



# THE STUDENT'S DICTIONARY OF ANGLO-SAXON



# The student's dictionary of Anglo-Saxon

Henry Sweet



### **Nabu Public Domain Reprints:**

You are holding a reproduction of an original work published before 1923 that is in the public domain in the United States of America, and possibly other countries. You may freely copy and distribute this work as no entity (individual or corporate) has a copyright on the body of the work. This book may contain prior copyright references, and library stamps (as most of these works were scanned from library copies). These have been scanned and retained as part of the historical artifact.

This book may have occasional imperfections such as missing or blurred pages, poor pictures, errant marks, etc. that were either part of the original artifact, or were introduced by the scanning process. We believe this work is culturally important, and despite the imperfections, have elected to bring it back into print as part of our continuing commitment to the preservation of printed works worldwide. We appreciate your understanding of the imperfections in the preservation process, and hope you enjoy this valuable book.











THE STUDENT'S DICTIONARY  
OF  
ANGLO-SAXON

*SWEET*



THE  
STUDENT'S DICTIONARY  
OF  
ANGLO-SAXON

BY

HENRY SWEET, M.A., PH.D., LL.D.

CORRESPONDING MEMBER OF THE MUNICH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

OXFORD  
AT THE CLARENDON PRESS



*Oxford University Press, Wallon Street, Oxford OX2 6DP*

*London Glasgow New York Toronto*

*Delhi Bombay Calcutta Madras Karachi*

*Kuala Lumpur Singapore Hong Kong Tokyo*

*Nairobi Dar es Salaam Cape Town*

*Melbourne Auckland*

*and associates in*

*Beirut Berlin Ibadan Mexico City Nicosia*

*ISBN 0 19 863107 3*

*First edition 1896*

*Eleventh impression 1981*

copy 1

*All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior permission of Oxford University Press*

*Printed in Great Britain  
at the University Press, Oxford  
by Eric Buckley  
Printer to the University*

REF

429.3

S

MAALL

Copy 1

## PREFACE

---

THIS dictionary was undertaken at the request of the Delegates of the Clarendon Press, who, feeling the want of an abridgement of the large Anglo-Saxon dictionary (BT) still in progress, applied to me. From a variety of reasons I felt myself obliged to undertake the work. As the book was wanted as soon as possible, with a view to forestalling unauthorized abridgements, I could only undertake to do my best within a limited space and a limited period. Every dictionary is necessarily a compromise. If done ideally well and on an adequate scale, it is never finished—and an unfinished dictionary is worse than useless—or, if finished, is never uniform as regards materials and treatment. A dictionary which is good from a practical point of view—that is, which is finished within a reasonable time, and is kept within reasonable limits of space—must necessarily fall far short of ideal requirements. In short, we may almost venture on the paradox that a good dictionary is necessarily a bad one.

**Sources.**—When I first began this work all the existing Anglo-Saxon dictionaries were completely antiquated. The old Bosworth is an uncritical compilation, which falls far short of the scientific requirements even of the period of its first publication. Ettmuller's *Lexicon Anglosaxonicum* is far superior as regards accuracy and fullness, but its unhappy arrangement of the words under hypothetical roots makes it practically useless to the beginner. Leo's *Angelsächsisches Glossar* combines the faults of both its predecessors with a recklessness in inventing new forms and meanings which is without a parallel even in Anglo-

Saxon lexicography I had hardly begun to work steadily at this dictionary when a *Concise Anglo-Saxon Dictionary* was brought out by Dr. Clark Hall (CH), an American scholar. CH is a work of great industry, and contains a good deal of new and valuable matter, but it is terribly uncritical, and embodies an enormous number of spurious words and meanings.

I have already said that this dictionary was undertaken as an abridgement of BT. But BT consists really of two fragments of dictionaries. The first part (A-FIR), for which Bosworth alone is responsible, is far inferior to the succeeding portions of the work, which have been edited by Prof. Toller: these show a great and progressive improvement in fullness, accuracy and method. I have, of course, throughout checked and supplemented BT by the other dictionaries and glossaries—including my own glossaries to the *Anglo-Saxon Reader* and *Oldest English Texts*—and by a MS. dictionary of my own, begun many years ago, when I had scarcely emerged from boyhood. CH has also been of considerable service, as he gives references for many of the rarer words. But the labour of testing these, and separating the grains of wheat from the mass of chaff, has been great, and has materially retarded my progress. I have also found time to gather a good deal of fresh material from the texts themselves.

**Difficulties.**—The great difficulty of Anglo-Saxon lexicography is that we have to rely for our material solely on a limited number of carelessly written and often badly edited manuscripts—there is no long series of native critics, grammarians and lexicographers to help us. The greatest difficulties are with the glossaries of detached words. In many of these English (that is, Anglo-Saxon) explanations of the Latin words are only occasionally interspersed among Latin renderings; and it is often a difficult task to determine whether a word is English or a miswritten word in Latin or some other language. One editor even prints *resuanas* as an English gloss to *ineptias*, not seeing that it stands simply for *res vanas*! And even when we are certain that a word is English we cannot be sure that it has not been displaced, so that it really has nothing to do with the Latin word it follows. Hence the imaginary word *blere*, ‘onyx,’ which still encumbers all the dictionaries except the present one. The connexion between the English gloss and its original is often very vague, as when *napta* (= *naphtha*) is glossed *tynder*, ‘tinder,’ on account of its inflammability! Again, the Latin words are often misspelt beyond recognition, and even when correctly spelt often cannot be found in any Latin dictionary, either classical or mediaeval. To deal fully and



successfully with these glossaries would require a combination of qualities that has never yet been achieved, together with several lifetimes. The investigator of Old-English as a whole—to whom these glossaries are only subordinate sources of information—is therefore often obliged to work by guesswork, until some one else guesses better, and to be thankful for an occasional ray of light.

We have similar difficulties with the place-names in the Charters. Even in connected texts there are often great difficulties. such poems as Beowulf and the Exodus teem with obscurities, many of which will probably never be cleared up

**Doubtful matter.**—Although I have tried, as a general rule, to keep doubtful matter out of the dictionary, I have been careful to leave a margin, especially in dealing with a well-known text such as Beowulf. But I have often put the reader on his guard by adding (?), or by referring (by *Cp.*) to some other word of which the doubtful word may be a variant, or by indicating the source of an obscure word, thus R. tells him that the word or meaning occurs only in the Rhyming Poem, which is the most obscure of all the poems. The doubtfulness of a word is greatly increased when it occurs only once, accordingly in such cases I often add the warning *once*. Doubtful endings are printed in thin letters; thus *gambe f.* means that the word occurs only in the inflected form *gamban*, which may point either to a feminine *gambe* or a masculine *gamba*. So also *pyffan* means that the word occurs only in forms which leave it in doubt whether the infinitive is *pyffan* or *pȳfan*.

**Late words.**—All Anglo-Saxon dictionaries contain words which are not Old-English, but belong to Transition-English (1100–1200), or even to Middle-English. Thus all dictionaries except the present one give a form *abbot* for *abbod* with a reference to the year 675 of the Chronicle, which certainly seems early enough. But unfortunately the whole of that entry is an interpolation in Transition- or Early Middle-English, so that the form *abbot* has no claim whatever to be regarded as Old-English. Another source of these forms are collections of texts such as Kluge's *Lesebuch* and Assmann's *Homilien*, which contain late Transition texts mixed up with Old-English ones, so that late forms get into the glossaries to these books, whence they are copied by uncritical compilers. But I have thought it right to keep many of the words which occur in the later portions of the Chronicle, partly on the chance of their being really older than their first occurrence, partly because of the continuity and great importance of the Chronicle.

Words that first occur towards the end of the eleventh century are marked *vL.* = 'very late.'

**Unnatural words.**—As the Old-English literature consists largely of translations, we may expect to find in it a certain number of words which are contrary to the genius of the language, some of them being positive monstrosities, the result of over-literal rendering of Latin words. I often warn the reader against them by adding (!). These unnatural words are not confined to interlinear translations. The translator of Bede's History is a great offender, and I have had constantly to add the warning *Bd*. Among the poetical texts the Psalms are especially remarkable for the number of unmeaning compounds they contain, evidently manufactured for the sake of the alliteration; this text also contains many other unnatural words and word-meanings; hence the frequent addition of *Ps.*

**Brevity.**—In a concise dictionary so much must be omitted that it is necessary to follow strict principles of selection, so as to omit what is least essential and to give most space to what is most important. Otherwise we might easily fall into the error of giving more space to a demonstration of the spuriousness or unnaturalness of a word than to a statement of the meanings and constructions of some really important word. The test of a dictionary is not the number of words it contains, but the fullness of treatment of the commonest words.

Brevity and conciseness have not only the negative advantage of saving space, but also the positive one of facilitating reference by enabling the eye to take in at a glance what would otherwise be scattered over a wide space. It will be seen that the three-column arrangement of the present dictionary, together with the use of systematic contractions and typographical devices, has made it possible to carry compactness and brevity further than has yet been done, and without any loss of clearness. Thus, instead of the lengthy *w. dat. of pers. and gen. of thing*, I write simply *wdg.* Much, too, may be done by omitting what is superfluous. Thus, by adding its class-number to each strong verb, I dispense with the addition of *str. vb.* Again, as nearly all verbs are recognizable by their ending *-an*, the absence of the class-numbers serves all the purposes of adding *wk. vb.*, the classes of the weak verbs being easily discriminated by the presence or absence of a mutated vowel in the root. The ignoring of *ge-* in the alphabetic arrangement (p. xii) has also been a great saving of space. Under the old arrangement the reader was often obliged to look up a verb twice, perhaps only to find that the *ge-*forms

were confined to the preterite participle, as if a student of German were expected to look up *nahm* under *nehmen* and *genommen* under *genehmen*!

**Meanings.**—The first business of a dictionary such as the present one is to give the meanings of the words in plain Modern English, discriminating clearly the different meanings of each word, but doing this briefly and without the attempt to give all the English words that may be used to translate the Old-English word. Etymological translation should be avoided; thus *geþofsta* does *not* mean ‘one who sits on the same rowing-bench.’ Less mischievous, but equally silly, is the practice of translating an Old-English word by some obsolete or dialectal word, which is assumed—sometimes falsely—to be connected with the Old-English one. Thus, when we have once translated *bearn* by ‘child’ there is no more reason for adding ‘bairn’ than there is for adding ‘kid’ or any other synonym. It is curious that this kind of thing is done only in the Germanic languages: no one thinks of translating *un veau, c’est le petit d’une vache* by ‘a veal, it is the little of a cow,’ or of telling us that ‘a veal is less grand than a beef.’ One practical advantage of avoiding this kind of translation is that when the reader finds in a dictionary such as the present one *læce* explained as meaning ‘leech’ as well as ‘physician,’ he feels quite certain that the former word is not a mere repetition of the meaning of the latter. But in some cases where there is no example of the primitive meaning of a word, and yet there is reason to believe that it actually existed in Old-English, I give it in ( ); thus under *wacan* I give (awake).

The distinct meanings are separated by (,), groups of meanings being further marked off by | and ||, the latter being especially used to separate the transitive and intransitive meanings of verbs.

The ambiguity of many English words makes it difficult to define meanings with certainty without full quotations. The best method is to add part of the context in ( ): thus I explain *ādragan* by ‘draw (sword),’ *seoman* by ‘hang heavy (of clouds),’ where the italic *of* stands for ‘said of.’

**Quotations** are next in importance to definitions, though an extensive use of them is quite incompatible with the nature of a concise dictionary. But idioms ought to be given whenever they offer difficulty. Sometimes, too, a quotation is shorter than a detailed explanation. Whenever space has allowed it, I have also given quotations even when they are not absolutely necessary.



References I omit entirely, as being inconsistent with the plan of this dictionary. But I indicate the sources of words in many cases; and † = 'poetical' is practically a reference to Grein's *Glossar*, where full references may be found.

Constructions are given with considerable fullness.

Irregular forms which can be better studied in an ordinary grammar are dealt with very briefly. Thus I characterize *bēc* as 'pl. of *bōc*' without going into further details, while under the rarer *āc* I give fuller details.

Cognate words are given only in Old-English itself. It would, indeed, have argued a strange want of the sense of proportion if I had sacrificed my quotations in order to tell the reader that *mann* is cognate with Danish *mand*, or to refer him from the perfectly transparent compound *līc-hama* to the misleading German *leichnam*. But I give the sources of borrowed words—or, at least, indicate the language from which they are taken—as this information is definitely limited, and throws direct light on the meaning of the word.

**Spellings.**—In this dictionary the head-words are given in their Early West-Saxon spellings, with, of course, such restrictions and exceptions as are suggested by practical considerations. Feminine nouns in *-ung*, *-ing* are given under the former spelling, unless they occur only in the latter. The ending *-nis*, *-nes* is always written *-nes*, *-o* interchanging with *-u*, as in *bearo*, *menigo*, is always written *-o*, to distinguish it from the *-u* of *sunu*, *caru*. The silent *e* in *c(e)aru*, *sc(e)ort* is always omitted in the head-words. It is evident that it would have been idle to attempt to do justice to such minute variations in a work like the present one. So also I ignore the diphthong *io*, always writing it *eo*, in spite of its etymological value in certain texts.

As the regular variations of spelling are given in the List (p. xiv) in alphabetical order, they are not repeated under each word. To save space I have made some use of etymological diacritics. Thus the West-Saxon *æ* which corresponds to Anglian and Kentish *ē* is written *ê* (as in *dêd*). So also *ie*, *ie*, *ie* all represent the same Early West-Saxon sound, but each corresponds to a different vowel in the other dialects, namely *i*, *e*, *ɛ* respectively, as in *bierhto*, *sciêld*, *ciêle* = Anglian and Kentish *birhto*, *sceld*, *cêle*. Variations of spelling which require to be specially noted are given—as in my *History of English Sounds*—in an abridged form, thus *wita*, *io* implies *wiota*, the diphthong being given to show that the *i* of *wita* is

short So also *bēn, oe* implies *boen*, *feorm, a* implies *farm*, the diphthongs *ea, eo, ia, io, ie, oe* being treated as simple vowels. Where necessary, the place of the vowel is indicated thus *a-* (first syllable), *-a* (last syllable), *-a-* (middle syllable). Forms that do not occur are marked \* Hence *brīesan\**. *ȝ* means that the word occurs only in the spelling *brysan* but that this is probably only a late spelling, and that if the word occurred in an Early West-Saxon text it would probably be written with *ie*. As the reader cannot possibly know beforehand whether the spelling he believes or knows to be the normal one actually occurs or not, it is surely better to put the word in the place where he expects to find it than to give way to a too great distrust of hypothetical forms.

Cross-references are given sparingly, and only when really useful to those for whom the dictionary is intended. The reader who wants a cross-reference from *bundon* to *bindan*—and perhaps expects to have it repeated with *forbindan* and all the other derivatives—had better devote a few hours to my *Anglo-Saxon Primer*. There is no system of cross-references which will enable people ignorant of the elements of Old-English to read charters and other original texts in Old-English, and cross-references for forms which occur only in interlinear glosses are of no use to beginners, for no beginner would think of reading such texts with a dictionary—or, indeed, of reading them at all. No one who has an elementary knowledge of West-Saxon will have the slightest difficulty in recognizing such a word as *woruld* by its context, even in the disguise of *wiarald*. If he has, he need only turn to the list of various spellings, where he will find *za=eo*, and in the dictionary itself he will find *weoruld* with a reference to *woruld*.

In conclusion, I venture to say that, whatever may be the faults and defects of this work, I believe it to be the most trustworthy Anglo-Saxon dictionary that has yet appeared.

OXFORD,

October 1, 1896.

## ARRANGEMENT AND CONTRACTIONS

---

THE order is alphabetic, *æ* following *ad*, and *þ* (which also stands for *ð*) following *t*. But *ge-* is disregarded (*gebed* under *ð*), and is generally omitted before verbs, except where accompanied by distinctions of meanings, as in *gegān*.

Compounds and derivatives generally come immediately after the simple word, whose repetition is denoted by ~, as in *bī-spell*, ~*bōc* = *bīspellbōc*. If only part of the word is repeated, that part is marked off by an upright stroke, as in *bann|an*, ~*end* = *bannend*. So also in the first quotation given under *mān|an*, the ~*e* stands for *māne*; but if nothing is added to the ~ when used in this way, it necessarily implies repetition of the complete head-word, whether the head-word contains a | or not. thus in all the quotations given under *gemān|e* the ~ stands for *gemāne*.

\* denotes hypothetical or non-existent forms (p. xi).

† signifies that the word or idiom or meaning occurs only in poetry, (†) that it is mainly poetical, but occurs also in prose. When all the compounds of a word marked † occur only in poetry, the † is omitted after them, otherwise the † is repeated after them when necessary, or the exceptions are marked *Pr* = 'prose'. † after an isolated vowel means that the shortness or length of the vowel is proved by the metre; thus *ɪ*† under *wiga* means that the metre shows that the *ɪ* is short, while *ō*† under *browian* means that although the *o* does not seem to be accented—in which case *ó* would have been added—the metre shows it to be long—at least in some dialects

(?) denotes doubtful words, forms, or meanings (p. vii).

(<sup>1</sup>) denotes words formed in slavish imitation of Latin (p. viii).

The ( ) in (*m.*) means that the gender of the noun is doubtful, but probably masculine; (*f.*) means that it is probably feminine, and so on. When the second of two final repeated consonants is put in ( ), it implies that the uninflected word ends in a single consonant, which is doubled before an inflectional vowel; thus *fæsten(n)* means nominative *fæsten*, dative *fæstenne*, &c.

For the meaning of the thin *e* in *gambe*, &c., see p. vii.

For the diacritics in *ê*, *î*, *ȳ*, see p. x.

In words divided by a hyphen, the stress is generally on the first syllable, if no stress-mark is used, if the stress is on any other than the first syllable, it is marked by ' before the letter with which the stress begins, as in *be cuman*, which has the same stress as *become*, while in such a word



as *bī-spell* the stress is on the first syllable. In such compounds as *ongēan-cyme* the first element is assumed to have the stress in the same place as in *on gēan*, that is, on the second syllable.

The parts of speech are not generally marked in the case of adjectives, numerals, pronouns, and weak verbs, strong verbs being indicated by the number of their class. Anomalous verbs are marked *vb.*, especially the preterite-present verbs, such as *cann*, which are given under this form, not under their infinitives

*A.* Anglian.  
*a* accusative, accusative singular  
*abs* absolute  
*abst* abstract.  
*act.* active  
*aj* adjective.  
*an.* analogy.  
*av* adverb.

#### Bd Bede's History

*cj.* conjunction  
*coll.* collective.  
*comp* composition.  
*correl* correlative  
*cp.* compare.  
*cpv.* comparative.  
*Ct.* Charter.

*d* dative.  
*def.* definite.  
*dem.* demonstrative.  
*dir.* direct.

*e, E.* early.  
*esp.* especially.

*f* feminine (noun).  
*fem.* feminine  
*fig.* figurative(ly).  
*Fr.* French.

*g.* genitive.  
*gen.* generally  
*ger.* gerund.  
*Gk* Greek.  
*Gl.* glossary

*i.* instrumental.  
*impers.* impersonal  
*impv.* imperative  
*indc* indicative—*w indc.* with the conj *pat* followed by vb. in *indc*  
*indecl.* indeclinable  
*indef* indefinite.  
*indir.* indirect.  
*inf* infinitive  
*infl* influence.  
*intens.* intensitive.  
*interj.* interjection.  
*interr* interrogative.  
*intr.* intransitive.

#### K Kentish.

*l, L.* late  
*lit.* literally  
*LL.* Laws  
*Lt.* Latin

*M.* Mercian  
*m* masculine (noun).  
*masc* masculine  
*met* metaphorical(ly).

*N* Northumbrian  
*n.* neuter (noun).  
*neut* neuter.  
*no.* noun.  
*nom.* nominative.  
*nW.* non-West-Saxon

*occ.* occasional(ly)  
*of* said of (p. ix).

*pass* passive  
*pers.* person(al).

*pl.* plural, nominative and accusative plural, noun in plural  
*pleon.* pleonastic(ally).  
*poss* possessive.  
*Pr* Prose  
*pro.* pronoun.  
*prp.* preposition  
*pres* present  
*prt.* preterite.  
*Ps.* Psalms (metrical).  
*ptc.* participle, preterite participle

#### R Rhyming Poem

*rel.* relative.  
*refl.* reflexive in form, that is, taking a *refl* pronoun.

*sbj.* subjunctive—*w sbj.* with the conj. *pat* followed by vb. in *sbj*

*Scand* Scandinavian (Scand. words are given in their Icelandic forms).

*sg.* singular.  
*spl* superlative.  
*st* strong.

*tr* transitive

*v.* very.  
*vb.* verb (generally implying anomalous vb.)

#### W. West-Saxon

*w.* with—*waa* with double accusative, *wdg* with dative of person and genitive of thing, and so on  
*wk.* weak

Note that these contractions are often combined: *mf.* noun which is both *m.* and *f.*, *eW.* early West-Saxon, *ld.* dative in the later language, *vL* very late (p. viii).

## VARIATIONS OF SPELLING

[The spellings which follow the = are those under which the word must be sought in the dictionary, if it cannot be found under the original spelling. Unaccented vowels are disregarded]

a = æ, ea  
 æ = a, æg, e, ea  
 æl, ælg = æg.  
 æo = ea.  
 b = f.  
 c = g, h.  
 ce = c.  
 ch = c, h.  
 ci = c.  
 cs = sc, x.  
 ct = ht.  
 d = þ.  
 dd = þd  
 ds = ts.  
 ð = þ.  
 e = æ, ca, eg, eo, ic, y  
 ea = æ, a, eo, gea, i.  
 ei = e, cg  
 eo = e, ea, geo, i, ic, oe (= e).  
 eu = eo, cow.  
 ew = cow.

f = w  
 fn = mn.  
 g = h, w, x.  
 ge = g  
 gg = cg  
 gi = g.  
 gu = geo  
 h = c, g.  
 hs = sc, x  
 i = eo, g, ic, ig, ige, y.  
 ia = eo.  
 ig = i  
 io = eo.  
 iu = eo, geo  
 iw = eow.  
 k = c  
 m = mn, n.  
 nc = c(c)n, ng.  
 ng = g(c)n.  
 o = a, og.  
 oe = e, æ.

ps = sp  
 pt = ft  
 qu = cw  
 sc = s  
 sce = sc.  
 sci = sc.  
 sp = st.  
 t = þ.  
 th = þ.  
 u = f, ug, v, w.  
 uu = ū, w.  
 v = f  
 weo = wo, wu.  
 wī = wu  
 wo = weo  
 wu = w, weo, wo, wy.  
 wy = weo, wi.  
 x = cs, hs, sc.  
 y = e, i, ic, yg.

## INFLECTIONS

(EARLY WEST-SAXON.)

NOUNS REGULAR.			Strong Feminine.			1 a.			1 b.		
Strong. Masculine.			Neuter			Pl. Nom			Dative		
Singular	Nominative <sup>1</sup>	<i>stān</i>	<i>scip, hūs</i>					<i>giefu</i>	<i>dāda</i>		
	Dative	<i>stāne</i>	<i>scipe</i>					<i>giefum</i>	<i>dādum</i>		
	Genitive	<i>stānes</i>	<i>scipes</i>					<i>giefena, synna</i>	<i>dāda</i>		
Plural	Nom.	<i>stānas</i>	<i>scipu, hūs</i>								
	Dat.	<i>stānum</i>	<i>scipum</i>								
	Gen.	<i>stāna</i>	<i>scifa</i>								
Strong Feminine			Weak Masc			Neut.			Fem.		
		1 a.									
Sg.	Nom	<i>giefu, synn</i>	<i>dād</i>			Sg	Nom	<i>nama</i>	<i>ēage</i>	<i>sunne</i>	
	Acc	<i>giefe, synne</i>	<i>dād</i>				Acc	<i>namen</i>	<i>ēage</i>	<i>sunnan</i>	
	Dat	<i>giefe</i>	<i>dāde</i>				Dat	<i>namen</i>	<i>ēagan</i>	<i>sunnan</i>	
	Gen	<i>giefte</i>	<i>dāde</i>				Gen	<i>namen</i>	<i>ēagan</i>	<i>sunnan</i>	
						Pl. Nom.		<i>namen</i>	<i>ēagan</i>	<i>sunnan</i>	
						Dat		<i>namum</i>	<i>ēagum</i>	<i>sunnum</i>	
						Gen		<i>namen</i>	<i>ēagena</i>	<i>sunnen</i>	

<sup>1</sup> When the Accusative (Acc) is not given separately, it is the same as the Nom

## IRREGULAR.

U-Nouns : Masc.		Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>sunu</i>	<i>duru, hand</i>
Dat.	<i>sunā</i>	<i>durā, handa</i>
Gen.	<i>sunā</i>	<i>durā</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>sunā</i>	<i>durā</i>
Dat.	<i>sunum</i>	<i>durum</i>
Gen.	<i>sunā</i>	<i>durā</i>

Mutation-Plurals : Masc.		Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>fōl</i>	<i>bōc</i>
Dat.	<i>fēt</i>	<i>bēc</i>
Gen.	<i>fōles</i>	<i>bōce, bēc</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>fēt</i>	<i>bēc</i>
Dat.	<i>fōlum</i>	<i>bōcum</i>
Gen.	<i>fōla</i>	<i>bōca</i>

R-Nouns : Masc.		Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>brōþor</i>	<i>sweostor</i>
Dat.	<i>brēþer</i>	<i>sweostor</i>
Gen.	<i>brōþor</i>	<i>sweostor</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>brōþor, brōþru</i>	<i>sweostor</i>
Dat.	<i>hrōþrum</i>	<i>sweostorum</i>
Gen.	<i>brōþra</i>	<i>sweostra</i>

## Masc. ND-Nouns.

Sg. Nom.	<i>frēond, būend</i>
Dat.	<i>frīend, būend</i>
Gen.	<i>frēondes</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>frīend, būend</i>
Dat.	<i>frēondum</i>
Gen.	<i>frēonda, būendra</i>

## Masc. E-Plurals.

Pl. Nom.	<i>Engle</i>
Dat.	<i>Englum</i>
Gen.	<i>Engla</i>

Indeclinable Fem. : *biēdo, biēdu*

## ADJECTIVES.

## Strong.

	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>sum, gōd</i>	<i>sum</i>	<i>sumu, gōd</i>
Acc.	<i>sumne</i>	<i>sum</i>	<i>sume</i>
Dat.	<i>sumum</i>	<i>sumum</i>	<i>sumre</i>
Gen.	<i>sumes</i>	<i>sumes</i>	<i>sumre</i>
Instr. <sup>1</sup>	<i>sume</i>	<i>sume</i>	<i>(sumre)</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>sume</i>	<i>sumu, gōd</i>	<i>sume</i>
Dat.	<i>sumum</i>		
Gen.	<i>sumra</i>		

<sup>1</sup> Instrumental.

## Weak.

	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>gōda</i>	<i>gōde</i>	<i>gōde</i>
Acc.	<i>gōdan</i>	<i>gōde</i>	<i>gōdan</i>
Dat.		<i>gōdan</i>	
Gen.		<i>gōdan</i>	
Pl. Nom.		<i>gōdan</i>	
Dat.		<i>gōdum</i>	
Gen.		<i>gōdena, gōdra</i>	

## NUMERALS.

Pl. Nom.	<i>twēgen</i>	<i>twā</i>	<i>twā</i>
Dat.		<i>twēm</i>	
Gen.		<i>twēg(r)a</i>	
Pl. Nom.	<i>þrie</i>	<i>þreo</i>	<i>þreo</i>
Dat.		<i>þrim</i>	
Gen.		<i>þrēora</i>	

## PRONOUNS.

Sg. Nom.	<i>ic</i>	<i>þū</i>	<i>hē</i>	<i>hit</i>	<i>hēo</i>
Acc.	<i>mē</i>	<i>þē</i>	<i>hine</i>	<i>hit</i>	<i>hīe</i>
Dat.	<i>mē</i>	<i>þē</i>	<i>him</i>	<i>him</i>	<i>hire</i>
Gen.	<i>mīn</i>	<i>þīn</i>	<i>his</i>	<i>his</i>	<i>hire</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>wē</i>	<i>gē</i>		<i>hīe</i>	
Acc.	<i>ūs</i>	<i>ēow</i>		<i>hīe</i>	
Dat.	<i>ūs</i>	<i>ēow</i>		<i>him</i>	
Gen.	<i>ūre</i>	<i>ēower</i>		<i>hira, heora</i>	

## Masc. and Fem.

## Neut.

Sg. Nom.	<i>hwā</i>	<i>hwat</i>
Acc.	<i>hwone</i>	<i>hwat</i>
Dat.		<i>hwēm</i>
Gen.		<i>hwæs</i>

	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>se</i>	<i>þæt</i>	<i>sēo</i>	<i>pes</i>	<i>þis</i>	<i>þeos</i>
Acc.	<i>þone</i>	<i>þæt</i>	<i>þā</i>	<i>þisne</i>	<i>þis</i>	<i>þās</i>
Dat.	<i>þām</i>	<i>þām</i>	<i>þære</i>	<i>þissum</i>	<i>þissum</i>	<i>þisse</i>
Gen.	<i>þæs</i>	<i>þæs</i>	<i>þære</i>	<i>þisses</i>	<i>þisses</i>	<i>þisse</i>
Instr.	<i>þȳ</i>	<i>þȳ</i>	<i>(þære)</i>	<i>þȳs</i>	<i>þȳs</i>	<i>(þisse)</i>
Pl. Nom.		<i>þā</i>			<i>þās</i>	
Dat.		<i>þām</i>			<i>þissum</i>	
Gen.		<i>þāra</i>			<i>þissa</i>	



## VERBS.

	Strong.		Weak.	
		'Hear'	'Wean'	'Love'
Indic				
Pres Sg	1 <i>binde</i>	<i>hiere</i>	<i>wenige</i>	<i>lufige</i>
	2 <i>binist</i>	<i>hierst</i>	<i>wenest</i>	<i>lufast</i>
	3 <i>binſt</i>	<i>hierþ</i>	<i>wenep</i>	<i>luſap</i>
Pl	<i>bindaþ</i>	<i>hierap</i>	<i>wenſap</i>	<i>luſap</i>
Pret. Sg	1 <i>band</i>	<i>hierde</i>	<i>wenede</i>	<i>luſode</i>
	2 <i>bunde</i>	<i>hierdeſt</i>	<i>wenedeſt</i>	<i>luſodeſt</i>
	3 <i>band</i>	<i>hierde</i>	<i>wenede</i>	<i>luſode</i>
Pl.	<i>bundon</i>	<i>hierdon</i>	<i>wenedon</i>	<i>luſodon</i>
Subj				
Pres. Sg	<i>binde</i>	<i>hiere</i>	<i>wenige</i>	<i>lufige</i>
Pl	<i>binden</i>	<i>hiereſen</i>	<i>wenigen</i>	<i>lufigen</i>
Pret. Sg.	<i>bunde</i>	<i>hierde</i>	<i>wenede</i>	<i>luſode</i>
Pl	<i>bunden</i>	<i>hierden</i>	<i>weneden</i>	<i>luſoden</i>
Infinitive	<i>bindan</i>	<i>hieran</i>	<i>wenian</i>	<i>luſian</i>
Gerund (iō)	<i>bindenne</i>	<i>hierenne</i>	<i>wenienne</i>	<i>luſienne</i>
Partic				
Pres.	<i>bindende</i>	<i>hierende</i>	<i>weniende</i>	<i>luſiende</i>
Pret	(ge <i>bunden</i>	<i>hīered</i>	<i>wened</i>	<i>luſod</i>

## GROUPS OF STRONG VERBS.

## I Fall-group

## (a) co-pretentives

INFINITIVE	THIRD PRES	PRET SG	PRET PL	PTC PRET.
<i>feallan</i>	<i>fielþ</i>	<i>fēoll</i>	<i>fēollon</i>	<i>feallen</i>

## (b) c-pretentives

<i>hātan</i>	<i>hātt</i>	<i>hēt</i>	<i>hēton</i>	<i>hāten</i>
--------------	-------------	------------	--------------	--------------

## II Shake-group.

<i>ſcacan</i>	<i>ſcæp</i>	<i>ſcōe</i>	<i>ſcōcon</i>	<i>ſcacen</i>
---------------	-------------	-------------	---------------	---------------

## III. Bind-group.

<i>bindan</i>	<i>biſt</i>	<i>band</i>	<i>bundon</i>	<i>bunden</i>
---------------	-------------	-------------	---------------	---------------

## IV Bear-group.

<i>beran</i>	<i>bierþ</i>	<i>bær</i>	<i>bæron</i>	<i>boren</i>
--------------	--------------	------------	--------------	--------------

## V. Give-group

INFINITIVE	THIRD PRES	PRET SG	PRET. PL	PTC PRET
<i>ſprecan</i>	<i>ſpreþ</i>	<i>ſpræc</i>	<i>ſpræcon</i>	<i>ſprecen</i>
<i>giefan</i>	<i>gieþ</i>	<i>geaf</i>	<i>geaſon</i>	<i>giefen</i>

## VI Shine-group

<i>ſcīnan</i>	<i>ſcīnþ</i>	<i>ſcān</i>	<i>ſcīnon</i>	<i>ſcīnen</i>
---------------	--------------	-------------	---------------	---------------

## VII Choose-group

<i>cōoſan</i>	<i>cīeſt</i>	<i>cōas</i>	<i>curoſon</i>	<i>coren</i>
<i>lūcan</i>	<i>lūþ</i>	<i>lēac</i>	<i>lucon</i>	<i>locen</i>

## PRETERITE-PRESENT VERBS

		Indic	Subj.
Pres Sg	1	<i>wāt</i>	<i>wite</i>
	2	<i>wāſt</i>	<i>wite</i>
	3	<i>wāl</i>	<i>wite</i>
Pl		<i>witon</i>	<i>witen</i>
Pret. wiste	Imper	<i>wile, witaþ</i>	Infinitive. <i>witan</i>
Ptc Pres		<i>witende</i>	Pret <i>witen</i>

## ANOMALOUS VERBS.

Ind. Pres Sg.	1	<i>wile, nyle eom, bēo</i>	<i>dō</i>	<i>gā</i>
	2	<i>wilt, nylt eart, biſt</i>	<i>dēſt</i>	<i>gāſt</i>
	3	<i>wile is, biþ</i>	<i>dēþ</i>	<i>gāþ</i>
Pl		<i>willaþ, ſind(on),</i>	<i>dōþ</i>	<i>gāþ</i>
		<i>nyllaþ</i>	<i>bēoþ</i>	
Pret Sg.	1	<i>wolde, nolde</i>	<i>wæs</i>	<i>dyde</i>
	2	<i>woldest</i>	<i>wære</i>	<i>dydest</i>
	3	<i>wolde</i>	<i>wæs</i>	<i>dyde</i>
Pl.		<i>woldon</i>	<i>wæron</i>	<i>dydon</i>
Subj. Pres Sg.		<i>wile</i>	<i>ſiē, bēon</i>	<i>dō</i>
Pl.		<i>willen</i>	<i>ſiēn, bēon</i>	<i>dōn</i>
Pret Sg.		<i>wolde</i>	<i>wære</i>	<i>dyde</i>
Pl.		<i>wolden</i>	<i>wæren</i>	<i>dyden</i>
Imper Sg.		<i>wile</i>	<i>wes, bēo</i>	<i>dō</i>
Pl.		<i>willaþ</i>	<i>wesap, bēoþ</i>	<i>dōþ</i>
Infinitive		<i>willan</i>	<i>wesan, bēon</i>	<i>dōn</i>
Partic Pres.		<i>willende</i>	<i>wesende</i>	<i>dōnde</i>
Pret		—	—	<i>gedōn</i>
				<i>gegan</i>

# ANGLO-SAXON DICTIONARY.

Ā	ĀBĒODAN	ĀBĪTAN
<p>ā <i>av.</i>, <i>ō N.</i>, <i>W.</i> always, ever; at all. ne . . . ā never; not at all, not. ā on ēnesse, ā būton ende for ever and ever    <i>of space</i>, continuously: ā op <i>wa.</i> all the way to . . . [āwa].</p> <p>~brēmende ever-celebrating.</p> <p>~libbende everlasting.</p> <p>~wunigende continual.</p> <p>ā-, ā- <i>occ.</i> = ē-, on-.</p> <p>æpan = āiepan.</p> <p>ab = ōwēbb wool.</p> <p>ā·bacan 2 bake.</p> <p>ā·bādan force out, extract (oil by pressure); force away, ward off (death); obtain by force, exact.</p> <p>ā·bælgan = ābielgan.</p> <p>ā·bāran disclose, reveal.</p> <p>abære = ābære.</p> <p>abærnan <i>tr.</i> burn = on-.</p> <p>abal = afol.</p> <p>ā·bannan 1 summon, command— ~ūt call out (the militia); proclaim.</p> <p>ā·barian, ābor-, disclose, make public [bær].</p> <p>abbod <i>m.</i> abbot [<i>Lt.</i> abbatem].</p> <p>~dōm <i>m.</i>, ~hād <i>m.</i>, ~rice <i>n.</i> dignity or rule of an abbot, abacy.</p> <p>~isse <i>f.</i> abbess.</p> <p>ā·bāatan 1 beat to pieces; beat; beat down, make to fall.</p> <p>ā·bēcōdē (<i>n.</i>) alphabet.</p> <p>ā·bedecian*, ābep- get by begging or asking.</p> <p>ā·belgan 3 <i>w. d. or a.</i> anger, irritate, offend, injure — ābolgen</p>	<p>wesan or weorpan    <i>wd.</i> be angry or offended (with).</p> <p>ā·bēodan 7 <i>wda.</i> announce, state   offer <i>w. sbj.</i>   command; summon—ūt ~ call out (militia).   appoint (festival)   —hælo ~ <i>wd.</i> wish good luck, greet, take leave of.</p> <p>ā·bēowan = ābiewan.</p> <p>ā·ber an 4 carry with effort; endure, suffer; <i>refl.</i> restrain oneself, (not) know what to do; take upon oneself, put up with   take away, remove   ūp~ raise, lift up   reveal, make known.</p> <p>~endlic endurable.</p> <p>ā·bered, <i>once -rd</i>, cunning.</p> <p>ā·berstan 3 <i>intr.</i> force one's way out; burst out, appear, <i>often w.</i> ūt; escape <i>w. fram</i>.</p> <p>abepecian = abed-.</p> <p>ā·bid an 6 remain; remain alive, be spared; remain behind   wait, wait patiently; <i>wg.</i> wait for, await, expect; experience.</p> <p>~ung <i>f.</i> waiting.</p> <p>ā·biddan 5 <i>wa.</i>, <i>w. sbj. and xt</i> (him) request, pray for   obtain (by prayer or request).</p> <p>ā·bieg an bend <i>tr.</i>; subdue; convert.</p> <p>~endlic flexible.</p> <p>ā·bielgan*, <i>y.</i> abælgan make angry, offend [belgan].</p> <p>ā·biernan 3 burn <i>intr.</i></p> <p>ā·biewan*, <i>y.</i> ēo rub, polish; purify; adorn.</p> <p>ā·bifian, eo tremble.</p>	<p>ā·bitan 6 bite (to death); devour, eat; <i>wg.</i> taste, partake of.</p> <p>ā·biterian become bitter.</p> <p>ā·blāc ian, ~od bēon become pale or pallid.</p> <p>ā·blāc an make pale, whiten.</p> <p>~nes <i>f.</i> paleness, gloom = ē-.</p> <p>~ung <i>f.</i> paleness, pallor.</p> <p>ā·blæst with strong blast (<i>of flame</i>).</p> <p>ā·blāwan 1 <i>tr.</i> blow (trumpet); breathe: God him on-āblēow gāst.</p> <p>ā·blendan blind; delude, deceive.</p> <p>ā·blēred <i>plc.</i> bare, uncovered (neck) [blēre].</p> <p>ā·blican 6 shine (forth), appear, be bright—ic bēo āblicen deal-babor.</p> <p>ā·blinn an 3 <i>intr.</i> cease; desist (from) <i>w.g.</i>, fram.</p> <p>~e(n) dnes <i>f.</i> cessation, interruption.</p> <p>ā·blissian make glad, please.</p> <p>ā·blycg an grow pale    strike with consternation, amaze, <i>esp. in plc.</i> ~ed.</p> <p>ā·blys ian blush, be ashamed.</p> <p>~ung <i>f.</i> blushing, shame.</p> <p>ā·bolgennes <i>f.</i> irritation [ābel-gan].</p> <p>āborian = ābarian disclose.</p> <p>ā·borgian be security for <i>wa.</i>; borrow <i>w. æt</i>.</p> <p>ā·brac ian—~od engraved in relief.</p> <p>ā·brādan dilate, stretch out.</p> <p>ā·braslian <i>intr.</i> (re)sound.</p> <p>ā·breacan 4 break through or down</p>

# ĀBREDWIAN

(wall); take (fortress); break (command) || *intr.* force one's way (into), break away (from).  
 ā·bredwian destroy, kill.  
 ā·brēgan terrify.  
 ā·bregdan, -ēdan 3 *tr.* move quickly, snatch, draw (sword); up~ raise; ~ of, fram remove, take away || *intr.* start up, awake.  
 ābrēmende, *under* ā.  
 ā·brēot|an 7, *also wk., prt.* -ēat, -ēot, -ēotte destroy.  
 ~nes *f.* extermination.  
 ā·brēopan 7, *prt. pl.* -upon deteriorate; prove untrustworthy, fail; hit ābrēap, hē ābrēap at pære pearfe; perish, come to an end.  
*ptc.* -open degenerate, worthless || *tr., prt.* -ēodde, destroy *M.*  
 abrerdan = onbryrdan.  
 ā·brīetan\*, ȳ, *A.* ēo destroy. *Cp.* ābrēotan.  
 ā·bropen *ptc. of* ābrēopan.  
 ~nes *f.* degeneracy, cowardice.  
 ā·bufan *av.* above *vL.* [= onbufan].  
 ā·būgan 7 *intr.* bend, be bent; bow down; incline | turn (to or from, withdraw) | *wd.* submit (to), do homage.  
 abūtan = onbūtan.  
 ā·byegan buy; requite; redeem | perform (oath).  
 ā·byffan mutter.  
 ābylg-, *see* ābylg-.  
 ā·bysgian, i occupy, trouble, engross (the mind): ~od on, mid || *intr.* ~ on engage in, undertake.  
 ~ung *f.* occupation.  
 ac, ā, *A.* ah I. *qj.* but; and. II. *av. interr. A.* numquid—ah-ne nonne.  
 āc *f., d., nom. pl.* āc, *g.* āce, *ld.* āc oak; † ship of oak || *m.* the Runic letter a.  
 ~bēam *m.* oak-tree.  
 ~cynn *n.* kind of oak.  
 ~drene *m.* drink made from acorns (?).  
 ~lēaf *n.* oak-leaf.  
 ~melo *n.* acorn-meal.  
 ~mistel *m.* oak mistletoe.  
 ~rind *f.* oak-bark.  
 ~trēow *n.* oak-tree.  
 ac-læc = āg-lāc.  
 acan 2 ache.  
 ā·cōgl|ian — ~od serrated (back).

# ĀCALAN

ā·calan 2 become cold.  
 accent *m.* accent [*Lt.* accentus].  
 ā·cealdian become cold.  
 ā·cēlan *tr.* cool; quiet.  
 ācelma, *see* āc-.  
 ācen = ēcen.  
 ā·cenn|an bear (child): hē wæs ~ed of hire; produce (result).  
 ~ed born, (his) own (child).  
 ~edlic native Gl.  
 ~ednes, *E.* ācennes *f.* birth.  
 ā·ceoc|ian, -coc- *tr.* choke (to death) || *intr.* burn itself out (of fire).  
 ~ung *f.* 'choking up,' ruminating.  
 ā·ceorfan 3 cut (off head, down tree).  
 ā·cēosan 7 choose, pick out—ācoren Gode chosen in the sight of (by) God.  
 ā·ciegan call forth, summon.  
 ā·cierr|an *tr.* turn; turn aside || *intr.* turn, go; return.  
 ~ednes *f.* turning away, apostasy, revolt.  
 āclian terrify [ācol].  
 ā·clēnsian purify *w.* fram.  
 ā·clēofan 7 *tr.* split.  
 ā·clingan 3—*ptc.* āclungen contracted.  
 ā·clipian, eo call forth, summon.  
 ā·cofrīan *intr.* recover (from illness).  
 ācol, ā†, ~mōd terrified, excited.  
 ge-mōdian terrify, dispirit.  
 ā·cōlian become cool or cold.  
 ācolitus *m.* light-bearer (in church) [*Lt.* acolythus].  
 ā·coren *ptc. of* ācēosan, chosen.  
 ~lic eligible, estimable.  
 ā·costnian try, test.  
 ā·cræftan devise (plan).  
 ā·crammian cram.  
 ā·crēop|ian creep, crawl—wyr-mum ~ed swarming with worms.  
 ā·crimman 3 cram, stuff.  
 ācsian = āscian.  
 ā·cum|an 4 come; descend (from ancestor): eal mancyn þe him of-ācōm || *tr.* endure, withstand (temptation).  
 ~endlic enduring.  
 ~endlicnes *f.* possibility Gl.  
 ā·cumba *m., -o f., āc-, ācuma* oakum, tow; ashes of the same | clippings, prunings [cēmban].

# ĀCUNNIAN

ā·cunnian test, try, find out; experience: ~ on mē selfum.  
 acustan accuse *M.*  
 ā·cwacian tremble.  
 ā·cwēccan shake *tr. and intr.*  
 ā·cwēlan 4 die, perish.  
 ā·cwēllan kill, destroy.  
 ā·cwēncan extinguish (fire, light).  
 ā·cweorna, *L.* ācwern *m.* squirrel.  
 ā·cweorran 3—ācworren surfeited, crapulous. *Cp.* mēte-cweorra.  
 ā·cwepan 5 say: ~ hine fram reject.  
 ā·cwīcian, āc(w)ucian revive *tr. and intr.*, come to life again (of the dead).  
 ā·cwielman kill.  
 ā·cwiñan 6 dwindle, become extinct (of fire).  
 ā·cwincan 3 be extinguished (of fire, light); be eclipsed (of moon); vanish.  
 ā·cȳpan make known, show, reveal; proclaim, announce; prove, confirm.  
 ād *m.* heap; funeral pile | fire, flame.  
 ~faru† *f.* funeral procession.  
 ~fȳr† *n., -lieg† m.* pile-fire.  
 ~lama† *m.* one crippled by fire, demon.  
 ā·dēalan separate, part.  
 ā·dēadian become dead or torpid, decay.  
 ā·dēafian become deaf.  
 ~ung *f.* becoming deaf.  
 adelja *m.* putrid mud, filth.  
 ~iht muddy, filthy.  
 ~sēap *m.* cesspool, sewer.  
 ā·delfan 3 dig (pit, grave).  
 ā·dēman decree: ~ hine fram *d.* deprive of || try, afflict.  
 ā·deore|ian, ~od wesian become dim or tarnished; be eclipsed (of moon).  
 ades *a m., ~e f., ads-* adze.  
 ā·dīedan *prt* to death, destroy—*ptc.* ādīedd dead.  
 ā·dīefan deafen, surpass in sound [dēaf].  
 ā·dīhtian compose, write.  
 ā·dīhtian arrange, decree.  
 ā·dīl(e)gian, *L.* ȳ destroy, do away with, annihilate, || erase.  
 ā·dimmian, ~od wesian become dim; lose clearness of sight (of eyes).



ādl, *A.* āld *f.* disease.  
 -ig diseased, ill.  
 -pracut *f.* virulence of disease.  
 -wārigt weary with illness.  
 ādlīan be sick, be ill, become infirm *or* weak. *plc.* geādloð sick (person).  
 -ung *f.* illness.  
 ādōn *vb.* take away, send away || destroy || put : panon ~ remove, - of expel, deliver.  
 adrædan = ondrædan.  
 ādræfan drive away, expel.  
 ādragan 2 draw (sword).  
 adreminte *f.* feverfew.  
 ādrēncan drown, immerse.  
 ādrēogian 7 perform, practise ; pass (life, the night) | endure, suffer | tolerate, put up with.  
 -endlic endurable.  
 ādrēopan 7 drip, drop.  
 ādrēosan 7 fall || be diminished, fail.  
 ādriegan endure [drēogan].  
 ādrīfan 6 drive away *or* out, drive, pursue — -spor follow track ; -ford mid pilum stake ford with piles. *plc.* ādrīfen engraved, embossed.  
 ādrīncan 3 be drowned ; be quenched by water (*of* fire).  
 ādrūgian, -ūwian dry up *intr.*  
 ādrūgan cause to dry up (well, sea) ; wipe dry.  
 ādumbian become silent, dumb.  
 adun- = ofdūn-.  
 adustrigan = andūstrigan.  
 ādwæscan extinguish (fire, light) ; destroy (enemies).  
 ādwellan, -elian, *prt.* -ealde lead into error, seduce (from God).  
 ādwinan 6 dwindle, waste away, disappear.  
 ādysgian, -od wesian become foolish.  
 æ, æw *f., g. etc.* æ (wæ) divine law ; scripture, book of the Bible ; religion ; rite, religious ceremony | human law — būton æ outlaw ; custom | marriage | wife | life + once. *In IW, there is a tendency to restrict the form æw to the meaning 'marriage.'*  
 -bebod *n.* commandment.  
 -bōc *f.* book of the law.  
 -boda *m.* preacher.

æ bræce law-breaking ; adulterous.  
 -breca, -y- *m.* adulterer.  
 -brucol sacrilegious.  
 -bryce *m.* adultery.  
 -cræft *m.* skill in law.  
 -cræftig skilled in law.  
 -fæst pious | married.  
 -fæstlice *av.* piously.  
 -fæsten *n.* legal *or* public fast.  
 -fæstnes *f.* piety ; religious creed, religion.  
 -fræmmende pious.  
 -fyllende pious.  
 -glæaw learned in the law.  
 -lædend *m.* lawgiver (!).  
 -lærend *m.* teacher of the law.  
 -lagol law-giving.  
 -lic of the law, lawful.  
 -lice *av.* lawfully.  
 -riht *n.* code of law.  
 -sellend *m.* lawgiver.  
 -swice *m.* violation of God's law ; adultery (!).  
 -we-weard *m.* priest.  
 -wita *m.* lawyer, councillor.  
 -writere *m.* law-giver.  
 æ eargian become cowardly.  
 æ-bære, æ-, -ere notorious, openly known [āberan].  
 æ-ebbian ebb away, recede from.  
 æ-blæc e pale.  
 -nes, æ- *f.* pallor.  
 æbs, æps [*confusion w. æps = æspe aspen (f.) fir-tree (Ll. abies).*]  
 æ-byll(i)gian, æ-, -il- make angry *or* indignant ; offend.  
 -nes *f.* anger.  
 -p(u), æbylp, æbyll(i)gp *f.* anger ; offence, injury : Crīstes ~ offence against C., pæst him tō -e gedōn wæs that which had offended him.  
 æc *see* æc oak.  
 æc-læca *see* ag-.  
 æ-cambe *f.* oakum. *Cp.* ācumba, camb.  
 æ-celm[a], æc-, *M.* ecilma chilblain [ācalan].  
 -eht with chilblains.  
 æcen, æ- of oak [āc].  
 æcer *m.* (cultivated) field | acre.  
 -ceorl *m.* farmer.  
 -hege *m.* field-hedge.  
 -mann *m.* farmer.  
 -sæd *n.* seed for an acre (!).  
 -splott *m.* small field (!).

æcer spranca *see* æcern.  
 -tēopung *f.* tithe of the produce of the soil.  
 -týning *f.* fencing.  
 æcern, -irn, æcern *n.* acorn.  
 -spranca\*, æcer- *m.* ilex, oak sapling (?) Gl.  
 æ-cnōsl̥e degenerate, not noble Gl.  
 ge-iende degenerating Gl.  
 æcumba = ācumba.  
 æ-cyrf clippings, what is cut off [æceorfan].  
 æd(d)re *f., pl.* ædran, ædra, *A.* hēpir, ēpre vein—ædrum hrinan, ædran hrēpian feel the pulse ; nerve, sinew ; *in pl.* kidneys | spring (of water).  
 -seax, ædderseax *n.* lancet.  
 -weg *m.* artery, vein.  
 ædre *av.* at once, forthwith | (know) fully, clearly.  
 æfen(n), *L.* æfern *m.* evening.  
 -gebed *n.* evening prayer *or* service.  
 -drēam *m.* even-song.  
 -giefl *n.* supper.  
 -glōm(a) *m.* twilight.  
 -gramt fierce in the evening.  
 -lāct *n.* evening sacrifice.  
 -læcan become evening.  
 -leoht *n.* evening light.  
 -lēopt *n.* evening song.  
 -lic of the evening.  
 -lof *n.* lauds.  
 -mæte *m.* supper.  
 -ræding *f.* evening reading.  
 -gereord *n., -u pl.* supper.  
 -gereordian sup.  
 -repsung *f.* nightfall.  
 -ræst *f.* evening rest.  
 -sang *m.* evening song.  
 -scima *m.* evening light.  
 -scopt *m.* evening bard.  
 -spræct *f.* speech of the evening before.  
 -steorra *m.* evening star.  
 -tīd *f., -tima m.* evening time.  
 -pēgnung, -pēn- *f.* (divine) evening service ; supper.  
 -pēowdōm *m.* (divine) evening service.  
 geæf(e)nian become evening.  
 æfnung *f.* evening.  
 æfesn, *L.* -e *f.* special pasturage (of swine) ; charge for pasturage | luxury, wantonness (!).



æf(ə)st, ʊt, *mfn.* envy, malice;  
zeal, rivalry [öst].  
-full envious.  
-ian be envious.  
-ig envious, jealous.  
æf-gielþ, -ælp (*f.*) superstition Gl.  
æf-grynde *n.* abyss.  
æ-fielle\*, æfelle peeled [foll].  
æ-fiermpa\*, *yf.* sweepings, rubbish.  
æf-lāstþ *m.* swerving (?) once.  
æfnan, ƿ, perform, do, make  
(ready), carry out (commands) |  
cause, excite (anger) | endure,  
suffer.  
æfre *av.* always: *nə* . . ~ never |  
at any time || *L. indf.* ever: eall  
þæt ~ betst wæs whatever was  
best; ~ ælc each.  
æftan *av.*, ~weard *aj.* from be-  
hind, behind.  
æftemest *spl.* hindmost, last in  
time and order.  
æfter, Ƴ- I. *prp. w. d. (a.)* behind,  
after place, order, time | extension  
in space and time along, through,  
during | pursuit, aim, object of *vb.*  
(dig a. gold, ask a.) | according  
to | in consequence of || - þæm,  
~ þon afterwards. - þæm þe *cf.*  
after. II. *av.* after(wards).  
III. -ra, *L. æft(ə)ra cpv. aj.*  
following, next, second.  
-boren posthumous.  
-cweþan 5 speak afterwards; re-  
peat (what is said or dictated).  
-cweþendþ *mpl.* posterity.  
-æalo *n.* small beer.  
-folgere *m.* successor.  
-folgian, -fyl(i)gan succeed;  
pursue.  
-fylgend *m.* successor.  
-fylgung *f.* pursuit.  
-gang *m.* succession.  
-genga *m.* successor; posthumous  
child.  
-gengel *m.* successor.  
-gengnes *f.* succession, extremity.  
-giæld *n.* additional payment.  
-hæpe *f.* after-heat.  
-hyr(i)gan imitate.  
-iæld(o) *f.* old age†; future period.  
-lēan *n.* reward; retribution.  
-lic second Gl.  
-rāp, -rāpe *m.* crupper.  
-ryne *m.* encountering (?).  
-sang *m.* matins.  
-singend *m.* succentor.

æfter sōna *av. 1A.* again; after-  
wards.  
-spræc *f.* after-claim.  
-sprecan 5 claim.  
-spyrian follow; inquire.  
-weard following.  
-weardnes *f.* posterity.  
æf-þanc(a) *m.* grudge, displeasure;  
insult.  
æf-weard absent.  
-nes *f.* absence.  
æf-wiærdelsa, æwy- *m.* injury, loss.  
æf-wiærdla *m.* injury, loss; fine  
for injury or loss.  
æg, æt *n., pl.* ~ru, egg.  
-er-felma *m.* film of an egg.  
-er-geolu *n.* yolk of egg.  
-līm *m.* white of egg.  
-(ge)mang *n.* egg-mixture.  
-sciell *f.* egg-shell.  
-wyrft *f.* dandelion.  
æg-flota = iæg-.  
æg-læca &c., see ag-.  
ægen = āgen.  
æg-hwā *no.* each one, every one;  
any one || *n.* -hwæt everything;  
something or other, anything.  
-hwæs *av.* in every way, entirely.  
æg-hwær, -ār, ægwern *av.* every-  
where, in every direction; any-  
where | in every respect, in every  
way.  
æg-(hwæ)per *no., aj.* each (of  
two or more), both: heora  
æg(hwæ)per; on ægpere healfe  
on both sides. ægper . . and,  
ægper . . ge . . (ge) *cf.* both . .  
and . . (and).  
æg-hwanon(ə) *av.* from all sides;  
on all sides, everywhere.  
æg-hwele, i, Ƴ *no., aj.* each (one),  
every (one); who, what-soever.  
~ ānra *no. wg.* each. -es *av.* in  
every way.  
æg-hwidor *av.* in every direction;  
everywhere.  
æ-gift *n.* repayment.  
æ-gilde, Ƴ without compensation,  
unatoned for (of man killed).  
ægnan *pl.* chaff.  
ægper = æghwæper.  
ægwern = æghwær.  
æ-gylt *m.* trespass, offence.  
æ-gype worthless, nugatory.  
æhher = ēar ear of corn.  
æ-hiw *n.*, -nes *f.* want of colour,  
paleness.

æ-hiwe pallid.  
æ-hliep *m.* violence, breach of  
peace LL. *Cp.* æthliep.  
æhtþ hostility, strife.  
æhte *f.* pursuit, persecution.  
æht = eaht.  
æht *f. gen. pl.* power, possession;  
property.  
-boren born in serfdom.  
-eland *n.* territory.  
-emann *m.* serf, farmer.  
-eswān *m.* unfree herdsman.  
-spēdig wealthy.  
-gesteald *n.* possession.  
-gestreōn *n.* possessions, riches.  
-geweald *n.* power, possession.  
-wela *m.* wealth.  
-welig wealthy.  
geæhtan\*, *prf.* -ohte once subdue.  
geæhtleþ *f.* esteem (?) [cahtian].  
æl *m.* eel.  
-fisc *m.* eel.  
-hyde eel-receptacle (?).  
-nett *n.* eel-net.  
-cpūta *m.* eel-pout, burbot.  
æl = āwel awl.  
æl- 'all' interchanges with eall-.  
æl = ēl-.  
æl an, æt, burn, burn up; kindle,  
light (lamp).  
-ing *f.* burning; ardour.  
æ-læte I. *f.* divorced woman.  
II. *n.* desert place [ālātan].  
æl-beorhtþ, eall- all-bright, very  
bright.  
ælc *no., aj.* each, every, all; any,  
*esp. after būton*: on ānum  
bāte būton ælcum gerēþrum.  
~ . . ōper the one . . the other.  
æl-cealdþ very cold.  
æl-cræftigþ all-powerful.  
æl(w)uht *n.* everything [ælc  
wiht].  
æledþ, *g.* ældes, *m.* fire, firebrand.  
-lēoma *m.* gleam of fire, firebrand.  
æ-lengþ tedious, tiresome [lang].  
-nos *f.* tediousness.  
ælf *m., pl.* ielfe fairy, elf, incubus.  
-ādþ nightmare.  
-cynn *n.* race of elves.  
-scienþ elf-sheen, beautiful as a  
fairy.  
-siden(n) *f.* nightmare.  
-sogopa *m.* hiccup.  
-pone [o = a or ō i] *f.* nightshade  
(plant).  
æl-fæleþ, eal-felo dire (poison).

æl-faru† *f.* host.  
 ælfen = ielfen fairy.  
 æl-frem(e)de, el- foreign; free (from).  
 æl-fylce† *n.* foreign (hostile) army; foreign land.  
 æl-grēnet, eall- all-green.  
 ællyfta = endlyfta.  
 ælmes|se, *L.* -ysse *f.* alms [*L.* eleemosyna].  
 -bæp *n.* gratuitous bath.  
 -dæd *f.* almsdeed.  
 -gedal *n.* distribution of alms.  
 -feoh *n.* alms.  
 -full charitable.  
 -georn charitable.  
 -giēfa *m.* giver of alms.  
 -giēfu *f.* almsgiving.  
 -hlāf *m.* dole of bread.  
 -land *n.* land granted in frank-almoigne.  
 -leoht *n.* candle or light given to church by layman.  
 -lic, once -estlic charitable.  
 -lice *av.* charitably.  
 -mann *m.* beggar.  
 -pening *m.* alms-penny.  
 -riht *n.* right of receiving alms.  
 -sēlena, -sylena *fpl.* almsgiving.  
 -weorc *n.* almsgiving.  
 æl-midde *f.* exact middle.  
 æl-mierca†, y† *m.* Ethiopian.  
 ælmihtig, æll-, eal(l)-, al(l)-, -e(a)htig, -ahtig, -æhtig almighty (*only of God*).  
 -nes *f.* omnipotence.  
 ælpig = ān-liepig.  
 ælren of alder [alor].  
 æl-tæwe, -tæowe, -towe, perfect; in sound health; excellent, good; true; famous.  
 æ-mel|le insipid.  
 -nes *f.* tedium, weariness, sloth.  
 æ-men(ne) depopulated, desert [mann].  
 æmmergo, æmyrio *f.* embers, ashes.  
 æmet|te, -e *f.* ant.  
 -hyll *m.* ant-hill.  
 æmet|te, æm(e)te, *vE.* ðmōte *f.*, æmta *m.* leisure, want of occupation [mōt, gemōt].  
 -hwil *f.* leisure (time).  
 -tig, æm(e)tig at leisure, free from (occupation) *w. g. or fram*; deprived of, without; empty.  
 æmettigian, æm(e)t(ig)ian, -gan be at leisure *abs., rfl. w. g. or fram*

and to keep oneself free; hū hie hie ge-scoldon ðperra weorca; æmtigap ðow tō rædinge!  
 æ-mōd out of heart, dismayed.  
 æmte = æmette.  
 æ-mynde\*, -i- *n.* forgetfulness.  
 æn- = ān-.  
 æne, āne *av.* once in time; repetition one time, once (in multiplication): ~ seofon bēop seofon || ~sipa once.  
 ænet = ān-.  
 ænetre = enitre, ān-wintre.  
 ænig, -iht *no., aj.* any(once) — ~e pinga *av.* somehow, anyhow.  
 æniht = āwiht.  
 æn|lic single, only (son); unique, incomparable, excellent; beautiful; of high rank.  
 -lice *av.* splendidly.  
 ænne, see ān.  
 æ-note useless.  
 æppel, a-, *pl.* -p(p)la(s), *m.* apple, fruit; ball; eye-ball.  
 -bære apple-bearing.  
 -bearo *m.* orchard.  
 -cyrnel *n.* pip; pomegranate (!).  
 -fæt *n.* apple-vessel Gl.  
 -fealo reddish yellow.  
 -hūs *n.* apple-storehouse.  
 -lēaf *n.* violet.  
 -scala *fpl.* core of apple.  
 -scrēada *fpl.* apple-parings.  
 -trēow *n.* apple-tree.  
 -tūn *m.* orchard.  
 -þorn *m.* crab-apple.  
 -wīn *n.* cider.  
 æppledet ball-shaped, embossed.  
 æps = æsp.  
 æps = æbs fir-tree.  
 ær = ār brass.  
 ær *aj. only in cpv. and spl.* ærra, ærest, which see, and in (on) ærne-morgen (see under ær-morgen).  
 ær *av.* formerly; previously, before; already—ær oppe æfter sooner or later; ær and sip always; ne ær ne sippan never; swā wē ær (above) cwædon; on ær beforehand, previously; to make *prt. into pluperfect*: ær brohte had brought. || ær, *IN.* ār soon; tō ær too soon; swā ær swā as soon as *w. inde.*; sēles bidep hwonne ær hēo . . eýpan mōte how soon, when.

ær or *av. cpv.* formerly; previously, beforehand.  
 -est, æst, *IN.* ārest *av. spl.* first (in time or order), for the first time, at first.  
 ær *aj.* before *w. sbj., occ. w. inde.*: cwædon þæt Crist nēre ær hē æcenned wæs of Mārian; *correl.* ær, ārest (*av.*) . . ær (*aj.*): hino hæfde ær Offa āfliemed . . ær hā cyning wære; þū meahht ælcne unpāw on þēm menn ārest be sumum tæcnum ongietan . . ær hē hit mid wordum cýpe.  
 ær *ppp. wd.* before (in time).  
 ~ þām (or pām), þon (or þan) *av.* before that (time), formerly;  
*aj. w. sbj.* before. ~ þām þe &c. *aj. w. sbj.* before.  
 -adl† *f.* early disease.  
 -æt *m.* feasting early.  
 -boren† first-born.  
 -cwide† *m.* prophecy.  
 -dæd *f.* former deed.  
 -dæg *m.* early part of day; *pl.* former days, ancient times.  
 -deap† *m.* early death.  
 -gedōn done before.  
 -fæder† *m.* forefather.  
 -gōd† good of old (!).  
 -iēldo *f.* former age.  
 -lice *av.* early.  
 -(ne)morgen, -me-, -ma- early morning [*cp. ær aj.*].  
 -(ne)morgenlic matutinal.  
 -genemned, -gesæd above-mentioned.  
 -sceaft† *f.* piece of antiquity.  
 -gestrēon† *n.* ancient treasure.  
 -wacol early awake.  
 -wela† *m.* ancient wealth.  
 -geweore† *n.* ancient work (sword).  
 -gewinn† *n.* former war or trouble.  
 -woruld† *f.* primeval world.  
 -gewyrht† *n.* former deserts.  
 æra *m.* scraper, strigil [ār].  
 ærce, a-, e- *m.* archiepiscopal pallium [*L.* archi-].  
 -biscop *m.* archbishop.  
 -biscop-dōm *m.* -rice *n.* archbishopric.  
 -biscop-stōl *m.* archiepiscopal see.  
 -diacon, archi- *m.* archdeacon.  
 -hād *m.* episcopal dignity.  
 -rice *n.*, -stōl *m.* archbishopric.



æren of brass [ær].  
 ærend *n.* errand, message, tidings.  
 -bōc *f.* written message, letter.  
 -fæst bound on errand.  
 -gāst *m.* angel.  
 -(d)raca, -wraça, -wre(o)ca *m.* messenger, ambassador, (angel, apostle).  
 -scip *n.* ship, boat Gl.  
 -sæg *m.* messenger.  
 -spræc *f.* message.  
 -wreça, *see* -raca.  
 -gewrit *n.* letter.  
 ærendian, *gen. ge-*, carry message, go on errands: ~ him pæt undertake that commission for him; negotiate, enter into treaty for: ~ his hlāforde wives; intercede, use one's influence with: ~ to Gode ymb.; ~ him pæt hē forgēafe..  
 -ung *f.* errand; commission, mandate.  
 ærendra *m.* messenger; representative, proxy.  
 ærig-, *see* earh arrow.  
 æring *f.* dawn [ær].  
 ærist, -est *f.*, *m.* resurrection; origin; pedigree [ārisan].  
 ærn *n.* house [an older form ræn appears in composition: *see* mete- and next word].  
 -þegn\*, *vE.* rendegn *m.* house-officer.  
 ærn[an] ride (fast), gallop; ride race [causative of iernan].  
 -eweg *m.* road fit to ride on; race-course.  
 -ing *f.* riding, racing.  
 gærnian *intr.* gallop, ride || *tr.* reach by riding, gallop up to.  
 æror *see* ærra.  
 ærra *adj. cpv.* former, earlier, old (times, wars). æror *av.* before, formerly || *spl.* ærest first (in time): æt -an in the first place (in enumerating).  
 æs *n.* carrion, food.  
 æsc *m.* ash-tree; spear†; boat, Scandinavian war-ship; the Runic letter æ.  
 -berend†, -bora† *m.* spear-bearer, warrior.  
 -berende spear-bearing.  
 -heret† *m.* ship-band, (Danish) army.  
 -holt† *n.* spear.  
 -mann *m.* (Danish) pirate.  
 -plega† *m.* spear-play, battle.

æsc rind *f.* ash-bark.  
 -rōft warlike, illustrious.  
 -stōde† *m.* battle-place.  
 -tīrt† *m.* glory in war.  
 -pracu† *f.* spear-violence, battle.  
 -prote, -u *f.* vervain (!).  
 -wiga† *m.* warrior.  
 -wlanc† warlike.  
 -wyr† *f.* vervain (!).  
 æsc = æx axe.  
 æsc|e = asce ashes.  
 -fealu ashy-coloured.  
 -græg ashy gray.  
 æsc|e *f.* inquiry, questioning; search, investigation [æscian].  
 -an demand (legally).  
 -æscēare, ā-, -ære unshorn, with untrimmed hair [scieran].  
 -æsceda *fpf.* (!) refuse (!) Gl. [āscādan].  
 æscen I. *f.*, (*m.*) wooden vessel, bucket, cup. II. *adj.* of ash.  
 æ-smogu *npl.* slough, cast-off skin (of snake) [āsmūgan].  
 æsp|e, *L.* æpsf. aspen, white poplar.  
 -en of aspen.  
 -rind *f.* bark of aspen.  
 æ-sprynge, *L.* -inge source (of running water); starting-point, origin; spring (of water), fountain [āspringan].  
 æst = ærest.  
 æstel *m.* book-mark [iLl. (h)astula].  
 æ-swic (*n.*) scandalum, stumbling-block, offence; sedition; deceit, seduction; crime.  
 æ-swician scandalizare, become an offence; offend; betray; become an apostate.  
 -end *m.* offender; hypocrite; traitor.  
 -ung *f.* offence, stumbling-block; deceit; sedition.  
 æ-swica *m.* offender; deceiver; hypocrite; traitor, deserter.  
 æ-swicce apostate, rebellious.  
 æ-swind inert [āswindan].  
 æt, rare *A.* ot, *prp.* wd. at of time —pā æt nēxtan thereupon, then || of place—pleon.: in pære stōwe þe is genemned æt Searoþyrz, is called Salisbury | motion to || source, origin: geleornian æt deprivation, from: āniman æt specification: onfēng hine æt fulwihte | equivalence, price: āgefe þær-æt . . | instrument:

wearþ æcweald æt his witena handum.  
 æt *m.* food; eating [etan].  
 -giēfa† *m.* feeder.  
 -wela† *m.* abundance of food.  
 æ-etan *g* eat up, devour.  
 æt-beran *4* carry, carry off; bring, show.  
 æt-berstan *3* break away, escape, *w. d. or* panon.  
 æt-bregd an, -ēdan *3* take away, deprive, release *wd.*: hē ætbræð hine (*rfl.*) lustum.  
 -endlic ablative (case).  
 æt-clifian adhere.  
 æt-clipan *once* adhere.  
 æt-dēman refuse.  
 æt-dōn *vb.* take away, deprive *wd.*  
 æt-ealdod too old (for) *wg.*  
 æt-eglan molest.  
 æt-fæstan *wd.* inflict; impart, endow with; *wad.* join (in marriage), commit, entrust.  
 æt-feallan *1* fall out (of chariot); fall away, deteriorate; be deducted (from sum paid).  
 æt-fele (*m.*) ahesion.  
 æt-feng *m.* taking possession of, reclaiming (cattle).  
 æt-feohtan† *3*: ~ folmum grope.  
 æt-feolan, *prp.* -fealh *3 wd.* adhere; apply oneself to, continue in.  
 æt-ferian carry away *wd.*  
 æt-flēon *7* escape.  
 æt-flōwan *1* be abundant (!).  
 æt-foran I. *prp.* wd. before, in the presence of. II. *av.* beforehand (time).  
 æt-gæd(e)re *av.* together; at the same time [gadrian].  
 æt-gære, -ære *n.*, -gār *m.* javelin.  
 æt-giēfan *5* give *wd.*  
 æt-græpet seizing, aggressive.  
 æt-habban *vb.* retain, withhold.  
 æt-hebban *2* take away, withhold —*rfl.* separate oneself from, exalt oneself above *w.* fram.  
 æt-hindan *prp.* wd., *av.* behind, after.  
 æt-hlōapan *1 wd.* runaway, escape.  
 æt-hliep *m.* assault.  
 æt-hrinan *6* touch *w. g.*, *a.*  
 æt-hrine *m.* touch.  
 æt-hwā *no.* every one, each.  
 æt-hweg *u*, -a *av.* somewhat, a little; how.  
 æt-hweorfan *3* (re)turn, go.

æt-hwōn *av.* almost.  
 æt-ieccan, *M.* ot- add to, increase.  
 ~nes *f.* increase.  
 æt-ierman 3 run away.  
 æt-iewan; -ðowan *acc. W.*; -ðowan *W.* often; -ðawan *A.*; otðawan *EM.*; at- *tr.* show, display, reveal; *refl.* appear || *intr.* appear.  
 ~ (ed)nes *f.* appearance; manifestation, revelation.  
 ~ung *f.* showing, manifestation, Epiphany.  
 æt-lædan lead away, take away.  
 ætlic eatable *Gl.* æ- or e- (?).  
 æt-liogan 5 lie useless.  
 æt-limpan 3 *wd.* disappear, escape (from); become an apostate (from God).  
 æt-lūtian lie hid; *wd.* hide from.  
 ætnes edibility (?) *Gl.* *Cp.* ætlic.  
 æt-niman 4 take away, deprive *wd.*  
 æt-reccan *wd.* declare forfeited.  
 geæt(t)red, -od poisoned, poisonous.  
 æt(t)ren, æt(t)ern poisonous, poisoned.  
 ~mōd† venomous in mind.  
 ættr|an, ~ian poison.  
 ættrig poisonous.  
 æt-rihte, y, e *I. aj.* near (in place and time). *II. av.* nearly, almost.  
 æt-sacan 2 *w. g.*, a. deny.  
 æt-samne a. together.  
 æt-sūfan 7 push away.  
 æt-sittan 5 stay, wait.  
 æt-slidan 6 slip, glide.  
 æt-sporn|an, u 3 stumble, knock against *tr.*, *intr.*, *refl. w.* æt | rebel.  
 ~ung *f.* stumbling, misfortune.  
 æt-springan 3 spring out, flow out.  
 æt-sprung(en)nes *f.* failing [æt-springan].  
 æt-stand|an 2 stand (still); be present; cease—*plc.* ~on stopped (of urine, veins).  
 æt-standende standing by.  
 æt-steall† *m.* place (?); help (?).  
 æt-stillan *tr.* still, calm.  
 æt-swerian 2 deny with oath.  
 æt-swigan become silent; keep silence about, not speak of *w. be.*  
 æt-swimman 3 swim away, escape by swimming.  
 æt-swingan 3 *wd.* deprive.  
 ættren = ætren.  
 æt-pringan 3 force out, deprive *wd.*

æt-weaxan 1 *intr.* increase.  
 æt-wegan 5 take away, carry off.  
 æt-wenian *wd.* wean from (evil).  
 æt-wesende at hand.  
 æt-windan 3 *wd.* escape; fly away.  
 æt-wist *f.* presence; (?) sustenance, food [through confusion with edwist].  
 æt-witan 6 *wd.* reproach with.  
 æt-wrencan *wd.* deprive by fraud.  
 æþian *intr.* breathe || *tr.* breathe, blow, inspire.  
 geæþed sworn (witness) [æþ].  
 geæþelian ennoble, make renowned.  
 æþel|e noble (by birth or character); vigorous (plants); good (in character); valuable, of high price; pleasant (of odours).  
 ~boren of noble birth; freeborn.  
 ~borenes *f.* nobility of birth.  
 ~cund of noble origin.  
 ~cundnes *f.* nobility of origin.  
 ~cýning *m.* king (Christ).  
 ~dugup *f.* retinue.  
 ~ferping-wyrt, -fyrding- *f.* a plant.  
 ~nes *f.* nobility.  
 ~stenc *m.* sweet odour.  
 ~tungol *n.* noble star.  
 geæþele *wd.* inborn, natural (to), suitable.  
 æþeling king's son, heir apparent; nobleman; thero, man.  
 æþel(1)ic noble, excellent.  
 æþellice *av.* nobly, excellently.  
 æþelu *f.* origin, lineage *gen. pl.*; nobility, excellence; produce, growth (of the earth).  
 æþm *m.* breathing, breath; vapour; blast (of fire).  
 ~ian give out vapour.  
 æþriet\*, ~y troublesome, tedious [æþrēotan].  
 ~nes *f.* tedium.  
 æþrot *n.* disgust, weariness [æþrēotan].  
 ~sum\*, æ- irksome.  
 æw = æ law.  
 æwan contemn, scorn.  
 æ-wæde without clothes.  
 æwda, ~mann *m.* witness.  
 æw(e) lawful (wife); (brother) of the same marriage [æ].  
 æwen related by marriage, (brother) of the same marriage [æ].

æ-wēne hopeless, uncertain, doubtful.  
 æ-wiglm *m.* source (of river), spring, fountain: origin [æweal-lan].  
 æwierdelsa = æf-.  
 æwis-firina, ēa) *IM.* notorious sinner, publicanus. *Cp.* æwise-.  
 æwisc, ~æ *I. n.* disgrace, offence, scandalum. *II. aj.* disgraced, abashed; indecent.  
 ~berende shameful.  
 ~firend\*, a- *m.* public sinner *Gl.*  
 ~lic shameful.  
 ~mōd abashed.  
 ~nes *f.* disgrace, sense of shame; shamelessness—(?) on ~se in propatulo, publicly; reverence.  
 æwn|ian marry [æ].  
 ~ung *f.* wedlock.  
 æwum-boren legitimate (child) [æ].  
 æwung—on ~e openly *Gl.* *Cp.* æwunga.  
 æ-wyrrp throwing-away, rejection; what is rejected [æweorpan].  
 æx, æcus, acus, æces, æsc, eax *f.* axe.  
 ā-fāgan draw, depict [fāg].  
 ā-fægrian make beautiful; embroider. *confusion w. āfāgan (?)*.  
 ā-fāman foam out, breathe out.  
 ā-fāran terribly.  
 ā-fæstan fast, perform (fast).  
 ā-fæst-lā *interj.*  
 ā-fæst(e)nian make firm, confirm; fix (eyes on); build; write; affix, add (in writing).  
 ā-fand|ian test, try; experience.  
 ~igendlic, ~odlic capable of being tested, probabilis.  
 ~ung *f.* trial.  
 ā-faran 2 go out, depart.  
 ā-feallan 1 fall down; fall (in battle); fall off, decline, decay.  
 ā-fēdan nourish, feed; maintain, support; rear, bring up; bring forth, produce.  
 ā-feohtan 3 attack, assail; pluck out.  
 ā-feorm|ian clean(se), remove (pimples), purge (stomach); purify (spiritually).  
 ~ung *f.* clean(s)ing, purging.  
 afeorran = āfierran.  
 ā-feorsian, -ie, y remove, expel; depart.  
 ā-ferian carry away, remove.



# ĀFERSCIAN

ā-farsecian become fresh (*of water*).  
 ā-fiellan fell (tree); kill; subvert, abolish.  
 ā-fierran, eo remove, deprive *w. d. or fram*.  
 ā-figen fried *once Gl*.  
 afindan = onfindan.  
 ā-flēan 2 strip off (piece of skin).  
 ā-flēon 7 flee; escape.  
 ā-flēogan 7 fly—bip āflōgen tō is addicted to.  
 ā-fliegan put to flight; expel (fever, devils).  
 ā-flieinan put to flight; expel; banish.  
 ā-flōwan 1 flow.  
 afogian = āwōgian.  
 afolt, *once abal n.* strength, might.  
 afon = onfōn.  
 āfor, ā, harsh (to taste); †fierce, vehement.  
 afora = eafora.  
 ā-forhtian be afraid.  
 ā-frēfr(i)an comfort, console.  
 ā-frēmd an, *A. -empan* alienate.  
 -ung *f.* alienation.  
 ā-frēopan 7 froth.  
 ā-fulan become foul *or* impure, decay.  
 ā-fylan foul; defile.  
 ā-fyllan *w. a. and g. or i.* fill; satisfy (desires); complete.  
 ā-fȳran deprive *wai*; castrate.  
 ā-fyrhtan—*plc.* āfyrht afraid.  
 ā-fȳsan make to hasten, drive on *or* away; incite, impel (mind).  
 āg-lāc, āg-, -āo *I. † n.* misery, torment. *II. aj.* sagacious (!).  
 -cræft *m.* evil art.  
 -hād *m.* misery.  
 -wif *n.* wretched, monstrous woman.  
 āg-lācaþ, āh-, āg- *m.* wretch, monster; warrior, hero.  
 āgān *vb.* come forth, appear; pass (*of time*); happen; grow.  
 āgālān hinder, frustrate; neglect—*plc.* -ed neglectful, remiss | en-gross, occupy: call þæt folc wearp mid him ānum āgāled (in trying to capture him).  
 āgālwan astonish, alarm.  
 āgalan 2 *tr.* sound; sing.  
 āgālān—*plc.* -od remiss, neglectful.  
 āgānian yawn.

# ĀGEN

āgen, *occ. eW.* ā- *I. own. II. n.* (own) property; own country [āh].  
 -nama *m.* proper name (in grammar).  
 -nes *f.* possession, property.  
 -slaga *m.* suicide.  
 -spræc *f.* idiom.  
 āgen = ongēan.  
 āgend *m.* possessor; the Lord [āh].  
 -frēa, āgenf-, -frēo, -frig(e)a, -frig, *d. &c.* -frēan, -frēo, *m., f.* owner, master, mistress.  
 -lice *av.* as one's own, imperiously; accurately, properly.  
 ā-geolwian become yellow.  
 ā-geomerian mourn, grieve.  
 ā-geotan 7 pour out, shed (blood); melt, found (metal images); destroy; deprive *wg.* || *intr.* flow out.  
 ā-giēfan 5 *wda.* give, render, give up; restore, repay.  
 ā-giēldan 3 pay, requite, render (account, retribution), repay, offer (sacrifice); make possible, allow—*pā mē sēl āgeald*, when I had an opportunity.  
 ā-giēlpan 3 exult in *wd.*  
 ā-giemelēasian neglect.  
 ā-giēt'an 5, *also wk. plc.* -ed, destroy.  
 ā-giēta *m.* waster, prodigal.  
 agift = āgift.  
 ā-gimmed gemmed, set with jewels.  
 aginnan = ongininan.  
 agita = āgiēta.  
 ā-gleddian moisten.  
 ā-glidan 6 glide, slip, stumble.  
 āgnian possess; claim (possession); take possession, appropriate, adopt; hand over.  
 -iend *m.* possessor.  
 -iendlic, ge- possessive (in grammar).  
 -ung *f.* possession; claim.  
 āgnettan appropriate [āgen].  
 ā-gnidan 6 rub (off)—*plc.* āgniden threadbare.  
 ā-gniden(n) *f.* rubbing *once Gl*.  
 ā-gotennes *f.* shedding (of blood) [āgēotan].  
 ā-grafian 2 engrave, inscribe, sculpture.  
 -enlic sculptured, graven.  
 ā-grāpian grasp.

# ĀGRĪSAN

ā-grīsan, ȳ shudder, fear: -for helle.  
 ā-grōwan 1: *plc.* -en mid overgrown, covered with.  
 ā-gryndan descend [grund].  
 agrysan = āgrīsan.  
 agu *f.* magpie.  
 ā-gyltan be guilty, incur guilt, trespass *w. wip*.  
 ah = ac.  
 āh *vb., prt.* āhte, *inf.* āgan possess, have, get possession of; ought: nāh hē þæt tō dōnne.  
 ā-habban restrain; *refl.* abstain *w. fram*.  
 ā-haccian pick out.  
 ā-hafen, e *plc.* of āhēbban.  
 -nes *f.* elevation, rising (of the sea); pride.  
 ā-hātian become hot.  
 ā-heardian become hard, firm; become hardy, inured; be insisted upon, be maintained.  
 ā-hēawan 1 cut, excavate, cut down (tree), cut wood into planks.  
 ā-hebban 2 lift up, raise; extol, praise; exalt (thoughts), *refl.* be presumptuous; *plc.* āhafen leavened, raised (*of bread*).  
 ahebbian = āebbian.  
 ā-hefigian make heavy, weigh down; make sad.  
 ā-helpian 3 *wg.* help.  
 ā-heolorian weigh, consider.  
 ā-hōoran *or* ā-heordant *once* rescue (!).  
 ā-herian (fully) praise.  
 ā-hiēldan\*, e, ȳ, i bend, incline; lay down, rest || turn away, avert [heald. *Cp.* onhiēldan].  
 ā-hiēltan\*, ȳ make lame, trip up, supplantare.  
 ā-hienan humble.  
 ā-hiērdan *tr.* harden; encourage, strengthen.  
 -ing *f.* hardening.  
 ā-hiadan 2 draw (water); deliver.  
 ā-hlānnan *refl.* exalt oneself.  
 ā-hlānsian become lean; make lean, macerate.  
 ā-hlāpan 1 leap up.  
 ā-hlēfan\*, oe pull out *IN*.  
 ā-hliēhhan 2 laugh; exult; laugh at, ridicule *wg.*  
 ā-hlocian pull out, dig out.  
 ā-hlōwan 1 resound.  
 ā-hlūttrian make clear, purify.

ā·hlȚtran = ā·hiūttrian.  
 ahnian = āgnian.  
 ā·hnēopan† 7 *prt.* -ēap\*, -ēop  
 pluck.  
 ā·hnescian become soft, weak;  
 become effeminate || *tr.* weaken.  
 ā·hnigan 6 *intr.* bow, fall.  
 ā·hogian think out, devise.  
 ā·holian hollow; engrave, emboss  
 | pull out.  
 ā·hōn 1 b *tr.* hang; kill by hang-  
 ing; crucify.  
 ā·hopian hope.  
 ā·hrēddian save: hō hī set  
 hungre āhredde | rescue, re-  
 capture.  
 -ing *f.* deliverance, salvation.  
 ā·hrēofian become leprous—*ptc.*  
 -od leprous.  
 ā·hrēosan 7 fall; rush.  
 ahrran = onhrēran stir.  
 ahrran = onhrīnan.  
 ā·hrisian, y shake; shake off.  
 ahsian = āscian.  
 āht = āwiht anything.  
 ~lice *av.* worthily, bravely.  
 āhte *prt.* of āh.  
 ā·hwā *no.* any one.  
 ā·hwēan vex, tease, grieve—  
*ptc.* -ed afflicted, sad.  
 ā·hwēr, -ār, āwer, ōwer(n) *av.*  
 anywhere; in any way; ever.  
 ahwergen = āhweren.  
 ā·hwāt *no.* anything.  
 ā·hwæper, ā(w)per, āpor I. *no.*  
 either (of two); anything (!).  
 II. *av.* āwper, oppo . . oppo  
 either . . or. *Cp.* ōpor.  
 ā·hwanon, *IN.* ōwana *av.* from  
 anywhere; on any side.  
 ā·hweorfan 3 *intr.* and *tr.* turn  
 away, remove, avert.  
 ā·hweren, -æ- *av.* anywhere.  
 ā·hwēttan excite, incite; provide;  
 repudiate, renounce.  
 ā·hwider *av.* in any direction,  
 from any source.  
 ā·hwielfan cover (with vault),  
 overwhelm. ūp~ pull up, loosen  
 [hwealf].  
 ā·hwierfan *tr.* turn away.  
 ā·hwonne, -æne *av.* at any  
 time.  
 ā·hyegan think out, devise.  
 ā·hȳdan hide; *rf.* w. wip.  
 ā·hȳrian hire.  
 ā·hȳpan plunder, destroy.

ā·idlian be free *w. fram* | make  
 useless, annul, frustrate (plans);  
 profane; get rid of (disease).  
 ā·iernan 3 run, flow; pass, expire  
 (of time).  
 ā·iēpan† lay waste, destroy.  
 āl- fire [āled, ālan].  
 -fæt *n.* cooking vessel.  
 -geweore *n.* fire-making, tinder Gl.  
 āl = awel awl.  
 ā·lādian excuse, justify.  
 ā·læccan catch.  
 ā·lādan lead away, take away;  
 lead; eft~ bring back; bring  
 forth, cause to grow.  
 ā·lānan lend.  
 ā·lāran teach.  
 ā·lāt|an 1 b send forth, shed (tears);  
 let, permit; let go, give up; let  
 alone, leave: pā pæt fȳr hie  
 ālēt; remit, pardon; deliver.  
 ~nes *f.* loss.  
 alan 2 †nourish, produce; appear (!)  
*IN.*  
 ā·lāpian become distasteful.  
 albe *f.* alb [*Lt.* alba].  
 aldot = \*ealdop.  
 ā·lēcg|an lay down, put down;  
 place, put | desist from, remit  
 (tribute), give up: ~ende word  
 deponent verb | conquer, put  
 down, refute; diminish, withhold |  
 inflict.  
 ~endlic deponent (verb).  
 ā·lēf|an, -ian, -wan injure, maim,  
 weaken—*ptc.* -ed ill [lēf].  
 aleon = onlēon lend.  
 ā·lēodan 7 grow.  
 ā·lēogan 7 tell lies *w. d. of person*;  
 deny *wda.*; belie, not keep (vow).  
 ā·lesan 5 pick out, gather.  
 alet = āled fire.  
 alewan = ālēfan.  
 alewe = aluwe.  
 ā·libban, āleof, ālif- live, pass  
 (life); survive (injury).  
 ā·licgan 5 *w. d. of pers.* fail, cease,  
 perish.  
 ā·liēf|an *wda.*, *w. d. and sbj.* allow;  
 give up, surrender (fortress).  
 ~ed lawful, allowable.  
 ~edlic allowable.  
 ~edlice *av.* allowably.  
 ~ednes *f.* permission.  
 ā·lies an loosen, take off (helmet);  
 release; ransom, redeem.  
 ~ed|nes *f.* redemption.

ā·lies|end *m.* releaser; Redeemer.  
 ~endlic bond-loosening, liberating  
 (rune or charm).  
 ~ing *f.* redemption.  
 ā·liepran\*, ā *tr.* lather, rub with  
 soap [lēapor].  
 ā·lihtan lighten, alleviate, relieve,  
 help; take away or off; alight.  
 ā·limpan, 3 happen.  
 ā·linnan, -linian pull out; de-  
 liver, set free.  
 ā·lipian, eo dismember; loosen,  
 separate (soul from body).  
 ā·liprian loosen, remove.  
 ā·loccian entice out.  
 alor, -er, alr *m.* alder.  
 ~drenc *m.* alder drink.  
 ~holt *m.* alder wood.  
 ~rind *f.* alder bark.  
 alter, altare *m.* altar [*Lt.* altare].  
 ā·lūcan 7 pull up, pull away,  
 separate.  
 ā·lūtan 7 *intr.* bend, bow—*ptc.*  
 āloten bowed down, humble.  
 aluwe, al(e)we *f.* aloes (a spice)  
 [*Lt.* aloē].  
 am *IN.* = eom am.  
 ām, uma† reed (of loom).  
 ā·mællad [æ=iē?] *M.* made empty  
 or useless. *Cp.* æmelle.  
 ā·mæran make famous, proclaim.  
 ā·mæstan fatten (pig).  
 aman = onman *vñ.*  
 ā·manian demand, exact.  
 amang, see gemang.  
 ā·mānsum|ian excommunicate.  
 ~ung *f.* excommunication.  
 ā·marod confused, confounded.  
 ā·masod confused, confounded.  
 ā·māwan 1 mow down.  
 amb = ām.  
 amber *mf.* jar, pitcher, bucket;  
 a measure (dry and liquid) [*Lt.*  
 amphora].  
 ambiht, -eht, (o)e- I. *n.* office,  
 service; commission, command,  
 message. II. *m.* officer, atten-  
 dant, servant, messenger.  
 ~hiera† *m.* obedient servant.  
 ~hūs *n.* office.  
 ~ian\*, e- serve *IN.*  
 ~mann *m.* official, attendant.  
 ~mæcg†, æ *m.* servant.  
 ~scealc† *m.* official, servant.  
 ~secg† *m.* official, messenger.  
 ~sinip *m.* official smith, carpenter,  
 &c.



# AMBIHTSUMNES

ambiht|sumnes\*, *q-f.* service *LV.*  
 -pogn† *m.* attendant, servant.  
 ambyre favourable (wind) [*and-*,  
 byre].  
 āmearcian mark out, define (limits  
 of); delineate, draw; destine,  
 appoint.  
 amel *m.* vessel for holy water  
 [*Lt.* amula].  
 āmeldian betray, reveal.  
 āmeltan *3 intr.* melt—*ptc.* āmol-  
 ten melted (metal).  
 āmerian, *y* purify (*esp.* melted  
 metals); test, examine.  
 āmot|an *3* measure; assign, be-  
 stow; plan, form, make.  
 -endlice *av.* compendiously (!) *Gl.*  
 āmōtan paint; adorn.  
 āmetsian provide with food, pro-  
 vision.  
 amidlod = unmiðlod.  
 āmieltan\*, *y tr.* melt.  
 āmierran hinder, *wag.* hinder one  
 in (from) . . ; disable, injure, cor-  
 rupt, destroy.  
 āmolnsnian decay, become weak  
 (of eyes).  
 amore, *vE.* emer, omer a bird  
*Gl.*  
 ampella *m.* bottle [*Lt.* ampulla].  
 ampre *f.* dock (plant), sorrel.  
 āmundian protect.  
 āmyrgan cheer.  
 āmyrgran murder.  
 an, an- = on, on-.  
 an *I. a.m.* ānne, ēnne, *no., aj.* one  
 (always strong: *pæt ān*) *w. g. or*  
*of.* ān and ān, ān after ānum  
 one by one, one after the other.  
 ān . . ōper the first . . the second  
 | same: on ānum gēaro forp-  
 ferdon | only, alone: būton him  
 ānum | a certain (one), a | any:  
 būton syune ānre || *pæt ān av.*  
 only: nā *pæt ān* (*pæt w. inde.*)  
 . . ac not only . . but . . for ān  
*av.* only. on ān *av.* continually;  
 always, continuously; immedi-  
 ately; together; (tell him) once  
 for all. ānes hwæt a portion,  
 only a part (of the whole);  
 gewearp him ānes they made an  
 agreement. ānum *av.* alone,  
 solely; tō ānum gecierdon joined  
 together. ānra gehwele each.  
 II. *av.* only.  
 -bieme made of one trunk.

# ĀN-BOREN

ān boren only (child).  
 -būend† *m.* anchorite.  
 -cenned only (child).  
 -cummum *av.* one by one *LV.*  
 -cyning† *m.* unique king.  
 -dæge lasting one day.  
 -daga *m.* appointed day, term.  
 -dagian appoint day or term *w. d.*  
 and of; adjourn.  
 -ēage(de) one-eyed.  
 -ēege one-edged.  
 -feald(lic) simple, single; singular  
 (number); unique, superior;  
 honest, modest.  
 -fealdlice *av.* simply.  
 -foaldnes *f.* concord; simplicity.  
 -fēte one-footed.  
 -floga† *m.* solitary flyer.  
 -forlætān *I b* relinquish, forsake,  
 lose.  
 -forlætnes *f.* desertion.  
 -gengat† *m.* solitary; also *aj.*  
 -glēld(e) *n.* single (fixed (!), *cp.*  
 andaga) compensation—*gieldē*  
*av.* with such a compensation;  
 fixed price.  
 -haga *m.* recluse.  
 -hēnde one-handed.  
 -hōga *m.* = -haga.  
 -horn(a) *m.* unicorn.  
 -hygdig, -hȳdig steadfast, stub-  
 born, self-willed.  
 -hyrne one-horned; *m.* unicorn.  
 -hyrned(e) one-horned.  
 -iēge one-eyed.  
 -læcan unite.  
 -lætān *I b* relinquish.  
 -legere with one husband.  
 -lēpe, -lape, -lēpig, *ālpig* iso-  
 lated, single; unattached, without  
 ties, private.  
 -lēpnes *f.* loneliness.  
 -lic only, solitary, unique [*cp.*  
 ēnlic].  
 -mēde *n.* unanimity.  
 -mōð unanimous; resolute, brave,  
 fierce; obstinate.  
 -mōðlice *av.* unanimously; reso-  
 lutely.  
 -mōðnes *f.* unanimity; constancy.  
 -nes *f.* oneness, unity; agreement;  
 solitude.  
 -pæp *m.* one-by-one path, narrow  
 path.  
 -ræd(e) unanimous; resolute, of  
 firm character.  
 -ræðlic unanimous; resolute.

# ĀN-RÆDLICE

ān ræðlice *av.* unanimously; reso-  
 lutely.  
 -ræðnes *f.* unanimity, agreement;  
 constancy.  
 -seld *n.* hermitage.  
 -setl *n.* hermitage.  
 -setla *m.* hermit.  
 -spilde unique (medicine).  
 -spræce speaking together.  
 -standende standing alone.  
 -stapa *m.* lonely wanderer.  
 -stelede with one stalk.  
 -stig *f.* = *pæp*.  
 -stræc pertinacious.  
 -strecas *av.* continuously [*strēc-*  
*can*].  
 -sum whole.  
 -sumnes *f.* virginity.  
 -sunu *m.* only, unique son.  
 -swēge harmonious.  
 -tid† *f.* fixed time (!).  
 -geþrum† *n.* unique, noble host.  
 -wedd *n.* security, pledge.  
 -wig *n.* single combat.  
 -wiglice *av.* in single combat.  
 -wille *I.* obstinate. *II. av.* obsti-  
 nately.  
 -willice *av.* obstinately.  
 -wil(l)nes *f.* obstinacy.  
 -wintre, ēnetre, enetore of one  
 year, one year old.  
 -wite *n.* simple fine.  
 -wuniende solitary.  
 -wunung *f.* solitary abode.  
 geāned united *Bd.*  
 anung *once f.* real *LV.*  
 āna *wk. mf.* solitary, alone; only:  
 God -wāt.  
 ana-wyrm [ā-?] *m.* intestinal  
 worm.  
 ānad-, -od- *n.* desert.  
 anan-bēam *m.* spindle-tree.  
 an-bid, i† (*n.*) expectation, sus-  
 pense; interval.  
 -stōw *f.* place of waiting.  
 an(d)-bīd|ian, ge- *w. g., a.* expect,  
 wait for || *intr.* ge- wait.  
 -ung *f.* expectation.  
 an-bringelle *f.* instigation.  
 anbroce† *once f.* timber, wood.  
 an-brucol rugged.  
 anclēow *f.* ankle.  
 ancor, -er, ancra *m.* anchor [*Lt.*  
 ancora].  
 -bēnd, -rāp, -strēng *m.* cable.  
 -mann *m.* anchor-man, prorate.  
 -setl *n.* prow.

ancra, ancer, -or *m.* hermit [*Lt.* anachoreta].  
 ancerlic, ancor- of a hermit.  
 -lif *n.* hermit's life.  
 -setl *n.* hermitage.  
 -stōw *f.* hermitage.  
 and, *eA.* and *cf.* and. gelice and *w. sbj.* as if.  
 and- *acc.* = on- (an-), rarely = ā-.  
 and/a envy, malice; anger, grudge.  
 and-, *eA.* and *cf.* and. gelice and *w. sbj.* as if.  
 and- *acc.* = on- (an-), rarely = ā-.  
 and/a envy, malice; anger, grudge.  
 vexation; indignation, zeal; injury, hostility.  
 -ian envy; be zealous.  
 -ig envious, jealous.  
 and-bita tasting or feast (!) once Gl.  
 an(d)-byrd/an strive, *w.* ongēan, on resist.  
 -nes *f.* resistance.  
 and-cwiss *f.* answer.  
 and-ēages\*, -ægost *once av.* face to face.  
 andefn, anddyfen *f.* proportion, amount [gedafenian].  
 andetla *m.* confession.  
 andett/an, andhet(t)an confess, give praise *wda.* [and, hātan].  
 -a, -end, -ere *m.* confessor, praiser.  
 -ing, -nes *f.* confession.  
 and-feax bald.  
 and-fenga *m.* taker up, defender, susceptor [fōn].  
 and-fengle acceptable, fit.  
 -nes *f.* receiving; receptacle.  
 -estōw *f.* receptacle.  
 and-fengend *m.* defender.  
 and-giēt *n.* intellect; comprehension; sense (the five senses); meaning, purport.  
 -full intelligent, knowing.  
 -fullie intelligible.  
 -fullice *av.* intelligibly, clearly.  
 -lēas foolish.  
 -lēast, *ie f.* folly.  
 -lic intelligible.  
 -lice *av.* intelligibly.  
 -ol intelligent.  
 -tācent *n.* intelligible sign, symbol.  
 and-giēte\*, -getet manifest.  
 and-hēafod *n.* unploughed headland of a field, *gen. pl.*  
 andlang, *A.* ollung I. *aj.* continuous, whole (day). II. -, -es *prp. wg.* along(side).  
 and-lēan† *n.* retribution.  
 and-leofen, -lifen, *y f.* sustenance, food; wages [libban].

and- (ge)lōman, -uman, -aman *mpl.* utensils.  
 and-mitta - an-mitta.  
 an-drysn/e, andd- awe-inspiring; terrible, horrible.  
 -ot *fpl.* awe, reverence; etiquette.  
 -lic, ondrys(t)lic terrible.  
 and-sac/a *m.* denier, renouncer, apostate; enemy.  
 -ian deny.  
 and-sæc *n.* denial; refusal; resistance.  
 an(d)-sæte hateful, repugnant, repulsive, hostile.  
 and-slight†, *y.* written hand-but alliterating with vowels, *m.* stroke.  
 and-spyrnes *f.* stumbling-block, scandalum [onspornan].  
 and-swarian, -orian, -erian, -eorian, answer *wda.*  
 -u, ans-, *IN.* ondsuer- *f.* answer.  
 andūstrigan protest, deny *IA.*  
 -ung *f.* protest, denial.  
 and-wæt moist.  
 and-weard opposite; present (in place and time).  
 -lic present.  
 -lice *av.* present: hine ~gesāwon.  
 -nes *f.* presence (in place and time).  
 and-weore *n.* substance, thing; material; cause.  
 and-wig *n.* resistance.  
 and-wis knowing, skillful in *wg.*  
 -nes *f.* experience.  
 and-wist *f.* station (!); support (!).  
 and-wlita, -iota; -eata *A.*; -ata *m.* face, countenance; surface (of earth); form, shape.  
 and-wlit/e, onwlit *m.* face, forehead.  
 -full proud Gl.  
 and-wrāp† hostile *wd.*  
 and-wyrd/an answer *wd.*  
 -e *n.* answer.  
 -ing *f.* conspiration.  
 āne = āne once.  
 ānēman declare, proclaim.  
 ānett, ā- *fn.* (or *m.* ! ) solitude.  
 an-filte (*n.*) anvil.  
 an-forht alarmed.  
 ang-\*, o-.  
 -nora, nere *m.* corner of the eye (!).  
 anga *m.* prickle, sting, goad.  
 ānga sole, only [ān].

ang'e *av.* anxiously—him was ~on his mōde he was anxious.  
 -brēost *n.* asthma.  
 -mōd anxious, sad.  
 -mōdnes *f.* distress of mind.  
 -nægl *m.* corn (on foot).  
 -nes *f.* anxiety, distress.  
 -set(a) *m.* pustule, carbuncle.  
 -sum, -sumlic troublesome.  
 -sumian trouble.  
 -sumlice *av.* painfully.  
 -sumnes *f.* trouble, perplexity, pain.  
 Angel *n.* Anglen (in Schleswig).  
 -cynning *m.* king of the English.  
 -cynn *n.* English race.  
 -pēod *f.* English people.  
 angel *m.* fish-hook.  
 -twicca, -eoca *m.*, -twioce *f.* (?) earthworm.  
 an-ginn *n.* beginning; rising (of sun); enterprise; design; action.  
 Angle *pl.* = Engle English.  
 an-grisenlice\*, *y av.* terribly.  
 an-grisla, o- *m.* terror, horror.  
 angris(t)lic, o- terrible, horrible.  
 an-gryrlic\*, o- *once* terrible. *a* blending of angrislic and gryre.  
 āniedan force — ~fram separate forcibly, ~ūt drive out, expel.  
 āniehst† *av.* last (in order of mention).  
 āniman 4 take away, deprive *w.* et.  
 āninga, ānunga, āninga *av.* at once; absolutely, entirely, certainly.  
 ānip(e)rian thrust down; condemn.  
 an-lēc, -æc, -ic *m.* 'looking-on,' regard, respect [lōcian].  
 anlic, angelic, *eW.* o, *wd.* similar; equal.  
 -nes *eW.* a, o, *f.* likeness, similitude; form, stature: on nēddran  
 -se; illustration, parable; portrait; statue, idol.  
 anlic/e, o- *av.* similarly: -ost swelce *w. sbj.* as if.  
 geanlician *wda.* compare; make like.  
 an-mēdla, o- *m.* pride, pomp, glory; presumption; courage [mōd].  
 gean-mēttan encourage [mōd].  
 an(d)-mitta, onm- *m.* balance, scales (for weighing).



ann *v.b.*, *prt.* ðpe, *inf.* unnan, *wdg.* grant; not grudge, wish (a person to have something); wish *w. d.* and *sbj.* — unnendre handa voluntarily.  
 anopa *m.* fear.  
 an-sien; -ëon *A.*; o- *f.* face, countenance; aspect, appearance, form; view, contemplation; spectacle.  
 an-sien\*, onsȳn† *f.* lack, want.  
 an-spilde salutary.  
 an-stiellan\*, y put in stall or stable [steall].  
 an-sund, o- whole, entire, sound, uninjured.  
 -nes *f.* soundness, wholeness.  
 Ante-rist *m.* Antichrist [*Lt.*].  
 antefn, antifen *mf.* anthem [*Lt.* antiphona].  
 -ere *m.* book of anthems.  
 an-timber *n.* material; reason, pretext.  
 antre *f.* radish.  
 an-prācian, andþ-, onþ-, ap- fear *wg.*, w. þæt and sceolde.  
 an-præce dreadful, repulsive.  
 anung after ān.  
 an-weald, and-, o- *m(n).* authority, rule, prestige; jurisdiction, territory.  
 ~a, onwalda *m.* ruler, sovereign; the Lord. = ān-?  
 an-weald, ān- *aj.* powerful, sole-ruling (?).  
 ~ig [ān-?] powerful.  
 an-wealg, onwealh unimpaired, uninjured, safe.  
 ~lice *av.* wholly.  
 ~nes *f.* wholeness, soundness, chastity.  
 anwig-gearo† once [= and-] ready for war.  
 an-wille\*, on-† once desired.  
 an-wlōh† once adorned (?).  
 apa *m.* ape.  
 āpācan seduce (retainer from his allegiance).  
 āparian take in the act (hine þēræt).  
 āpinsian estimate; consider, ponder [*Lt.* pensare].  
 ~ung *f.* weighing Gl.  
 āplantian plant.  
 āplatod plated (?) Gl.  
 apostata *m.* apostate [*Lt.*].  
 apostol, *IV.* postol *m.* apostle [*Lt.*].

apostol|hād *m.* apostolate.  
 ~(|)ic apostolic.  
 appel = æppel.  
 Aprelis *m.* April [*Lt.*].  
 āprieccan prick, make (dot).  
 aprotane *f.* wormwood [*Lt.* abrotonum].  
 apulder, apuldræ *fm.* apple-tree [æppel].  
 ~rind *f.* bark of apple-tree.  
 ~tūn *m.* orchard.  
 apytan = āpȳtan.  
 ārt *m.* messenger (angel, apostle), herald; servant, soldier [ærende].  
 ār *f.* honour, dignity; reverence, respect; property, revenue, estate, benefice; prosperity; benefit, help; kindness; mercy.  
 ~cræftig pious or distinguished (?).  
 ~dæde merciful, charitable.  
 ~dagas *mpl.* feast-days.  
 ~fæst distinguished; virtuous; pious, dutiful; merciful, kind, gracious.  
 ~fæstlice *av.* piously; kindly.  
 ~fæstnes *f.* piety; virtue; kindness.  
 ~full venerable; merciful, kind.  
 ~fullice *av.* kindly, mercifully.  
 ~giefat† *m.* beneficent one.  
 ~hwæt† eager for glory.  
 ~lēas impious, wicked; merciless, cruel.  
 ~lēaslice *av.* wickedly, impiously; cruelly.  
 ~lēasnes *f.* wickedness, impiety.  
 ~lēast *f.* wickedness, wicked deed; cruelty.  
 ~lic honourable, distinguished; honest; befitting; pleasant; merciful, kind.  
 ~lice *av.* honourably; kindly, mercifully.  
 ~scamu *f.* shame, modesty.  
 ~stafast† *mpl.* kindness, help.  
 ~pegn *m.* servant.  
 ~wierpe, -eorp, -urp, -yrp venerable, distinguished.  
 ~weorpfull honourable.  
 ~weorpian, u, y honour, reverence, worship.  
 ~weorplīc, u, y venerable.  
 ~weorplīce, u, y *av.* honourably; kindly.  
 ~weorpnēs, u, y *f.* honour, dignity.  
 ~weorpnung, u *f.* honour.  
 ~wesa once respected.  
 ār *f.* oar.

ār, blæd *n.* blade of oar.  
 ~gebland† *n.* sea.  
 ~loc *n.* rowlock.  
 ~wela† *m.* sea.  
 ~wippe *f.* oar-withe, rowlock.  
 ~ȳp† *f.* wave.  
 ār, ær *n.* brass, copper. grēne - orichalcum.  
 ~fæt *n.* brass vessel.  
 ~gēotere *m.* brass-founder.  
 ~glæd\*, ær-† brass-bright.  
 ~sāpe *f.* verdigris.  
 ~gescōd, ær-† brass-shod.  
 ~smip *m.* brass-smith.  
 ~gesweorf *n.* brass filings.  
 ār = ær early.  
 ārjan *wa.* honour, treat with respect; endow | *wd.* care for (the poor), be kind; be merciful, spare (life), pardon.  
 ~igend *m.* benefactor.  
 ~ing, ~ung *f.* honour; pardon.  
 ārrean get at, attain; hand, give.  
 ārređ† (?) wise (?); resolute, inexorable (?).  
 ārređ|an 1, but *gen. wv.* decree, settle, arrange, appoint, prepare; prophesy; solve (riddle); expound, explain; utter; read (to oneself or aloud).  
 ~nes, ared- *f.* agreement, condition.  
 āræfn|an, -ian carry out, accomplish; endure (patiently); suffer; ponder, consider.  
 ~(|)endlic endurable.  
 āræfsan, aræpsan, e intercept  
 ārreman elevate — *rf.* elevate, improve oneself || rise.  
 ārreār|an lift up, raise; raise (to life); set up (cross), build; establish, create, disseminate; ūp-bring up, educate.  
 ~nes *f.* raising, exaltation (in power).  
 ārreāsan rush.  
 ārreāfian unravel, unwind (ball of thread).  
 ārreāsian, -acsian explore; detect, take in the act of; reprove, correct (faults). *plc.* ~od trained, skilled.  
 arblast *vL. m.* crossbow [*Old Fr.* arbaleste].  
 arc = earc.  
 ardic = ārodlic.  
 ārreāfian† separate (?).

# ARĒCCAN

# ĀSCAFAN

# ĀSĒOPAN

ā-rēccan stretch out, raise up—  
āreahum āgum with aston-  
ished eyes | explain, expound;  
translate; relate, tell, speak.

ā-rēcelēasian be negligent.

ā-redian prepare, provide; carry  
out, perform; contrive, manage |  
find (right time for); find, find  
the way: ūt ~ find the way out,  
oferdruncen mann ne mæg  
tō his hūse~, pone weg~, pā  
ceastre ~ reach | find out, under-  
stand.

arednes = ā-rādnes.

ā-rēodian *intr.* redden, blush.

ā-rētan cheer.

Ārianisc Arian [*Lt.*].

ā-rīdan 6 ride (out).

ā-rīpan\*, y strip off.

ariht = on riht rightly.

ā-rīman count; enumerate, relate.  
ā-rīsan 6 stand up, get up (from  
bed), rise; be forthcoming (of  
money); arise, happen (of tempta-  
tion); originate.

armelu wild rue [*Lt. harmala*].

arn *prt.* of iernan.

arod (*m.*) arum.

ārod energetic | brisk; quick.  
-lic quick.

-lice, ārd- *av.* vigorously; quickly.

-nes *f.* boldness.

-scipe *m.* boldness, energy.

aron are, *see* wesan.

arunnen = āurnen *ptc.* of āier-  
nan.

arwe, arewe *f.* arrow.

ā-ryddan, -dran, -tran strip,  
plunder.

ā-sēlan bind.

ā-sānian become languid, weak (of  
love) [sāne].

ā-sāwan 1 sow.

āsc|ian, ācs-, āx-, ābs- try for,  
demand; question, ask *waa.*, *w.*  
ēfter, *w.* hwȳ &c., *w. shj.*; call to  
account *wag.*; experience (cala-  
mity).

-iendlic interrogative (in gram-  
mar).

-ung *f.* interrogation.

gēasc|ian learn by inquiry, be told,  
hear of *w. a. and* ōt, *w. indc.*,  
-ode pis þus gedōn | discover.

-ung *f.* inquiry.

ā-scacan 2 shake off *w. a. and* of;  
shake, brandish || *intr.* flee, desert.

ā-scafan 2 shave.

ā-scalian peel off (bark).

ā-scam|ian be ashamed.

-elic shameful.

asce, axe, æ- *f.*, *pl.* -an ash, ashes.

-geswāp *n.* cinders.

ā-scēadan, -scādan 1 *b w. a. and*  
*g. or* fram or of, separate, ex-  
clude; distinguish; purify.

ā-scēltan *once* separate, dis-  
solve (?).

ā-scēotan 7 shoot (arrow); lance  
(swelling) || *intr.* dart out, fall.

ā-sciplian\*, 1 shell, peel [scalu].

ā-sciþpan 2 appoint, give, *esp.*  
~ him naman.

ā-sciþ|ian\*, i, y *w. a. and g. or*  
fram separate; deprive, purify;  
destine, appoint.

-igendlic disjunctive (in gram-  
mar).

ā-sciþpan sharpen (eyesight).

ā-scimian shine.

ā-scinan 6 shine (forth); be evi-  
dent, clear.

ā-scīran\*, y make clear, trans-  
parent.

ā-scortian run short, fail; seem  
short or elapse (of time).

ā-scrēadian prune, lop.

ā-scrēncan trip up, make to fall.

ā-screpan 5 scrape.

ā-scrīncan 3 shrink up.

ā-scrūtnian investigate.

ā-scūfan, -scēofan 7 push (away),  
expel.

ascunian = on-.

ā-scyfan *once* destroy Gl.

ā-scyndan take away, deprive.

ā-sēarian dry up *intr.*

ā-sēcan seek out, select; penetrate,  
pervade; ~ hine lifes aim at his  
life.

ā-secg|an say fully, express, tell,  
say.

-endlic utterable.

ā-sēdan\*, oe satiate [sæd].

ā-segnian\*, āsengan† *once* show.

ā-sellan give up; expel.

ā-sēncan *tr.* sink.

ā-sēndan send forth, emit; send.

ā-sēon *once* 5 see. *L. for* gesēon.

ā-sēon 7 strain (through sieve).

ā-scolcan 3 become languid. *ptc.*  
āsoicen slothful, remiss.

ā-seonod 'unsinewed,' relaxed Gl.  
[seono].

ā-sēopan 7 boil; smelt (metals),  
purify by smelting—āsoden gold  
pure gold; try (by affliction),  
chasten.

ā-set|an place, put—hī-on hī (*rf.*)  
ofer (*av.*) crossed (the Channel);  
build; plant; appoint; ~ sīp  
make a journey.

-nes (?) *f.* law = gesetnes.

ā-sēpan affirm, confirm (statement)  
[sōp].

ā-sican sigh.

ā-siftan sift.

ā-sīgan 6 sink down, fall down;  
be neglected.

ā-sīncan 3 sink down, fall to  
pieces.

ā-singan 3 sing, deliver (speech).

ā-sittan 5 settle *intr.*; run aground  
(of ship) | expect, be apprehensive  
of *w. shj.* || *tr.* ūt ~ starve out (gar-  
rison).

ā-sīwan, ēo sew.

ā-slac|ian become slack, become  
weak; decline, diminish.

-igendlic remissive (adverb).

ā-slæccan *once* loosen Gl. [slæc].

aslāpan = onslāpan.

ā-slāwan blunt, make dull [slāw].

ā-slāwian become dull, slothful.

ā-slēan 2 strike, cut—of ~ cut off  
(head); beat out (metal); geteld ~  
put up tent.

ā-sliðan 6 slip (of foot); fall.

ā-slitan 6 tear off; tear to pieces;  
destroy.

ā-slūpan 7 slip away; disappear  
(of sorrow).

ā-smēa(ga)n scrutinize, investi-  
gate; conceive, realize; consider.  
reflect on; treat of (in writing);  
settle (plan).

āsmēagung *f.* investigation.

ā-smīþian forge, make (metal  
objects).

ā-smorian suffocate, kill by suffo-  
cating, choke (growth of plants).

ā-smūgan 7 investigate, consider.

ā-snāsan, ā transfix, spit, *rf.* stake  
oneself.

ā-snipan 6 cut off, cut (corn).

ā-solian become dirty.

ā-solcennes *f.* torpor, sloth  
[āsolcan].

ā-spanan 2 allure, entice; introduce  
in an underhand way; induce.

ā-spēdan make prosperous.



# ĀSPELIAN

ā·spelīan be deputy for, represent *wa.*  
 ā·spendan spend *wa.*— ~ pear-  
 sum give to the poor; squander  
 [*Lt. expendere*].  
 aspīde *f.* viper, serpent [*Lt.*  
 aspidem].  
 ā·spinnan 3 spin.  
 ā·spiwan, ȳ 6 vomit up.  
 ā·sprecan 4 speak fully, speak.  
 ā·sprengan send flying, fling out.  
 ā·sprindlian rip up.  
 ā·springan, -incan 3 spring up,  
 rise; flow; spread (*of* fame,  
 heresy, &c.); originate, be de-  
 scended (from); come into being,  
 appear, rise; fail, decline, cease.  
 -ung *f.* failing, being wanting.  
 ā·sprungennes *f.* failing, decline,  
 exhaustion, eclipse.  
 ā·sprūtan 7 sprout out.  
 ā·sprytan cause to grow, produce  
 (*of* the earth).  
 ā·spylian wash oneself. *Cp.* swil-  
 lan.  
 ā·spyrian follow tracks of, trace  
 (lost cattle); investigate; discover.  
 -igend *m.* investigator.  
 ass|a *m.* donkey.  
 -mīere *f.* donkey mare.  
 asse, assen *f.* she-donkey.  
 āst kiln.  
 ā·stānan adorn with gems.  
 ā·standan 2 stand up, rise *often*  
*w.* up; stand firm, persist, endure.  
 -(en)nes *f.* existence, entity, sub-  
 stance; perseverance.  
 ā·stellan set, put; establish, create;  
 institute, set on foot, set (exam-  
 ple); undertake, begin, undergo.  
 ā·stemnian found, build.  
 ā·stempan stamp (metal).  
 ā·steorfan 3 die. *plc.* āstorfen  
 (flesh) of animal having died  
 a natural death. | *n.* flesh of such  
 an animal.  
 asterion Pellitory [*Lt.*].  
 ā·stiēpan, A. 50 (5a) bereave—  
*plc.* -ed having lost parents or  
 child; *wag.* deprive.  
 -nes *f.* privation.  
 ā·stiērfan\*, ȳ kill [steorfan].  
 ā·stierred\*, ȳ starred [steorra].  
 ā·stifian become stiff.  
 ā·stigan 6 ascend *w.a.* and on—  
 on scip go on board; descend;  
 go, pass—nīper—descend.

# ĀSTIGEND

ā·stigend *m.* rider.  
 ā·stig(en)nes *f.* ascent.  
 ā·stiht|an decree.  
 -ing *f.* doctrine.  
 ā·stingan 3 pierce out, put out  
 (eyes), *also w.* ūt || ~on *a.* lay  
 claim to, usurp (estate).  
 ā·stipian become strong, grow up;  
 dry up *intr.*  
 astorfen *n.*, see āsteorfan.  
 ā·streccan *tr.* stretch out, extend  
 —feoll āstreht fell flat, at full  
 length; *ꝛl.* prostrate oneself ||  
*intr.* be erect, haughty.  
 ā·stregdan scatter; sprinkle.  
 ā·strengan—*plc.* -d malleable Gl.  
 ā·strienan, 60 beget.  
 ā·strowennes *f.* being extended,  
 length Gl. *Cp.* strēwian.  
 ā·stundian be responsible for,  
 take upon oneself.  
 ā·styfician, i extirpate.  
 ā·styltan be astonished.  
 ā·styntan make dull, stupid; con-  
 fuse [stunt].  
 ā·styrīan *tr.* agitate, raise (doubt);  
 move—~fram remove. *plc.* -od  
 agitated (in mind); irritated,  
 angry.  
 -iend *m.* stirrer, ventilator (!) Gl.  
 -iendlic movable.  
 -ung *f.* motion.  
 ā·sūcan, -ūgan 7 suck out, suck,  
 drain.  
 āsundrian = āsyndran.  
 ā·sūrian become sour.  
 ā·swāman wander about, *w.* fram  
 depart | suffer, grieve.  
 ā·swærnīan, ā be confounded,  
 ashamed.  
 -ung *f.* bashfulness, shame.  
 ā·swātan burst out in perspiration.  
 ā·swāmian† cease (?).  
 ā·swāpan 1, *plc.* -āpen, -ōpen  
 sweep (away).  
 ā·swārcian abash, confound.  
 aswarnian = āswærnīan.  
 ā·sweartian become black or dim.  
 ā·swēbban, *plc.* -ēfed make to  
 cease, lull (storm), destroy, annul;  
 kill.  
 ā·swēfecian root up, eradicate.  
 ā·swellan 3 *intr.* swell.  
 ā·sweltan 3 die.  
 ā·swengan shake off, cast off.  
 ā·sweorcan 3 become depressed  
 (*of* the mind).

# ĀSWEORFAN

ā·sweorfan 3 file off, polish.  
 ā·swerian 2 swear.  
 ā·swīcan 6 *wd.* desert, betray;  
 offend, scandalize.  
 ā·swīcian offend, scandalize.  
 ā·swīfan 6 wander about, lose the  
 way.  
 ā·swīndan 3 languish away, be-  
 come enervated—*plc.* āswunden  
 sluggish; disappear, perish.  
 ā·swōg|an 1 suffocate, choke—*plc.*  
 -en overrun (with weeds).  
 ā·sworetan sigh; grieve *intr.*  
 ā·swundennes *f.* sluggishness  
 [āswīndan].  
 ā·sȳcan\*, i wean.  
 ā·syndran, -īan, -sundrian  
 separate.  
 at- *acc.* = ȳt-.  
 ā·tāsan wound; wear out, injure;  
*once* soothe (!).  
 ā·tēf, ā-, *gen. pl.* ātan oats.  
 -lōag *m.* oat-field (!) Ct.  
 ategār = ȳtgār.  
 atelic = atollic.  
 ā·tēllan reckon up, count; enu-  
 merate, tell; explain.  
 ā·tēmīan tame.  
 ā·tēndan set on fire; trouble,  
 perplex (?).  
 -end *m.* incendiary.  
 -ing *f.* incitement.  
 ā·tēon 7 draw out or away; draw,  
 drag, pull, take—~of extract.  
 take out; protract, continue;  
 treat (well or ill), behave to;  
 dispose of, do (as one likes)  
 with || *intr.* go, make expedition.  
 ā·tēorīan become tired, languish;  
 fail, cease; perish.  
 -igendlic perishable, fleeting  
 (world).  
 -odnes *f.* cessation.  
 -ung *f.* failing; weariness.  
 ā·teran 4 tear away, remove.  
 ātes-hwōn *once av.* at all [āwīht].  
 ā·tieftran depict, draw.  
 ā·timbrīan build.  
 atol, ~(!)ic, atelic I. terrible, dire,  
 horrid, loathsome. II. *n.* what is  
 terrible, terror.  
 ge-īan\*, ge-hīwīan disfigure.  
 -iende disfiguring.  
 ge-od\*, -atel- monstrous.  
 ā·t(ȳ)or, ā- *n.* poison, venom.  
 -bære, -berende poisonous, veno-  
 mous.

ātor/coppe *f.* spider.  
 -cræft *m.* art of poisoning.  
 -cynn *n.* (kind of) poison.  
 -drinca *m.* poisonous draught.  
 -lāpe *f.* cock's-spur grass.  
 -lic poisonous.  
 -scapaþ *m.* venomous enemy, dragon.  
 -spere *n.* poisoned spear.  
 -tānþ *once m.* poison-twig = -tēar\*  
*m.* drop of poison (?).  
 ā-trahtnian treat, discuss.  
 ā-tredan 4 ūt ~ *wd.* extort from.  
*Or* = ātrēddan!  
 ā-trēddan investigate, explore.  
 ā-trendlian roll *tr.*  
 atrum (*n.*) ink [*Lt.* atramentum].  
 ā-týdran bring forth (progeny, growth), produce.  
 ā-tyht/an incite, entice; stretch, extend, turn, direct — āarum  
 -um with attentive ears.  
 ā-týnan — ūt ~ exclude. *Also*  
 = ontýnan.  
 āp *m.* oath.  
 -bryce *m.* perjury.  
 -fultum *m.* confirmers of an oath.  
 -gehāt *n.* promise on oath, oath.  
 -loga *m.* perjurer.  
 -stæf *m.* oath.  
 -swaru *f.*, -a *m.* oath.  
 -swerung, -swaring *f.* swearing an oath.  
 -swyrd, eo *f.* oath.  
 -wedd (?) *n.* promise on oath Gl.  
 -wierpe worthy of credit.  
 apamans adamant [*Lt.* adamantem].  
 āpēcganþ destroy, kill (?).  
 ā-pēgan *ptc.* distended Gl.  
 ā-pēn,ian, -pēnnan stretch out (hand), stretch (bow) — *ptc.* -ōd distended; *vfl.* prostrate oneself; concentrate (mind) *w.* on.  
 -e(d)nes *f.* extension.  
 ā-pēncan devise, invent; intend.  
 ā-pēostr,ian, iē become dim, obscure; be eclipsed — *ptc.* -ōd dim (of the eyes), eclipsed.  
 ā-perscan\* 3 'thresh out' — *ptc.* āproxen robbed.  
 āpexo *f.* lizard.  
 ā-piedan, ēo separate.  
 ā-pierran wipe.  
 ā-pietan sound *or* blow (horn) [pēotan].

ā-pindan 3 swell — *ptc.* āpunden swollen.  
 apol-wareþ *once pl.* citizens. *for* ēpel-!  
 ā-polian hold out, endure.  
 apracian = onprācian.  
 ā-prāstan wrest out, deprive.  
 ā-prāw|an 1, *ptc.* -āwen, ō twist (out); flow: is mīn swāt -en.  
 ā-prēatian be irksome || dissuade from: him his yfel-.  
 ā-prēotan 7 *impers.* — hine āpriett *wg.*, *w. sbj.* be weary, find irksome | *personal* hē wæs āproten þæs.  
 ā-prietan *tr.* weary, bore.  
 ā-pringan 3 *tr.* force out; *ptc.* ūt-āprungen embossed || *intr.* force one's way out, rush out.  
 ā-printan\* 3 *intr.* swell — *ptc.* ā-prunten swollen.  
 ā-protennes *f.* wearisomeness. [āprēotan].  
 aprowen, *see* āprāwan.  
 aproxen, *see* āperscan.  
 ā-prūt|an\* 7 swell — *ptc.* -en swollen.  
 ā-prȳ(a)n — *ptc.* āprȳd robbed.  
 ā-prys(e)man, -ian stifle, suffocate.  
 āpum *m.* son-in-law; brother-in-law.  
 -swerianþ *once mpl.* father- and son-in-law.  
 ā-pundennes *f.* being swollen, swelling [āpindan].  
 ā-pwēnan soften.  
 ā-pwēan 2 *ptc.* -wagan, æ, e wash, cleanse.  
 ā-pweran 4 churn (butter).  
 ā-pwitan 6 disappoint, frustrate.  
 ā-pȳn press — ūt ~ extract (oil); imprint.  
 ā-pȳtan expel Gl. — ūt ~\*, apytan pull out, put out (eyes).  
 ā-pȳwan push away, expel. = \*ā-pien.  
 āwa, *see* ā.  
 ā-wacan 2 *intr.* awake; come into existence, arise, be born.  
 ā-wacian *intr.* awake.  
 ā-wācian become weak; become languid, relax efforts; *wd.* fall away (from God).  
 ā-wācan weaken.

ā-wæcnian, -ac(e)nian, -nan come to life; come into being, appear; be result of, arise from, be descended from.  
 ā-wēgan make nugatory, annul, relut (testimony); deceive.  
 ā-wēlan roll, roll away; afflict.  
 ā-wannian become pale.  
 ā-wascan wash.  
 ā-weahtnes, -weht- *f.* exciting [āwēccan].  
 ā-weallan 1 gush forth, issue; have source, emanate.  
 ā-weardian defend.  
 ā-weaxan 1 grow; grow up; come into being, arise.  
 awebb = ōwēbb woof.  
 ā-wēccan, āwre- wake *tr.*; bring to life; beget, suscitare; incite, excite; cause.  
 ā-wēcgan move away, move; ~ fram, of dissuade.  
 ā-wēdan go mad [wōd].  
 ā-wefan 5 weave.  
 aweg = on weg away.  
 ā-wegan 5 carry away; carry off, carry; weigh, weigh out.  
 āwel, owul, āl, æl *mf.* awl, hook, fork.  
 ā-wēmmān, -æmmian pollute; curtail, shorten.  
 ā-wēnian, -ēnnan disaccustom, wean (child).  
 ā-wēndan *tr.* turn away, turn; turn upside down, ransack (house) | pervert; alter, change; ~ tō transform into, turn into; ~ of. . on translate || *intr.* turn; go; ~ fram secede, desert.  
 -e(n)dlic changeable.  
 -e(n)dlicnes *f.* mutability.  
 -ednes *f.* change.  
 -ing *f.* subversion.  
 ā-wēodian extirpate.  
 ā-weorpan, u, y 3 throw; throw out, throw away, throw down; expel, degrade (from dignity, office); reject, divorce — āworpen wif.  
 ā-weorpan 3 perish, become worthless — *ptc.* āworden worthless (person).  
 ā-wērian defend, protect — *w. a.* and *g.* or *d.* defend . . against; restrain, hinder.  
 ā-wērian wear, wear out (clothes).  
 āwesc = æwisc.



# ĀWĒSTAN

ā·wēst|an lay waste, ravage, de-  
 stroy.  
 - (ed)nes *f.* desolation.  
 -end *m.* devastator.  
 ā·widlian pollute, profane.  
 ā·wiēlgan\*, *prt.* -wiligdon roll.  
 ā·wiēllan (cause to gush forth)  
 —†wynnum -ed joyful; boil *tr.*  
 ā·wiēltan roll *tr.*  
 ā·wiērd|an injure; corrupt, de-  
 prave; destroy—*ptc.* ā·wērd worth-  
 less, contemptible [weorpan].  
 -nes *f.* injury, destruction.  
 ā·wiērg|an, *L.* -yrgian curse —  
*ptc.* -ed (ac)cursed, execrable  
 [wearg].  
 -e(n)dlic wicked.  
 - (ed)nes *f.* malediction.  
 ā·wiftan—ūt~ exhale *Gl.*  
 ā·wiht, ā·wuht, ā(u)ht, ōwiht,  
*IN.* ēniht *I.* *no.* anything,  
 something. tō āhte at all. āhtes  
 serviceable: pā scipu pē āhtes  
 wēron. *II.* āht *aj.* of worth,  
 good: hhwæper hē ~ sȳ oppe  
 nāht. *III.* *av.* at all, by any  
 means.

# ĀWILDIAN

ā·wildian become wild, fierce.  
 ā·wiligan = \*ā·wiēlgan.  
 ā·windan 3 *intr.* wind, plait; turn  
 off, slip; become relaxed or  
 weak.  
 ā·windwian winnow away, dis-  
 perse (enemies).  
 ā·winnan 3 strive; overcome;  
 gain, acquire.  
 ā·wisnian dry up *intr.*  
 ā·wistlian hiss, pipe (*of* weak  
 voice).  
 ā·wlacian be lukewarm *met.*  
 ā·wlēstan make loathsome, deform,  
 spoil.  
 ā·wlancian become proud, exult-  
 tare.  
 ā·woff|ian be insolent; be mad—  
*ptc.* -od insane.  
 ā·wōgian woo.  
 awoh = on wōg.  
 ā·wordennes *f.* worthlessness, de-  
 generation [ā·weorpan].  
 ā·worpenlic worthy of rejection  
 or condemnation [ā·weorpan].  
 -nes *f.* rejection; exposure (*of*  
 children by parents).

# ĀWRĒSTAN

ā·wrēstan wrest from, extort.  
 ā·wrecan 5 drive away, drive |  
 strike, pierce | avenge; punish |  
 recite, relate.  
 ā·wreccan = ā·weccan awake.  
 ā·wrēpian prop, support; sustain,  
 help.  
 ā·wridian grow, be descended.  
 ā·wrigennes = on·wrigennes.  
 ā·wringan 3 squeeze out.  
 ā·writan 6 write; depict, draw,  
 carve; compose, write, describe.  
 ā·wripan 6 twist; bind, bandage  
 (wound).  
 awripan = on·wripan unbind.  
 awper = ā·hwæper.  
 ā·wunian remain (in place); con-  
 tinue (in time).  
 ā·wundrian *wda.* make to seem  
 wonderful.  
 ā·wyrcan do.  
 ā·wyrdla = ē- injury.  
 ā·wyrgan strangle, kill.  
 ā·wyr|twalian root up; extir-  
 pate.  
 ā·ȳtan drive out, expel.

## B.

### BA

bā, *see* bēgen.  
 bacan 2 bake.  
 gebacu\*, -bæcu *npl.* back parts.  
 bād *f.* pledge, thing distrained;  
 impost | expectation [bidan].  
 -ian take a pledge *abs.*  
 bæc *n.* back. clāne ~ habban be  
 free from deceit. on ~, ofer ~,  
 under ~ *av.* back(wards), behind.  
 ~bord *n.* left side of ship, port.  
 ~ling—on b. *av.* back, behind.  
 ~slitol slandering.  
 ~pearum *m.* rectum; *pl.* -as bowels.  
 bæc (i) brook. *See* bæce.  
 bæc-, *see* bacan.  
 -ere *m.* baker.  
 -ern, -hūs *n.* bake-house.  
 gebæc *n.* baking, what is baked.  
 bæcering (*m.*) gridiron.

### BÆCESTRE

bæcestre, -istre, *y fm.* baker  
 (male or female).  
 bæd *prt.* of biddan.  
 bæd|an compel; urge on, incite;  
 solicit, require *wag.*; afflict, op-  
 press.  
 -end *m.* impeller.  
 bæddel *m.* hermaphrodite.  
 bæde-weg, beadowig *n.* cup.  
 bæd|ling *m.* sodomite, effeminate  
 one.  
 bædzere = bæzere.  
 bæfta *m.* back [bæftan].  
 bæftan, bæw- *prp. wd., av.* behind:  
 hī ætsāton ~ remained at home  
 (instead of serving in the militia);  
 time after(wards): hēr-  
 ~sittende slothful.  
 bæl *n.* funeral pile; fire, blaze.

### BÆL-BLÆSE

bæl blæse†, -blys(e)† *f.* blaze of  
 fire.  
 -egsa† *m.* terror of fire.  
 -fȳr† *n.* funeral fire.  
 ~stēdet *m.* place of a funeral pile.  
 ~pracut *f.* strength of fire.  
 ~wiēlm† *m.* intensity of fire.  
 ~wudu† *m.* wood of a funeral pile.  
 bælc† once covering (!).  
 bælc† (*m.*) pride.  
 bælcān† vociferate.  
 bælignes = \*bēlignes.  
 bām *d.* of bēgon.  
 bær bare, naked.  
 -(e) fōt bare-footed.  
 ~lice *n.* evidently.  
 ~synnig, bearswinig notoriously  
 sinful *IN.*  
 bær *f.* bier; litter [beran].

bær-mann *m* bearer, porter.  
 bær-diac *m.* tray = ber- (?)  
 bærn = bærn barn.  
 bærn|an *tr* burn, light (fire, lamp) [biernan].  
 ~elac *n* burnt offering  
 ~ing *f* burning *tr*.  
 ~(n)es *f* burning.  
 bærnet(t), -yt *n* burning *tr*, arson.  
 bærs, bears *m.* perch (a fish).  
 bærst *prt.* of berstan.  
 bærstlian = brastlian  
 gebær|u *npl.* behaviour, manner, customs, gesture; cries [beran].  
 ~an behave  
 ~nes *f* behaviour.  
 bærwe = bearwe wheelbarrow  
 bæst (*m.*) bast (inner bark of the lime)  
 ~en of bast  
 bæstere = bæzere  
 bæst|an furnish with bit, bridle, coerce, restrain | hunt, bait, worry [bitan].  
 ~ing *f.* cable (of ship)  
 gebæst|u *npl.*, ~el *n.* bit, bridle, trappings of horse.  
 ~an furnish with bit, bridle, curb.  
 bæp *n* bath.  
 ~fæt *n.* bath.  
 ~hūs *n* bath-house.  
 ~stede *m.*, ~stōw *f* bath-place  
 ~wegt *m* sea  
 bæ(d)zere, bæp(e)ere, bæstere *m.* baptist [*Lt* baptista, *through Celtic*].  
 bala-nīp = bealo-.  
 bale *m* (?) ridge between two furrows  
 balca *m* heap.  
 bals-minte *f.* spear-mint.  
 balsam *n* balsam, balm ~es tēar juice of balsam [*Lt*]  
 bām *d* of bēgen.  
 bān *n* bone (ivory, whalebone), leg only in composition  
 ~beorge *f.*, ~an *pl.*, ~gebeorg *n* (*pl* ?) greaves  
 ~gebrece *n.*, ~bryce *m.* bone-fracture  
 ~cofa† *m* body.  
 ~fæt† *n* body.  
 ~fagt adorned with bone? (hall).  
 ~hring† *m.* vertebra.  
 ~hūst† *n* body  
 ~lēas boneless

bān|loca† *m.* body.  
 ~rift greaves  
 ~sele† *m* body  
 ~wære *m.* pain in the bones  
 ~wyr† *f.* violet (?)  
 ban-helm† *m.* helmet.  
 ban|a *m.* slayer, murderer  
 ~gār† *m* deadly spear  
 ~anaca *m* venomous snake.  
 gebann *n* summons, proclamation, command; the indiction (cycle of fifteen years)  
 ~gēar *n* year of indiction  
 bann|an i a, b summon—~ūt call out (militia); proclaim, command  
 ~end *m* summoner Gl  
 bannuc *m* cake of bread, scone  
 ~camb *m.* wool-comb Gl.  
 bār *m* wild boar.  
 ~spere *n.*, ~sprēot *m* boar-spear, hunting-spear  
 barian make bare, uncover; depopulate [bær]  
 barda *m* beaked ship  
 barp (*m*) light ship  
 basing *m* cloak, mantle.  
 bāsn|ian expect, await [bidan].  
 ~ung *f.* expectation.  
 baso, ea, *pl* baswe, purple, crimson. se baswa stān topaz.  
 ~hæwen purple  
 ~rēadian\*, beso- make reddish-purple, colour purple  
 bastard *m* bastard *L* [*Fr*]  
 baswian stain purple or red (with blood) [baso]  
 bāt *m.* boat  
 ~swegen *m* boatman *L* [*Scand*]  
 ~weard| *m* boat-guarder.  
 bat|ian *intr.* be in good condition or health, grow fat was ge-ad healed (of wound)  
 batt club, stick  
 batwa, *see* bēgen.  
 bapian bathe, *tr*, *intr*, *rfl*, provide (poor men) with baths [bæp]  
 be, bi; bi g) *through confusion w the adverb bi* I *prp wd*, place and motion by (nearness), along, in | time—be him lifgendum during his lifetime || *defining*, by ge-hæfted be pām healse | *manner*, cause, instrument be hrēow-sunge dædbētende, be his hāse, be hlāfe libban | according to æghwile gilt be his gebyrdum | *forming adverbs* be

fullan fully | concerning be manna cræftum (*title of poem*, &c.) | to express object of vb. about: cweþan be, āwritan bōc be, āxian hine be, him bebēad be pē. II be norþan, be sūpan, &c *prp wd*. north of, &c. III be-pām-pe au in proportion to, as much as  
 bēac(e)n *n* sign, token, beacon, standard, banner.  
 ~fyr *n* beacon-hre, light-house  
 ~stān *m* beacon-fire rock, farus.  
 gebēacn *n* sign  
 beacnian = biecn(i)an.  
 beado†, g bead(u)we, *f* battle, war  
 ~cāf prompt in battle, warlike.  
 ~cræft *m.* skill in war  
 ~cræftig skilful in war  
 ~cwealm *m* violent death.  
 ~folm *f* war-hand.  
 ~grīma *m* helmet  
 ~grimm fierce in war.  
 ~hrægl *n* coat of mail  
 ~lāc *n* battle  
 ~lēoma *m* sword  
 ~māgen *n* battle-strength  
 ~mēce *m* battle-sword.  
 ~rēs *m* onset  
 ~rinc *m* warrior  
 ~rōf warlike  
 ~rūn *f* theme of quarrel.  
 ~scearp sharp in battle (of sword).  
 ~scrūd *n* coat of mail.  
 ~searo *n.* armour  
 ~sierce *f.* coat of mail.  
 ~prēat *m* army  
 ~wæpen *n* war-weapon  
 ~wang *m* held of battle  
 ~weorc *n* war-work.  
 ~wig = bædeweg.  
 beāftan = bæftan.  
 be āwnian join in marriage  
 beaftan lament *IV*.  
 bēag *m* ring (of gold), bracelet, torque, crown [būgan]  
 ~giefat† *m* giver of rings, patron  
 ~giefu† *f* ring-giving, liberality  
 ~hord† *n* treasure  
 ~hroden† adorned with rings, &c [hrēodan]  
 ~selt† *n.*, ~sele† *m.* hall in which gold is distributed  
 ~pegu† *f.* receiving of rings  
 ~wripa† *m* bracelet, &c.  
 bēagian crown



## BEALCAN

bealcen; be(a)lcettan, i, y belch forth, utter.  
 bealcett (*n.*) belching.  
 beald, *v.E.* balp self-confident, bold.  
 -e, -lice, *IN.* ballice *av.* boldly.  
 -ian be bold.  
 -wyrde bold of speech.  
 bealdor† *m.* prince, king.  
 beallucas *m.* testicles.  
 bealot *g.* beal(o)wes I. *n.* evil, calamity, injury, wickedness. II. *aj.* evil, dire, pernicious, wicked.  
 -bend (*m.*) severe bond, chain.  
 -benn *f.* severe wound.  
 -blanden pernicious.  
 -clamm *m.* dire bond.  
 -cræft *m.* evil art, magic.  
 -cwealm *m.* violent death.  
 -dæd *f.* crime.  
 -full evil, wicked.  
 -fūs prone to evil.  
 -hygcende, -hygdig, -hȳdig meditating evil, hostile.  
 -inwit *n.* malice.  
 -lēas innocent.  
 -nīp *m.* pernicious malice, vice, wickedness.  
 -rāp *m.* dire rope, bond.  
 -searo *n.* dire machination.  
 -sīp *m.* fatal journey, misfortune.  
 -sorg *f.* dire sorrow.  
 -spell *n.* dire tidings.  
 -þanc *m.* evil thought.  
 bēam *m.* tree; the Cross; pillar (of fire); beam; †ship.  
 -sceadu *f.* shadow of a tree.  
 -teġt† *m.* 'wood-dye,' (carbon) ink.  
 bēan *f.* bean.  
 -beġg, -codd *m.* bean-pod.  
 -cynn *n.* species of bean.  
 -scalu *f.* bean-pod.  
 bēanen of beans.  
 beorce\*, *A.* æ *f.* barking [beorcan].  
 beard *m.* beard, *occ. pl. in sg. meaning.*  
 -lēas beardless.  
 bearg *m.* pig.  
 bearhtm, eo, y, e; *A.* æ; bre-aht(u)m *m.* glance (of the eye)—  
 ðægena~ the evil eye [beorht].  
 -e *av.* instantly [*i. of* bearhtm].  
 -hwæt swift as a glance of the eye.  
 -hwil *f.* moment, instant—*āne* ~e suddenly.  
 bearhtm = breahm noise.

## BEARM

bearm *m.* bosom, lap; middle, inside; †possession.  
 -clāp, -hrægl *n.* apron.  
 bearm-teag, *see* beo-.  
 bearn *n.* child.  
 -gebyrda *pl.* child-bearing.  
 -ēacen, -ēaca (*f.*), -ēacniend pregnant.  
 -lēas childless.  
 -lēst, -lēast *f.* childlessness.  
 -lufe *f.* adoption.  
 -myrpre *f.* infanticide.  
 -gestreōn *n.* begetting children.  
 -tēam *m.* begetting children.  
 bearn *prt. of* bearnan.  
 bearo, *g.* bear(o)wes, *m.* grove, wood.  
 -næss† *m.* woody tract, grove.  
 bears = bærs.  
 bearwe, æ, e, -uwe, -ewe *f.* basket, wheelbarrow.  
 be-āscian *tr.* question; request *wa.* (or *wag.*?).  
 gebēat *n.* beating.  
 bēat[an] i beat; clash together; tramp, tread on.  
 -ere *m.* pugilist Gl.  
 bēaw (*m.*) gadfly.  
 be-bapian *tr.* bathe, wash.  
 be-bēod an 7 *wda.* offer; commit, entrust; command, ask; announce.  
 -end *m.* master, praeceptor.  
 -endlic imperative (mood).  
 be-beorgan 3 *w. d. and a. or inst. rſl.* ward off from oneself, avoid.  
 be-beran 4 *wad.* supply, provide with.  
 be-bindan 3 bind.  
 be-bod *n.* command, mandate, (moral) precept.  
 -dæg *m.* appointed day.  
 be-brædan *tr. w.* mid spread, cover.  
 be-breccan 4 *wad.* deprive of by breaking; *wa.* consume.  
 be-brægdan *IN.* pretend, simulate.  
 be-brūcan 7 practise (virtue).  
 be-būgan 7 encompass, surround; avoid, escape || *intr.* extend *w.* geond.  
 be-byrgan sell: on gold ~ sell for gold.  
 be-byrgan, -rgan bury.  
 -(ed)nes *f.* burying, burial.  
 bēc *pl. of* bōc.  
 bēcan, *ge- wda.* assign by charter [bōc].

## BECAEFED

be-caefed\*, e adorned.  
 becca *m.* pickaxe, mattock.  
 bece *m.* brook.  
 bēc[e, oe] *f.* beech-tree [bōc].  
 -en of beech.  
 be-cēapian sell: ~ wip fēo.  
 becefed = becaefed.  
 be-ceorfan 3 cut off: hine hēafde ~.  
 be-ceorian *tr.* complain of, lament.  
 be-cēowan 7 gnaw (through).  
 be-cēapan sell [becēapian].  
 be-ciġrran *tr.* turn, make to revolve; give the slip to, avoid; betray.  
 be-clāman glue together.  
 be-clēmman† fetter, enclose.  
 be-clingan 3 enclose, bind.  
 be-clipian, eo summon, sue at law.  
 be-clyppan embrace, encompass.  
 be-clȳsan enclose, shut up, close [clūse].  
 -ing *f.* cell; period, syllogism.  
 be-cnāwan i know.  
 be-cnyttan tie up.  
 be-crēopan 7 creep—was be-cropan lay hid, was kept concealed.  
 be-cuman 4 come; meet with, fall among; happen—~ him tō ēadig-nesse make him happy.  
 be-cwēpan 5 say; reproach; be-queath *wda.*  
 be-cwiddian deposit Gl.  
 be-cyme (l) *m.* event Bd.  
 beð = gebod *occ. in composition:* -dagas, -hūs, -rāden.  
 -rīp, bider- compulsory reaping [*cp.* bēnrip].  
 gebod *n.* prayer; religious ordinance or ceremony.  
 -dagas *mpl.* prayer-days.  
 -giht *f.* evening Gl.  
 -hūs *n.* oratory, chapel, temple.  
 -mann *m.* worshipper, priest.  
 -rāden *f.* prayer.  
 -stōw *f.* place of prayer, oratory.  
 gebedian pray, worship.  
 be-dēalan deprive *wag., wai.*  
 beðd *n.* bed; (garden) bed, plot.  
 -bolster *n.* bolster.  
 -būr *m.* bedchamber.  
 -clēofa, -clȳfa; -cofa *m.* bed-room.  
 -clāp *m.* bed-covering, *pl.* bed-clothes.  
 -felt blanket, sheet.



# BEDD-GEMĀNA

bedd|gemāna *m.* cohabitation  
 -rēaf *n.* bed-clothes.  
 -reda, 1, *y m* one bed-ridden,  
   also *q.*  
 -rēst *f.* bed  
 -gerid *n* (ants') nest (?)  
 -pegn *m* chamberlain  
 -tīd *f.* bed-time  
 -wāgrift bed-curtain  
 bedd|ian make a bed: -him for  
   him.  
 -ing *f.* bedding, bed-clothes, bed  
 gebēd|da *f* consort, wife  
 -clēofa\*, *y m.* lair, den  
 -scep *m* cohabitation, marriage  
 bedēcian beg [gebed(ian)]  
 be delfan 3 dig round, bury.  
 -ing *f.* digging round  
 beden *plc.* of biddan.  
 be dician fortify with mound  
 be dīegl(ī)an, -dēaglian hide,  
   conceal, keep secret.  
 bedrepan\*, ē, *y dip Cp* bedyp-  
   pan.  
 be dīernan conceal *wda.*  
 be dōn shut, close (door)  
 bedol *plc.* of biddan.  
 be drēosan† 7—bedroren wearþ  
   or wæs was deprived of *wi*,  
   came into the power of.  
 be drīfan 6 drive; assail, beat,  
   cover: stēame bedrīfen.  
 be drīncan 3 drink in, absorb.  
 be drōgt *Old Saxon prt.* beguiled  
   [= *OE \*bedrēag*]  
 bedu *f* request [biddan].  
 be dufan 7 be submerged—*plc.*  
   bedofen drowned  
 be dydrian deceive, conceal  
   (from) *w a* and *wip a*  
 be dyppan dip [*cp.* bedrepan].  
 be ēbbian: -od wæs was left  
   aground by the tide going out (of  
   ship)  
 be fæstan fasten, fix; establish,  
   make safe, apply, utilize, entrust,  
   commit *wda.*  
 be fæpman embrace, encircle  
 be faran 2 *tr* traverse, attack,  
   ūtān ~ surround (army), blockade  
   || *intr.* proceed, go.  
 be fealdan 1 fold, fold round,  
   cover; surround  
 befealh *prt.* of befeolan.  
 be feallan 1 fall, -on *a, d.* incur  
   (death, guilt), fall into (habit) |  
   *plc.* -on *wi* deprived (of).

# BEFĒGAN

be fēgan *tr.* join *w* on *a.*  
 be feohtan 3 *wai* deprive of by  
   fighting fēore befohten dead  
 be feolan 3, *prt.* -fealh, *plc.*  
   -fōlen *tr.* put away (under the  
   earth), *wda* impose, grant, con-  
   sign him wæs Hālig Gāst  
   befōlen, hē hine rōde befealh  
   crucified him || *intr. wd* apply  
   oneself (to prayer, learning), im-  
   portune (a person), *w* on *d* fall  
   into (a certain state) -on slāpe  
 be fēran traverse, encompass  
 be fician deceive  
 be fiell|an knock down, fell, throw  
   down | *plc.* -ed deprived *wi* †  
 be flēan 2 flay, take off skin take  
   off bark—beflāgen flæsc vis-  
   cera  
 be flēon 7 flee from, escape *tr*, and  
   *intr. w* fram  
 be flēogan 7 fly  
 be flōwan 1 flow over, flood  
 be fōn 1 b grasp, seize; take pos-  
   session of, take (in the act),  
   detect (in a crime), entrap | sur-  
   round, encompass, encircle, con-  
   tain, hold (a quantity)  
 be fōlen *plc.* of befeolan  
 be foran I *prp.* *w d* and more  
   rarely *a* in the presence of | in  
   the name of: ic pē be bēode  
   ~ Gode | before order, time  
 II *av.* before, in front, above (in  
   book) · pæs cynn is -āwritan;  
   beforehand, ready, openly pub-  
   licly  
 be forhtian dread  
 be fōtīan deprive of feet.  
 be frēo, gā'n free  
 be frīgn|an, -frīnan 3 question,  
   ask for, request *wag*  
 ~ung *f* inquiry, investigation  
 be fullan *av* completely [be, full]  
 be fylan defile  
 be fylgan follow, pursue  
 be fyllan fill  
 bēg\* *pl* -er berry  
 ~bēam\*, beig- *m* bramble  
 bēga *g* of bēgen.  
 begān, -gangan *vb* go over,  
   traverse, occupy, possess (coun-  
   try), surround—ūtān ~ besiege,  
   cultivate (land), take care of,  
   honour, worship; perform, prac-  
   tise, do  
 ~nes *f* calends (1) G1.

# BEGALAN

be galan 2 sing incantations over,  
   bewitch  
 be gang. bi-geng *m* circuit,  
   tract, space | observance, practice,  
   business, service, worship  
 beganga = bigenga.  
 be geat *n gen pl.* gains, property  
 bēgen, ē†, oe, *fem* and *neut* bā,  
   bāt wā, bū, tu) both.  
 begenga = bigenga.  
 be geōmerian lament  
 be geondan *av, prp w. d, a*  
   beyond.  
 be geotan 7 pour over, cover (with  
   fluid) mid blōde begoten,  
   pour  
 bēger *pl* of \*bēg berry.  
 be giellan† 3 scream around or  
   sing about (?)  
 be giem|an *wg* take care of,  
   attend to  
 ~en *f* attention, looking out for  
 ~ung *f* taking care.  
 be gietan 5 get, obtain, attain,  
   conquer, acquire (wealth), find;  
   happen to, come upon (of danger,  
   evil, &c), beget or conceive  
   (child)  
 be gīnan 6 gape at once  
 be ginnan 3 begin  
 be glēddian stain (with blood)  
 be glīdan 6 depart from *wd*  
 be gnagan 2 gnaw  
 be gnornian lament *Cp* be-  
   gnornian.  
 bēgra *g* of bēgen  
 be grafan 2 bury  
 be grētan† once *wk* lament.  
 be grinian, *y* ensnare.  
 be grindan 3 polish, †deprive  
   *wai*  
 be groren† once *plc* — sūsle -  
   overwhelmed (?).  
 be grornian lament *Cp* be-  
   gnornian.  
 be gyldan gild  
 be gyrdan gird; clothe, surround.  
 be habban surround, comprehend,  
   detain  
 be hās (*f*) vow *vL* Blending of  
   hās and behāt  
 be hætian scalp (as punishment)  
 be hamelian *tr* strip naked (?)  
 be hammen (of shoe).  
 be hāt *n* promise, vow.  
 be hātan 1 *wda.* promise; vow,  
   threaten with

# PEHAWIAN

be·hāwian look carefully, take care.  
 be·hēafð[ian] behead.  
 ~ung *f.* beheading.  
 be·hēafodlic capital (punishment) Gl. [be, hēafod].  
 be·heald[ian] 1 hold, keep; guard; possess, have; *rfl.* act, behave look at, observe; consider, reflect on; pay regard to, observe, keep (laws) — *rfl. w. sbj.* be careful; practise, perform | signify, mean; be of importance, avail.  
 ~en cautious; assiduous (in) *wi.*  
 ~nes *f.* regard.  
 be·hēawan 1 hew, cut into shape (timber); bruise, beat; *wai.* cut off (head), deprive of: ~hine hēafde, fēore.  
 be·hēfe, oe, ~e)lic suitable; necessary [behōfian].  
 ~nes *f.* utility.  
 be·helan 4 cover over, conceal.  
 be·hēlian cover over, conceal.  
 be·hēlmian cover over, shroud (with darkness), conceal.  
 be·hēofian lament, mourn for.  
 be·heonan, -hinon *av., prp. wi.* on this side of (river, sea). gīet-citerius Gl.  
 be·hīepan surround (with heaps).  
 be·hindan *av., prp. w. d., a.* behind.  
 behinon = beheonan.  
 be·hlēnan surround anything by leaning other things against it: ~fæt holte, surround.  
 be·hlēapan 1 leap; his mōd bip ~en on . . . his mind is fixed on.  
 be·hlēmman *tr.* dash together, close (jaws).  
 be·hlidan 6 cover up, close *tr., intr.*  
 be·hliēghan 2 deride.  
 be·hliēpan\*, ȝ deprive, strip.  
 be·hligan, (hē) behlip, defame: ~hle wammum.  
 be·hōn 1 b behang, hang round with, *esp. in ptc.* behangen *w. i. or mid.*  
 be·hōfian need, require *wg.*  
 ~lic necessary.  
 be·hog[ian] take care of.  
 ~odlice *av.* carefully.  
 ~odnes *f.* exercising, practising Gl.  
 be·horsian — hie wurdon ~ode were deprived of their horses.

# BEHRĒOSAN

be·hrēosan 7 fall | *ptc.* behroren *wi.* covered; deprived of.  
 be·hrēows[ian] repent; atone.  
 ~ung *f.* repentance.  
 be·hriman cover with hoar-frost.  
 be·hringan encircle, surround.  
 be·hrōpan 1 importune.  
 be·hrūmian besmirch.  
 be·hrūmig besmirched, sooty.  
 bēhte *prt. of* bēcan.  
 bēht *f.* sign.  
 be·hweorf (1) *m.* exchange.  
 be·hweorfan 3 *tr.* turn; spread out | arrange, put in order (house), tend, prepare (corpse for burial) | change; exchange for *wai.*  
 be·hwielfan vault over, cover.  
 be·hwiērfan *tr.* turn, turn round; ūtan ~ encompass; exercise, train | change, convert; exchange for *w. a. and on d., mid.*  
 be·hycgan bear in mind, consider; trust *w. on.*  
 be·hȳdan hide, conceal.  
 be·hȳdignes (!) *f.* desert.  
 be·hydgig, -hȳdig vigilant, careful, solicitous.  
 ~lice, -hȳdelice *av.* carefully.  
 ~nes *f.* solicitude, anxiety.  
 be·hyhtan *w.* on set hopes (on), trust in.  
 be·hyldan skin, flay.  
 be·hȳr an hire out.  
 ~ing *f.* hiring out, letting.  
 be·hȳpelice *av.* sumptuously Gl.  
 be·l̥erfeweardian disinherit.  
 be·liernan 3 run (into), be involved (in sin); occur (to the mind): pā bearn him on mōde pæt hē cōme he thought he would come | bip beurnen mid blōde covered.  
 beinnan = binnan.  
 be·lācan 1 b sport round, surround (of waves).  
 be·lād[ian] exculpate, clear *wg.*  
 ~igend *m.* excuser, defender.  
 ~igendlic excusable.  
 ~ung *f.* excuse: p̥ær is sum ~ on p̥ære sēgene there is some excuse for your saying so.  
 be·lādan lead, impel *gen. in bad sense: on synna ~.*  
 be·lāsfan *tr.* spare, leave undestroyed || *intr.* remain, be left.  
 be·lāpan make hateful, pervert.  
 be·lāw[ian] betray.  
 ~ing *f.* betrayal, treason.

# BELĀF

be·lāf *f.* remainder.  
 belagen *ptc. of* belēan.  
 belandian deprive of land.  
 belced -swēoraþ puff-necked [bælc].  
 belcettan = bealcettan.  
 gebeldan, *prt.* gibælde *IN.* cover or bind (book).  
 be·lēan 2 blame, forbid, dissuade from *wda.*  
 be·lēcgan *wai.* cover, envelop, *mit.* overwhelm (with contempt), treat (ill), afflict — *wg.* hē was swelces dōmes belād pæt . . . he had such a reputation; charge (with crime) *w. a. and mid.*  
 be·lēndan deprive of land *vL.* [belandian].  
 belene, beolone *f.* henbane.  
 be·lēogan 7 deceive.  
 be·lēoran *A.* pass by *intr.*  
 be·lēosanþ 7 be deprived of *wi.* — *ptc.* beloren deprived of *wi.*  
 gebelg *n.* anger; arrogance.  
 bel(1)g = byl(1)g.  
 ~nes\*, bælig- *f.* offence, injury *IN.*  
 belgan 3 *intr. and rfl.* be angry *w. wip a., for, tō* — *ptc.* gebolgen angry, fierce.  
 gebolgan 3 offend *wd.*  
 belibban — *ptc.* belifa lifeless.  
 belicgan 5 surround.  
 bellēsfan *L.* believe — ~ed believing *w. on a.* Cp. gellēsfan.  
 belifan 6 remain, be left.  
 belifian kill.  
 belimp *n.* occurrence.  
 belimpan 3 belong to, concern, appertain *w. tō*; happen, befall *wd.*  
 belis:tnian castrate.  
 be·lipanþ 6 — *only in ptc.* beliden deprived *w. g. or i.*; lifeless.  
 bellan 3 bellow, grunt.  
 bellē *f.* bell.  
 ~flies *n.* bell-wether's fleece.  
 ~hring (*m.*) bell-ringing.  
 ~hūs *n.* bell-tower.  
 ~tācen *n.* showing time by bell ringing.  
 bel̥t (*m.*) belt [L̥t. balteus].  
 belūcan 7 lock up, confine; close (house); enclose (with wall); bind (with fetters); impede, choke; *wad.* protect against.  
 belūtian lie hid.  
 be·lyrtan deceive, cheat *IN.*



belytigian deceive, entrap.  
 bermēnan lament.  
 bermetan 5 estimate — *rfl.* hīo  
 hīe selfe tō nohte ne bemēton  
 thought themselves of no account,  
 hīe hīe ne bemēton nānes  
 anwealdes they did not consider  
 they had any power.  
 bermīpan 6 conceal (from) *wda.*  
 bermurc(n)ian murmur, grumble.  
 bermurnan 3 bewail; care for,  
 take heed of.  
 bermūtian exchange (for) *w.* on *a.*  
 [Lt. mutare].  
 bemyldan bury [moldē].  
 bēn, oe, *f.* prayer, petition, request.  
 ~dagas *mpl.* rogation-days.  
 ~feorm *f.*, ~iērp *f.*, ~rip food,  
 ploughing, harvest-work required  
 from a tenant.  
 ~tid *f.* prayer-time, rogation-days.  
 ~tigpe, ~ip *ig*e successful in  
 prayer, successful; gracious.  
 gebēn *f.* prayer.  
 bēna *m.* petitioner — ~wesān re-  
 quest.  
 bernacodian\*, ~nacion lay bare.  
*The shortening into -nacion is to*  
*avoid the clumsy prt. -nacodode\*.*  
 bernēman deprive *w. a. and g.*  
 or *i.* [niman].  
 bēnc *f.* bench.  
 ~sittend(e)† *m.* guest.  
 ~swēgt *m.* revelry.  
 ~pelt *n.* bench-floor.  
 bēncian make benches.  
 bēnd *mfn.* band, ribbon, chaplet,  
 crown; bond, chain [bindan].  
 bēndan bind; stretch, bend (bow).  
 bēneah *vb.*, *pl.* ~nugon, *prt.*  
 ~nohte, *wg.* enjoy, have benefit  
 of; require.  
 bernemnan declare, certify.  
 bernēotan 7 *wai.* deprive.  
 beneopan, ~nipan, *y av.*, *prp.*  
*wd.* beneath, below.  
 beniman 4 *wag.*, *wai.* deprive.  
 benipan = beneopan.  
 benn† *f.* wound [bana].  
 ~geat *n.* opening of a wound.  
 ~ian wound.  
 benohte *prt.* of beneah.  
 benotian use up, consume (pro-  
 visions).  
 bēnsian supplicate [bēn].  
 benugon *prt. pl.* of beneah.  
 benypan = beneopan.

bēo *f.*, *g.* ~n bee.  
 ~(n)brēad *n.* becbread, honeycomb.  
 ~nbrop *n.* drink made of honey.  
 ~ceorl, ~cere *m.* bee-keeper.  
 ~gang *m.* swarm of bees.  
 ~mōdor *f.* queen-bee.  
 ~pēof *m.* stealer of bees.  
 ~wyr† *f.* bee-wort, sweet flag.  
 bēo-hata† once *m.* warrior, chief.  
 bēon, *see* wesān.  
 bēod *m.* table; bowl.  
 ~ærn, bēod(d)ern *n.* dining-room,  
 refectory.  
 ~bolla *m.* bowl.  
 ~clāp *m.* table-cloth.  
 ~fæt *n.* table-vessel, cup Gl.  
 ~fers *n.* grace sung at mealtimes.  
 ~giest *m.* guest at meals.  
 ~hrægl *n.* table-cloth.  
 ~lāfa *mpl.* table-leavings.  
 ~land *n.* land for supplying the  
 food of a monastery, glebe-land.  
 ~genēat *m.* meal-companion.  
 ~gereord(u) *n(pl).* feast.  
 ~scēat *m.* napkin.  
 ~wist *f.* meal, food.  
 bēodlan, ge- 7 *wda.* offer *w. sbj.*:  
 him gefeoht ~ challenge to fight;  
 inflict: him witu ~; behave to,  
 treat (well or ill): uton ~ ðprum  
 þæt wē willen þæt man ūs  
 ~e ! | announce, proclaim; bode;  
 threaten | command, decree, en-  
 join — ~ūt *wd.* call out (militia),  
 banish.  
 beōd(d)ian do joiner's work  
 [bēod].  
 beofor *m.* beaver.  
 bēogol, ge-, *y* forgiving [būgan].  
 beolone = belene.  
 bēom = bēo am.  
 bēor†, rarely *Pr.*, *n.* beer [bēow].  
 ~byden *f.* beer-barrel.  
 ~hierde† *m.* butler.  
 ~scealc† *m.* feaster.  
 ~ægle† *m.* hall of festivity.  
 ~setl\* *n.* †bench at banquet.  
 ~pegut *f.* beer-drinking.  
 gebēor *m.* boon-companion, guest.  
 ~scipe, b- *m.* convivial meeting,  
 feast.  
 beore *f.* birch-tree; the Runic  
 letter b [bierce].  
 gebeorc (n.) barking.  
 beorean 3 bark; bark at *wa.*  
 beorg *m.* hill, mountain; heap of  
 stones, mound.

beorg|ælfen *f.* oread.  
 ~hlip *n.* hill-slope.  
 ~iht\*, beorht- mountainous.  
 ~sepel *n.* mountain dwelling.  
 ~stede *m.* mound.  
 gebeorg† once *n.* mountain.  
 gebeorg, ~rh *n.* defence, refuge,  
 safety, precaution.  
 ~lic safe, advisable.  
 ~nes *f.* refuge.  
 ~stōw *f.* place of refuge.  
 beorg an, ge- 3 *wd.* preserve, save;  
 abstain from injuring, spare; *w. a.*  
 and *d.* or wip guard, save — *rfl.*  
 avoid: hīe him yfel ~ap, ~ap  
 ēow wip yfel ! | avoid, beware  
 of *w.* wip.  
 beorht, *y I. aj.* bright; clear-  
 sighted; clear (sounding), loud;  
 magnificent, glorious, noble.  
 II. *n.* brightness, light; sight;  
 twinkling — æagan ~ moment.  
 ~e *av.* brightly; (see) clearly.  
 ~hwil *f.* moment.  
 ~ian be bright; (sound) clear or  
 loud.  
 ge-nian\*, ~brehtnian *IN.* become  
 bright.  
 ~lic bright; clear-sounding\*;  
 glorious.  
 ~lice *av.* brightly; distinctly.  
 ~nes *f.* brightness, splendour.  
 ~rodor† *m.* heaven, æther.  
 ~word clear of speech.  
 beorht- = beorgiht\*.  
 beorm|a *m.* yeast.  
 ~tēag\*, bea- *f.* yeast-box.  
 beorn† *m.* brave man, warrior, man  
 of rank, rich man, prince, king.  
 ~cyning *m.* king of warriors.  
 ~prēat *m.* band of warriors.  
 ~wiga *m.* warrior.  
 beornan = biernan.  
 Beornice *mpl.* Bernicians.  
 beorþor, byr- *n.* childbirth; fetus  
 [beran].  
 ~cwealm *m.* dead birth, abortion.  
 ~þignen\*, byrp-þinenu *f.* mid-  
 wife.  
 gebeorþor\*, *y n.* birth.  
 bēost (m.) biestings, first milk of  
 cow after calving.  
 bēot *n.* promise; vow; boast;  
 threat; danger [= \*bi-hāt].  
 ~ian promise; vow; boast.  
 ~lic boastful, arrogant; threatening.  
 ~lice *av.* threateningly.



# BĒOTUNG

# BĒRIGE

# BESĪDIAN

bēot, ung *f.* threatening.  
 ~word† *n.* boast; threat.  
 gebēot *n.* vow; boast; threatening  
 — tō ~es assiduously (!).  
 bēow *n.* barley.  
 beowan = biewan polish.  
 bepācēan deceive.  
 ~end *m.* deceiver.  
 ~estre *f.* deceiver, harlot.  
 ~ung *f.* deceiving, alluring Gl.  
 beprenan, *see* bepriwan.  
 beprepan, *see* bepriwan.  
 bepriwan, -prōwan\*, -prenan  
 [n for u], -prepan wink (eye).  
*Cp.* prēowt-hwil.  
 beran 4 carry, wear (hat), bring,  
 carry off; produce, bring forth,  
 bear | endure, tolerate; suffer ||  
 ~ūp open (a case).  
 berian make bare, clear (benches)  
 [bær].  
 bera *m.* bear.  
 berēdian deprive *w. a. and g. or i.*  
*or* et; deliberate on, prepare;  
 get the better of.  
 berēsan rush.  
 berbene *f.* verbena [*Lt.*].  
 bēre *m.* barley.  
 ~corn *n.* barley-corn.  
 ~flōr *f.* barn-floor.  
 ~gafol *n.* rent paid in barley.  
 ~græs *n.* green barley.  
 ~hlāf *m.* barley loaf.  
 ~sēd *n.* barley seed.  
 ~tūn, bertūn *m.* threshing-floor,  
 barn.  
 ~wic *f.* hamlet.  
 berēafian *wag.* despoil, deprive.  
 berēcan make to smoke.  
 berēccan relate; justify, excuse  
*gen. rsl.*  
 gebered crushed; afflicted, op-  
 pressed.  
 berēgnian\*, -rēni-† cause  
 (strife).  
 beren = biren bear's.  
 bēren of barley.  
 beren = bērn barn.  
 berenian = berēgnian\*.  
 berēofan† 7 deprive *wi.*  
 berēotan 7 bewail.  
 berern = bērn barn.  
 beridan 6 surround on horseback,  
 besiege; overtake, take posses-  
 sion of, seize.  
 berēofan deprive *wag.*  
 berīepan *wag.* despoil, plunder of.

bērige, bērige *f.* berry.  
 ~drēnc *m.* drink made of mulberries.  
 berihthe\*, biryhte *prp. wd.* close  
 by, by.  
 berindan take off bark.  
 berinnan 3 wet.  
 bērn, beren, *IN.* berern *n.* barn  
 [bēre-ærn].  
 ~hūs *n.* barn.  
 berōwan 1 row round.  
 geberst *n. intr.* breaking, bursting.  
 berstan *prt.* bēst 3 *intr.* burst;  
 break; dash, break (*of* waves);  
 resound | escape; fail — gif him  
 āp burste.  
 bertun = bēre-tūn.  
 ber-winde *f.* navel-wort.  
 besætian lie in wait for, beset.  
 besārgian be sorry for; lament;  
 condole with.  
 ~ung *f.* sorrowing.  
 besāwan 1 sow.  
 besceadant† cast in the shade,  
 overshadow.  
 besceādan 1 b separate; dis-  
 criminate; sprinkle *tr.*  
 besceāwian look at, survey;  
 consider, pay regard to; watch.  
 ~odnes *f.* vision, sight.  
 ~ung *f.* contemplation.  
 bescepcan give to drink *wai.*  
 besceōtan 7 *intr.* dart, rush || *tr.*  
 send, instil (thoughts).  
 bescerwan = besceirian.  
 besciēlan\*, ȳ look at *w. on.*  
 besciēran 4 shear, shave — ~hine  
 tō prēoste like a priest.  
 besceirian, *once* -scerwan de-  
 prive *wag., wai., fram, of.*  
 ~ednes *f.* deprivation.  
 bescinan 6 shine upon.  
 bescitan 6 cover with filth, be-  
 daub.  
 bescrepan 5 scrape.  
 bescūfan 7 thrust, throw, precipi-  
 tate.  
 bescegan say: him on ~accuse  
 him; announce; plead cause, *rsl.*  
 defend oneself (in court of law).  
 besellan surround *wai.*  
 besema = besma.  
 besencan *tr.* sink, plunge.  
 besengan singe; burn.  
 besēon *intr., rsl.* look up, look  
 about, see; *w. on a., tō* look at,  
 pay regard to || *tr.* go to see, visit.  
 besēttan set (hope on); appoint;

set about, adorn *wai.*; beset:  
 searopancum besēted; keep,  
 guard; institute, set going.  
 besīdian regulate, determine.  
 besierwan ensnare, take by sur-  
 prise, overcome; deprive by  
 treachery *wai.*  
 besilfran silver.  
 besincan 3 sink *intr.*  
 besingan 3 sing incantations over,  
 bewitch; sing of, bewail.  
 besittan 5 be-siege, beset, block-  
 ade, *gen. w. ūtan*; possess.  
 besiw(i)an, ēo sew.  
 beslēpan 1 b sleep.  
 beslēan 2 *wai.* cut off (head); de-  
 prive of.  
 besliepan *tr.* slip, put, clothe.  
 beslitan 6 deprive of by tearing  
 away *wai.*  
 bes(e)ma *m.* broom; rod (for  
 beating).  
 bēsmian — *prc.* ge-ed curved Gl.  
 [bōsm].  
 ~ing *f.* curve Gl.  
 besmierwan besmear.  
 besmītan 6 defile.  
 besmitennes *f.* defilement, im-  
 purity [besmītan].  
 besmittian defile.  
 besmīpian work (metals), forge.  
 besmocian *tr.* smoke, envelop  
 with incense.  
 besnēdan *wai.* deprive by cutting,  
 prune.  
 besniwian snow on, cover with  
 snow.  
 besnyppan†, *prt.* -ypede deprive  
*wai.*  
 beso = baso.  
 besolcen torpid, inert.  
 besorg subject of solicitude, dear  
 to *wd.*  
 besorgian be sorry for; care for,  
 be solicitous about; scruple, fear.  
 bespanan 2, 1 entice, persuade.  
 bespearrian\*, a shut, bar.  
 besprecan 5 *tr.* speak about,  
 complain of, charge.  
 besprengan sprinkle.  
 bespyrian follow tracks of, trace.  
 bestæppan 2 go, proceed.  
 bestandan 2 stand round, sur-  
 round; afflict — mid ādle ~en.  
 bestēalcian go stealthily.  
 bestēcan 5 close, bar (door).  
 bestēfnian — ~d fringed Gl.

## BESTELAN

be·stelan 4 *intr.*, *refl.* move stealthily, steal || *tr.* him sum ping on ~ accuse of, charge with.  
 be·stieman wet [stēam].  
 be·stingan 3 thrust, push — ~ fȳr on a. set fire to.  
 bestredan = \*bestregdan.  
 be·streġdan\*, -ēdan bestrew, cover (with earth).  
 be·streōwian bestrew, cover.  
 be·stridan 6 mount (horse).  
 be·striēpan strip of, plunder *wag.* — ~ hīe st landum.  
 be·strūdan 7 despoil, deprive *wai.*  
 be·styrrian heap up Bd.  
 be·styrman assail, agitate (mind).  
 be·sūtian — ~od dirty.  
 be·swālan scorch, burn.  
 be·swāpan 1 cover, envelop *wai.* or mid; shelter against (*wip*), protect; ~him on mōd persuade.  
 be·swemman make to swim [swimman].  
 be·swēpian bind up, bandage.  
 be·swic, bi- deceit, treachery; snare.  
 -a\*, bi- *m.* deceiver.  
 -fealle *f.* trap.  
 -ol deceitful.  
 be·swiclan 6 deceive; lead astray; seduce (woman); offend, scandalize; get the better of, conquer, disable.  
 -end *m.* deceiver, seducer.  
 -ung *f.* deception.  
 be·swician *tr.* escape from, evade; *wd.* be free from (disease).  
 be·swincan 3 *tr.* labour at, make with labour; till (land).  
 be·swingan 3 beat, flog.  
 be·sylīan, -sw- soil, stain.  
 bēt av. better, see gōd.  
 -lic† excellent, magnificent.  
 bētian, oe improve; ~fȳr make or light fire; reform, make amends for, atone [bōt].  
 -end† once *m.* builder (?).  
 -nes *f.* reparation, atonement.  
 be·tācan *wad.* hand over; hand down (tradition); entrust, commit, give in charge of; appoint; *with-* out d. send; pursue, hunt.  
 bēte, oe *f.* beet-root [Lt. beta].  
 be·teldan 3 *wai.* or mid cover, surround; overwhelm (with grief) [geteld].

## BETELLAN

be·tellan *refl.* clear oneself (of charge) *w.* et.  
 be·tēon 6, 7 *prt.* -tāh, -tēah, *pte.* -tigen, -togen accuse; bequeath.  
 be·tēon 7 cover; enclose, contain.  
 bēter[a *cpo.* of gōd] good.  
 -īan, bētrian make better; trim (lamp) || become better.  
 -ung, bēt(t)ung *f.* improvement.  
 be·tierwan tar.  
 be·tihtlian accuse.  
 be·tillan decoy.  
 be·timbran build.  
 be·togen(n)es *f.* accusation [be·tēon].  
 betonice *f.* betony (a plant) [Lt.].  
 be·tredan 4 tread on.  
 be·treppan, æ entrap, surprise (enemies' forces).  
 be·trymman, -trymian besiege.  
 bēst, bētest *spl.* of gōd good.  
 -boren eldest.  
 betuh, betweoh = betweox.  
 be·twēonan, -twēonum; bi·twihn *vE.*; -twin-, -twyn-, be·twēon *prp.* w. d., or a. (*gen.* of motion) between, among — *met.* of social relations; difference: hwæt biþ ~mannes and nȳtenes andgyte, gif. . . Often follows case, *esp.* when a pronoun: cwædon him ~. *Tmesis*: be sēm twēonum.  
 be·tweox, ~n, -twoxn, -twix, -tweoh, -t(w)uh, -twih, -y-, -hs *prp.* w. d.; rarely a., which *gen.* implies motion, between (of space, distinction, &c.), among. *time* between (two dates); during — ~ pißsum meanwhile. Often follows case, sometimes w. word between: hi him healdap betwuh sibbe.  
 -āleġednes, -āworpenness *f.* interjection.  
 -gangan *vB.* go between (!).  
 -licgan 5 lie between (!).  
 -sendan send between (!).  
 -gesett interposed.  
 be·twinan = be·twēonan.  
 be·tȳnan enclose (with wall); shut (door), close (opening) — ūte ~ þæt folc shut out; finish [tūn].  
 -ing *f.* conclusion.  
 beþian *tr.* bathe, foment [bæþ].  
 -ing *f.* hot bath; fomentation.

## BETYRNAN

be·tyrnan *refl.* prostrate oneself (!).  
 be·pearf *vb.*, *pl.* -purfon, *prt.* -porfte, *wg.* require, need.  
 be·pēccan cover, conceal *wai.* or mid.  
 be·pencan consider, bear in mind — *refl.* reflect; form plan, think of; *w.* tō entrust, *abs.* trust, confide.  
 be·pennan, -penian cover.  
 be·pēodan join, associate.  
 be·prāwan 1 afflict.  
 be·pridian, y circumvent, overcome.  
 be·pringan 3 *wai.* press on; surround.  
 be·pryccan *tr.* press on.  
 be·puncan† once = be·pencan.  
 be·pēodan 2 wash, wet.  
 be·pweor[ian]\*, ȳ — *pte.* ~ad depraved Gl.  
 be·pȳn *prt.* -ȳd(d)e thrust, push.  
 beufan = bufan.  
 boutan = būtan.  
 be·wacian watch.  
 be·wadan† once 2 deprive (!)  
 be·wāfan wrap round, dress.  
 be·wāgan deceive, frustrate.  
 be·wāgnan (!)† once offer *wda.*  
 be·wālan *wai.* afflict.  
 be·wāpnian deprive of weapons.  
 be·wārīan pass by *IN*.  
 be·warian *tr.* watch over, guard; ward off, avoid; *refl.* avoid, be·ware of w. *wip* a.  
 be·war(e)nian *intr.* w. *wip* be·ware of, guard against || *tr.* ward off (from oneself) w. *refl.* d.: him ~ hellewitu.  
 be·warnian = be·warenian.  
 be·wāt *vb.*, *pl.* -witon, *prt.* -wiste watch over; superintend, have charge of.  
 be·wāwian† 1 — *pte.* ~en blown upon (by winds) *wi.*  
 be·weallan 1 *tr.* boil away.  
 be·wealwian wallow.  
 be·weardian guard, watch, protect.  
 be·weax[ian] 1 — *pte.* ~en overgrown *wi.*  
 be·wēddian betroth, marry.  
 -endlic relating to marriage.  
 -ung *f.* betrothal.  
 be·wefan 5 cover.  
 be·wegan† 5 cover *wai.* or mid || kill.  
 be·wēlan join.



## BEWENDAN

be-wendan *tr.* turn; *intr.*, *rfl.* turn (round).  
 be-wennan, -wenian entertain (hospitably).  
 be-weorpan 3 throw; surround *wai.*  
 be-wēp[an] 1 bewail, mourn for.  
 -endlic lamentable.  
 be-wer[ian] defend; prohibit.  
 -e(d)nes *f.* prohibition.  
 -igend *m.* protector.  
 -ung *f.* defence.  
 be-windan 3 twist round, bind, swaddle, wrap *wai.* or *mid*; encircle, surround — *met.* hēafe ~ bewail; brandish; turn over (in mind).  
 be-witian, eo watch, observe; watch over; perform (journey).  
 be-wlātian gaze at, contemplate.  
 be-wlitan 6 look.  
 bewōpen *plc.* of bewēpan.  
 be-wrec[an] 5 drive, send; *plc.* -en beaten or afflicted all round, surrounded *wai.*  
 be-wrencan deceive.  
 be-wreōn 6, 7 cover *wai.* or *mid*; conceal; protect *w.* fram.  
 be-writan† 6 write about (?).  
 be-wripan 6 bind round, encompass.  
 be-wuna *adj.* *indecl.* in the custom of, wont.  
 be-wyrcan make | cover, surround, adorn *wai.* or *mid*, on; wall in, imprison.  
 bezera = bæzere.  
 bicea *f.* female dog, bitch.  
 bi-cwide *m.* proverb.  
 bið (*n.*) halt — † on ~ wreccan bring to bay, make to halt.  
 -fæst† stationary.  
 -steall† *m.* halt — ~ giefan halt, stand at bay.  
 bið[an] 6 *intr.* remain, continue; *wg.* await, wait for, wait long enough for, live till, *w.* *indecl.* wait till || *tr.* endure, experience.  
 -ing *f.* abiding, abode.  
 biddan 5 entreat, request, demand, challenge (to duel) *wag*, *w.* *a.* or *g.* of thing and wot, *w.* *rfl.* *d.*: ānwiges bæd; him fultumes bæd; ~ap ēow pingunge æt him! | pray: bæd Dryhten for his pēowan hēalo; bitt his sǣwle onlihtinge; þus -ende:

## BIDDERE

... but this meaning is generally expressed by gebiddan | late or doubtful command: bæd hine faran.  
 biddere *m.* petitioner.  
 gebidd[an] 5 pray, worship often *w.* *rfl.* *pro.* in *d.*, *lw.* in *a.*: for pām stānendum gebæd; hē sceal him fore ~; ~ap pære sǣwle! for the soul *ve.*; hē nolde him *lw.* hyne) ~tō Gode; rarely *w.* thing expressed: ~ūre wæstmā genyhtsumnesse.  
 bide-rip = bed-.  
 biecn[an], bionian, bē(a)cnian *w.* *d.* or *tō* make signs, nod, beckon; point out (place), indicate (time); show (with words), hint; signify, be a symbol of; summon [bēacn].  
 ge-iend *m.* forefinger.  
 -iendlic allegorical; indicative (mood).  
 -iendlice *av.* allegorically.  
 -ung, -ing *f.* beckoning; symbol, figure.  
 biēcno[ ] indicating G1.  
 biēg[an] *tr.* (*rfl.*) bend, bow; turn; force; convert (heathen); humiliate; overcome || *intr.* bend (of point of spear) [būgan].  
 ge-ēdnes *f.* inflection (in grammar).  
 (ge)-endlic flexible.  
 -nes *f.* flexibility.  
 -ung *f.* bending, curvature.  
 biēgels *m.* arch, vault.  
 gebiēld boldness [beald].  
 gebiēlde\*, i bold.  
 biēldan encourage, animate.  
 biēldo *f.* boldness.  
 biēm[e] *f.* trumpet [bēam].  
 -ere, -esangere *m.* trumpeter.  
 -ian sound trumpet.  
 biere[ ], eo, byre *f.* birch [beoro].  
 -holt *n.* birch wood.  
 biercen of birch.  
 gebierded *plc.* bearded [beard].  
 bierhtan, eo, bryhtan *intr.* shine [beorht].  
 gebierhtan *tr.* make bright; heighten (beauty); make clear or distinct; make famous, celebrate || *intr.* be bright, shine — also *rfl.*  
 bierhto *f.* brightness.  
 gebierm[an] ferment; leaven — *plc.* -ed *n.* leavened bread; *plc.* -ed puffed up, proud *wi.* [beorma].

## BIERNAN

biernan 3, *A.* eo, *prt.* born, a *intr.* burn, be burnt down: sēo burg barn; sēo eorpe wæs tō axan geburnen.  
 biesting (*m.*) thick milk, first milk of cow after calving [bēost].  
 bietel *m.* mallet [bēatan].  
 biewan\*, y, ēo polish.  
 bifian, eo tremble.  
 bi-fylce *n.* neighbouring people or region.  
 big = bi by.  
 bi-geng[ ], be- *m.* cultivator (of land); inhabitant; benefactor [begān].  
 -ere *m.* one who plies (a trade); attendant.  
 -estre *f.* attendant.  
 -nes *f.* cultivation, study.  
 bigspell = hispell.  
 bi-gyrde[ ] girdle; purse; treasury.  
 bile *m.* bird's bill, beak.  
 gebilod having a beak.  
 bi-leofa *m.* sustenance, food; wages.  
 bi-leofen, -lifen *f.* sustenance, food.  
 bile-wit, bil(i)-, bilwet-, -witt- gentle, kind; innocent, simple [bile, hwit].  
 -lice *av.* innocently.  
 -nes *f.* innocence.  
 bill† *n.* sword.  
 -hte *m.* hostility, warfare.  
 -gesliht *n.* sword-clash, battle.  
 -swæp *n.* sword-track, field of battle.  
 bi-nama *m.* pronoun.  
 gebind† *n.* what is bound together — wapema ~ frozen waves†; co-tiveness.  
 bind[an] 3 bind, fetter — *plc.* bunden (sweord) with hilt adorned with gold chains†; make prisoner, imprison; *met. esp. in pass.* be bound (by duty, obligation), be under constraint.  
 -ere *m.* binder.  
 binde *f.* head-band, fillet.  
 binn *f.* manger.  
 binnan, beinnan *av.*, *prp.* *w.* *d.* within, in (of place, time); into; of quantity within, less than.  
 biren(e) *f.* she-bear [bera].  
 biren, beren of a bear [bera].  
 bi-sæc *f.* tonce visit (?).  
 bi-sæc (*n.*) litigation.



BISCEP

biscep, -op *m* bishop, high-priest, heathen chief-priest [*Lt* episcopus].  
 -dōm *m*. bishopric; excommunication  
 -ealdor *m* high-priest  
 -gegigrelan *pl*. episcopal robes.  
 -hād *m* bishopric, episcopate.  
 -hām *m*. bishop's estate  
 -hēafodlīn *n*. bishop's head-ornament  
 -hiorēd *m*. clergy Gl.  
 -lic episcopal.  
 -rice *n*. bishopric.  
 -rocc *m*. bishop's rochet.  
 -scir *f* diocese, episcopate.  
 -setl, -seld, -sepel *n* episcopal see  
 -sinop, eo *m* synod of bishops  
 -stōl *m* episcopal see, bishopric.  
 -sunu *m*. godson at confirmation  
 -pegnung, -pēnung *f* bishop's office.  
 -wīte *n* bishop's fee for visiting, procuracy fee  
 -wyr̃t *f*. marsh-mallow.  
 biscepian, -opian confirm  
 -ung, biseprung *f* confirmation.  
 bisn, bisen, *L y f*. example, pattern — āstellan, sēttan -e, āst., at (hit) tō -e set (as) example (to be imitated or avoided), similar case, parallel; original (of copy); similitude, parable.  
 ge-ore *m* imitator.  
 -ian *wd* set or give an example (to), take example by, imitate. - on hiera unpāwum.  
 (ge)-ung *f* example, similar case, parallel  
 bisen-, *y* blind  
 bises, i [or -iss-]† *m* day added in leap-year [*Lt* bissextus].  
 bisgo, bys(1)go *f* occupation, labour; trouble, care, affliction  
 bisgian, bys(1)gian occupy *tr.* and *rf.*, engross (mind), trouble, worry, afflict  
 -ung *f*. occupation  
 bisig, *L. y* busy, occupied  
 bismar, by-, -or *nm* insult, mockery—on - by way of insult, joke, blasphemy; calumny; ignominy, disgrace—tō -e gerēnian, getāwian humiliate  
 -full abominable, disgraceful  
 -gliw\*, ēo *n* shameful lust.  
 -lēas irreproachable.

BISMER-LĒOP

bismar|lēop *n* scumious song, nenia (!)  
 -lic disgraceful, ignominious  
 -lice *av*. disgracefully, contemptuously  
 -spræc *f* blasphemy  
 -word *n* insult  
 bismar|an, bismran, by-, -ian insult, mock, deride, blaspheme, revile, disgrace, injure, ill-treat.  
 -iend *m* mocker  
 -nes *f* mockery; blasphemy.  
 -ung *f*. mockery, blasphemy, infamy, being object of contempt  
 ge-ung *f* illusion Gl  
 bi-spell *n* parable, proverb, example, story  
 -bēc *f* book of proverbs  
 bissextē leap-year [*Lt*. bissextus].  
 bist (thou) art  
 bita *m* morsel, bit [bītan]  
 bitan 6 bite—biton heora tōp him tōgēanes gnashed their teeth at him; cut, wound  
 -a *m*. wild beast  
 bite *m*. bite; cutting, (sword) cut; cancer  
 -mælum *av* piecemeal  
 bitel *m* beetle  
 biter, tt bitter; painful, severe (grief, &c.), fierce [bītan]  
 -e, bitre *av* severely, very.  
 -lice *av* severely -wēpan.  
 -nes *f* bitterness.  
 -wyrde severe in speech, bitter.  
 -wyr̃t-drēne *m* bitter drink.  
 biterian be bitter, make bitter  
 bitol bridle [bītan].  
 bitol\*, bitela biting Gl  
 gebitt *n*—tōpa ~ gnashing of teeth [bitan].  
 bip is  
 biwāune, see bewāwan.  
 bi-wist *f* sustenance, provisions  
 bi-word *n* proverb, saying, adverb.  
 bizant *m* bezant, a gold coin [*Lt* Byzantēum]  
 blāc bright, white; pale  
 -ern, æ *n* lantern.  
 -hlēor† white- or pale-cheeked, fau (woman)  
 -ian become pale  
 -ung *f* pallor  
 blā-hāwen, blāwen, blāhwen light blue.  
 blāc *n* ink

BLÆC

blāc black — -berige blackberry, swarthy, dark-complexioned  
 -feaxede black-haired.  
 -gimm *m*. jet.  
 -pytt *m* naphtha-pit  
 -te(o)ru *n* naphtha  
 -prūst *m* leprosy  
 blāc *n*. leprosy  
 blācan make pale, bleach [blāc]  
 blācern = blācern lantern  
 blāco *f* pallor [blāc]  
 blād *n* leaf, blade (of oar)  
 blād I. *m* blowing, blast, breath; inspiration; life|| prosperity, glory, plenty, riches. II *f* shoot, flower, fruit, harvest, crops See blēd [blāwan]  
 -āgend(e)† *m* prosperous, glorious  
 -bēlig, *y m* bellows  
 -dægt† *m* day of prosperity  
 -fæst†, ge- glorious  
 -fæstnes\*, blæof- *f*. delight  
 ge-fæstnes *f* sustenance, provisions.  
 -grēfa† *m* giver of prosperity  
 -horn *m* trumpet.  
 -wela† *m* riches, plenty  
 blādnessa *pl*. blossoms.  
 blāddre = blādre  
 blād(d)re *f* blister; bladder [blāwan]  
 blāge *f* gudgeon  
 blās *m* blowing, blast. *Cp* blæst  
 -bēlg *m* bellows  
 blās[e, -ase] *f* torch, fire. *Cp* blyse  
 -ere *m* incendiary  
 blæst *m*. blowing, blast, wind, flame, glare [blāwan]  
 -bēlg, blāst- *m*. bellows  
 blæstan blow.  
 blætan bleat  
 blāwen = blā-hāwen  
 blagettan weep  
 blanca (†) *m* steed, horse  
 bland *once* = gebland  
 gebland† *n* what is mixed together, commotion  
 blandian† i b mix *plc* ge-en mixed, disturbed, infected, corrupted, injured w i (g once)  
 -en-feax† having mixed-coloured or grey hair, old  
 blase = blāse  
 blāst = blæst  
 blāt† *once* sound, cry (?)  
 blāt† pale, livid *Cp* blæat

## BLĀTE

blāt[e] *av.*: ~e forbærnan *tr.* burn with livid flame (?).  
 ~ian\* be pale.  
 ~ende pale.  
 blāw|an 1 *intr.* blow (*of* wind); blow (with mouth), breathe; snort (*of* horse); be blown, sound:  
 ~ende bieman || *tr.* blow (trumpet); inflate (bladder).  
 ~ere *m.* one who blows (furnace).  
 ~ung *f.* blowing (trumpet).  
 blēat† bringing misery, *once*. *Cp.* blāt.  
 ~et *av.* miserably *once*.  
 blēap timid, sluggish.  
 blēce *m.* blight [blæc].  
 blēça *m.* blight [blæc].  
 blēd *f.* shoot, branch; fruit, flower [blōwan].  
 ~hwæt† *once* quick-growing (?).  
 blēd|an bleed—se ~enda *fio* a disease [blōd].  
 bledsian = bletsian.  
 bledu *f.* dish, bowl, cup.  
 blegen, blegne *f.* boil, ulcer; blister.  
 blegne = blegen.  
 blēncan deceive, cheat.  
 blēndan blind; deceive [blind].  
 blēo, bleoh [*by an. of* feoh, fēos], *g.* blēos, *dpl.* blēo(wu)m *n.* colour; appearance, form.  
 ~bord† *n.* chess-board.  
 ~brygd-† *pl.* various colours, changing colours.  
 ~cræft *m.* embroidery.  
 ~fæg parti-coloured.  
 ~rēad purple.  
 ~stāning *f.* mosaic work.  
 geblēo, ~bleoh *n.* colour [blēo].  
 geblēod variegated [blēo].  
 bleoh = blēo.  
 blēowum, *see* blēo.  
 blēre; blērig (?) bald.  
 blēri-pittel, blēria pyttel (*m.*) mouse-hawk.  
 bletsian, blēdsian bless, consecrate [blōd].  
 ~ing-bōc *f.* book of formulae for blessing.  
 ~ing-sealm *m.* the Benedicite.  
 ~ung *f.* blessing.  
 blician shine, appear [blican].  
 blican 6 shine, glitter; appear, be laid bare (*of* bone).  
 blice *m.* laying bare, exposure (*of* bone through wound) [blican].  
 blicettan glitter, vibrate.

## BLICETTUNG

blicettung *f.* coruscation.  
 blind blind; unintelligent; dark (prison) — ~slite wound whose opening is not visible. *sēo* ~e nētele blind (non-stinging) nettle.  
 ge-fellian blindfold.  
 ~lice *av.* blindly; thoughtlessly.  
 ~nes *f.* blindness.  
 ~pearf *m.* caecum. *Or* blind pearf (?).  
 blinn cessation—būton ~e.  
 blinnan 3 *intr.* cease; be vacant (*of* bishopric); desist from, forfeit *w. g. or fram* [= belinnan].  
 blisgere = blysiere.  
 bliss, blips *f.* joy, merriment, happiness; friendship, grace, benevolence [blipe].  
 ~ian, blipsian rejoice *w. g. or ofer*, *on*. ~ian, blitsian [*infl. of* bletsian] gladden; make prosperous, endow.  
 ~igendlic exulting.  
 ge blissung *f.* rejoicing, joy.  
 blip'e joyful, merry; kind, gentle; calm, peaceful; pleasant.  
 ~e, ~elice *av.* gladly, kindly.  
 ~heort cheerful; friendly.  
 ~(e)mōd cheerful; friendly.  
 ~nes *f.* joy, happiness.  
 blips = bliss.  
 bliwum, *see* blēo.  
 blōd *n.* blood — ~es flōwnes flux of blood; vein. ~ (for)lētān bleed.  
 ~drynce *m.* bloodshed.  
 ~egesa† *m.* sanguinary horror.  
 ~fag† bloodstained.  
 ~forlētān 1 b bleed Bd.  
 ~gēotende sanguinary.  
 ~gita *m.* shedder of blood [*Cp.* āgieta. *Or* formed from ~gyte (?)].  
 ~gyte *m.* bleeding; bloodshed.  
 ~hræcung *f.* spitting blood.  
 ~h rēow sanguinary.  
 ~iernende having issue of blood Bd.  
 ~læs(wu), *g.* ~læs(w)e blood-letting, bleeding.  
 ~lætere *m.* blood-letter.  
 ~lēas bloodless.  
 ~gemenged bloodstained.  
 ~orc *m.* sacrificial vessel.  
 ~rēad blood-red.  
 ~rēow = ~hrēow.  
 ~ryne *m.* flux of blood, issue.  
 ~seax *n.* lancet.

## BLŌD-SPIWUNG

blōdspīwung, blōtspiung *f.* spitting blood.  
 ~wite *n.* fine for bloodshed Gl.  
 ~wyrt *f.* bloody dock.  
 blōdig bleeding; bloodstained.  
 ~tōpt† with bloodstained teeth.  
 blōdgian be bloodthirsty Gl.; cover with blood.  
 blōma *m.* moss of metal.  
 blōstm|a, blōsma, blōstm *m.* blossom, flower.  
 ~bære, ~berende flowery.  
 ~frēols *m.* floral festival Gl.  
 ~ian blossom.  
 ge|blōt *n.* heathen sacrifice of human beings—tō blōte gedōn kill as a sacrifice.  
 blōt|an 1 sacrifice *wda., w.d. and* mid.  
 ~ere sacrificer Gl.  
 ~mōnap *m.* November.  
 ~ung *f.* sacrificing.  
 blōw|an 1 bloom, flower — *plc.* ge-en blooming.  
 ~endlic blooming.  
 blycgan terrify.  
 blys|a, i *m.*, ~(ig)e *f.* torch, fire. *Cp.* blæse.  
 ~iere, blisgere *m.* incendiary.  
 blyscan blush.  
 bōn = bōgan boast.  
 bōc, *pl.* bēc, oe, *f.* book; document, charter [bēce].  
 ~æcer *m.* field granted by charter.  
 ~blæc\*, e *n.* ink.  
 ~ciest *f.* book-chest.  
 ~cræft *m.* literature.  
 ~cræftig learned.  
 ~fell *n.* vellum.  
 ~hord *m.*, ~hūs *n.* library.  
 ~læden *n.* literary Latin.  
 ~land *f.* land held by charter.  
 ~lār *f.* learning, doctrine.  
 ~lic of books, literary, biblical.  
 ~rædere *m.* reader.  
 ~ræding *f.* reading books.  
 ~rēad *n.* vermilion.  
 ~riht *n.* right of granting by charter.  
 ~gestrēon *n.* library.  
 ~tæcing *f.* teaching by book; Scripture.  
 ~talū *f.* Scripture.  
 bōcian grant by charter *wda.*; furnish with books.  
 bōcere author; scribe.  
 bōc *f.* beech.



böc|holt *n.* beech-copse.  
 -sciēld *m.* shield of beech-wood.  
 -stæf *m.* letter, character; Runic letter.  
 -trēow *n.* beech.  
 -wudu *m.* beech-forest.  
 (ge)bod *n.* command, precept.  
 (ge)-scipe *m.* message, command.  
 bodlāc decree *vL.*  
 bod|ian *wda.* announce, proclaim, preach; foretell, prophecy.  
 -ere *m.* teacher *LV.*  
 -igend *m.* preacher.  
 -igendlic to be proclaimed.  
 -ung *f.* preaching.  
 -ung-dæg *m.* Annunciation-day.  
 boda *m.* messenger, herald, angel, apostle; prophet.  
 bodan = botm.  
 bode *prt. of* bōgan.  
 bodig *n.* trunk, body; stature.  
 bōg *m.* shoulder, arm; bough, branch (of tree); progeny.  
 -incel *n.* small bough.  
 -sciēld *m.* shoulder-shield.  
 bōg|an, bōn, bōgian, *prt.* bōde boast, also *rfl.*  
 -ung, bōung *f.* boasting, arrogance.  
 bōgian *L. intr.* dwell, take up one's abode *w. rfl. d. || tr.* inhabit [būan].  
 bogja *m.* bow (to shoot with); bend, fold [būgan].  
 -efōdder *m.* quiver.  
 -enētt, -anētt *n.* basket for catching fish.  
 bogetung *f.* curve *Gl.* [boga].  
 bōl, oo eel.  
 bolca *m.* gangway (of ship).  
 bold *n.* dwelling, house, palace [botl].  
 -āgend† *m.* house-owner.  
 -getæl *n.* regular dwelling-place; district, region.  
 -getimber† *n.* house.  
 -wela† *m.* wealth, (splendid) dwelling-place.  
 bolgen-mōd† angry [belgan].  
 bolla *m.* bowl.  
 bolster *n.* bolster, pillow.  
 bolstrian support with pillows.  
 bolt *m.* bolt, arrow.  
 bōn *f.* ornament of a ship.  
 -ian polish, burnish.  
 bōnda, u *m.* householder; free man, plebeian; husband. [*Scand.* bōndi].

bōndeland *n.* leased land (?) *vL.*  
 bor gimlet.  
 -ian bore, perforate.  
 borlice *av.* accurately, exactly, very.  
 borcian bark [beorcan].  
 bord *n.* board, plank; table; †shield; framework, side of ship — on ~e in a ship, on board.  
 -hæbbende warrior.  
 -haga *m.* testudo, phalanx.  
 -hrēopa, ē *m.* phalanx; shield.  
 -gelāc *n.* weapon.  
 -rand *m.* shield.  
 -rima *m.* rim.  
 -stæp *n.* shore.  
 -paca *m.* testudo.  
 -weall *m.* phalanx; shield; shore, landing-place.  
 -wudu *m.* shield.  
 borda *m.* fringe.  
 geboren born, own (kinsman, brother) [beran].  
 borettan brandish [beran].  
 borg *m.* pledge, security, bail; person who gives security, surety; debtor.  
 -bryce *m.* breach of surety or bail.  
 -fæst bound by pledge, dependent on.  
 -fæstan *wda.* bind by pledge — ~ pām cynninge.  
 -giēlda *m.* debtor; money-lender, usurer, creditor.  
 -hand *f.* pledger, surety.  
 -lēas without security, for which no pledge has been given.  
 -geliefde\*, e pledge, security *Gl.* Or = two words (?).  
 -wædd *n.* pledge.  
 borgian borrow *w. æt;* lend.  
 -iend *m.* money-lender, usurer.  
 bōsig, -ih cow-stall *LV.*  
 bōsm, bōsum *m.* bosom, breast; womb.  
 -ig curved *Gl.*  
 bōt *f.* mending; remedy, cure; compensation, satisfaction, atonement, repentance.  
 -ettan keep in repair.  
 -lēas what cannot be compensated.  
 -wierpe what can be compensated.  
 botl, ge- *n.* dwelling, house, building.  
 -gestrēon *n.* household property.  
 -weard *m.* steward.  
 -wela *m.* village.

botm, bodan *m.* bottom; ship's keel.  
 bōp, see bōgan.  
 bopen rosemary; thyme; darnel.  
 box (*m.*) box-tree; box [*Lf.* buxus].  
 -trēow *n.* box-tree.  
 brac-hwil = bearhtm-hwil moment.  
 braccas *once mpl.* breeches.  
 brād- roasting.  
 -hlāf *m.* toast.  
 -panne *f.* frying-pan.  
 brād, *cpv.* brādra, & broad, wide, spacious — ~ hand open hand, palm | copious.  
 -e *av.* far and wide.  
 -æx *f.* broad axe.  
 -brim† *n.* ocean.  
 -lāst-æx *f.* broad axe.  
 -elēac *m.* broad leek.  
 -næs *f.* surface; extent; liberality — ~ heortan.  
 -pistel *m.* sea-holly.  
 brāðian be broad; extend *w.* fram . . op || *tr.* spread.  
 bræc rheum [breac].  
 -copu *f.* epilepsy.  
 -sēoc, ge- lunatic, epileptic.  
 gebræc, -eo phlegm, cough.  
 bræd† once flesh (?).  
 bræd = brægd trick.  
 bræd-isen *n.* chisel.  
 bræð|an *tr.* broaden, extend (territory); increase, extend (fame); expand (wings), stretch out (hands) || *intr. and rfl.* extend; grow (of trees) [brād].  
 -els *m.* covering, carpet.  
 -ing *f.* spreading (fame).  
 bræð|an roast; fry.  
 -epanne, -ing-panne *f.* frying-pan.  
 bræde roast meat.  
 brædo *f.* breadth; extent.  
 brægd, e, bræd *m.* trick, deceit [*cp.* gebregd].  
 -boga *m.* treacherous bow.  
 -en crafty.  
 -wis crafty.  
 (ge)brægden, e cunning.  
 ge-lice *av.* cunningly.  
 brædra, ā *cpv. of* brād.  
 brægen, bra- *n.* brain.  
 -loca† *m.* head.  
 -panne\*, brægp- *f.* skull.  
 -sēoc brain-sick.  
 bræm|b|el = bræmel.



## BRÆS

bræs *n.* brass.  
 -en *of* brass; †bold, mighty.  
 bræp *m.* odour; exhalation, vapour.  
 bræw, brēaw, brēag, *A.* brēg *m.* eyelid.  
 bran-  
 -wyr̥t *f.* bilberry bush.  
 brand *m.* fire-brand; fire; sword, *esp.* †.  
 -hāt ardent (love, hate).  
 -hord† *m.* R.  
 -isen *n.* fire-dog, grate.  
 -ōm rust produced by burning, hammer scales.  
 -rād *f.*, -rida, *e m.* fire-dog, grate.  
 -stēfn† -brant-  
 brant† lofty, high (ship); deep (water).  
 -stēfn†, brondstēfn† steep-prowed (ship).  
 brasian, æ do brass-work [bræs].  
 gebras(t)l *n.* crackling (of flames).  
 brastlian crackle, rattle (of thunder, falling tree, fire).  
 -ung, barstlung *f.* crackling, crashing sound.  
 bratt cloak *IN.* [Celtic].  
 brēad *n.*, *pl.* -ru morsel, crumb; bread.  
 gebre(a)dad† regenerated.  
 brēag = bræw.  
 breahm, *e*, *A.* æ; bearhtm, *eo*, *y* noise, clamour [brean].  
 -ian\*, brehtnian, bearhtmian resound.  
 breahm, breorht atom [bearhtm].  
 breahm = bearhtm glance.  
 beard = brerd.  
 brēap *once* brittle.  
 brēaw = bræw eyelid.  
 breawern = brēow- brew-house.  
 brēc breeches, *pl.* of brēc.  
 -hrægl *n.* breeches.  
 gebrec *n.* noise, clamour.  
 -drēnc *m.* emetic. *Or* = gebræc- (?).  
 breccan 4 *tr.* break, burst, burst through, penetrate, break down, take by storm (town, fortress) | violate (oath, peace), break (command), curtail, injure, annul | urge, *in* hine firwet bræc he felt curiosity *or* desire || *ryl.* retch —ongann hine ~ tō spiwenne || *intr.* burst forth (of stream), be violent (of wind); make one's way with effort, burst.

## BRECUNG

brecung *f.* breaking (bread)  
 breccat† *m.* grief.  
 bred board; surface; tablet (of stone).  
 -en = briden of boards.  
 bre'o)dwian† prostrate.  
 brēfan epitomize, set down in writing [*Lt.* brevis].  
 brēgan terrify, induce by intimidation *w. shj.* [brōga].  
 -nes *f.* terror.  
 brega = brego.  
 bregd = brægd trick.  
 gebregd *n.* change (of weather) || skill, cunning [bregdan; *cp.* brægd].  
 -stafast† *mpl.* learning.  
 bregdan, brēdan, *prt.* brægd, bræd, *pl.* brugdon, brūdon, *plc.* brogden, brōden *tr.* *often w. i.* of thing *in E.*, always *a.* *in IW.* move quickly (hands in swimming, oars), brandish, drag, pull, draw (sword), put: ~sweord *e*), sword of scēape, rāp on his sweōran; throw (in wrestling); draw (breath) | weave | change (colour), transform (of wizard): ~blēom, hā bræd his hīw (form) | deceive || *ryl.* pretend: hā gebrēd hine sēcne || *intr.* be transformed *w. on*.  
 (ge)bregden = brægden cunning.  
 bregot† *m.* chief, prince, king.  
 -rice *n.* kingdom.  
 -rōf mighty.  
 -stōl *m.* throne; principality, kingdom.  
 -weard *m.* chief, king.  
 brehtm = breahm.  
 brembel, -er = brēmel.  
 brēmþe [ōē?], ē† celebrated, illustrious, famous, noble.  
 -e *av.* gloriously.  
 -an celebrate, commemorate.  
 -endlic celebrated.  
 brēmel, brēmbel, brēmber, æ *m.* bramble.  
 -æppel *m.*, -berige *n.* blackberry.  
 -brēr *m.* bramble.  
 -lēaf *n.* bramble-leaf.  
 -rind *f.* bramble-rind.  
 -pyrne *f.* bramble.  
 brēmman, \*brēmian resound, roar.  
 -ung *f.* roaring.  
 brengan = bringan.

## BRENTING

brēnting† *m.* ship [brant].  
 breord = brerd.  
 brēosa *m.* gadfly.  
 brēost *n.* *often pl.*, *m.* breast, chest; mind, heart.  
 -bān *n.* breast-bone.  
 -byden, *e f.* breast, chest.  
 -beorg *f.*, -gebeorg *n.* bulwark.  
 -byden *f.* chest, thorax Gl.  
 -caru† *f.* anxiety.  
 -cofa† *m.* mind, heart.  
 -hord† *m.* mind, heart.  
 -gehygd†, -gehȳd *fn.* thought, mind.  
 -līn *n.* breast-cloth.  
 -loca† *m.* mind.  
 -net†† *n.* corslet.  
 -rōcc *m.* chest-clothing.  
 -sefa† *m.* mind, heart.  
 -toga† *m.* chief.  
 -gepanc† *m.* thought, mind.  
 -gewædet† *n.* corslet.  
 -wære *m.* pain in the chest.  
 -weall *m.* bulwark.  
 -weorpung† *f.* ornament on breast.  
 -wielm† *m.* teat; agitation of mind.  
 brēotan 7 break, destroy, kill.  
 Breoten = Breten.  
 breoton† *once* spacious.  
 brēow'an 7 brew.  
 -ern\*, ēa *n.* brew-house.  
 -lāc, brȳw- *n.* brewing.  
 brēr, æ *m.* brair.  
 brerd, *eo*, *ea m.* brim, border; bank; surface.  
 -full brimful.  
 Breten, *eo*, *y*, *i*, *tt*, -on *f.* Britain.  
 -land *n.* Britain; Wales. *See also* under Brettas.  
 -wealda, Bretw- chief king of Britain.  
 Brettas, *y*, *i*, Britas *mpl.* Britons.  
 -land *n.* Britain.  
 -wēalas, -walas *mpl.* Britons.  
 -wielisc\*, Brytwylsc British.  
 brēper *d.* of brōpor.  
 bridd, *IN.* *pl.* birdas, *m.* young bird; chicken.  
 bridel *m.* bridle.  
 -pwang *m.* bridle-thong.  
 bridels *m.* bridle.  
 -hring *m.* bridle-ring.  
 briden, *e* (wall) of boards [bred].  
 brīdlian bridle, restrain.

## BRĪESAN

brīes|an\*, *ȝ* bruise; season (food)  
 ge-ednes *f* crushing  
 brig = briw  
 brīgd (*n*) *once* change [gebregd, bregdan]  
 -briht, *see* beorht  
 brihtan = bierhtan  
 brim†, *y* [confusion w brymme]  
*n* sea, ocean, water (of sea) *gen pl*  
 -ceald sea-cold  
 -clif *n* sea-cliff  
 -farop *n* sea-shore.  
 -flōd *m* sea; deluge.  
 -fugol *m* sea-bird  
 -gīest *m* sailor.  
 -hengest *m* ship.  
 -hīæst *m* fishes.  
 -lād *f* sea-way.  
 -līpend(e) *m* mariner  
 -mann *m* sailor, pirate  
 -nesen (!) safe sea-passage  
 -rād *f* sea.  
 -stæp *n* sea-shore  
 -strēam *m* sea's current, sea,  
 broad river  
 -pīsa *m* ship  
 -wīelm *m* sea-surge, waves  
 -wīsa *m* sea-captain.  
 -wudu *m* ship  
 -wylf *f* sea-wolf, she-wolf of the  
 lake.  
 bring *once m.* offering, sacrifice  
 bring|an, *ē wk*, †3 *plc.* broht-  
 †brungen bring, bring forth,  
 produce (fruits)  
 -nes *f.* oblation  
 bring|e\* *f* chest (!)  
 -ād| *f.* epilepsy (!).  
 Briten = Breten  
 Brittas = Brettas  
 Brittisc, *y*, Brytisc Britis<sup>1</sup>  
 [Brettas]  
 briw, brug *m* pottage, porridge.  
 briwan prepare (food).  
 broc *n.* affliction, labour, disease  
 [breccan].  
 -ian afflict, injure, maim; oppress  
 -lic full of hardship.  
 -ung *f* affliction; illness  
 gebroc *n* fragment; affliction,  
 trouble  
 brōc *m.* brook  
 -mīnte *f.* brookmint.  
 brōc *f.* trousers | *pl.* brōc, ð breech  
 hind quarters, trousers.  
 brocc *m* badger  
 -en (coat) of badger's skin.

## BRŌD

brōd *f.* brood, also of bees, fetus  
 -ig broodv (hen).  
 broddian be luxuriant = bror-  
 dian\* (!).  
 brōden *plc* of bregdan.  
 brōdettan = brogdettan.  
 brōg|a *m.* terror, prodigy, danger  
 -prēat, brōh- *m* dire calamity  
 brogden, brōden *plc* of bregdan  
 -mælt *once n* inlaid sword Or  
 = brōden mæl (!).  
 brogdett|an, brōdettan bran-  
 dish || *intr* tremble  
 -ung *f.* trembling; figment Gl.  
 brogn-, ge- branch, twig *IN*.  
 brord *m.* point, first blade of  
 grass, young plant.  
 brōm *m* broom (the plant)  
 -fæsten *n.* thicket of broom (!) Gl.  
 brosn|ian crumble, decay, perish,  
 pass away  
 -iendlic, ge-odlic corruptible  
 (ge)-ung *f* corruption, ruin  
 gebrot *n* fragment [brēotan]  
 broþ *n* broth [brōowan]  
 brōþor, *d.* brēþer, *pl.* ~, ge-  
 brōþru *m* brother *lit. and fig.*;  
 monk  
 -banat *m* fratricide (person).  
 -cwealm | *m* fratricide (action).  
 -dohtor *f* niece.  
 -gield† *n* vengeance for brothers (!).  
 -lēas brotherless  
 -lic fraternal  
 -licnes *f* brotherliness  
 -ræden(n) *f* brotherhood  
 -sibb *f* relationship between  
 brothers, brotherly love  
 -slaga *m.* fratricide (person)  
 -slōge *m* fratricide (action).  
 -sunu *m* nephew  
 -pīnen = beorþor-pīgnen  
 -wif *n* sister-in-law  
 -wyrt *f.* pennyroyal  
 gebrōþor, -brōþru *mpl.* brothers  
 -sīce *m* brotherhood  
 brū *f*, *pl.* ~ (w)a, *gpl.* -na eye-  
 brow, eyelid, eyelash.  
 brūcan *ȝ ug*, rarely *z* or *a* make  
 use of, enjoy — brocen worn  
 (coat), eat, spend (life); possess,  
 keep  
 brūn brown.  
 -baso purple.  
 -geġ† brown-edged (sword).  
 -ēpa *m* erysipelas  
 -fāg brown-coloured

## BRŪN-WANN

brūn, wann dark brown  
 -wyrt *f* water-betony  
 brycian *wd* benefit [bryce]  
 bryc|e I *m* breaking, fragment  
 II *aj.* brittle, worthless [breccan]  
 -mælum\*, bre- *av* piecemeal  
 gebryce *once* breaking  
 bryce *m* making use of, use, enjoy-  
 ment [brūcan]  
 brýce, ȝ† useful [brūcan].  
 brycg *f* bridge.  
 -bōt *f* bridge-repair.  
 -ian make a bridge, also *abs.* (of  
 ice); make plank path  
 -weard *m* bridge-defender.  
 -geweorc *n* bridge-construction  
 brycsian *wd.* benefit [bryce].  
 brýd *f* bride; †wife, †woman.  
 -bedd *n* nuptial bed  
 -blætsung *f.* blessing the bride  
 -boda *m.* bridesman.  
 -būr, -cofa *m* bridal chamber  
 -ealo(p) *n.* marriage feast  
 -giefu *f* dowry, *pl* wedding.  
 -gift *f* betrothal  
 -guma *m* bridegroom.  
 -lāc *npl.* marriage, married life  
 -lēop *n* epithalamium  
 -(e)lic bridal  
 -loca *m* bridal chamber  
 -lōp *n* wedding *L.* [Scand]  
 -lufe† *f* love of a bride.  
 -niht *f* wedding-night.  
 -rēaf *n* wedding-dress.  
 -rēst *f* nuptial bed  
 -sang *m* marriage song  
 -ping *npl* nuptials.  
 bryd = brygd  
 brýd|ian — *plc* ge-od married  
 (woman) [brýd].  
 brygd, brýd drawing (weapon)  
 [bregdan].  
 -bryht, *see* beorht  
 bryhtan = bierhtan.  
 brymme *m.* border, shore (of sea),  
 sea *Cp.* brim  
 bryne *m* burning, flame(s), fire;  
 inflammation (of body) [biernan]  
 -ād| *f* fever  
 -brōga† *m* fire-terror  
 -gield† *n* burnt-offering  
 -hāt† burning hot.  
 -lēoma† *m* flame.  
 -tēart† *m* hot tear.  
 -wīelm† *m.* conflagration.  
 brýne (*m*) brine  
 brynig fiery [bryne]



## BRYRDAN

bryrd an stimulate [brord].  
 -nes *f.* stimulus.  
 Bryten = Breten.  
 bryten-†. *Cp.* breoton.  
 ~cynning *m.* great king.  
 ~grund *m.* spacious earth.  
 ~rice *n.* spacious kingdom.  
 ~wängas *mpl.* the world.  
 brytn|ian deal out, distribute, arrange [brēotan].  
 ~ere *m.* steward.  
 ~ung *f.* distribution.  
 brýtofta *pl.* wedding [brýd, þoft].  
 (ge)brytens *f.* fragment.  
 gebryttan, *ptc.* -bryted break to pieces; destroy [brēotan].  
 brytt|a† *m.* distributor (of wealth), perpetrator (of crime), Lord (of heaven, glory, &c.).  
 ~ian tear to pieces, divide; distribute; possess, enjoy; share, exercise: mægen ~ wip metode (of Satan).  
 Bryttas = Brettas.  
 Bryttise = Brittisc.  
 brypen brewing — ān ~ meales; drink, beverage [broþ].  
 bū *pl.* bȳ *n.* dwelling.  
 bū|an, būn, būgan, bū(g)ian, būwian, bōgian *prt.* būde, *ptc.* gebū(e)n, gebūd *int.* dwell || *tr.* inhabit, occupy (house); cultivate (land).  
 ~end *m.* inhabitant.  
 būc *m.* pitcher; stomach.  
 buce *m.* buck, male deer; beaver (of helmet).  
 bucca *m.* he-goat.  
 bufan, beufan *av*, *prp.* *w. d.*, or *a.* (expressing motion) above, higher than; above, away from: be Lygan, xx mīla ~ Lunden-byrig; *superiority*, above. pār ~ &c. above mention in book [ufan].  
 ~cweden, ~nēmd above-mentioned.  
 būgan 7 *intr.* bow down, stoop; bend, swerve (sideways or up and down) | turn, go; flee *w. fram* | turn (the mind): ~ tō hāþenscipe become a heathen, ~ tō woruldþingum, ~ fram yfele avoid; go over to, submit *w. tō*, rarely *w. d.* only — *ptc.* gebogen converted (to Christianity).  
 būgan ~ būan dwell.  
 būian = būan.

## BUL

bul, ~a ornament [*Lt.* bulla].  
 ~berende wearing an ornament Gl.  
 bulla *m.* bull (?) — ~an wylle Ct.  
 bulentse *f.* a plant.  
 bulluc *m.* bull-calf.  
 bulot cuckoo-flower.  
 bunda = bōnda.  
 bunden *ptc.* of bindan bind.  
 ~heord† (*1*).  
 ~stēfna† with bound prow.  
 ge~nes *f.* obligation.  
 būne *f.* cup.  
 būr *m.* chamber; cottage, villa.  
 ~cniht *m.* chamberlain.  
 ~cot *n.* bedroom.  
 ~rēaf *n.* tapestry.  
 ~geteld† *n.* pavilion.  
 ~þegn, ~þēn *m.* chamberlain.  
 gebūr *m.* peasant, farmer.  
 ~gerihtu *npl.* peasants' rights or dues.  
 ~scipe *m.* neighbourhood  
 burg, bur(u)h, *pl.* byrig, burga *f.* fortified place; (fortified) town, city.  
 ~āgend† *m.* city-possessor.  
 ~bōt *f.* repairing fortress.  
 ~bryce *m.* burglary; fine for burglary.  
 ~ealdor *m.* mayor.  
 ~fæsten† *n.* fortress.  
 ~geard *m.* castle-yard.  
 ~geat *n.* city-gate.  
 ~geat-setl *n.* law-court held at city-gate.  
 ~hlipt† *n.* city-slope [*confusion w.* beorg-hlipt?].  
 ~lagu *f.* civil law.  
 ~land† *n.* native city.  
 ~lēode *mpl.* citizens.  
 ~locat† *m.* city.  
 ~mann, byrig- *m.* citizen.  
 ~gemōt *n.* meeting of townsmen.  
 ~reced† *n.* city-dwelling.  
 ~ræden(n) *f.* citizenship.  
 ~gerēfa *m.* chief magistrate of a town.  
 ~rūn(e) *f.* sorceress.  
 ~sælt† *n.* house.  
 ~sæta *m.* citizen.  
 ~scipe *m.* municipality.  
 ~scir *f.* corporation, city.  
 ~selet† *m.* house.  
 ~sittend(e)† *m.* citizen.  
 ~sittende city-dwelling — ~mann.

## BURG-SPRÆC

burg spræc *f.* urbane speech.  
 ~steall† *m.* city.  
 ~stēdet† *m.* city.  
 ~tūn *m.* city.  
 ~pelu *f.* castle-floor.  
 ~þegn = būrþegn (*1*).  
 ~geþincep (*1*) town-council L.L.  
 ~ware, ~an *pl.*, ~u *f.* coll. citizens; ~u city.  
 ~waru-mann *m.* citizen.  
 ~wealda *m.* alderman.  
 ~weall *m.* city-wall.  
 ~weard†, byrig- *m.* city-defender, citizen.  
 ~weg *m.* street.  
 ~wela† *m.* city-wealth.  
 ~werod *n.* crowd of citizens.  
 ~wīgend *m.* warrior.  
 ~wita *m.* town-councillor.  
 burn e *f.*, burn(n)a, brunna *m.* stream, brook.  
 ~selet† *m.* bath-house.  
 bute = būton.  
 buter e *f.* butter [*Lt.* butyrum].  
 ~flōoge, buttor-, *f.* butterfly.  
 ~stoppa *m.* butter-vessel.  
 ~geþwēor *n.* butter.  
 būton, būtan; būte (*cf.*) *W. I. av.* outside. *II. prp. w. d.*, and rarely *a.* (to express motion) outside; without; free from: ~ hæftniede; against, without: ~ þæs cyninges lēafe, ~ lēodrihte; except — ~ þām þe *cf.* besides that *w. ind.* *III. cf. w. shj.* unless; *w. ind.* except that; but; without *vb.* except.  
 butruc, bute-, butu- *m.* leather bottle.  
 butse-carl *m.* sailor L.  
 buttuc *m.* end; piece of land; on þā ~as Ct.  
 butu, see bēgen.  
 by, see bū.  
 bycgan buy *w. æt*; get done, see after.  
 bydel *m.* messenger, herald, fore-runner; beadle, police-officer [bēodan].  
 byden *f.* vessel, tub, barrel; a measure, bushel.  
 ~botm *m.* bottom of a vessel.  
 ~fæt *n.* bushel.  
 byffan mutter.  
 byge *m.* traffic [bycgan].  
 byge *m.* curve; corner; cone (of helmet) [būgan].  
 gebygel obedient = gebēogol.



## BYHT

## BYRDE

## BYRGEN-STÖW

byht *m.* bend [būgan].  
 byht *n.* dwelling [būan].  
 bylda† *m.* builder [bold].  
 bȳle, bȳl *m.* boil, carbuncle.  
 byled-brēost† puff-breasted.  
 byl(i g, *A.* bēlg, *æ m.* leather bag  
 or bottle; bellows [belgan].  
 bylgan bellow.  
 byndel(i)e, i *f.* binding (a man)  
 [bindan].  
 bȳne inhabited, cultivated [būan].  
 gebyr[ian] *impers. wd.* happen:  
 him -ede þæt hē wæs . . . ; be  
 fitting, proper || *personal* happen:  
 him nīd -ede — him -ede þæt  
 feorh earfoplice he recovered  
 with difficulty; befitt: stōr -ep  
 tō Godes þegnung; be assigned  
 to (the devil) [beran].  
 -edlic suitable.  
 -edlice *av.* conveniently.  
 byrd *f.* birth, *pl. in sg. meaning*  
 [beran].  
 -scipe *m.* child-bearing.  
 gebyrd, -o *f. often pl. w. sg.*  
*meaning* birth; parentage: good  
 birth, high rank; condition,  
 nature — on -† according to fate  
 or in order (?).  
 -boda *m.* announcer of (Christ's)  
 birth.  
 -dæg *m.*, -tīd *f.* birthday.  
 -wiglere, -witega *m.* astrologer.  
 gebyrd burdened *IN*.  
 byrd[an] fringe, embroider [borda].  
 -iege *f.* embroideress.

byrde of high birth or rank  
 [beran].  
 gebyrde innate, natural *wd.*  
 -lice *av.* (besiege) vigorously or  
 methodically. *Cp.* gebyrd.  
 byret, *pl.* -, -as *m.* son; youth.  
 byre *m.* mound.  
 (ge)byre *m.* opportunity; time,  
 period.  
 gebyrelie suitable, agreeing.  
 bȳre *n.* (cattle)stall; shed, hut  
 [būr].  
 byrel[e], byrle *m.* cupbearer, butler  
 [beran].  
 -ian give to drink, serve with liquor  
*wd.*  
 byres *f.* borer, chisel [bor].  
 byrg *d. of* burg.  
 gebyrg — bēon on -e *wd.* help,  
 protect [beorgan].  
 gebyrg\*, i *n. IN.* taste.  
 byrga, byriga *m.* one who gives  
 bail, surety [borg].  
 byr(i)gan bury [beorgan].  
 ge-ednes *f.* burial.  
 -end *m.* burier.  
 -ere *m.* corpse-bearer.  
 -nes *f.* burying.  
 -sang *m.* dirge.  
 byr(i)g[an] taste; eat.  
 -nes *f.* taste.  
 byrgels *m.* burial-place; tomb.  
 -lēop *n.*, -sang *m.* dirge.  
 byrgen(n) *f.* sepulchre, tomb.  
 -lēop *n.* epitaph.  
 -sang *m.* dirge.

byrgen-stōw *f.* burial-place.  
 -byrht-, *see* beorht, bierhtan.  
 byrig *d. of* burg.  
 byrla *m.* body, barrel (of horse).  
 byrn[e] *f.* corslet.  
 -ham† *m.* corslet.  
 -wigat, -wig(g)end† *m.* warrior.  
 ge-od corsleted.  
 byrst *m.* loss, injury [berstan].  
 -full calamitous *vL*.  
 -ig broken.  
 byrst, *vE.* bryst (!) *f.* bristle.  
 byrstan roar *IN*.  
 byrp\* birth [beran].  
 -pignenu\*, -pin- *f.* midwife.  
 byrpen(n), byrden *f.* burden,  
 load; impost, charge [beran].  
 -mælum *av.* by loads.  
 -strang strong for burdens (of  
 donkey).  
 byrpere, byrpre I. *m.* bearer (of  
 corpse); support; horse, &c. (for  
 riding or driving). II. *f.* she who  
 bears (a child), mother.  
 byrprestre *f.* carrier.  
 byt[ian], -ian build; fortify [botl].  
 -a *m.* builder.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* act of building; edifice.  
 gebytle *n.* edifice, house  
 bytm[e], bypme, bypne bottom;  
 keel (of ship) [botm].  
 -ing *f.* bottom, ground floor (of ark).  
 bytt *f.* leather bottle, wine-skin;  
 cask.  
 -fylling *f.* filling casks.  
 byxen of box-wood [box].

## C.

## CÆFER-TŪN

## CÆREN

## CAFSTRIAN

cæfer-tūn = cafor-.  
 cæfester (*n.*) halter [*Lt.* capis-  
 trum].  
 cæg, -e *f.* key.  
 -bora *m.* key-bearer.  
 -hierde *m.* key-keeper.  
 -loca *m.* keeping under lock and key.  
 cælic = calic.  
 cæppe *f.* hood; cap [*Lt.* cappa].

cæren = ceren.  
 cærfille = cerfille.  
 cæse = cerse cress.  
 cāf prompt; active; bold.  
 -e, -lice *av.* promptly; boldly.  
 -lic bold.  
 -scipe *m.* activity; courage.  
 cafor-tūn, ea, cæfer- *m.* court-  
 yard, vestibule; hall, mansion.

cafstrian bridle, curb [cæfes-  
 ter].  
 cāl = cawel cabbage.  
 calan 2 be cold *intr.*: hine cælp,  
 him cælp.  
 calc sandal; horse-shoe\* [*Lt.* cal-  
 ceus].  
 -rand† shoed (horse) (?).  
 calca-trippe = colte-træppe.

## CĀLEND

cālend, āt *m.* calend; month;  
 tallotted time, span of life [*Lt.*  
*calendae*].  
 calic, cēl(i)c *m.* cup, chalice [*Lt.*  
*calicem*].  
 calo, *g.* calwes bald.  
 calwa *m.* mange [calo].  
 calwer = cealer.  
 cāma *m.* muzzle, collar [*Lt.*  
*camus*].  
 camb I. *m.* comb; (cocks)comb,  
 crest (of helmet). II. *f.* honey-  
 comb.  
 -iht crested.  
 camel *m.* camel [*Lt.* *camelus*].  
 cammoc *m.* (?) a plant.  
 camp *m.* battle, war, contest [*Lt.*  
*campus*].  
 -dōm *m.*, -hād *m.*, -rāden(n)†  
*f.* contest, war.  
 -ealdor *m.* general.  
 -gefēra *m.* fellow-soldier.  
 -gimm *m.* precious gem.  
 -stēde† *m.* battle-field.  
 -wāpen† *n.* weapon.  
 -werod *n.* army.  
 -wigt *n.* battle.  
 -wisa *m.* champion.  
 -wudu† *m.* shield.  
 gecamp (*n.*) warfare.  
 camp[ian] fight.  
 -ung *f.* fighting.  
 gecampian gain by fighting.  
 gecane (*n.*) derision.  
 canceler *m.* chancellor *vL.* [*Lt.*  
*cancellarius*].  
 cancer, -or *m.*; -ād† *f.* cancer  
 [*Lt.* *cancer*].  
 cancett[an], -etan cackle (in laugh-  
 ing), deride.  
 -ung *f.* loud laughter.  
 candel, *g.* -le *f.*, *n.* candle [*Lt.*  
*candela*].  
 -bora *m.* acolythus.  
 -leoht candle-light.  
 -mæsse *f.* Candlemas.  
 -snietels\*, *y* *m.* snuffers.  
 -stōf *m.*, -sticca *m.*, -trēow *n.*  
 candlestick.  
 -twist (*m.*) pair of snuffers Gl.  
 -weoce *f.* wick.  
 -wyrt *f.* mullein.  
 cann *f.* cognizance, asseveration;  
 clearance (from accusation).  
 cann, ge- *vb.*, *pl.* cunnon, *prt.*  
 cūpe know; experience; know  
 how to, be able.

## CANNE

canne *f.* can.  
 canonic *m.* canon (person) [*Lt.*].  
 -lic canonical.  
 Cant-war[e], Cēnt- *pl.* people of  
 Kent.  
 -aburg *f.* Canterbury.  
 -amægþ *f.* people of Kent.  
 cantel *m.* or *n.* buttress, support.  
 cantel-cāp *m.*, canter-cæppe  
*f.* cope (vestment).  
 canter[e] *m.* singer [*Lt.* *canto*].  
 -stafas *mpl.* (?) Ct.  
 cantic *m.* canticle, sacred song [*Lt.*  
*canticum*].  
 capian *once* turn, face *intr.*  
 capellān *m.* chaplain *vL.* [*Fr.*].  
 capitol *m.* chapter (cathedral or  
 monastic); chapter (of book) [*Lt.*  
*capitulum*].  
 -hūs *n.* chapter-house.  
 -mæsse *f.* first mass.  
 capūn (*m.*) capon, fowl [*Fr.*].  
 carcern, cea-, -ærn; *ld.* car-  
 crænn; carcern-ern *n.* prison  
 [*Lt.* *carcer*, *ærn*].  
 -weard *m.* jailor.  
 c(e)arian care, reck *w.* ymb;  
 sorrow, be anxious [*caru*].  
 caric- dry fig [*Lt.* *carica*].  
 carl, ea *m.* man — -es wæn  
 Charles's Wain, constellation of  
 the Great Bear [*Scand.*].  
 -fugol *m.* male bird.  
 -mann *m.* male, man.  
 carr *m.* stone, rock *IN.* [*Celtic*].  
 carte *f.* paper, piece of paper;  
 deed, document [*Lt.* *charta*].  
 caru, ea *f.* anxiety, grief, trouble,  
 care.  
 -full anxious; solicitous, careful.  
 -fullice *av.* carefully, diligently.  
 -fulnes *f.* anxiety; solicitude.  
 -gāst† *m.* sad spirit, demon.  
 -gealdort† *n.* song of sorrow.  
 -igt† anxious, sad; painful (bonds).  
 -lēas free from anxiety, cheerful.  
 -lēasnes, -lēast *f.* freedom from  
 care.  
 -(e)lice *av.* wretchedly.  
 -seld† *n.* place of sorrow.  
 -sīpt† *m.* sad journey, fate.  
 -sorg† *f.* anxious sorrow.  
 -wieltm† *m.* flood of care.  
 case-bill† *n.* club Gl.  
 cāser[e] *m.* emperor [*Lt.* *Caesar*].  
 -dōm *m.* emperor's rule.  
 -ing *m.* a coin.

## CĀSERLIC

cāserlic imperial.  
 -n *f.* empress.  
 casol (*m.*) short cloak.  
 cassoc *m.* sedge, coarse grass.  
 -lēaf *n.* sedge-leaf.  
 castel *n.* village [*Lt.* *castellum*].  
 castel *L. m.* castle [*Fr.*].  
 -mann *m.* castle-man.  
 -weall *m.* castle, city-wall.  
 -weorc *n.* castle-building.  
 castenere (*m.*) cabinet, chest.  
 catt *m.*, catte *f.* cat.  
 cawel, caul, cāl *m.* cabbage [*Lt.*  
*caulis*].  
 -lēaf *n.* cabbage-leaf.  
 -sæd *n.* cabbage-seed.  
 -stela *m.* cabbage-stalk.  
 -wyrm *m.* caterpillar.  
 caw(e)l, ceawl, eo, cowel *m.*  
 basket.  
 cēac *m.* pitcher, jug, basin.  
 -bora *m.* yoke for carrying buckets,  
 &c.  
 cēac[e] *f.* jaw.  
 -bān *n.* jaw-bone.  
 ceaf *n.* chaff.  
 -fine *m.* chaffinch.  
 ceafi\*, cæfi (*m.*) halter.  
 cēafi *m.* jaw.  
 ceafor *m.* cockchafer, beetle.  
 ceahhett[an], -etan laugh loudly.  
 -ung *f.* laughter; jest(ing).  
 cealc *m.* chalk, lime; plaster [*Lt.*  
*calx*].  
 -pytt, -sēap *m.* chalk-pit.  
 -stān *m.* chalk.  
 ceald I. cold. II. *n.* cold.  
 -heort† cruel.  
 -ian become cold; become tor-  
 pid.  
 cealer, cealre, ceoldre *f.*, cal-  
 wer *m.* curds.  
 -briw, calwer-clim *m.* pottage  
 of curds.  
 cealf, *A. e.*, *ā* *n.*, *pl.* -as, -ru, *A.*  
 calfur, calferu calf.  
 -ian calve.  
 cealliant† shout.  
 cēap *m.* price — dēop ~ high price;  
 bargain, commercial transaction  
 — -drifan make bargain; mar-  
 keting, market; cattle.  
 -cniht, ciepe- *m.* slave.  
 -dæg *m.* market-day.  
 -ēadig rich in cattle.  
 -giæld *n.* price.  
 -hūs\*, cāpe- *n.* storehouse.

cēap|mann, cīep(e)- *m.* merchant, pedlar.  
 -scamol, cīep- *m.* custom-house, toll-booth.  
 -scip *n.* trading-ship.  
 -setl, cīep- *n.* toll-booth.  
 -stōw, cīepe- *f.* market-place, commercial centre.  
 -stræt, cīep- *f.* trade-street.  
 -ping, cīepe- *n.* merchandise.  
 cēapian buy; bargain; buy and sell, trade; acquire *wda.*  
 cēapung, -ing *f.* marketing, buying and selling, trading.  
 -gemōt *n.* meeting for trade, market.  
 cearc|ian creak; gnash (teeth).  
 -etung *f.* creaking.  
 cearm = cīerm cry.  
 cēas *f.* quarrel, strife; reproof.  
 cēast *f.* quarrel, strife, sedition, sedition.  
 -full quarrelsome, turbulent.  
 ceaster *f.* city [*Lt.* castra].  
 -æsc *m.* black hellebore.  
 -būend† *m.* citizen.  
 -hlid† *n.* city-gate.  
 -hof† *n.* house.  
 -ware, -an, -gewaran, *pl.*, -waru *f.* citizens.  
 -wic *f.* village.  
 -wyr† *f.* black hellebore.  
 ceawl = cawel basket.  
 cēcel, oe, i *m.* little cake; morsel.  
 cēdelc *f.* mercury (a plant).  
 cedar *n.*, -bēam *m.*, -trēow *n.* cedar [*Lt.* cedrus].  
 cedrisc of cedar [ceder].  
 cēl|an, oe cool *tr.* [cōl].  
 -ing *f.* coolness; cool place.  
 (ge)-nes *f.* coolness.  
 celdre = cealer.  
 cēle *m.* keel.  
 celeponie, cylepenie *f.* celandine [*Lt.* chelidonium].  
 cell (monastic) cell *v.L.* [*Lt.*].  
 cel(l)endre *f.*, cel(l)ender *n.* coriander [*Lt.* coriandrum].  
 celmert-mann *IN. m.* hired servant.  
 celod†, celod† round (†) or embossed (†) (of shield).  
 cēmban, *prt.* cēmdē comb [camb].  
 cēmes *f.* shirt [*Lt.* camisa].  
 cēmp|a *m.* soldier, warrior [camp].  
 -estro *f.* female novice Gl.  
 cēn† *m.* torch; the Runic letter c.

cēn e, oe bold.  
 -lice *av.* boldly.  
 -pu *f.* boldness.  
 cēnep *m.* moustache.  
 cēnnan, y bear (child), produce; declare, attest, give information; *wda.* assign, ascribe, give (name) || *ryl.* clear oneself (of accusation), disavow.  
 -ende parent.  
 -endlic genial.  
 -estre, cy- *f.* mother.  
 cēnning *f.* begetting; birth.  
 -stān *m.* testing-stone.  
 -stōw *f.* birth-place.  
 -tid *f.* time of birth.  
 Cēnt *f.* Kent [*Lt.* Cantia].  
 -ingas *mpl.* men of Kent.  
 -isc Kentish.  
 -land, -rice *n.* Kent.  
 -ware = Cant-ware.  
 centaurie *f.* centaur (a plant) [*Lt.* centaureum].  
 cēo *f.* jackdaw.  
 cēod *m.*, -e *f.* (?) pouch, vessel.  
 cēol *m.* ship.  
 -pelu† *f.* ship.  
 ceoldre = cealer curds.  
 ceole *f.* throat.  
 ceolfor- = cilfor-.  
 ceolor *m.* throat.  
 ceor|ian murmur, grumble.  
 -ung *f.* grumbling.  
 ceorc|ian\* complain.  
 -ing *f.* complaining.  
 ceor|ian 3 cut, cut down (tree), excavate (sepulchre in rock) — *ptc.*  
 corfen cut off; engrave; tear.  
 -æx *f.* axe.  
 -ing-īsen *n.* branding-iron (†).  
 ceorl *m.* free man of the lowest class; free man; common man, plebeian; husband; †man, hero.  
 -boren of low birth.  
 -folc *n.* common people, vulgar.  
 -ian marry (of woman).  
 -isc = cīerlisc.  
 -līc common, popular (not learned).  
 -līce *av.* vulgarly.  
 -strang strong as a man (of woman).  
 ceorran 3 creak once.  
 cēosan *prt. pl.* cūron, *ptc.* coren 7 choose *w.a.*, rarely *g.*; select — Gode gecoren chosen (man) in the sight of God; accept; decide.

ceosol, cisel, y (*m.*) gravel; cesol gizzard Gl.  
 -stān *m.* pebble.  
 ceosol cottage.  
 cēowan 7 chew; gnaw; eat, consume.  
 ceowl = cawel.  
 cēpan *wa.* observe, notice | *wg.* attend to, not neglect, keep (appointment) | *wdg.* take (to flight), betake oneself (to shelter); devise, meditate: hē nolde him nānes fēames cēpan, hē mē hearneas cēpp | strive: hē cēpte symle hū hē cēwēde Gode [gecōp].  
 ceren, oe, æ, y (*n.*) sweet wine [*Lt.* carenum].  
 ceren = cyren chum.  
 cerfille, cæ-, cy-, -elle *f.* chervil [*Lt.* cerefolium].  
 cerlic (*m.*) charlock (a plant).  
 cerse, æ, cresse *f.*, cressa *m.* cress.  
 cesol = ceosol.  
 cete = cyte cottage.  
 cewl = cawel.  
 chor *m.* dance; choir [*Lt.* chorus].  
 -glēo *n.* dance.  
 cian *pl.* gills.  
 cicel = cēcel little cake.  
 gecid *n.* strife.  
 cid|an quarrel; complain; blame *w. d. or wip a.*  
 -ung, -ing *f.* rebuke.  
 cīefes, -e *f.* concubine, prostitute.  
 -boren illegitimate.  
 -dōm, -hād *m.* concubinage, fornication.  
 -gemāna *m.* fornication.  
 cīeg|an call *tr. and intr.*, call out, call to, invoke; summon; call by name.  
 ge-(ed nes *f.* calling; name.  
 -endlic vocative (case).  
 -ere *m.* caller, crier out.  
 cīelian *L.* be cold [cīele].  
 cīeld(o) *f.* cold [ceald].  
 cīele *m.* cold [calan].  
 -gīcel *m.* icicle.  
 -wearte *f.* goose-skin.  
 -wyr† *f.* sorrel.  
 gecīelf (cow) with calf [cealf].  
 cīep(e)- see cēap-.  
 cīep|an buy, sell, trade in [cēap].  
 -a, -end *m.* merchant, trader.  
 -ing *f.* trade, marketing; market, market-place.  
 gecīepe for sale.



cīepe *f.* onion [*Lt.* *caepa*].  
 ~lēac *m.* leek.  
 cīerlisc, ceo- rustic, common (man) [*ceorl*].  
 ~nes *f.* clownishness.  
 cīerm, ea, eo *m.* shout, clamour, cry.  
 ~an shout, cry out *tr.* and *intr.*  
 cīerr *m.* time, occasion — *æt sumum -e*; (first, second, &c.) time; affair, business.  
 cīerr'an *tr.* turn, bring into a certain state, convert (to Christianity); reduce to subjection — him tō ge~; transform, turn || *intr.* turn: go, return — hine~, ge~ return to.  
 ge~ednes *f.* entrance, admission; conversion (to Christianity).  
 ~ung *f.* conversion.  
 cīes fastidious (about food) [*cēosan*].  
 ~nes *f.* fastidiousness.  
 cīes/e, æ *m.* cheese [*Lt.* *caseus*].  
 ~(e)æt *n.* cheese-vat.  
 ~hwæg *n.* whey.  
 ~lybb *n.* rennet.  
 ~gerunn *n.* rennet.  
 ~wuce *f.* cheese-week.  
 cīest *f.* chest; coffin [*Lt.* *cista*].  
 ~ian put in coffin.  
 cīetel *m.* kettle.  
 ~hrūm (*n.*) soot of kettle.  
 cild *n., pl.* cild(ru) child — wearþ mid (þām) ~e became pregnant.  
 ~a hierde schoolmaster, pædagogus. ~a mæssedæg Innocents'-day. ~trog cradle.  
 ~clāþ *n.* swaddling-cloth.  
 ~cradol *m.* cradle.  
 ~faru *f.* carrying children.  
 ~fōstre *f.* nurse.  
 ~geogop *f.* period of childhood.  
 ~geong infantine.  
 ~hād *m.* childhood.  
 ~hama *m.* womb; afterbirth.  
 ~iēldo *f.* childhood.  
 ~isc childish.  
 ~lic infantine.  
 cīleponie = celeponie.  
 cīlfor-lamb, eo *n.* ewe-lamb.  
 cīlic *m.* hair-cloth [*Lt.* *cilicium*].  
 cimb an\*.  
 ~ing *f.* joint.  
 ~iren *n.* edge-iron (!).  
 cimb(al)a *m.* cymbal [*Lt.* *cymbalum*].  
 cīnan 6 gape, crack.  
 cinc-.

cinc|dapen ornamented in some way: hyre ~an cyrtel Ct.  
 cincung *f.* loud laughter.  
 cine (*m.*) folded sheet (of parchment) Gl. *Cp.* *geclofa*. [*cinan*].  
 cin|e, ~u *wk. f.* chink, fissure.  
 ~iht, io cracked.  
 cinn *f.* chin.  
 ~bān *n.* jaw.  
 ~beorg *f.* visor.  
 ~tōp *m.* grinder.  
 cinnant *once R.*  
 cinu = cine chink.  
 ciper-sealf *f.* henna-ointment [*Lt.* *cypros*].  
 cipp *m.* log, trunk; ploughshare; weaver's beam.  
 cireul, -ol *m.* circle [*Lt.*].  
 ~ādī *f.* shingles (a disease).  
 ~cræft *m.* knowledge of the zodiac.  
 ciric|e, circe, cyr- *f.* church.  
 ~æw *f.* ecclesiastical marriage.  
 ~bell *f.* church-bell.  
 ~bōc *f.* church-book.  
 ~bōt *f.* church-repair.  
 ~bryce *m.* breaking into a church.  
 ~dor *n.* church-door.  
 ~frip *m.* (right of) sanctuary.  
 ~fultum *m.* church-help.  
 ~gang *m.* going to church.  
 ~georn diligent in attending church.  
 ~grip *n.* (right of) sanctuary.  
 ~hād *m.* order of the church.  
 ~hālgung *f.* consecration of a church.  
 ~hata *m.* persecution of churches.  
 ~lic ecclesiastical.  
 ~mærsung *f.* dedication of a church.  
 ~gemāna *m.* congregation.  
 ~mangung *f.* simony.  
 ~mitta *m.* church-measure.  
 ~nied, æo *f.* need or use of the church.  
 ~nytt *f.* church-service.  
 ~pæp *m.* church-path.  
 ~ragu *f.* church-moss.  
 ~rān\*, e church-robbery.  
 ~geryht *n.* church-due.  
 ~sang *m.* church-hymn.  
 ~sangere *m.* church-singer.  
 ~sceatt *m.* church-tax or rate.  
 ~sōcn *f.* (right of) sanctuary; going to church.  
 ~steall, ~stede *m.* site of a church.  
 ~stig *f.* church-path.  
 ~tid *f.* church-time.  
 ~tūn *m.* churchyard.  
 ~þegn, ~þēn *m.* minister.

ciric|þegnung, -þēn- *f.* church-service.  
 ~þingere *m.* priest.  
 ~wæcce *f.* vigil.  
 ~wæð *f.* church-vestment.  
 ~wæg *f.* church-wall.  
 ~waru *f.* congregation.  
 ~weard *m.* churchwarden, sacristan.  
 cir e|s|bēam, ciser-, *m.*, ~trēow *n.* cherry-tree [*Lt.* *cerasus*].  
 cirps, y, crisp curly (hair); curly-haired.  
 ~ian curl.  
 ciser- = cir-.  
 cistel\*, y (*f.*) chestnut-tree [*Cp.* *cisten*].  
 cisten (*f.*), cist(en)-bēam *m.* chestnut [*Lt.* *castanea*].  
 citel'ian tickle.  
 ~ung *f.* tickling.  
 eit(e)re *f.* harp [*Lt.* *eithara*].  
 eip *m.* germ (of plant), spire, young shoot, sprout; mote (in eye); seed.  
 ~fæst well rooted, growing.  
 clā = clawu claw.  
 clacian, ea hurry, hasten *intr.*  
 clac u\* *f.* strife.  
 ~leās, clæc- undisputed, free.  
 clador\*, ea, clader-sticca *m.* rattle.  
 clæc = clac-.  
 clæfre, ā, clæfer-wyrt *f.* clover.  
 clæg (*m.*) clay.  
 ~ig\*, clæig *aj.* clayey.  
 clæm|an smear, plaster, caulk [*clām*].  
 ~ing\*, mm *f.* smearing.  
 clæn|e I. clear, open (field); pure, clean, *wg.* free from, devoid of; innocent, free from guilt; chaste.  
 II. clæne, ā *av.* entirely.  
 ~georn desiring to be pure-hearted.  
 ~heort pure-hearted.  
 ~lic pure (love).  
 ~lice *av.* purely.  
 ~nes *f.* purity.  
 clænsian, clā-, clænsian, ā, clænsnian clean(se), clear (land of weeds), purge (stomach); purify (heart), chasten (with affliction); *wag.* clear (of accusation).  
 ~ere *m.* purifier.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* purifying; expiation; chastity.  
 clænsnian = clænsian.

## CLÆPPETTAN

clæppett|an, -etan throb (of  
sinew).  
-ung *f.* throbbing, pulse.  
clæsnian = clænsian.  
clafre = clæfre clover.  
clām *m.* mud, paste.  
clamm *m.* grasp; bond, chain.  
clāne = clæne *av.*  
clāsnian = clænsian.  
clāte *f.* burdock, burr.  
clatr|ian clatter.  
-ung *f.* clattering.  
clāp *m.* cloth; *pl.* clothes.  
clāpian *l.* cloth.  
clauster *n.* enclosure; cloister;  
fortress. *Cp.* clūstor [*Lt.* claus-  
trum].  
clāw|ian claw.  
-ung *f.* gripes, colic.  
clāwu, clā, *A.* clēa, clēo *f.* claw;  
hoof; iron claw, *pl.* pincers.  
clēa = clāwu.  
cleac *f.* stepping-stone *Ct.* [*Celtic*].  
clēmman\* *imper.* clēm *once*  
contract (hand) (?).  
cleofian = clifian.  
clēof|ian 7 split, cleave *tr.*  
-ung *f.* cleaving, sectio.  
cleofa, y *m.* chamber, cell; den  
(of wild beasts).  
cleopian = clipian.  
cleric, cleroc, cli- *m.* secular  
clergyman [*Lt.* clericus].  
-hād *m.* the clerical office.  
clēwapa *m.* itch [clāwan].  
clibbor adhesive [clifian].  
geclibs = geclips\*.  
clidren(n) *f.* clatter.  
clif *n.* cliff; crag, rock.  
-hliep *m.* leap from cliff (?) *Gl.*  
-ig steep.  
-iht(ig) steep.  
-stān *m.* rock.  
clif-wyrt\*, y *f.* foxglove.  
clifian, eo, y adhere.  
clife *f.* burdock.  
clifer *m.* claw.  
-fēte claw-footed (bird), with  
talons.  
clifht adhesive.  
clifr|ian scratch [clifer].  
-ung *f.* scratching.  
gecliht *plc.* of clyccan compress.  
climman, *L.* climbān 3; +clym-  
mian *once* climb.  
clingan 3 shrink, contract *intr.*;  
wither.

## CLIPIAN

clip|ian, y, eo call (out) *intr. wd.* ||  
*tr.* summon, call; *w.a. nom.* call,  
name.  
-iendlic vocal (sound), vowel;  
vocative (case).  
-ol vowel.  
-ung *f.* clamour; articulation (of  
sounds); *v.L.* claim.  
clipol, clipor *m.* clapper (of bell).  
geclips\*, -ibs, -ysp *n.* clamour  
[clipian].  
cliroc = cleric.  
clite *f.* colt's-foot.  
clīpa, y *m.* poultice, plaster (for  
wound).  
clīwen, y, eo, clywe *n.* ball of  
thread, clew; anything in the  
shape of a ball.  
cloccian cluck (of hen).  
clod-.  
-hamer *m.* fieldfare *once*.  
geclofa *m.* half of a folded sheet;  
duplicate of a document [clēofan].  
clōfē *f.* buckle.  
clōfe, u *f.* clove, bulb or tuber of  
plant — gārleāces ~ [clēofan].  
-eht bulbed.  
-pung, -e *f.* crow-foot.  
-wyrt *f.* buttercup.  
clott- lump *Gl.*  
clūd *n.* rock.  
-ig rocky.  
cluf- = clōf-.  
clugge *f.* bell.  
clūmian mumble, speak indis-  
tinctly.  
clūse *f.* confinement, prison; bond,  
chain; (mountain) pass [*Lt.*  
clausum].  
clūstor *n.* lock; barrier; confine-  
ment, prison [*Lt.* claustrum].  
-cleofa *m.*, -loc *n.* prison.  
clūt *m.* piece of cloth, patch; metal  
plate.  
-ian patch.  
clyccan bring together, clench —  
gecliht clenched (hand).  
clyfa = cleofa.  
geclyfte cloven *Gl.* [clēofan].  
clympre *f.* lump of metal, metal.  
clyne (*m.*) lump of metal.  
clynnan, clynian (re)sound *intr.*  
clypp (*m.*) embracing.  
clyppan embrace; affect, seize  
(heart); cherish, love.  
-nes *f.* embrace.  
geclyps = geclips\*.

## CLȪSAN

clȪs|an\* enclose [clūse].  
-ung, -ing *f.* enclosing; chamber;  
conclusion (of sentence).  
clyster, geclystre *n.* cluster,  
bunch (of berries).  
cnæpling *m.* youth [cnapa].  
cnæpp *m.* top; mountain-top;  
brooch.  
gecnāwē conscious of, acknow-  
ledging (*sin*) *wg.*; known, mani-  
fest [cnāwan].  
cnafa = cnapa.  
cnapa, cnafa *m.* boy; youth;  
servant.  
gecnāw|an 1 (cnāwan *very rare*;  
*never in W.*) know: hine ge-  
cnāow pæt hē wæs Godes sunu;  
understand (language); recognize  
(*opposite of ignore*).  
-nēs *f.* acknowledgement.  
cnearr† *m.* small war-ship.  
cnēat|ian dispute.  
-ung *f.* dispute, investigation.  
cnedan 5 knead.  
cnēodan = cnōdan.  
gecneord, cneord intent on,  
zealous, diligent.  
-lācan be diligent.  
-lic diligent.  
-lice *av.* diligently.  
-nes *f.* diligence, study.  
cnēoris(s), -isn *f.* generation,  
family, race, tribe.  
-bōc *f.* Genesis.  
cnēo(w), *A.* cnēo *n.* knee; degree  
of relationship, generation.  
-gebed *n.* prayer on one's knees.  
-bieging *f.* kneeling.  
-eht knotty (plant).  
-holen *m.* butcher's broom.  
-mæg *m.* kinsman.  
-rift *m.* knee-hose (?).  
-rīm *m.* progeny, descendants.  
-sibb *f.* race, family.  
-wære *m.* pain in knees.  
-wrist, -wyrt *f.* knee-joint.  
cnēow|ian, cnēowan kneel.  
-ung *f.* kneeling.  
cnēowlian kneel.  
cnidan *once* 6 beat *l.* [*Cp.* gni-  
dan].  
cnif *m.* knife.  
cniht, eo, *A.* e *m.* boy; attendant,  
servant, retainer.  
-gebeorþor *n.* (male) child-bearing.  
-cild *n.* boy.  
-geogop *f.* youth.



eniht|geong young.  
 -hād *m.* youth; (male) virginity.  
 -lēas without attendants.  
 -lic boyish  
 -wesende† young, in boyhood.  
 -wise *f.* manner of a boy.  
 enocian, u knock (at door); pound  
 (in mortar).  
 enōdan, ō†, ēo *wda.* attribute  
 (qualities to a person).  
 enōll *m.* hill-top, hill.  
 gecnos *n.* collision [cnyssan].  
 cnōsl *n.* progeny, kindred, family,  
 native country.  
 enossian dash, strike *intr. v.* be.  
 enot|ta *m.* knot.  
 -mælum *av.* concisely Gl.  
 enucian = enocian.  
 cnū(w)ian pound (in mortar).  
 gecnycc- bond *IV*.  
 enyll *m.* sound of bell.  
 -an, *IV*, *IV*, cnyllsan sound bell.  
 cnyss|an *tr.* beat against, dash  
 against, toss (storm . . ship) defeat,  
 crush (in battle), overcome (of  
 temptation); hard press, trouble,  
 afflict [enossian].  
 -ung *f.* stroke, impulse (of air).  
 cnytt|an tie [cnotta].  
 -els *m.* string, sinew.  
 cōc *m.* cook [*Lt.* coquus].  
 cōcc *m.* cock.  
 coccel *m.* corn-cockle, darnel, tares.  
 cōcer-panne *f.* frying-pan.  
 cōcn|ian\*, cōca- cook [cōc].  
 -ung, cōcu- *f.* thing cooked.  
 cocor *m.* quiver; sword (!), spear (!).  
 cōcor- [cōc].  
 -mēte *m.* cooked food.  
 -panne *f.* frying-pan.  
 cod-æppel *m.* quince [*Lt.* cydonia,  
 æppel].  
 codd *m.* bag; cod, shell, husk,  
 skin (of grape).  
 cofa, o†, *m.* chamber.  
 -godas *mpl.* house-gods, penates.  
 -incc *n.* little chamber, hand-  
 mill (!).  
 cohhetan† shout (!), cough (!).  
 col *n.* live coal, (piece of) charcoal.  
 -māse *f.* titmouse (a bird).  
 -pytt *m.* coal-pit.  
 -yræd *m.* blackened thread, plumb-  
 line.  
 cōl cool; appeased, calm (of anxiety,  
 grief).  
 -cwield *f.* ague (!) Gl.

cōlnes *f.* coolness.  
 cōlian *intr.* cool, become cold;  
 cool (of love).  
 coliadre *f.* coriander [*Lt.* cori-  
 andrum].  
 collen-fer(h)† bold.  
 -an\*, -ferhtan make empty, ex-  
 haust Gl.  
 collon-crog *m.* water-lily.  
 colt *m.* colt.  
 -græg colt's-foot.  
 -etræppe, colttræppe, calcatrippe  
*f.* Christ's thorn.  
 columne, -umbe *f.* column [*Lt.*  
 columna].  
 cōm *prt.* of cuman.  
 consode *f.* comfrey [*Lt.* con-  
 solida].  
 consul *m.* consul [*Lt.* consul].  
 coorte *f.* cohort [*Lt.* cohorts].  
 cōp (*m.*) an outer garment.  
 gecōp fit, suitable.  
 -lice *av.* fitly, well.  
 cōpenere *m.* lover.  
 copor *n.* copper [*Lt.* cuprum].  
 copp *m.* summit.  
 -æde having the top cut off, polled  
 (tree).  
 cops = cosp.  
 cor- [cōosan].  
 -anæd *f.* 'trial-morsel,' piece of con-  
 secrated bread whose swallowing  
 was a test of innocence.  
 gecor *n.* decision [cōosan].  
 cordewānere *m.* shoemaker Ct.  
 [*Fr.*].  
 coren-bēag *f.* crown [*Lt.* corona].  
 coren, ge- chosen [cōosan].  
 ge-lic elegant.  
 ge-lice *av.* elegantly.  
 (ge)-nes *f.* choice; goodness.  
 ge-scipe *m.* election; excellence.  
 corflian mince, cut small [ceor-  
 fan].  
 corn *n.* corn; grain (of mustard),  
 pip, berry; corn (on foot).  
 -æppel *m.* pomegranate.  
 -æsceda *fpf.* corn-sweepings, chaff.  
 -bære, -berende corn-bearing.  
 -hrycce *f.* corn-rick.  
 -hūs *n.* granary.  
 -gesælig rich in corn.  
 -gesc(e)ot *n.* contribution of corn.  
 -tēopung *f.* tithe of corn.  
 -trēow *n.* cornel-tree.  
 -trog *m.* corn-bin.  
 -wurma *m.* weevil.

cornoc = cranoc (cronoc).  
 corōnian crown [*Lt.* corona].  
 corper, -or *n.* troop, assemblage,  
 retinue; pomp.  
 cosp, cops *m.* letter.  
 -ian fetter.  
 coas *m.* kiss.  
 -ian kiss.  
 cost *m.* (?) costmary (a plant).  
 cost — pæs — es pæ on condition  
 that [*Scand.* kostr].  
 gecost†, cost tried, proved, chosen,  
 excellent [cōosan].  
 cost|ian, costnian *w.g. or a.* try,  
 test; tempt, afflict.  
 -ere, -i(g)end *m.* tempter.  
 -ung, -ing *f.* temptation, trial,  
 tribulation.  
 ge-nes *f.* trial, temptation.  
 cot *n.* cottage, house; chamber;  
 den (of thieves).  
 -lif *n.* hamlet.  
 -setla *m.* cottager, tenant.  
 -stōw *f.* hamlet.  
 cottuc, cotuc *m.* mallow.  
 copu *f.* disease, pestilence. sōo  
 micle — elephantiasis, leprosy.  
 crā (*n.*) croaking (of frogs and  
 crows) Gl.  
 crabba *m.* crab.  
 cracian resound.  
 crācett|an croak.  
 -ung, crācettung *f.* croaking.  
 cradol, -el *m.* cradle.  
 -cild *n.* infant.  
 cræft *m.* skill, ability; cunning,  
 device; knowledge, science; art,  
 trade, profession | good quality,  
 excellence, virtue | strength,  
 power; cause.  
 -glæaw† wise.  
 -lōas unskilled.  
 -lic artificial; skilfully made,  
 skilled (labour).  
 -lice *av.* skilfully.  
 -weore *n.* clever work.  
 cræftan exercise a craft.  
 cræftig skilful, skilled — *wg.* skilled  
 in; cunning | excellent, virtuous |  
 strong, powerful.  
 -lice *av.* skilfully.  
 cræft(i)ga, cræft(i)ca, cræfta *m.*  
 artificer, workman.  
 cræt *n.*, *gpl.* -(en)a chariot.  
 -ehors *n.* horse for driving.  
 -wæn *m.* chariot.  
 -wisa *m.* charioteer.



## CRAFIAN

cra<sup>f</sup>ian, *æ* demand (one's rights);  
 summon (before court of law).  
 ~ung, *f.* claim, demand.  
 cram-pul = cran-pōl.  
 crammian *cram*, stuff.  
 crampiht crumpled, wrinkled.  
 cran *m.* crane.  
 ~pōl\*, crampul *m.* crane-pool Ct.  
 cranc-.  
 ~stæf *m.* weaving-implement.  
 cranie *m.* chronicle, record [*Lt.*  
 chronicus].  
 cranoc, cornoc *m.* crane [cran].  
 crās (*f.*) food, dainty.  
 crāwan 1 crow.  
 crāw/e *f.* crow.  
 ~lēac, ~an- *m.* crow-garlic.  
 Crē(a)cas, Crēce *mpl.* Greeks.  
 crēas-.  
 ~nes *f.* pride, elation Gl.  
 Crēcisc, āa Greek [Crēacas].  
 crēda *m.* creed [*Lt.* credo].  
 crēncestre *f.* weaver [cranc].  
 crēop|an 7 creep, crawl.  
 ~el, *y m.* cripple.  
 ~ere *m.* cripple.  
 ~ung *f.* creeping.  
 cribb *f.* crib, stall.  
 criepan\*, *y, i* contract, clench  
 (hand).  
 criepel *m.* burrow [crēopan].  
 crimman 3 cram, insert || crumble.  
 crīn *vb.* flow Gl.  
 crincan = cringan.  
 eringan, crincan 3 fall in battle,  
 perish.  
 crisma *a m.* chrism, holy oil used  
 for anointing after baptism;  
 chrisom, white vesture put on  
 a child after baptism; wearing  
 a chrisom [*Lt.* chrisma].  
 ~hālung *f.* consecration by chrism.  
 ~liesing *f.* taking off chrisom.  
 crismal *m. or n.* chrisom. *Cp.*  
 crisma.  
 crisp = cirps.  
 Crīst *m.* Christ — ~es bōc *f.* the  
 Gospels. ~es mæl, tācn the  
 cross [*Lt.*].  
 ~lic Christian.  
 ~mæsse *L. f.* Christmas.  
 cristall *a m.* crystal; flea-bane  
 (a plant) [*Lt.* crystallus, ~ium].  
 ~isc of crystal.  
 cristel-, crystel- [Crist].  
 ~mæl *n.* cross.  
 crīsten Christian.

## CRISTENDŌM

crīsten|dōm *m.* Christianity.  
 ~nes\*, crīstnes *f.* Christianity.  
 crīst(e)n|ian christianize; christen;  
 anoint with holy oil.  
 ~ung *f.* christening.  
 croc|c *m/f.*, crocea *m.* earthenware  
 vessel, pot.  
 ~sceard potsherd.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* potter.  
 gecrod *n.* throng, crowd [crūdan].  
 croft *m.* small field.  
 crōg, oo *m.* pot, vessel.  
 ~cynn *n.* kind of pot.  
 croh (*m.*) saffron [*Lt.* crocus].  
 erōp\*, enop *n.* bleating, croup (?)  
 Gl.  
 cropp *m.* sprout, bunch (of flowers  
 or berries), ear (of corn); crop  
 (of bird); kidney.  
 ~iht bunchy.  
 ~lēac *m.* garlic.  
 crūce *f.* pitcher.  
 erūdan 7 *intr.* press, make one's  
 way *w. on a.*  
 cruft crypt, vault [*Lt.* crypta].  
 cruma *m.* crumb.  
 crumb, crump crooked.  
 crundel *mn.* cavity, chalk-pit (!),  
 pond (!) Ct. [*Celtic* ?].  
 crūs(e)ne *f.* robe of skins, fur  
 coat.  
 cryce *f.* crutch; staff, crozier.  
 cryceen of clay [croce].  
 crymb|an\* bend *tr.* [crumb].  
 ~ing *f.* bending.  
 crympan curl [crump].  
 crypel = crēopel cripple.  
 cryppan bend, crook (finger).  
 cū, *g. cū(e), cū, d. cū, pl. cū(e), gpl.*  
 cū(n)a, *dpl.* cū(u)m *f.* cow.  
 ~butere *f.* cow's-milk butter.  
 ~cealf *n.* calf.  
 ~ēage *n.* cow's eye.  
 ~hierde *m.* cowherd.  
 ~horn *m.* cow's horn.  
 ~meol(u)e *f.* cow's milk.  
 ~migopa *m.* cow's urine.  
 ~sealf *f.* suet.  
 ~slyppe, ~sloppe *f.* cowslip.  
 ~tægel *m.* cow's tail.  
 cucler, -a, cucul-, cucel- *m.* spoon,  
 spoonful [*Lt.* cochlear].  
 ~mæl *n.* spoonful (measure).  
 cucu = cwic alive.  
 cucurbite *f.* gourd [*Lt.* cucur-  
 bita].  
 cudele *f.* cuttle-fish.

## CUDU

cudu, cwidu, cweodu, cwudu, *g.*  
 cwidwea, -u(w)ea, -owes *n.*  
 what is chewed, cud; mastic  
 (a gum).  
 cuffie *f.* hood.  
 cūg(e)le, cūhle, cūle *f.* (monk's)  
 hood, cowl [*Lt.* cuculla].  
 culfre, culfer *f.* pigeon, dove.  
 culmille *f.* small centaur. *Cp.*  
 curmelle.  
 culp|e (*f.*) fault [*Lt.* culpa].  
 ~ian humble oneself, cringe.  
 culter (*m.*) dagger; coultter (of  
 plough) [*Lt.* culter].  
 cum-mase *f.* once a bird Gl.  
 cum|an 4 *prt.* cōm, cōm, *ptc.*  
 ~en, cy- come — *w. inf.* cōm  
 gān came (walking). cōm grētan  
 came to greet; ~ūp land; hwær  
 cōm middangeardes gestrēon  
 what has become of . . . !; go |  
 happen, come upon one — ~forþ  
 come off, be carried out; result :  
 hit cōm to þām þæt *indc.* | come  
 to oneself, recover *intr.*  
 cum|a *m.* stranger; guest — ~ena  
 būr guest-chamber, spare-room.  
 ~ena hūs, inn, wieung hostel, inn.  
 ~feorm *f.* entertainment of stran-  
 gers.  
 ~līpe hospitable.  
 ~līpian show hospitality.  
 ~līpnes *f.* hospitality.  
 cumb *m.* valley [*Celtic*].  
 cumb *m.* a liquid measure.  
 cumbolt, cumbor *n.* banner, sign.  
 ~gebrec *n.* crash of banners, battle.  
 ~haga *m.* phalanx.  
 ~hete *m.* war.  
 ~gehnāst *n.* crash of banners, battle.  
 ~wiga *m.* warrior.  
 cumbor = cumbol banner.  
 cumendre *f.* woman living in  
 monastery, priest's housekeeper  
 [*Lt.* commater].  
 cuml, cumul, cumbl *n.* swelling  
 (of wound).  
 cumpæder *m.* godfather [*Lt.* com-  
 pater].  
 cuneglæsse *f.* hound's-tongue (a  
 plant) [*Lt.* cynoglossos].  
 cūnelle *f.* thyme.  
 cunn|ian *w g. or a.* explore,  
 search; try, test, tempt; ex-  
 perience.  
 ~ere *m.* tempter.  
 ~ung *f.* trial, testing.

## CUOPEL

cuopel boat, ship *IN*.  
 cuppe *f.* cup.  
 curmelle, -ealle, -ille *f.* centaur (a plant). *Cp.* culmille.  
 curon *prt. pl.* of cēosan.  
 curs curse *L*.  
 -ian curse *vL*.  
 -ung *f.* cursing.  
 cursumbor *IN*. incense.  
 cūsc chaste, modest, virtuous.  
 cūscote *f.* wood-pigeon, ring-dove.  
 cuter (*m.*) resin.  
 cūþ known; certain; manifest; clear; well known, famous; familiar, intimate.  
 -a *m.* acquaintance, friend, relative.  
 -e *av.* clearly.  
 -ian be known.  
 -lācan be friendly, make alliance.  
 -(e)lic known, certain.  
 -lice *av.* certainly, clearly; familiarly, kindly.  
 -nama *m.* surname.  
 -nes *f.* knowledge.  
 cwacian quake, tremble, chatter (*of* teeth).  
 -ung *f.* quaking.  
 cwalu *f.* killing, violent death, destruction [*cwolan*].  
 cwānian lament *tr.* and *abs.*  
 cwatern the number four (in dice) [*Lt.* quaternus].  
 cwēad *n.* dung, excrement.  
 cwealm, cwehm, y *m.* killing, murder; death; mortality; pestilence, plague; pain, torment [*cwolan*].  
 ge-bēran, -cwehm- torture.  
 -bære deadly; bloodthirsty.  
 -bærnes *f.* destruction, persecution; mortality.  
 -bealoþ *n.* deadly evil.  
 -cumaþ *m.* deadly guest.  
 -drēorþ *n.* blood of slaughter.  
 ge-full\*, -cwyhm- pernicious.  
 -nes *f.* torment, pain.  
 -stede *m.* death-place, arena.  
 -stōw *f.* place of execution.  
 -prēa *f.* deadly affliction.  
 cweartern *n.* prison.  
 -lic *of* a prison.  
 cweccian, *prt.* cwe(a)hte *tr.* shake (head), brandish (weapon) [*cwacian*].  
 -ung *f.* shaking.  
 cwece-sand *m.* quicksand *Gl*.  
 gecwed *n.* declaration [*cwepan*].  
 -fæsten *f.* appointed fast.

## GECWED-RÆDEN

gecwed[ræden *f.* agreement, conspiracy.  
 -stōw *f.* appointed place, place of meeting.  
 cweddian = cwiddian.  
 cweden *ptc.* of cwepan.  
 cwedol eloquent *Gl*. [*cwepan*].  
 cwelan 4 die.  
 cwell'an, *prt.* cwealde kill [*cwolan*].  
 -end, -ere, cwehre *m.* killer, persecutor, executioner.  
 cwēm'an, *oe wd.* please; comply.  
 -ing *f.* pleasing, satisfaction.  
 ge-(ed)lic pleasant.  
 -nes, ge-ednes *f.* satisfaction, pleasing.  
 gecwēme, cwēme agreeable, acceptable, convenient.  
 -lice *av.* agreeable, acceptably.  
 cwēn, *oe f.* queen; wife.  
 cwen e *f.* woman, female serf; prostitute.  
 cwenliet, *or ē, once* feminine or queenly (?).  
 cweodu = cudu.  
 cweorn, -e, cwyrn, *d.* -a *f.* (hand) mill.  
 -bill *n.* chisel.  
 -stān *m.* millstone.  
 -tēp *mpl.* grinders, molars.  
 cwepan 5 say, speak *w. a. of thing* (word), *twi.* (wordum), *tō of person*; *w. direct* narration, *w. subj.* (omission of pæt), *more rarely w. indic.*; *timpers.*: be þām ilcan se sealmiscop cwæp: . . . cwæp tō him pæt hē wære . . . cwepap hē sīe . . . pæt godspell cwip pæt R. bewēop . . . | mention: þā ping þe wē ær bufon cwēdon. swā hit on bōcum cwip. cwepap pæt hit sīe . . . | call, name it | ~ on hine assign to him ~ on gēan a. raise objections to || name, call, account, consider: on þære stōwe þe is gecweden Crecganford. þā sind gecwedene þā heardestan menn. bapu þe wæron hāl-wende gecwedene || proclaim, summon (meeting) || determine, resolve: cwæp on his heortan pæt hē wolde . . . cwēdon betweox him pæt hī woldon . . . II. cwiæt pū, cwepe gē *interr. av.*, translating *Lt.* numquid.

## GECWEPAN

gecwepan 5 speak, utter: hē word ne mihte - | proclaim, summon, order: gecwæp ānwig wip hine = challenged him to . . . gecwæp tō gefeohte *abs.*, ~ hine ūtlaþ | agree, resolve *w. subj.*, *esp.* wolde: gecwādon pæt him lēofre wære pæt . . . , gecwādon pæt hie wolden . . .  
 cwic, cwuc, cwicu, cucu (*also neut. and def.*: cucu nēat, sēo cucu) living, alive.  
 -āht *f.* live stock, cattle.  
 -bēam *m.* aspen.  
 -bēam-rind *f.* aspen-bark.  
 -fȳr *n.* sulphur.  
 -hrērende moving alive, living.  
 -lice *av.* in a living manner, vigorously.  
 -lifigendet living, alive.  
 -seolfor *n.* mercury.  
 -sūsl *n.* hell-torment.  
 -sūslen of hell.  
 -trēow *n.* aspen, white poplar.  
 cwician, c(w)ucian *intr.* come to life, revive || *tr.* bring to life.  
 ge-ung *f.* coming to life again.  
 cwi-ce *f.* couch-grass.  
 cwiddian, cwy- speak *wa., w.* be.  
 -ung *f.* saying, report.  
 cwide *m.* what is said, expression, statement; proverb, saying; proposal; judgement, verdict; decree, enactment; discourse, essay, sermon; will, testament [*cwepan*].  
 -bōc, ewid- *f.* book of proverbs.  
 -giēddt *n.* song.  
 -lēas speechless; intestate.  
 cwidele, y *f.* inflamed swelling, boil.  
 cwidu = cudu.  
 cwiēld *fnm.* destruction; death; pestilence [*cwolan*].  
 -bære destructive, deadly: pestilential.  
 -bærlice *av.* pestiferously.  
 -eflōd *m.* deluge.  
 -eht diseased (body)  
 -full destructive.  
 -rōft destructive, savage (*of* wolves).  
 -seten *f.* beginning of night.  
 -tid *f.* evening.  
 cwiēld - rede\*, cwyldhrepe, cwealdaræde *f.* bat (animal).  
 cwiēlmian\*, y *intr.* suffer (torment).  
 cwiēlman kill, torment, oppress [*cwealm*].



# CWIĒLMING

cwiĒlm|ing *f.* affliction, cross.  
 -nes, ea *f.* torment.  
 cwiesan\*, *y tr.* bruise, dash against, squeeze.  
 cwiferlice *av.* zealously.  
 cwinod wasted (with love).  
 cwip|an lament *tr. and intr.*  
 -nes *f.* lamentation.  
 -ung *f.* complaint.  
 cw<sup>2</sup>pa, cwip *m.* womb.  
 cwiōm *prt. of cuman.*  
 cwuc = cwic.  
 cwudu = eudu.  
 cȳcen, i *n.* chicken.  
 cȳ(e), *see cū.*  
 cȳcene *f.* kitchen [*Lt.* coquina].  
 cyegel (*m.*) dart.  
 cȳdde = cȳpde.  
 cȳf, -e *f.* tub, vessel.  
 cyl(e)n *f.* kiln, oven.  
 cyleponie = celeponie.  
 cylle *m.*, cyll(e) *f.* leather bottle, flagon, vessel [*Lt.* culeus].  
 eyl|u, -ew speckled Gl.  
 cym- = cum-.  
 cyme *m.*, *pl.* cyme, -as coming, advent.  
 cȳm|e†, ȳ†, -lic† beautiful, splendid.  
 -lice *av.* beautifully.  
 cȳmed *n.* wall-germander (a plant).  
 cȳmen *m.* cummin [*Lt.* cuminum].  
 cȳnce *f.* artichoke.  
 gecȳnd, cynd *fn.* kind, species; nature, quality, manner; gender; origin, generation; offspring; genitals.  
 -bōc *f.* Genesis.  
 -lim *n.* womb; *in pl.* genitals.  
 gecȳnd|e, cynde, (ge)cyndlic innate, natural, suitable.  
 -elice *av.* naturally.  
 -nes *f.* nation.  
 cyne- royal; *in L.* sometimes made into *cyning-*.  
 -beald\*, *cyningb-†* nobly brave, noble.  
 -bearn† *n.* royal child.  
 -boren of royal birth.  
 -bōt *f.* king's compensation.  
 -botl *n.* palace.  
 -cynn *n.* royal line, royal family.

# CYNEDŌM

cyne dōm, *cyning-* *m.* royal power, kingdom, empire.  
 -giēld *n.* king's compensation.  
 -giērd, e(a) *f.* sceptre.  
 -giērela, *cyningg-* *m.* royal robe.  
 -gōd† excellent, noble.  
 -gold† *n.* crown.  
 -hād *m.* royal dignity.  
 -hām *m.* royal manor.  
 -helm *m.* crown, diadem.  
 -helmian crown.  
 -hlāford *m.* sovereign, liege lord.  
 -lic royal | suitable = cynnlic.  
 -lice *av.* royally.  
 -licnes *f.* kingliness, kingly bearing.  
 -rice *n.* royal authority, kingdom.  
 -riht *n.* royal prerogative.  
 -rōft† noble, illustrious.  
 -scipe *m.* royalty.  
 -setl *n.* throne; capital.  
 -stōl *m.* throne; capital.  
 -stræt *f.* high road.  
 -prymm† *m.* royal host; majesty.  
 -wāden\*, -pen of royal purple.  
 -gewædu *npl.* royal robes.  
 -wierpe very worthy or excellent.  
 -wise *f.* kingdom, state.  
 -wippe *f.* diadem.  
 -word† *n.* fitting word. *Cp.* -lic.  
 cyng = *cyning*.  
*cyning*, -ig, *cyneg-*, *cyng*, i *m.* king. -es *feorm f.* obligation to entertain the king. -es tūn *m.* royal residence. -es wyrt marjoram.  
*cyning-* *L.* = *cyne-*.  
 -feorm = -es *feorm*.  
 -gereord *n.* royal banquet.  
*cyninge once f.* queen.  
*cyn|n I. n.* kind, species, variety; race, progeny; sex, (grammatical) gender. *II. aj.* proper, suitable.  
 -lic, cynelic proper, suitable; reasonable, right.  
 -lice *av.* suitably.  
 -rēc(e)nes *f.* genealogy.  
*cynn*an = *cennan*.  
*cynren*, -yn *n.* kind, species; family, kin, generation; progeny [*cynn*, *ryne*].  
*cynsian once* be eager or agitated (*of the mind*).  
*cypera m.* spawning salmon.

# CYPEREN

cyp(e)ren of copper [*copor*].  
 cypresse *f.* cypress [*Lt.*].  
 cypsan = cyspan.  
 cyre *m.* choice, free-will [*cōsan*].  
 -āp *m.* select oath.  
 -lif *n.* choice of (way of) life.  
 cyren *f.* churn.  
 cyrnan churn.  
 cyrf (*m.*) = cutting [*ceorfan*].  
 cyrfel (*m.*) peg.  
 cyrfette, -ætte *f.*, -æt gourd [*Lt.* cucurbita].  
 cyrfille = cerfille.  
 cyrnel *mn.* kernel, seed, pip; pimple, hard swelling [*corn*].  
 cyrs- = cires- cherry.  
 cyrstel- = cristel-.  
 cyrtel *m.* coat, cloak.  
 cyrtlen beautiful, elegant; smart, intelligent [*Lt.* cohors].  
 -lācan make elegant.  
 (ge)-lice *av.* elegantly, neatly, perfectly, well.  
 -nes *f.* elegance.  
 cyspan, cypsan fetter [*cosp*].  
 cyssan kiss [*coiss*].  
 cȳst *f.* choice; what is choicest of its kind, the best, ideal *wg.*; goodness, excellence; virtue; munificence [*cōsan*].  
 -ig liberal, bountiful; morally good.  
 -ignes *f.* bounty; goodness.  
 -lēas reprobate.  
 -lic munificent.  
 -e)lice *av.* bountifully.  
 cȳstan spend *vL*.  
 cȳt-wēr *m.* weir for catching fish.  
 cȳta *m.* kite, bittern.  
 cyte, e *f.* cottage, chamber, cell [*cot*].  
 cȳp|an *prt.* cȳpde, *L.* cȳdde *wā.* make known, announce, proclaim, reveal; testify (with oath); prove; perform (miracle) [*cūp*].  
 -ere *m.* witness; martyr.  
 (ge)-nes *f.* testimony; (Old and New) Testament.  
 gecȳp|ig knowing *IN*.  
 cȳpling *m.* relation *IN*.  
 gecȳpp *f.* native country.  
 cȳpp(o) *f.* knowledge; acquaintance; relationship; friendship; native country.



# D.

## DĀ

dā *f.* doe.  
 dæd *f.* action; deed, exploit; event.  
 -bana *m.* perpetrator of homicide, murderer.  
 -bēta *m.* penitent.  
 -bētan make amends, give satisfaction, be penitent.  
 -bētnis, *ō f.* penitence.  
 -bōt *f.* making amends, penance, repentance.  
 -cēne† bold in deeds.  
 -fram† strenuous.  
 -fruma† *m.* performer of exploits, hero; worker, toiler; perpetrator (of crime).  
 -hata† *m.* active hater, persecutor.  
 -hwæt† prompt in deeds.  
 -lēan† *n.* recompense.  
 -lic active (verb).  
 -rōf† valiant.  
 -scua† *m.* for dēap- (†).  
 -weore† *n.* great deed, work.  
 dæde = dyde.  
 gedæftan, dæftan make smooth; put in order, arrange.  
 gedæft/e gentle, meek [gedafen].  
 -(e)lice *av.* seasonably, fitly.  
 dæg *m., pl.* dag(en)a day — *es*, on -e by day. (tō) ānes -es in a single day. pȳ -e, pȳ -es, on pām -e on that day. ælce -e every day. tō -to-day | life, lifetime — on his -e. ofer minne -, æfter minum -e. his - *av.* during his life. | *the Runic letter d.* | -es ēage *n.* daisy.  
 -candel(I)† *f.* sun.  
 -fæsten *n.* a day's fast.  
 -feorm *f.* a day's provisions.  
 -hlūttre† *av.* with the clearness of day.  
 -hwām *av.* daily.  
 -hwāmlic, -o- daily.  
 -hwāmlice *av.* daily.  
 -hwil† *f.* period of a day; *pl.* period of life.  
 -lang† lasting one day.  
 -langes *av.* during one day.

## DÆGLIC

dæglic daily.  
 -mæl *n.* time-piece, dial.  
 -mæl-scēawere *m.* horoscope (!).  
 -mēte *m.* daily food.  
 dæg-red *n.* dawn.  
 -lic of the dawn.  
 -sang *m.* matins.  
 -wōma† *m.* dawn.  
 dæg rīm† *n.* number of days.  
 -rima *m.* dawn.  
 -sang *m.* daily service.  
 -sciēld† *m.* screen by day.  
 -steorra *m.* day-star.  
 -tid *f.* day-time — -tidum by day; time.  
 -tima *m.* day-time, day.  
 -wæcce *f.* day-watch.  
 -weard *m.* day-watchman.  
 -(e)weore† *n.* day's work; day-time.  
 -weorpung *f.* commemoration.  
 -wine a day's pay.  
 -wist *f.* a day's food.  
 -wōma† *m.* dawn.  
 dæge *f.* bread-maker [dæg].  
 dægperlic daily: on pisum -an dæge on this very day [dæg].  
 dægpern I. *f.* a day's space. II. daily.  
 dæl *n.* valley; gulf, abyss. *Cp.* dell.  
 dæl *m.* part, quarter (of globe). fraction; portion, share; part of speech, word | quantity — göd -, micel - much. -wintra many years. be ænigum -e at all. sume -e, be sumum -e to some extent, partly. cȳpan be -e make one-sided statement [gedāl].  
 -lēas portionless, deficient.  
 -mælum *av.* piecemeal.  
 -nimend *m.* participator *wg.*; participle (in grammar).  
 -nimendnes *f.* participation.  
 -nimung *f.* share-taking, share.  
 -numol† share-taking, participating.  
 -numolnes *f.* participation.  
 dælan divide, share — †hilde -,

## GEDÆLEDLICE

fight; tear, rend (!); give away, spend; *wda.* distribute; get as one's share, get, gain.  
 gedæledlice *av.* separately.  
 dæl end *m.* divider, distributor.  
 -ere *m.* distributor, steward; giver.  
 dærst e *f.* *IN.* dærst, ea leaven; *pl.* dregs, lees.  
 -ig, dræstig dreggy.  
 ge-an leaven.  
 gedafen I. suitable, fitting; II. *n.* due, right, what is fitting.  
 gedafn|ian, dafnian, -dafen-, *æ wd., gen. impers.* be fitting or becoming.  
 -igendlic suitable, proper.  
 -igendlice *av.* suitably.  
 -lic, -dælic fitting, proper, right.  
 -lice *av.* fitly, rightly.  
 -licnes *f.* fitness, propriety; opportunity.  
 dæg (*m.*) dough; mass of metal.  
 dagian dawn, become day; be day [dæg].  
 -ung *f.* dawn, daybreak.  
 gedāl *n.* separation, division, distribution — lices - death [dæl].  
 -land, -dæl- *n.* common land.  
 dalc, o *m.* brooch, bracelet.  
 dalmatice *f.* dalmatic (vestment) [*Lt.*].  
 darian once lurk, be hidden.  
 daropt, ea, -ep *m.* javelin.  
 -hæbbende javelin-bearing.  
 -lācende javelin-brandishing.  
 -sceaft *m.* javelin-shaft.  
 daru *f.* hurt (physical); damage; harm, injury [dērian].  
 datārum *m.* *indecl.* date — on pām - idus Aprilis [*Lt.*].  
 dēacon = diacon.  
 dēad dead | congealed (blood); sluggish (stream) | torpid, dull (life).  
 -bære, dēap-, -bærlic, -berende deadly.  
 -bærnes *f.* mortality.  
 -boren dead-born.

dēad|hrægl *n.* shroud.  
 -lic, dēaplic subject to death, mortal (man); deadly, sanguinary (victory).  
 -lice *av.* deadly.  
 -licnes *f.* being subject to death, mortality; mortal frailty.  
 -sprung *m.* ulcer, carbuncle.  
 -wielle barren.  
 dēaf deaf; ~corn empty ear of corn.  
 dēafō *f.* deafness.  
 dēag *f.* dye; colour (of cloth).  
 -ian dye.  
 -ung *f.* dyeing; colour (of cloth).  
 -wyrmede = dēaw- gouty.  
 dēaggede = \*dēaw-wyrmede gouty.  
 dēagol = diegle.  
 dēah, *pl.* dugon, *prt.* dohte *vb.* avail, be of use, be good: ne dohte hit there was no goodness (in the country); *wdg.* be equivalent to, able to procure | be vigorous: hrīper dugunde | be (a) worthy (man), be virtuous, be liberal.  
 deall† proud (of), exulting (in), resplendent (with) *wi.*  
 dearep = darop.  
 dearf bold *IN.*  
 dearnunga, dy-, -inga *av.* secretly, privately, clandestinely.  
 dearr *vb., sbj.* dyrrē, u, *pl.* durron, *prt.* dorste dare, venture.  
 dearste = dærste.  
 dēap *m., once f.* death.  
 ~bære = dēad-.  
 ~bēacnigende boding death.  
 ~bēam† *m.* tree of death.  
 ~bēdd† *n.* grave.  
 ~berende† deadly, fatal.  
 ~cwalut† *f.* deadly pain; deadly destruction, fatal infliction.  
 ~cwealm† *m.* slaughter.  
 ~cwielman kill.  
 ~dæg† *m.* day of death.  
 ~gedāl† *n.* separation of body and soul in death.  
 ~denu† *f.* valley of death.  
 ~drepe† *m.* death-stroke.  
 ~fæge† fated to die.  
 ~godas *mpl.* manes.  
 ~lic = dēadlic.  
 ~lieg† *m.* deadly flame.  
 ~mægen† *n.* death-bringing troop.  
 ~ræs† *m.* sudden death.

dēap|rēaf *n.* spoils *GL.*  
 ~reced† *n.* sepulchre.  
 ~rēow† deadly cruel, savage.  
 ~scua, scufa *m.* shadow of death; deadly phantom.  
 ~scyld *f.* capital crime, deadly sin.  
 ~scyldig guilty of a capital crime.  
 ~selet *m.* hall of death.  
 ~sleget *m.* death-blow, deadly stroke.  
 ~spere† *n.* deadly spear.  
 ~stēdet *m.* death-place.  
 ~pegnunga, -pēn- *fppl.* funeral service, funeral.  
 ~wæge† *n.* deadly cup.  
 ~wang† *m.* plain of death.  
 ~wērig† dead.  
 ~wic† *n.* death-dwelling.  
 ~wyrda *fppl.* fates *GL.*  
 gedēapian kill *IN.*  
 dēaw *mn.* dew.  
 ~drēos\*, iat fall of dew.  
 ~ig dewy.  
 ~ig-feper†, -a dewy-winged.  
 dēaw-wyrm *m.* ring-worm.  
 ~ede\*, dēagw-, dēaggede gouty.  
 dēcan, é smear, plaster.  
 declin|ian\* decline (in grammar) [*Lt.*].  
 ~igendlic declinable.  
 ~ung *f.* declension.  
 gedōf|e, oe *I.* fitting, seemly; gentle, meek. *II. av.* fittingly [*gedafen*].  
 ~(e)lic, dēfic fitting.  
 ~lice *av.* fitly, becomingly.  
 ~nes *f.* gentleness.  
 dēgolfull [ē = ēa or iē]† *once* mysterious.  
 dehter *d. of* dohtor.  
 gedelf *n.* digging; trench.  
 delf|an 3 dig, burrow.  
 ~ere *m.* digger.  
 ~ing *f.* digging.  
 ~isen *n.* spade.  
 delfin *m.* dolphin [*Lt.* delphinus].  
 dell (*n.*) valley (?) *Ct. Perhaps* weak (unaccented) form of dæl.  
*Cp.* pull weak form of pōl.  
 delu *f.* nipple (of breast).  
 dēman, oe judge, decree, assign *gen. w. d. of person:* ēow bip ge-ed, ~unryht; *wda.* ~him selfum wite | condemn *w. a.* and tō: ~hine tō dēape | consider estimate; glorify, praise.  
 ~end†, ~ere *m.* judge.

dēma, oe *m.* judge [*dōm*].  
 dēmm *m.* damage, injury, loss misfortune.  
 gedēn = gedōn.  
 Den'e *fl., g.* ~igea, ~a Danes, Scandinavians. ~a lagu Dani-h law; district under Danish law, East-Anglia, &c. ~a-mearc, ~em- *f.* Denmark.  
 ~isc Danish.  
 den|n *n.* den.  
 ~bære *n.* swine-pasture.  
 den u *f.* valley.  
 ~eland *n.* valley *GL.*  
 dēofol, -el *n.* devil, demon [*Lt.* diabolus].  
 ~cræft *m.* art of the devil; witchcraft.  
 ~cund like the devil, diabolical.  
 ~dæd† *f.* diabolical deed.  
 ~giæld *n.* idol; idolatry.  
 ~giælde *m.* idolater.  
 ~giæld-hūs *n.* heathen temple.  
 ~lic, dēofic devilish, of the devil.  
 ~scin *n.* diabolical phantom.  
 ~sēoc possessed with a devil.  
 ~sēocnes *f.* demoniacal possession.  
 ~witga† *m.* wizard.  
 dēogol = diegle.  
 dēop *I.* deep; profound (learning, mystery), awful, terrible, excessive, great (crime), high (price). *II. n.* deep place, depth, abyss.  
 ~e *av.* deep (wounded), deeply (consider), thoroughly, seriously.  
 ~hycgend†, ~hygdig†, ~hȳd- deeply meditating, thoughtful.  
 ~lic profound, thorough.  
 ~lice *av.* profoundly.  
 ~nes *f.* deepness; deep place, depth, abyss, gulf; mystery.  
 ~pancol thoughtful.  
 dēor *n.* (wild) animal; deer, reindeer.  
 ~cynn *n.* species of animal.  
 ~en of a wild animal.  
 ~fald *m.* deer-park.  
 ~fellen made of hides.  
 ~frip *m.* preservation of deer.  
 ~hge *m.* deer-fence, park-fence.  
 ~nett *n.* hunting-net.  
 ~tūn *m.* park.  
 dēor† brave, bold; severe, full of hardship; fierce.  
 ~lic brave (deed).  
 ~mōd brave.  
 dēoran = dieran.



deore, *y* dark; obscure; gloomy, sad; terrible; evil, wicked; unintelligent, ignorant (mind).  
 -e *av.* darkly, sadly.  
 -egræg dark grey.  
 -full dark.  
 -lice *av.* gloomily.  
 -nes *f.* darkness.  
 -ung *f.* twilight.  
 dēor|e = diere beloved.  
 -boren of noble birth.  
 -lice *av.* precious.  
 -ling = dierling.  
 dēor-wierp|e, -weorþ, -wurp, dier- valuable, precious.  
 -lice *av.* dearly: ~ healdan.  
 -nes *f.* precious thing, treasure.  
 gedeorf, deorf *n.* labour, effort; hardship.  
 -lēas fruitless (!) Gl.  
 -nes *f.* tribulation.  
 -sum *v.L.* grievous.  
 ge|deorfan 3 labour | perish.  
 depp(ett)an = dy-  
 der|ian *wd.* injure, hurt, annoy [daru].  
 -igendlic hurtful, noxious.  
 -ung *f.* injuring.  
 Dēre *pl.* inhabitants of Deira.  
 derodin, dy- (*m.*) scarlet dye [*Lt.* teredinem].  
 dēp, *see* dōn.  
 diacon, ea, eo *m.* deacon [*Lt.* diaconus].  
 -hād *m.* deaconship.  
 -rocc *m.* dalmatic.  
 -pegnung, -pēn-*f.* ministration of a deacon, deaconship.  
 dic, i *m.* wall of earth, embankment, rampart, stone wall | *mf.* ditch, moat.  
 -sceard *n.* gap in stone wall.  
 dio|ian dig, make embankment.  
 -ere *m.* digger.  
 -ung *f.* digging a ditch.  
 diēdan put to death [dēad].  
 diefan\*, *y* dip [dūfan].  
 -ing *f.* immersion.  
 gediegan carry out with safety, survive (danger, illness), *abs.* féore ~ [dēah].  
 diegel|lice, -ol-, ēa, ēo *av.* secretly.  
 -nes *f.* secrecy; secret, mystery; privacy.  
 diegl|e, dihle, dēagol, dēogol, dýgel, dýgol, i, A. dēgol I.

secret, hidden; mysterious, profound; doubtful, unknown. II. *n* secret, mystery; secret place, grave. on -e, on -um in secret. III. *av.* secretly, stealthily.  
 diegl(i)an hide.  
 diepan\*, ē, *y* *tr.* dip, baptize; (deepen), increase (oath) [dēop].  
 diepe, diēp(o) *f.* depth; the deep, sea; deep place (in river); abyss, gulf [dēop].  
 dieran, ēo esteem, praise, extol.  
 dier e, dēore I. beloved; precious, costly; respected, glorious, noble. II. *av.* at great cost. *See* dēore.  
 -ling, ēo *m.* favourite.  
 diērfan\*, *y* injure [deorfan].  
 diernan conceal; keep secret; *ryf.* conceal one's identity.  
 diern|e hidden, secret — ~ geligre adultery; deceitful, wicked [dearnunga].  
 -hāmend *m.* fornicator.  
 -liegan fornicate.  
 -geliger *f.*, -geligerscipe *m.* adultery.  
 -gewrit *n.* apocryphal book.  
 diersian\*, *y* glorify, praise [diere].  
 diht *n.* direction, command; arranging, ordering; administration, office, action, conduct; purpose, intention.  
 -fæstendæg *m.* appointed fast.  
 dihtan, diht(n)ian compose, write || *wd.* direct, command; arrange [*Lt.* dictare].  
 -ere, dihtne *m.* informant, expositor.  
 -ung *f.* ordering.  
 gediht *n.* composition, literary work.  
 dile, *y* *m.* dill.  
 dil(e)gian, *y* erase (writing); destroy, blot out.  
 dilignes *f.* destruction.  
 dim|m dark; unknown, obscure (disease); wicked (deed).  
 -hiw of dark colour.  
 -hof *n.* hiding-place.  
 -hūs *n.* prison.  
 -lic dark; secret.  
 -nes *f.* darkness; mist; dimness (of eye-sight).  
 -scua *m.* darkness (of mind).  
 diner-, dign- *m.* a coin, piece of money [*Lt.* denarius].  
 ding = dyng, *d.* of dung.

dinget, dinne (*n.*) (!).  
 dirige *f.* dirge, 'vigilia' Gl. [*Lt.* dirige !].  
 disc *m.* dish, plate, bowl [*Lt.* discus].  
 -berend, -pegn, -pēn *m.* dish-bearer, waiter, seneschal.  
 discipul *m.* disciple, pupil [*Lt.* discipulus].  
 -hād *m.* pupilage.  
 disme (!) *f.* tansy (a plant).  
 distæf (*m.*) distaff.  
 dōn, dōan, ic dōm A.; (hē) dēp, oe; *prt.* dyde, e, ēt; *plc.* gedōn, gedēn, oe *vb.* do, perform, act: ~ yfel; ~ swā; ~ ælmessean; gif hē elles dēp; siþþan þis ge-wæs when this had happened; hwæt dō ic! what shall I do? or what will become of me? | *veda.* do good or evil to . . | *v.* *ryf.* d.: dyde ic mē tō gamene ganetes hlēopor I made the gull's song a solace to me | ne dēp hē nān þing tō gōde will do no good (to himself or others) | ~ tō nāhte annul. hwæt dō we ymbe hine? do with him | make (statues) || *half auxiliary:* se mōna dēp ægþer, ge wyxp ge wanap | to take place of verb: Crist wēox swāswā oþre cild dēp. þā getimode him swāswā dēp fæce || cause: ~ hine tō cyninge. dyde hine lēssan þonne hē wæs made him out to be . . ~ tō witanne. dyde hine forlætan . . dēp þæt fyr cymþ. || put, give, &c., also *met.*: þā handa dēp þone bigleofan þām mūþe. *gen. w. av. or prp.*: furþor -, ~ tō hierran hāde promote. ~ tō ānum unite. ~ six dagas of þām getele subtract | *w. advs.*: ~ on, of put on, off (clothes). ~ panon take away. ~ ūp put ashore: þā dyde hē on his byrnan.  
 gedōn *vb.* do, act, make; cause; put, &c.: hē gedyde þæt nān cyning ær gedōn ne dorste. hē hīe tō hiersumnesse gedyde reduced to subjection. hē gedyde dumbum menn spræce. hē gedyde Crēcas on his ge-weald conquered | *w. avs.*: ~ forþ manifest. ~ ūp exhume || encamp,



halt *w. æt*, on; cast anchor (in-  
nan Sæferne-mūpan).  
dooce *f.* dock (a plant). *sēo*  
fealwe ~. *sēo* rēade ~. *sēo*  
scaerpe ~ sorrel. ~ *sēo* þe swim-  
man wile water-lily.  
dōere *m.* doer, agent.  
gedof *n.* fury, madness.  
dofian *rage*.  
(ge)-ung *f.* frenzy, madness.  
dogian (?) *once* endure.  
dogga\*, *eg m.* dog.  
dōgor(†), *d., i. ~*, dog(o)re *n.* day  
— uferan ~e at some future time  
[dæg].  
-rim, -gerim *n.* number of days,  
term of life.  
dohte, *prt. of* dēah.  
dohtig *L.* (man) of worth; doughty,  
vigorous; good (man), respectable  
[from dyhtig by *infl. of* dohte].  
dohtor, *d. dohtor*, dehter, *oe f.*  
daughter.  
dohx = dose dark.  
dol I. foolish, presumptuous; dull-  
witted, stupid. II. *n.* folly,  
conceit.  
~gielp *n.* foolish pride, brag.  
~lic foolish; rash.  
~lice *av.* foolishly; rashly.  
~scapa† *n.* rash depredator.  
~scipe *m.* folly.  
~spræc *f.* foolish speech, loquacity.  
~willen† I. rash. II. *n.* rashness.  
~wite† *n.* Or two words (?).  
dole = dale.  
dolg *n.* wound, scar.  
~bennt† *f.* wound.  
~bōt† *f.* compensation for wound.  
~drēnc *m.* wound-potion.  
~ian wound.  
~rūne *f.* pellitory.  
~sealf *f.* wound-salve, poultice,  
wound.  
~slēge† *m.* wound, stroke.  
~swapu *f.* scar.  
~wund† wounded.  
dōm *m.* (free) will, option, choice:  
bēad him hira āgenne ~ fāos;  
opinion; judgement, judicial sen-  
tence, decree, law, court of law,  
meeting | authority, power, domi-  
nion; magnificence; reputation,  
glory | interpretation (of dream)  
|| -es dæg *m.* day of judgement,  
doomsday.  
~bōc *f.* law-book, code.

dōm|dæg *m.* doomsday, last day.  
~ēadig† glorious.  
~ern *n.* judgement-hall, law-court.  
~fæst† just; glorious.  
~fæstnos *f.* justice.  
~georn† ambitious, noble, right-  
eous.  
~hūs *n.* tribunal, law-court.  
~hwæt† ambitious.  
~isc of the day of judgement.  
~lēas† inglorious; powerless.  
~lic judicial, canonical; glorious.  
~lice† *av.* judicially; gloriously.  
~setl *n.* judgement-seat, tribunal.  
~settend *m.* lawyer, judge.  
~stōw *f.* tribunal.  
~weorþung *f.* glory, honour.  
dōm|ian glorify.  
~ere (?) *m.* judge = dēmere.  
domne lord [*Lt.* dominus].  
dop|gned *f.*, ~fugol *m.* water-  
fowl.  
doppettan dive, plunge (of water-  
birds).  
dor *n.* door, gate; pass [duru].  
dora *m.* humble-bee.  
dorste *prt. of* dearr.  
dose\*, dohx dark-coloured.  
dott *m.* speck, head (of boil).  
dox = dose dark.  
drača *m.* dragon. ~an blōd  
dragon's blood (a juice) [*Lt.*  
draco].  
dracent(s)e, -conze *f.* dragon-  
wort [*Lt.* dracontea].  
~drædan i b *prt.* -drēd, *A.*  
~drēord, *in on* ~ dread.  
dræf = drāf.  
dræfian drive — üt- expel [dri-  
fan].  
~end *m.* hunter.  
gedræg = gedrēog.  
dræg|e *f.* drag-net [dragan].  
~nett *n.* drag-net.  
dræstig = dærstig.  
drāf, æ *f.* drove; herd; crowd,  
band [drifan].  
dragan 2 drag, draw || *intr.* go.  
drān, æ *f.* drone.  
gedrēag† *n.* crowd, troop, tumult,  
lamentation.  
dreahnian, drēh- strain; strain  
out (a gnat).  
drēam *m.* joy, bliss; mirth, revelry;  
musical sound, melody; musical  
instrument.  
~cræft *m.* music.

drēam|ere *m.* musician.  
~hæbbendet, ~healdendet joy-  
ful, blessed.  
~lēas† joyless.  
~lic pleasant; musical.  
~nes *f.* singing.  
~swinsung *f.* harmony.  
drēc|an trouble, annoy; vex;  
afflict, torment.  
~ing *f.* tribulation.  
(ge)-ednes, -dreced- *f.* affliction.  
drēf|an, *oe* make turbid, stir up  
(water), ruffle | trouble (in mind),  
afflict [drōf].  
~ere\*, drēfe *m.* disturber.  
ge-ēdlic thick (darkness).  
(ge)-ednes, gedrēfnes *f.* tribula-  
tion, disturbance, grief, scandal.  
~ing *f.* disturbance.  
drēfel- rheumy, snivelling (person)  
(?) Ct.  
drēfiende *once* suffering from  
rheum Gl.  
drehnian = dreahnian.  
drēnc *m.* what is drunk, drink —  
wines ~ wine; (medical) drink,  
draught | drowning [drincan].  
~euppe *f.* drinking-cup.  
~fæt *n.* cup.  
~(e)flōd† *m.* deluge.  
~horn *n.* drinking-horn.  
~hūs *n.* drinking-house.  
drēncan give to drink; ply (with  
liquor), intoxicate | submerge,  
drown.  
drēng *m.* (Scandinavian) warrior  
*L.* [Scand.].  
gedrēog I. *n.* what is useful or  
suitable, keeping (shoes) in good  
condition — tō -e gān privy.  
II. *af.* sober.  
~lēacan put in order (temple), at-  
tend to, manage (farm).  
~lice *av.* suitably, carefully; drēoh-  
lice *L.* humbly.  
drēogan 7 do (with effort), per-  
form, carry out (will of God),  
wage (war), commit (crime), lead  
(a certain life), enjoy; suffer, en-  
dure || *intr.* be employed, be busy,  
strive.  
drēopan 7 *intr.* drop, drip.  
~ian, *A.* ēa *intr.* drop, drip.  
~ung *f.* dropping.  
drēor† (*m.*) blood [drēosan].  
~fæg blood-stained.  
~lic *see* -iglic.

## DRĒOR-SELE

drēor-sele *m.* dreary hall.  
 drēor|ian\*.  
 -ung *f.* falling.  
 -drēord *A. prt. of* -drædan  
 dread.  
 drēorig† blood-stained, gory | sad,  
 sorrowful.  
 -ferp† sad.  
 -hlēor† sad of countenance.  
 -lic, drēor(i)lic sanguinary, cruel;  
 sad, mournful.  
 -lice *av.* sadly.  
 -mōd† sad.  
 -nes *f.* sadness.  
 drēorgian fall, crumble away.  
 drēos|an, *ptc.* droron 7 fall; come  
 to ruin, perish—*prs. ptc.* -ende  
 perishable.  
 gedrep *n.* stroke (of darts).  
 dreþ|an 5 strike, hit (with weapon)  
 —*ptc.* -en struck down (by  
 disease); kill.  
 drepe, y *m.* (death) stroke, blow.  
 gedrieþ *f.* sobriety, moderation  
 [gedrēog].  
 driem|an rejoice; play on a musi-  
 cal instrument, make melody —  
*ptc.* ge-æd harmonious.  
 -ing *f.* susurrus.  
 (ge)drieme melodious, cheerful  
 [drēam].  
 driepan let drop, pour a drop;  
 moisten [drēopan].  
 drif *f.*, ge- fever *LA.*  
 gedrif *n.* what is driven, regions (of  
 air and water); stubble.  
 drifan 6 drive; expel; pursue —  
 -spor follow track; do, practise,  
 transact — -cēap make bargain;  
 -sprōce carry on a lawsuit ||  
*intr.* move with violence, dash.  
 gedrine, y *n.* carousal.  
 drinc = drync-.  
 drinc|an 3 drink — *ptc.* druncen  
 intoxicated, flushed.  
 -ere *m.* drinker, drunkard.  
 gedrincan 3 drink up; engulf.  
 drinea *m.* drink, something to  
 drink.  
 drit (*n.*) dirt.  
 drit|an cacare.  
 -ing *f.* digestion *Gl.*  
 drōf, ge- turbid, muddy.  
 -lic sad, irksome.  
 drōfe *av.* grievously, severely.  
 gedrofenlic full of trouble.  
 droge *f.* once excrement.

## DROHT

droht (*m.*) manner of life [drēo-  
 gan].  
 droht|ian; -nian *L., intr.* pass  
 life, live, dwell, continue; behave.  
 -ap, -noþ *m.* way of life; circum-  
 stances, condition; dwelling, so-  
 journ; society, intercourse.  
 -(n)ung *f.* (way of) life, conduct;  
 circumstances, condition.  
 drop|ian drop *intr.*  
 -ung *f.* dropping.  
 drop|a *m.* drop; a disease.  
 -fāg spotted.  
 -mælum *av.* drop by drop.  
 droppet|an, -etan, -ian *intr.*  
 drop, drip.  
 -ung *f.* dropping.  
 droron *ptc.* of drēosan.  
 drōs, -na *m., -ne f.* dregs; dirt;  
 ear-wax.  
 drūg|ian, drūw- *intr.* become  
 dry, dry up [drýge].  
 -ap, -op *m.* dryness; drought; dry  
 ground (!).  
 -ung *f.* drought; dry place (!).  
 drunc-mennent† *n.* drunken fe-  
 male serf.  
 druncen I. intoxicated. II. *n.*  
 drunkenness [drincan].  
 -georn drunken.  
 -hād *m.* drunkenness *L.*  
 -(n)es *f., -scipe m.* intoxication.  
 -willen drunken.  
 druncen|ian become intoxicated;  
 be drowned.  
 -ing *f.* becoming intoxicated.  
 drūt† *f.* beloved one [*German*].  
 drūsian become languid, sluggish  
 (through old age).  
 drūwian = drūgian.  
 drý *m.* magician; sorcery [*Celtic*].  
 -cræft *m.* sorcery.  
 -cræftig skilled in magic.  
 -ecge *f.* sorceress.  
 -lic magic.  
 -mann *m.* sorcerer.  
 gedrycened once afflicted.  
 drýgan *tr.* dry; wipe, wipe off.  
 drýge I. dry. II. *n.* dry land;  
 on -um [drūgian].  
 -nes *f.* dryness.  
 -seōd dry-footed.  
 dryht† *f.* troop (of retainers), mul-  
 titude, army; *pl.* men, mankind.  
 -bearn *n.* princely child.  
 -cweñ *f.* queen.  
 -dōm *m.* judgement *Pr.*

## DRYHT-EALDOR

dryht|ealdor *m.* bridesman *Gl.*  
 -fole *n.* multitude; nation.  
 -guma *m.* retainer; warrior;  
 man.  
 -lēop *n.* noble song, hymn.  
 -lic lordly, noble; of the Lord.  
 -lice *av.* in a lordly, divine, noble  
 manner.  
 -māpm *m.* noble treasure.  
 -nē *m.* dead body of a warrior.  
 -scipe *m.* sovereignty, power;  
 nobility, courage, virtue.  
 -sele *m.* princely hall.  
 -sibb *f.* peace, alliance.  
 -gesip *m.* retainer, warrior.  
 -gestrēon *n.* noble treasure.  
 -wer *m.* man.  
 -weorþ divine.  
 -wuniende living among the  
 people.  
 gedryht† *f.* troop, body of re-  
 tainers.  
 -a *m.* fellow-soldier *Gl.*  
 dryhten *m.* lord, prince; the Lord  
 (God or Christ).  
 dryhten- *L. for* dryht-.  
 -bēag *m.* money paid to the king  
 for killing a freeman.  
 -bealo† *n.* great evil, extreme  
 misery.  
 -dōm *m.* glory, majesty.  
 -hold loyal.  
 -lic of the Lord.  
 -lice *av.* according to the Lord.  
 -weard *m.* king.  
 drync, drinc *m.* drinking; drink,  
 potion [drincan].  
 -(e)fet *n.* cup.  
 -elēan *n.* tributary drink (!) *LL.*  
 -wērig overcome with drink.  
 drync|an once give to drink *tr.*  
 ge-nes *f.* immersion, baptism.  
 drype = drepe.  
 dryre *m.* falling, fall; cessation,  
 loss [drēosan].  
 dryslic terrible.  
 drysmiant become gloomy.  
 drysn|an extinguish *LV.* [drosn].  
 -ian vanish.  
 dubbian *L.* dub, knight.  
 dūce *f.* duck.  
 dūfan 7 *intr.* dive; sink, be  
 drowned.  
 dūfe-doppa *m.* pelican (!).  
 dugon *pl.* of dēah.  
 dugup, -op *f.* those of mature age  
*coll.* (opposed to) geogup the



# DUGUP-EALDOR

# DWÆSIAN

# DWOLMA

young); body of retainers, retainers *coll*, nobility *coll*, flower (of a nation) | army, host, multitude, nation, people, *pl.* men, mankind | power, rule, majesty, glory | excellence, virtue, good thing, benefit, happiness, decorum, etiquette [dēah]  
**dugup|ealdor** *m* president.  
 ~giefu *f* gift, donation  
 ~lice *av* with authority  
**dulmun** *m* warship [*Lt* *dro-munda*, *dromo*].  
**dumb** dumb, silent  
**dūn** *f*, *locative* -dýne (?) *Ct*, hill, mountain; down. *See* ofdūne  
 ~ælf, ~elfen *f* mountain fairy  
 ~land *n* hilly country.  
 ~lendisc hilly.  
 ~lic belonging to mountains  
 ~sæte *pl* (Welsh) mountaineers  
 ~scræf *n* mountain cave  
**dūne** = ofdūne down  
**dung\*** *f*, *d* dyng\*, † *once* prison  
**dung** *f*. dung, manure.  
**dunn** dun, dark brown.  
 ~falo tawny  
 ~græg dusky  
 ~ian *tr.* obscure (light of stars).  
**dureras** *mpl* folding doors.  
**durron** *pl* of dearr.  
**dur|u**, *g* ~a *f*. door  
 ~(u)stod, ~stodl *n* door-post  
 ~upegn *m* door-keeper  
 ~upignen, ~epinen *f* door-keeper  
 ~uward, ~e- *m*. door-keeper.  
**dūst** *n*. dust  
 ~drenc *m* drink made of pounded seeds.  
 ~scēawung *f*. contemplation of dust  
**dūp**-.  
 ~hamor, dýp- *m*. papyrus.  
**dwæ̃s**, ge- I dull, stupid, foolish  
 II. *m* impostor (?).

**dwæ̃s|ian** become stupid  
 ~lice *av*. foolishly.  
 ~nes *f*. stupidity.  
**dwæ̃scan** extinguish (fire, crime, enmity)  
**dwal** = dwol-.  
**dwealde** *prt* of dwēllan.  
**dwēllan** *tr* lead astray, lead into error, wrong-doing; deceive; prevent, thwart, afflict || *intr* lose the right direction, go astray, wander (of the planets).  
**dwēllan**, *prt* dwealde lead astray, deceive — *plc.* gedweald man heretic.  
**dweorg** *m* dwarf  
 ~edwos(t)le *f* pennyroyal (a plant)  
**gedwiēld**, dwild *n*. error, heresy [dwēllan].  
 ~æfterfolgung *f* heresy  
 ~lic deceptive  
**gedwimor** *n* spectre; illusion, delusion  
 ~lic illusive.  
 ~lice *av* illusively, without reality.  
**dwinan** 6 become smaller, dwindle, waste away  
**gedwol** heretical.  
**dwol|ian** stray, err  
 ~ung *f*. insanity  
**gedwol|a**, dwola, dwa- *m* error, heresy | deceiver, heretic  
 ~biscop *m* heretical bishop  
 ~cræft *m* illusion, conjuring  
 ~god *m* idol, false god  
 ~lic heretical  
 ~lice *av* heretically  
 ~mann *m* heretic.  
 ~mist *m* mist of error  
 ~spræc *f* heretical talk  
 ~sum erroneous  
 ~ping *n* imposture, idol  
**gedwolen** perverse, wrong.

**dwolma** *m* chaos  
**dyde** *prt* of dōn  
**dyd(e)|rian** delude  
 ~ung *f* illusion, phantasmagoria, delusion, deceit  
**dydrin** *once* yolk (of egg)  
**dyge**, duge *sbj* of dēah.  
**dyhtig** strong *Cp* dohtig [dēah].  
**dylst|a** *m*. matter, pus  
 ~iht festering, mucous  
**dyn|e** *m*, ge- noise, loud sound  
 ~ian resound — gif ēaran ~ien if there is a singing in the ears.  
 ~dýne, *see* dūn.  
**dyng an\*** manure [dung].  
 ~ung\*, dingung *f* manuring  
**dyng\***, i, e fallow land [dung]  
**dýnige** *once*, *f* a plant [dūn].  
**dynt** *m*. stroke, blow, bruise  
**dyple** double [*Lt* *duplex*].  
**dypp|an**, e dip, baptize  
 ~ettan\*, vE e dip, baptize.  
**gedyre** *n* door-post [duru]  
**dyrodin** = derodin  
**dyrr**, *see* dearr  
**gedyrst†** *once* tribulation (?)  
 (ge)dyrstig bold, daring, reckless [dearr].  
 ~ian dare, presume  
 ~lice, -dyrstel- boldly  
 ~nes *f* boldness  
**dyrstlæcan** dare, presume  
**dys|g** I foolish, irrational II *n* folly  
 ~dōm *m* folly, ignorance  
 ~lic\*, dys(e)lic foolish  
 ~lice\*, dys- *av* foolishly  
 ~nes *f* folly, blasphemy  
**dys|i|g|ian**, dysian be foolish, act foolishly, blaspheme.  
 ~ung *f*. foolishness  
**dýstig** dusty [dūst]  
**dyttan** shut (ears), stop (mouth)  
**dýp-hamor** = dūp-.



# E.

## E

ē, *see* ēa.  
 ēa, *g.* ēa(s), īe, ē *f.* river; stream.  
 ~cerse *f.* water-cress.  
 ~docce *f.* water-dock.  
 ~fisc *m.* river-fish.  
 ~lād *f.* watery way, ocean.  
 ~land *n.* island = iæg-land.  
 ~lifer *f.* (a plant).  
 ~lipend† *m.* sailor.  
 ~ōier *m.* river-bank.  
 ~rise *f.* bulrush.  
 ~rīp *m.* stream.  
 ~spring *m.* spring = æspring.  
 ~stæp *n.* shore, bank.  
 ~strēam *m.* stream, water.  
 ~wyr† *f.* burdock.  
 ēac *prp. wd.* in addition to, besides, and — ~pon *av.* also.  
 ēac *av.* also. and . . . ~, ge . . . ~ and . . . also. ~swelce (swelce . . . ~), ~swā, ~swā same also. ~hwæpre (hwæpre ~) nevertheless.  
 ēacian increase *intr.*  
 ēacian *m.* increase, addition — tō -an *prp wd.* besides; interest (on money lent), usury.  
 ēacen (*plc.*) increased, enlarged; endowed; strengthened, strong, mighty, vast, great; pregnant.  
 ~cræftig† mighty, great.  
 ēacnian increase *intr.* conceive, be pregnant; be in child-birth.  
 ~ge-ung *f.* conception.  
 ēad† *n.* prosperity, happiness, (eternal bliss, wealth).  
 ~fruma *m.* author of prosperity.  
 ~glēfa *m.* giver of prosperity.  
 ~glēfu *f.* gift of prosperity.  
 ~hrēpig happy, blessed, triumphant.  
 ~lufe *f.* love.  
 ~mōd = ēa-p-mōd humble.  
 ~nes = ēadignes.  
 ~wela *m.* riches; prosperity, joy.  
 ēaden† (*plc.*) granted.  
 ēadig prosperous, rich, happy, blessed, perfect  
 ~lic prosperous, happy; abundant (harvest).

## ĒADIGLICE

ēadiglice *av.* happily.  
 ~nes, ēadnes *f.* prosperity, happiness.  
 ēad(i)gian, -igan count fortunate; bless.  
 eaforat, a- *m.* son, child, descendant.  
 ealopt *n.* strength, might.  
 ēag ē *n.* eye; eye (of needle).  
 ~æppel *m.* ball of the eye.  
 ~gebyrd† *f.* nature of the eye.  
 ~duru *f.* window.  
 ~flēah *m.* disease of the eye, albugo.  
 ~hring *m.* socket of eye.  
 ~hyrne\*, heahhyrne *m.* corner of the eye.  
 ~sealf *f.* eye-salve.  
 ~sēoung *f.* cataract.  
 ~sien/e visible, conspicuous — ~es with one's own eyes, visibly.  
 ~pýrel *n.* window  
 ~wræc *m.* pain in the eyes.  
 ~wund *f.* wound in the eye.  
 ~wyr† *f.* eye-bright (a plant).  
 eago-spind = heago- cheek.  
 ēagor, ē (*n.*) flood, tide; †sea.  
 ~here† *m.* flood.  
 ~strēam† *m.* sea.  
 eaht, A. æht *f.* council, deliberation, consulting — æht besittant hold council | estimation, estimated value.  
 eahtian watch over; hold council, deliberate, consider — ræd(es) ~ consult together; discuss, mention | estimate (at right value); esteem; criticize; praise.  
 ge-endlic estimable.  
 ~ere *m.* estimator, valuer.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* deliberation; estimation, valuation, esteem.  
 eahta eight.  
 ~feald eightfold.  
 ~hyrneðe eight-cornered.  
 ~tiene eighteen.  
 ~tēopa eighteenth.  
 ~tig = hundeahtatig eighty.

## EAHTA-WINTRE

eahta-wintre eight years old.  
 eahtopa eighth.  
 geeahtle\*, æt *f.* esteem.  
 eal- under eall.  
 eal- *occ.* = æl-.  
 ēa-lā, ēaw- oh! alas!  
 eald, *cpv.* ieldra, *sp.* ield(e)st old — ~ fæder grandfather | *sp.* chief, eminent.  
 ~gecynd *n.* original nature.  
 ~cýpp(u) *f.* old country, home.  
 ~dagas *mpl.* days of old.  
 ~dō n *m.* (old) age, antiquity.  
 ~(e)fæder *m.* grandfather; ancestor.  
 ~fēond *m.* old enemy, Satan.  
 ~hād *m.* old age.  
 ~hettende† *mpl.* old foes.  
 ~hlāford *m.* hereditary lord.  
 ~lic senile; venerable.  
 ~emōder *f.* grandmother.  
 ~genēat† *m.* old companion.  
 ~nes *f.* (old) age.  
 ~geniplat *m.* old enemy, Satan.  
 ~(ge)ryht *n.* ancient right.  
 ~seaxe *mpl.* Old Saxons.  
 ~gesegent† *f.* old tradition.  
 ~geah† *m.* old companion.  
 ~spell *n.* old story; history.  
 ~spræc *f.* old tradition, history.  
 ~gestrēon† *n.* old treasure.  
 ~geweore† *n.* ancient work (of the earth).  
 ~wērig† accursed of old.  
 ~gewinn† *n.* ancient war.  
 ~gewinna† *m.* old adversary.  
 ~wita *m.* sage.  
 ~writere *m.* historian.  
 ~gewyrht† *n.* old desert, former guilt.  
 ealdian grow old.  
 ~ung *f.* (old) age.  
 ealdor *m.* chief, prince — hiredes ~ head of a family, paterfamilias; parent, ancestor.  
 ~apostol *m.* chief apostle.  
 ~biscop *m.* chief bishop; high priest.  
 ~botl *m.* king's residence.

ealdor|burg† *f.* capital, metropolis.  
 -dēma† *m.* chief judge, prince.  
 -dōm *m.* right of primogeniture, eldership; authority, dignity, role.  
 -dōm-scipe *m.* office of duke.  
 -dugup† *f.* chief nobility.  
 -frēa† *m.* chief lord.  
 -lic princely, chief, magnificent.  
 -lice *av.* excellently.  
 -licnes *f.* authority.  
 -mann *m.* duke, magistrate, chief.  
 -nes = -licnes.  
 -sacerd *m.* chief priest.  
 -scipe *m.* authority.  
 -stōl† *m.* seat of authority.  
 -pegnt† *m.* chief officer.  
 -wisa† *m.* chief.  
 ealdor† *n.* life, vitals; eternity—  
 (æfre) on ealdre ever, *w.* ne never. tō ealdre, ā(wa) tō ealdre, æfre tō ealdre for ever.  
 -bana *m.* life-destroyer.  
 -bealo *n.* injury to life, terrible evil.  
 -caru *f.* life-care, great sorrow.  
 -dagas *mpl.* life-days.  
 -gedal *n.* separation from life, death.  
 -geard *m.* body.  
 -lang lifelong or eternal.  
 -lēas lifeless.  
 -lēgu *f.* fate; death.  
 -neru *f.* preservation of life, salvation.  
 -gesceaft *f.* condition of life.  
 -gewinna *m.* mortal adversary.  
 ealdop\*, *v.ē.* aldōt, aldaht trough, vessel Gl.  
 ealfara *once m.* camel.  
 ealgian delend.  
 ealh† *m.* temple.  
 -stode *m.* temple.  
 eall I. all. ealne weg, ealnæg *av.* always. II. *av.* entirely. III. *n.* everything, all. ofer — every-where: mid -e entirely. -es of all *w. spv.* (-es swiþost); entirely, quite, much: -es tō gelōme. -ra of all *w. spv.*: -ra mæst.  
 -beorht† all-bright.  
 -biernende burning all over.  
 -cræftig all-powerful.  
 -fela very much.  
 -felo†, æl-fela dire (poison).  
 -geador *av.* all together.

eall gearo† quite ready.  
 -gōd perfectly good  
 -grēnet all-green.  
 -gyldent† all of gold.  
 -hālig† all-holy.  
 -hwit all-white.  
 -iren all of iron.  
 -isig all-icy, very cold.  
 -gelēaffic believed by all, catholic.  
 eallneton *m.* season of Lent.  
 eallie catholic.  
 eall|mægent† *n.* all one's power, utmost effort.  
 -mæst *av.* nearly all, almost.  
 -mihtig = æl- almighty.  
 -nacod quite naked.  
 -niwe quite new.  
 -offrung *f.* holocaust.  
 -rūh quite rough or hairy.  
 -sealf *f.* a plant.  
 -seolcen quite of silk.  
 -tela† *av.* quite well.  
 -wealda†, -wealdend *m.* omnipotent one.  
 -wealdende omnipotent.  
 -wihta† *sp.* all creatures.  
 -wundor† *n.* very wonderful thing (?).  
 ealling = ealnæg.  
 eal(l)næg, ealnig, ealne weg, ealnuweg, -ning *av.* always [ealne weg].  
 eal(l)-swā, eall . . swā quite so, in the same way, likewise; as.  
 eallunga, -inga *av.* entirely.  
 ealo *n.* ale.  
 -benc† *f.* ale-bench.  
 -fæt *n.* ale-vat.  
 -gafol *n.* ale-tax.  
 -gāl† excited with ale.  
 -hūs *n.* ale-house.  
 -mealt *n.* ale-malt.  
 -scop *m.* minstrel.  
 -wæget† *n.* ale-cup.  
 -geweore *n.* making ale, brewing.  
 -wosa† *m.* drunkard.  
 ealop *n.* ale [ealu].  
 eam = eom am.  
 ēam *m.* (maternal) uncle.  
 geēan yeanning (sheep).  
 ēanian bring forth (lamb).  
 ēar, *IN.* æhher *n.* ear (of corn).  
 ēar (*m.*)† sea.  
 -gebland *n.* surge.  
 -grund *m.* depths of the sea.  
 ēar (*m.*)† earth; the Runic letter ea.

earc *f.*; arc *m. L.* (Noah's) ark; chest, box, coffin [*Lt. arca*].  
 eard *m.* native country, home. dwelling-place, native soil (of plants); place; earth.  
 -begenga *m.* inhabitant.  
 -begengnes *f.* dwelling, habitation.  
 -cýpp *o. f.* old acquaintance.  
 -fæst settled, dwelling.  
 -geard† *m.* dwelling-place; world.  
 -giōfut† *f.* gift from one's native country.  
 -hæbbend† *m.* dweller.  
 -land†, -rice† *n.* native country.  
 -lufet† *f.* (?).  
 -stapa† *m.* wanderer.  
 -stēdet† *m.* dwelling-place.  
 -weall *m.* cliff.  
 -wic† *n.* dwelling-place.  
 -wrecca *m.* exile.  
 -wunung *f.* dwelling in one's native country.  
 eard|ian dwell || *tr.* settle, occupy (country).  
 -igend *m.* dweller.  
 -igendlic habitable.  
 eardung, -ing *f.* dwelling; tabernacle.  
 -burg *f.* city of tabernacles.  
 -hūs *n.* dwelling.  
 -stōw *f.* dwelling-place.  
 ēar *n.* ear.  
 -clānsend *m.* 'ear-cleaner,' little finger.  
 -copu *f.* ear-disease.  
 -efinger *m.* 'ear-finger,' little finger.  
 -hring *m.* earring.  
 -læppa *m.* lobe of the ear.  
 -e|lippric *IN.* *n.* lobe of the ear.  
 -plætt *m.* box on the ear.  
 -plættan box one's ear.  
 -preon *m.* earring.  
 -scripel, y *m.* little finger.  
 -sealf *f.* ear-salve.  
 -spinl *f.* earring.  
 -gesp(r)eca *m.* whisperer.  
 -wære *m.* ear-ache.  
 -wicga *m.* earwig.  
 ēarede having ears (of vessel).  
 ēarendel, ēo- *m.* ray of light, dawn.  
 earfan *pl.* tares.  
 earfop, earfepe I. full of hardship, grievous, troublesome, diffi-



# EARFOP-CIERRE

# EARM-HEORT

# ĒAST-WEG

cult. II. *n.* hardship, suffering, trouble, difficulty.  
earfop/cierre difficult of conversion (to Christianity).  
-cynn *n.* perverse generation.  
-dæde difficult.  
-dægt *m.* day of tribulation.  
-e *av.* with difficulty.  
-fere difficult to pass.  
-fynde hard to find.  
-hawe difficult to be seen.  
-hielde\*, -y perverse.  
-hwilt *f.* hard time.  
-lære difficult to be taught.  
-læte difficult to be discharged (of urine).  
-lic full of hardship, difficult.  
-lice *av.* with difficulty, hardly; painfully, sorely.  
-licnes *f.* difficulty (of urine).  
-mæcgt, -æ *m.* unhappy man.  
-nes *f.* hardship, trouble; bodily trouble or disturbance (of women); misfortune; difficulty.  
-reece difficult to be told.  
-rime difficult to be counted; difficult to be enumerated, innumerable.  
-sæligt unblest, unfortunate.  
-siþt *m.* toilsome journey; misfortune.  
-tæcne difficult to be shown.  
-þrægt *f.* time of trouble.  
earfopian trouble.  
earg inert; cowardly; bad, depraved.  
-e *av.* badly.  
-ian be slothful or remiss; lose heart, be cowardly.  
-lic slothful; bad.  
-lice *av.* timidly; basely, treacherously.  
-sceipe *m.* sloth, cowardice.  
earht, earg-, ærig- *f.* sorrow not IV.  
-faru *f.* flight of arrows.  
earm *m.* arm; arm (of the sea).  
-bæag *m.* bracelet.  
-gegierele *m.* bracelet.  
-hræadþ *f.* arm-ornament.  
-scanca *m.* arm-bone.  
-sleife *f.* sleeve.  
-atrang, -swip strong in the arm.  
earm wretched, miserable, despicable, poor.  
-cearigt careworn.  
-e *av.* wretchedly, badly.

earm/heort merciful; humble.  
-ian commiserate *wd.*, *vL.*; him -ode þæt he was sorry because of it.  
-ing = ierming wretch.  
-lic wretched, miserable.  
-lice *av.* miserably, cruelly.  
-sceapent wretched, miserable.  
earmelle *f.* sleeve.  
earn *m.* eagle.  
-cynn *n.* eagle-kind.  
-gæat, -gæap *m.* vulture.  
earnian *w.g.*, rarely *a.* deserve, merit, earn.  
(ge)-ung, -ing *f.* merit.  
earning-land *n.* land earned or made freehold.  
earon are not *W.*  
earp dusky, dark.  
ears *m.* podex.  
-endu *npl.* buttocks.  
-ling — on — *av.* back(wards).  
-lira\*, -e *m.* buttocks.  
-ode tergosus.  
-pýrel *n.* anus.  
-eart (thou) art.  
earp = ierp.  
earp = eart.  
earwunga, a- *IN.* *av.* gratis; without cause.  
ēast I. *av.* east, eastwards, in the east. II. *aj.*, only in *cpv.* -(or)ra eastern, *spl.* -(e)mest in the extreme east.  
-centingas *npl.* people of East Kent.  
-dæl *m.* eastern quarter, the East.  
-ende *m.* eastern extremity, east quarter.  
-enge *pl.* East-Anglians, East-Anglia.  
-francan *pl.* East-Franks.  
-healf *f.* east side.  
-land *n.* the East.  
-lang *av.* along the east side, east: se wudu is ~ . . mila lang.  
-gemære *n.* east boundary.  
-norp *av.* north-east.  
-norp-wind *m.* north-east wind.  
-rice *n.* eastern kingdom, the East.  
-rodor *m.* east part of sky.  
-ryhte *av.* due east.  
-sæ *f.* east sea.  
-seaxe *npl.* East-Saxons, Essex.  
-sūp *av.* south-east.  
-sūplang *av.* from east to south.  
-(e)weard east(ward).

ēast-weg *m.* eastern way, the East.  
ēastan, -e *av.* from the east; in the east. be — *prp.* *wd.* east of. wip — *av.* on the east side.  
-norpan *av.* from the north-east.  
-sūpan *av.* from the south-east.  
-sūpan-wind *m.* south-east wind.  
-wind *m.* east wind.  
ēaste *f.* the East.  
Ēaster[æfen(n)] *m.* Easter-eve [Ēastron].  
-dæg *m.* Easter Sunday — oþer — Easter Monday; day of the Passover.  
-fæsten *n.* Easter-fast.  
-feorm *f.* Easter-feast.  
-lic paschal.  
-mōnap *m.* April.  
-niht *f.* Easter-eve.  
-tid *f.* Easter-time.  
-þegnung, -þen- *f.* Easter-service, paschal feast, passover.  
-wuce *f.* Easter-week.  
ēasterne eastern (wind, people).  
Ēastr *e f.*, nearly always *pl.* -on (-an) rarely -o, -a, *indeed. except* *occ. d.* -um, *g.* -ena Easter; passover.  
-ian — op fiftene niht bēon ge-ode until fifteen days of Easter have elapsed.  
Ēastron, see Ēastre.  
ēap — iep more easily.  
ēap = ēape easily.  
ēap-mēd[an, ēad-, *gen.* ge- humble, humiliate | *rst.* condescend; submit | *wd.* worship, also *rst.* [ēap-mōd].  
-e humble, gentle.  
-o, -mēto *npl.* humility; kindness — -um humbly; kindly.  
ēap-mōd, ēad- humble; kind.  
-ian, ge- humble || *intr.* deign *Bd.*  
-ig, -lic humble; kind.  
-lice *av.* humbly.  
-nes *f.* humility.  
ēape *aj.* = iēpe easy.  
ēape, iēpe *av.*, *cpv.* iep, ēap, *spl.* ēapost, iēpest, iepost *av.* easily; willingly.  
-lic easy; scanty, insignificant, contemptible.  
-lice *av.* easily.  
ēaweslice *av.* openly, clearly.  
ēawis-firina = ēawis-.  
ēawlā = ēalā.



ēawunga, -wunga *av.* openly, publicly [īewan].  
 eax *f.* axle-tree; axis.  
 -faru\*, æx- *f.* Gl.  
 eaxl *f.* shoulder.  
 -clāp *m.* shoulder-cloth, scapular.  
 -(e)gespannt *n.* place where beams of cross intersect.  
 -gesteallaþ *m.* comrade.  
 ebb|a *m.* ebb, low tide.  
 -ian ebb, go out (of tide).  
 -ung *f.* ebbing.  
 Ebrlēas *mpl.* Jews.  
 -(ē)isc Hebrew, Jewish.  
 ece *m.* ache, pain [acan].  
 ēc|e I. eternal. II. *av.* eternally.  
 -elic eternal.  
 -elice *av.* eternally.  
 -nes *f.* eternity — ā on -sē for cver.  
 ēced, æ- *nm.* vinegar [Lt. acetum].  
 -fæt *n.* vinegar-vessel.  
 -wīn *n.* wine mixed with vinegar (?).  
 eeg *f.* edge; †weapon, sword.  
 -banat *m.* slayer, murderer.  
 -heardþ hard of edge.  
 -hȳtēþ *m.* hostility.  
 -lāstþ *f.* edge (of sword).  
 -plegat *m.*, -pracut *f.* battle.  
 -wælt *n.* slaughter.  
 eeg|an, p|t. egedo harrow.  
 -ung *f.* harrowing.  
 ed-byrdan regenerate.  
 ed-cēlnes, -oe- *f.* becoming cool again.  
 ed-cenn|an regenerate.  
 -ing *f.* regeneration.  
 geed-ciegan recall.  
 ed-cigrr *m.* return; return (of disease).  
 ed-cwic regenerate.  
 -ian, -eucian *intr.* revive.  
 ed-frēolsian re-grant by charter.  
 ed-geongt growing young again.  
 ed-giēld *n.* repayment.  
 edgiēld an\* 3 repay.  
 -end *m.* remunerator.  
 ed-gift *f.* restitution.  
 ed-grōwung *f.* re-growing.  
 ed-hiertan refresh, encourage.  
 ed-hiwiān refashion.  
 ed-hwyrft *m.* change, reverse of fortune.  
 edisc *n.* enclosure, park; pasture.  
 -henn *f.* quail.  
 -weard *m.* park-keeper.

ed-lāc|an\* do again, repeat.  
 -ung *f.* repetition.  
 ed-lāstan repeat.  
 ed-lēan *n.* reward, retribution.  
 ge-end *m.* requiter.  
 -ian reward, requite.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* recompense, requital.  
 ed-lesend|lic reciprocal, relative.  
 -lice *av.* relatively.  
 ed-lesung *f.* relating Gl.  
 ed-māle *n.* festival Gl.  
 ed-nīw|e, -nēowe, io I. renewed, new — an *av.* anew. II. *av.* anew.  
 -ian renew; restore; reform.  
 -igend *m.* renewer, repairer.  
 -ung *f.* renewal; mending, reparation.  
 -unga, -inga *av.* anew.  
 ed-recan, eodocan ruminant [cp. edroc, -ian].  
 ed-roc rumination.  
 -ian ruminant.  
 ed-sceaft *f.* new creation, regeneration.  
 ed-stapel|ian (re)establish.  
 -ig restored, made strong again.  
 (ge)-igend *m.* restorer.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* restoration.  
 ed-pingung *f.* reconciliation.  
 ed-wēndent *f.* change, reverse of fortune; destruction, end (of the world).  
 ed-wiēlle *m.* whirlpool, eddy.  
 ed-wiēlmþ *m.* whirlpool (of fire).  
 ed-wiērp|an\* recover (from illness).  
 -ing *f.* recovery (from illness).  
 ed-winde *once f.* whirlpool.  
 ed-wist *f.* substance. Cp. ætwist.  
 -ian feed, support.  
 -lic substantive (verb).  
 ed-wit *n.* reproach, contumely, disgrace.  
 -full, -fullic disgraceful.  
 -fullice *av.* disgracefully.  
 -lifþ *n.* life of disgrace.  
 -scipeþ *m.* disgrace — purh ~ ignominiously.  
 -spræcþ *f.* scorn.  
 -sprecaþ *m.* reviler.  
 -stæft *m.* reproach, contumely.  
 edwitan = ætwitan reproach.  
 efe-lang = ofen-  
 efe(n)-lāstēf. everlasting (a plant).  
 efēn, efn; emn, in composition em(ne)-. The f-forms are not

strict W. I. level; even (temper), unchanged. II. *av.* equally.  
 efēn|æpele equally noble.  
 -āmetan 5 compare.  
 -behēfe equally necessary or useful.  
 -beorht equally bright.  
 -biscop *m.* co-bishop.  
 -blissian rejoicing equally *wd.*  
 -ceasterwaran *pl.* fellow-citizens.  
 -cempa *m.* fellow-soldier.  
 -cristen *m.* fellow-Christian.  
 -cuman 4 assemble; agree.  
 -gedēlan share equally.  
 -diere equally dear, equally beloved.  
 -ēadig equally blessed.  
 -eald of the same age, contemporary.  
 -eardigende dwelling together *w.* mid.  
 -ēce co-eternal *wd.*  
 -edwistlic of the same substance, consubstantial *wd.*  
 -esne *m.* fellow-servant.  
 -etan 5 eat as much as *wd.*  
 -fela equally many, as many.  
 -gefēon 5 rejoice together.  
 -gōd equally good.  
 -hēah equally high.  
 -hēap *m.* fellow-soldier (!).  
 -hērenes *f.* praising together.  
 -hērian praise together.  
 -hlēopor *n.* unison.  
 -hlyte\*, -ete equal in rank.  
 -hlytta *m.* partaker, sharer.  
 -ierfeweard *m.* co-heir.  
 -iēpe equally easy.  
 -lācan imitate *wd.*  
 -lācend, -lācere *m.* imitator.  
 (ge)-lācestre *f.* imitator.  
 (ge)-lācung *f.* imitation.  
 -lang, efelang of equal length.  
 -lange\*, emn- *prp. wd.* along.  
 -lēof equally pleasant *w. d. of person.*  
 -lic, ge- equal *wd.*; of the same age or period.  
 -gelic equal.  
 -(ge)lica *m.* equal.  
 lice *av.* equally, alike.  
 ge-lician make equal.  
 -licnes *f.* equality.  
 -ling *m.* equal.  
 -gemæcca *m.* equal, fellow.  
 -māre of equal fame or importance.

efen|mæsseprēost *m* fellow-priest  
 ~micel of equal size or greatness  
 ~mid middle  
 ~mihtig equally mighty  
 ~mōdlice *av* with equanimity.  
 ~gemyndig equally mindful  
 ~nēah equally near  
 ~niht, emniht *f* equinox.  
 ~nes, efnes *f* equality, equity  
 ~rēpe equally ferocious  
 ~rice of equal power  
 ~sācerd *m* fellow-priest  
 ~sār *n* equal sorrow  
 ~sārig equally grieved *wd*.  
 ~sārgian commiserate  
 ~sārgung *f* sympathy  
 ~scearp equally sharp  
 ~scolere *m* school-fellow.  
 ~scyldig equally guilty  
 ~spēdiglic, -delic consubstantial  
 ~stālian prepare *Gl*.  
 ~swiþ equally strong  
 ~swiþe *av* equally.  
 ~tōwistlic consubstantial  
 ~twā — on emtwā *av* in two  
 ~þeow, a) *m*, -þeowen *f* fellow-servant  
 ~þrōwian sympathize  
 ~þrōwung *f* sympathy  
 ~wæge *f* counterpoise  
 ~wierþe, ~weorþ equivalent.  
 ~wyrcend *m* co-operator.  
 ~wyrhta *m* colleague  
 efenehp *f* plain [efen-hiehp]  
 efes *f* eaves, border (of forest)  
*Cp yfes*  
 efes|ian, efs- shear, cut (hair)  
 ~ung *f* shearing, tonsure  
 efet|e *f*, once ~a newt  
 geefn (1 an compare *IV*.  
 efne (*f*) alum  
 efne, strict *IV* emne *I av* equally  
 — ~gefehtan (of drawn battle),  
 with fairness, justly, exactly. just  
 — ~swā just as *II. interj* behold!  
 behold! ecce often *intens* or *pleon*  
 truly, indeed — ~nū (even) now,  
 behold! ecce ~þā just then,  
 behold!  
 eft|an, oe-, *intr* hasten, endeavour  
*w. hū and shj* [ofost]  
 eft *av* a second time, again, afterwards;  
*order of statement, argument, &c*  
 again, rursus: eft Hē hie þrōade þurh pone wītgan,  
 back: wendan ~ hāmweard

eft|cymeþ *m*. return  
 ~edwītan 6 reprove (!)  
 ~hweorfende recurring  
 ~lēan *n* recompense  
 ~liesing *f* redemption  
 ~sittan sit again (!).  
 ~siþt *m* return *intr*.  
 ~siþgende retreating  
 ~sōna *av* again  
 ~spellung *f* recapitulation (!)  
 ~wyrđt *f* future fate  
 eft|gian repeat, restore, strengthen  
 (voice).  
 ēg-clif = ieg-.  
 ege *m*. fear — habban ~ tō fear  
 ~full terrible.  
 ~lēas fearless  
 ~lēaslice *av* fearlessly.  
 ~lēasneas *f*. fearlessness.  
 ~wielmt *m* wave of terror  
 egede, *prt* of egegan harrow  
 egenu *f* chaff.  
 eges|a, egsa fear; what is terrible  
 [ege].  
 ~full, ~fullic terrible  
 ~fullice *av* terribly.  
 ~fulnes *f* terribleness.  
 ~grīma *m* spectre  
 ~lic terrible  
 ~lice *av* terribly; excessively  
 eges|ian, egs- terrify  
 ~ung *f* terrifying, threatening.  
 egeþ|e, egeþ *f* harrow [eegan].  
 ~ere *m* harrower  
 ~getigu *npl* some implement of  
 harrowing  
 geeggian *inute IV*. [*Scand*]  
 egl (*f*) mote (in eye)  
 egl'an, -ian *wd* molest, trouble  
 (*esp* of diseases)  
 ~e troublesome, horrible, repulsive;  
 sad.  
 egle, egale *f* dormouse  
 ēgor = ēagor.  
 Egypt|e, -ipte *mpl* Egyptians  
 ~isc Egyptian  
 eh- = eoh-  
 eht|an, ē?, oe *w. g* or *a*. pursue,  
 persecute [oht]  
 ~end, ~ere *m* persecutor  
 ~ing, ~nes *f* persecution  
 geehte, see \*geāhtan subdue.  
 ei, see ēa.  
 eig = ieg.  
 eiseg onceþ = egesig (?) terrible  
 el (*m*) the letter l  
 ~leocht elision of l *Gl*

el-boga = e|n-  
 e|c|ian, e|ldor|an *intr* delay *w*  
*shj* || *tr* delay, retard [eald]  
 ~end *m* procrastinator  
 ~ung *f* delay  
 e|cor, e|licor, once e|lcra *av* else-  
 where, otherwise else — noht ~  
 nothing besides [e|e-]  
 e|lcra *cpv* se- the latter, as opposed  
 to the former) [e|cor]  
 eldeung = elcung.  
 ele, oe *m* oil [*Lt* oleum].  
 ~bacen baked in oil  
 ele-bēam *m* olive-tree.  
 ~en of the olive-tree  
 ~stybb *m* olive-stump *Ct*.  
 ele|þer(1)ge *f* olive  
 ~bytt *f* oil-vessel  
 ~fæt *n* oil-vessel  
 ~horn *m* oil-flask.  
 ~lēast *f*. lack of oil.  
 ~sealf *f* oil-salve  
 ~seohhe *f*. oil-strainer.  
 ~trēdde *f* oil-press.  
 ~trēow *n*. olive-tree  
 ~trēowen of olive-trees  
 ~twig *n* olive twig  
 elehtre, vE elot(h)r lupin (a  
 plant [*Lt* electrum]).  
 elfen = ielfen.  
 e|l-hygd *f* distraction of mind)  
 e|l(e)-landt *n* foreign country  
 elle *as pl* remaining *III*  
 ellefne = endlufon.  
 ellen *nm* courage, zeal — on ~  
 boldly  
 ~campian contend zealously.  
 ~cræftt *m* might  
 ~dædt *f* deed of courage  
 ~gæstt, æ *m* bold demon  
 ~heardt brave  
 ~lēcat *m*. champion  
 ~lēas wanting in courage  
 ~lic brave  
 ~liceþ *av* daringly  
 ~mærpot *f* fame of courage  
 ~rōft brave  
 ~seoct dying.  
 ~spræct *f* speech, voice  
 ~pristet courageous  
 ~weorcþ *n* deed of courage.  
 ellen-wōdt furious  
 ~ian be zealous, emulate  
 ~nes *f* zeal  
 ellen-, -ern (*n*) *I*. elder-tree *II* of  
 elder.  
 ~rind *f*. elder-bark



ellen|stybb *n.* alder-stump.  
 -wyrt *f.* dwarf elder.  
 el(e)-lend *e.* -isc foreign [elland].  
 ellern = ellen alder.  
 elles *av.* otherwise; if it were otherwise, else — -hwæt, -wiht, -āwiht anything else [ele-].  
 -hwār, -hwerge *av.* elsewhere.  
 -hwider *av.* elsewhither.  
 ellor† *av.* elsewhither, elsewhere (motion) — -landes in another country.  
 -fūs ready to depart (from life).  
 -gāst, æ *m.* alien sprite.  
 -sīp *m.* departure, death.  
 elm *m.* elm [*Lt.* ulmus].  
 -rind *f.* elm-bark.  
 elmestlic = ælmeslic.  
 eln *f.* ell.  
 -gemet *n.* ell-measure.  
 -boga, el(e)-, eln- *m.* elbow.  
 eln|ian *tr.* encourage; *ryf.* take heart, be revived || *intr.* be zealous, emulate [ellen].  
 -ung *f.* encouragement; zeal, emulation.  
 elpend, -ent, y-, ylp *m.* elephant [*Lt.* elephantus].  
 -bān, elpen-, ylpn-, ylpes- *n.* ivory.  
 -bānen, elpen-, ylpesbānen of ivory.  
 -tōp *m.* elephant's tusk.  
 elrat (?)  
 el(l)-reord, -ig barbarous, foreign.  
 -ignes *f.* barbarism Gl.  
 eltst = ieldest, *see* eald.  
 el-pōd, eli- *f.* foreign nation, *pl.* foreigners; exile (?) = elpiede.  
*pl.* = æl-pēoda\* all people (?).  
 ge-an make strange, disturb Gl.  
 el-pōdig, ælpiedig *I.* foreign, in exile; *met.* estranged. *II.* *n.* exile.  
 -lice *av.* abroad.  
 -nes *f.* living abroad, exile.  
 -ian, -an, elpēodgian live abroad, be a pilgrim or exile.  
 el-pēod(g)ung *f.* residence abroad, exile.  
 el-pēodisc foreign.  
 el-piede, -eo- *n.* (?) exile [elpēod].  
 el-wiht\*, æ- *f.* strange monster.  
 em (*m.*) the letter *m.*  
 -leoht elision of *m* Gl.  
 em- = efen-.  
 em(b)- = ymb-.  
 embiht, oe = ambiht.

embren (*n.*) bucket [amber].  
 emdenes = endemes.  
 emel = ymel caterpillar.  
 emer = amore a bird.  
 emn(e) = efen, efne.  
 emnet- *n.* plain [efen].  
 emnettan level *fig.*, destroy; make equal; compare.  
 emrene = ymbryne.  
 emswāfela = efen-swā-fela just as many.  
 end = and and.  
 end|ian end *tr.* and *intr.*; die.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* ending, end; death.  
 geendadung *IV.* = geendung.  
 ende *m.* end | limit, border; quarter, direction: be æghwileum ~; district, region | part, portion, quantity | species, kind | death | result, end: op man wiste tō hwām se - gehwurfe how things would turn out; pæt hē gesāwe pone ~.  
 -byrd *f.* arrangement, order.  
 -byrdan put in order, arrange.  
 -byrdes *av.* in an orderly manner, properly.  
 -byrdlic ordinal (number).  
 -byrdlice *av.* in order, successively.  
 -byrdnes *f.* order.  
 -dæg† *m.* last day (end, death).  
 -dēap† *m.* death.  
 -dōgor† *m.* last day, death.  
 -lāf† *f.* last remnant.  
 -lēant *n.* final retribution.  
 -lēas, -lēaslic endless.  
 -lēaslice *av.* endlessly.  
 -lēasnes *f.* eternity.  
 -lif† *n.* death.  
 -mann *m.* man of the present day.  
 -niehst last — æt -an finally.  
 -rim† *n.* number.  
 -sæta† *m.* borderer, coast-guard.  
 -sp(r)æc *f.* epilogue.  
 -stæf† *m.* end; destruction.  
 end-wærc *m.* pain in anus.  
 endemes, emdenes, emdemes,  
 -est *av.* completely; equally, uniformly, unanimously, together — ealle ~ all (together), likewise.  
 endlufon, -le(o)f-, -lyf-, enl-, ændlefen, eilefne eleven.  
 endlyfta eleventh.  
 ened *f.* duck.  
 engle narrow; causing anxiety, painful, severe [ange].  
 -an — *plc.* ge-ed anxious.

engu *f.* narrowness; confinement.  
 engel *m.* angel [*Lt.* angelus].  
 -cund angelic.  
 -cynn *n.* race of angels; order, rank of angels.  
 -lic angelic.  
 Engle, Angle *mpl.* the English [Angel]. -a-land *n.* England.  
 Englisc *I.* English. *II.* *n.* English (language).  
 -gereord *n.* English language.  
 enitre, enetere, enwintre one year old [æn-wintre].  
 enlefan = endlufon eleven.  
 ent *m.* giant.  
 -cynn *n.* race of giants.  
 -isc of giants.  
 enwintre = enitre.  
 ēode *prt.* of gān go.  
 e(o)dor *m.* enclosure, fence, hedge; court, dwelling; region, zone; †prince, king.  
 -brecp, -bryce *m.* fence-breaking, trespass.  
 -gang *m.* refuge.  
 -wirt† *m.* enclosing wire.  
 eofole *f.* a plant [*Lt.* ebulum].  
 eofor *m.* (wild) boar; †figure of boar on helmet.  
 -cumbolt† *n.* boar-shaped ensign, standard.  
 -fearn *n.* polypody (a fern).  
 -lic† *n.* image of a boar.  
 -sprēot† *m.* boar-spear.  
 -swin *n.* boar pig, male pig.  
 -pring (*n.*) the constellation Orion.  
 -prote *f.* carline thistle.  
 eofot, *vE.* ebhat *n.* debt; crime [from \*ef-hāt].  
 eoful-sæc† *n.* blasphemy.  
 eofulsian blasphemy [from ef-hālsian?].  
 eoh, *g.* eoa, *mn.* (war) horset; *the Runic letter eo.*  
 -heolope *f.* elecampane (a plant).  
 ēoht = lw-yew; *the Runic letter eo.*  
 eolet† once (*n.*) sea-journey.  
 eolh *m.*, *g.* ēoles elk; *name of a Runic letter.*  
 -sand *m.* amber.  
 -sæg, *vE.* ilug- *m.* sedge.  
 eolone, elene *f.* elecampane (a plant).  
 eom am.  
 eore(n)an-stān, ea, eorclan-, *IM.* erena(n)-, *m.* a precious stone.



# ĒORED

ēored, -od *n.f.* troop (of cavalry),  
 legion [*eoh, rād*].  
 -cyst†, *ie f.* troop.  
 -geatwe† *pl.* military trappings.  
 -hēap *m.* troop, host.  
 -mann *m.* horseman.  
 -mæg†, *æ m.* horseman.  
 -gerid *n.* troop of cavalry.  
 -prēat† *m.* troop.  
 -werod *n.* troop.  
 ēorendel = ēa-.  
 eorl *m.* nobleman, ealdormann,  
 earl, chief; † (brave) man.  
 -gebyrd† *f.* noble birth, nobility.  
 -cund noble.  
 -dōm *m.* earldom.  
 -isc noble.  
 -lic manly.  
 -lice *av.* strongly, excessively.  
 -mægen† *n.* troop of warriors.  
 -ryht *n.* right or privilege of an earl.  
 -scipe† *m.* manliness  
 -gestrēont *n.* treasure.  
 -gewāde† *n.* armour.  
 -werod† *n.* troop of warriors.  
 eormen-†, yrmen-  
 -cynn *n.* mankind.  
 -grund *m.* the earth.  
 -lāf *f.* great legacy.  
 -strynd *f.* generation, race.  
 -pēod *f.* great people.  
 eornan = iernan.  
 eornes *f.* provocation [*ierre*].  
 eornost, -est I. [*or -e?*] earnest,  
 serious. II. *f.* zeal, earnestness  
 on ~(-e), purh -e in earnest.  
 -e *av.* earnestly, in earnest; fiercely.  
 -lice *av.* strictly; in truth, indeed,  
 therefore, but, and.  
 eorþ = earp swarthy.  
 eorre = ierre angry.  
 eorþ *f.* earth, ground, world.  
 -æppel *m.* cucumber.  
 -ærnt† *n.* tomb, grave.  
 -hēr(i)ge *f.* strawberry.  
 -bifung, eo *f.* earthquake.  
 -bigenga *m.* inhabitant of earth.  
 -bigengnes *f.* agriculture.  
 -būend†, -būigend *m.* inhabitant  
 of earth.  
 -burg *f.* earth-fortification.  
 -(ge)byrst *n.* landslide.  
 -ceafor *m.* beetle.  
 -cenned earth-born.  
 -cræft *m.* geometry (†).  
 -crypel, pp *m.* paralytic person.  
 -cund earthly.

# EORÞ-CYNING

eorþ(cyning)† *m.* earthly king;  
 king of the land.  
 -cynn† *n.* terrestrial species.  
 -draca† *m.* earth-dragon.  
 -dyne *m.* earthquake.  
 ern = -ærn.  
 -fæst fixed in the earth.  
 -fæt† *n.* the body.  
 -gealla *m.* lesser centaur (a  
 plant).  
 -græf *n.* ditch, pit.  
 -grāp† *f.* earth's grasp.  
 -hnutu *f.* earth-nut.  
 -hrērnes *f.* earthquake.  
 -hūs *n.* earth-house, subterranean  
 chamber.  
 -īfig *n.* ground ivy.  
 -lic earthly.  
 -lice *av.* in an earthly manner.  
 -ling = ierpling.  
 -mægen† *n.* earthly or temporal  
 power.  
 -mapa\*, -ta *m.* earth-worm.  
 -gemet *n.* geometry (†).  
 -mistel *m.* basil (a plant).  
 -nafola, -naf(e)la *m.* asparagus.  
 -ræced† *n.* cave.  
 -ræst *f.* bed on the ground Gl.  
 -rice *n.* country; the earth.  
 -rima *m.* a plant.  
 -gesceaft† *f.* earthly creature.  
 -scræft† *n.* cave; sepulchre.  
 -sele† *m.* cave.  
 -slihtes *av.* level with the ground  
 (of grazed grass).  
 -stæde† *m.* earth.  
 -styrennes, -styrung *f.* earth-  
 quake.  
 -tierwe *f.* bitumen.  
 -tilia *m.* farmer.  
 -tilþ *f.* agriculture.  
 -tūd(d)or† *n.* earth-progeny, man-  
 kind.  
 -wæstm *m.* fruit of the earth.  
 -waru *f.*; -e, -an *pl.* mankind.  
 -weall *m.* earth-wall, mound.  
 -weard† *m.* country for -geard (†).  
 -weg† *m.* earth.  
 -wela *m.* fertility; wealth.  
 -weorc† *n.* earthly work.  
 -werod† *m.* inhabitants of earth.  
 Eotas *mpl.* Jutes.  
 eotent† *m.* giant.  
 -isc of giants.  
 -weard† (†).  
 Eotenas *pl.* Jutes.  
 Eotol-, Etel- Italy [*Lt. Italia*].

# EOTOL-WARE

Eotol-ware *pl.* Italians.  
 ēow, ēaw, ēw *m.* sheep; -u, -e *f.*  
 ewe.  
 -estre *m.* sheep-fold.  
 -(o)cig of a ewe.  
 -(o)d *f.* flock; sheep-fold.  
 -(o)de, -ede *n.* flock, herd.  
 -ohumele *f.* female hop-plant.  
 ēow = īw yew.  
 ēow = giw griffin.  
 ēow you.  
 ēow(i)an = iewan show.  
 ēowā, ēow ! *interj.* alas!  
 ēowend (*m.*) membrum virile.  
 ēower your.  
 -lēndisc of your country Gl.  
 ēowunga = ēawunga.  
 epistol *m.* letter [*Lt. epistola*].  
 ērian plough.  
 -iung *f.* ploughing.  
 -ing-land *n.* arable land.  
 erce- = ærce-.  
 ern = ærn house.  
 ērse stubble-field.  
 -henn *f.* quail.  
 ēse *pl.* of ōs heathen god.  
 ēsne *m.* labourer, servant; retainer;  
 man.  
 -cund of a labourer Gl.  
 -lice, ēsnl- *m.* manfully, strenu-  
 ously.  
 -wyrhta *m.* hireling, labourer.  
 esol, eosel *m.* ass.  
 -cweorn *f.* mill turned by an ass,  
 mill-stone.  
 eoesele she-ass.  
 ess (*m.*) name of letter s [*Lt.*].  
 ēst, oe *fm.* favour, grace, bounty;  
 will: ofer mine - against my  
 will | *pl.* -as delicacies || -um *av.*  
 kindly, willingly, bounteously.  
 -ēadig\*, eft-† living in luxury,  
 prosperous.  
 -(e)full kind, devoted, helpful;  
 devout, pious | fond of luxury.  
 -fullice *av.* kindly, devotedly.  
 -fulnes *f.* devotion, zeal; luxury,  
 lechery.  
 -georn fond of luxury.  
 -ig gracious, bountiful *wdg.*  
 -ignes *f.* kindness.  
 -mēte *m.* dainty — *pl.* -mēttas  
 luxury.  
 ēstan live luxuriously.  
 ēstle gracious, bountiful *wdg.*  
 -(e)lice *av.* graciously; gladly,  
 willingly; delicately, luxuriously.

## ETAN

et[an, *prt.* æt 5 eat; consume.  
 ~end, ~ere *m.* eater, glutton.  
 ~ing *f.* eating.  
 ete-land *n.* pasture land [etan].  
 eten-læs *f.* pasture.  
 etol gluttonous.  
 ~nes *f.* gluttony.  
 ettan *tr.* pasture (land) [etan].  
 ēp[ian, *oe intr.* breathe; rush,  
 rise (*of* flame) || *tr.* blow on;  
 smell (odour).  
 ~(g)ung *f.* breathing; hard breath-  
 ing.  
 ēpel, *oe mn.* country, native land

## ĒPEL-BODA

—þhwæles ~ the sea; *the Runic*  
*letter* ē = later ē.  
 ēpel boda† *m.* apostle of a country,  
 native preacher.  
 ~cýning† *m.* king of the land.  
 ~drēam† *m.* home joy.  
 ~eard† *m.* native dwelling.  
 ~fæsten† *n.* fortress.  
 ~land† *n.* (native) land.  
 ~lēas† homeless.  
 ~mearc† *f.* territory.  
 ~rice† *n.* native kingdom, country.  
 ~riht† *n.* rights of a native, heredi-  
 tary privilege.

## ĒPEL-SELD

ēpel[seld]†, ~setl† *n.* settlement.  
 ~stæf *m.* support of country *or*  
 family, heir.  
 ~stapol† *m.* settlement.  
 ~stōl *m.* settlement, habitation;  
 metropolis, capital.  
 ~stōw† *f.* dwelling-place.  
 ~turft *f.* country.  
 ~prym† *m.* glory of one's country.  
 ~weard† *m.* king; man.  
 ~wynn† *f.* joy of country.  
 ēpr- = ēþr-.  
 eþpa = oppe *or*.  
 exen, *oe pl. of* oxa *ox*.

## F.

## FĀ

fā, *see* fāh hostile.  
 ~læcan be at feud with.  
 gefā *m., pl.* ~n enemy.  
 fācian try to get, aspire to  
 [fācan].  
 fāc(e)n *n.* deceit, fraud, treachery;  
 injury, malice, crime.  
 ~gecwiss conspiracy.  
 ~dād *f.* sin.  
 ~full deceitful.  
 ~lēas guileless.  
 ~lic deceitful.  
 ~lice, ā *av.* deceitfully, treacher-  
 ously.  
 ~searo† *n.* treachery.  
 ~stafas† *mpl.* treachery.  
 ~geswipere† *n.* treachery.  
 ~tācen† *n.* deceitful token.  
 fācne = fācne.  
 fad[ian] set in order, arrange, direct,  
 dispose.  
 ~ung *f.* order, arrangement, dis-  
 pensation.  
 fān\*, *vE.* fāhan; *prt.* fāde paint Gl.  
 fāc *nm.* space; period of time,  
 interval.  
 ~full spacious.  
 fāc[ian] deal: gif hwā tō oþrum  
 mid yrfe ~e [fācian].  
 fācele *f.* torch. *Cp.* pæcele.  
 fācne, fācne I. deceitful, fraudu-  
 lent, treacherous; wicked. II. *av.*

## GEFÆD

deceitfully; maliciously, wickedly;  
 †exceedingly.  
 gefæd orderly, proper, well-regu-  
 lated (in character) [fadian].  
 ~lic suitable, proper.  
 ~lice *av.* properly.  
 fæder, *d.* ~; *g.* ~, ~es, fædres, *A.*  
 f(e)adur; *pl.* ~as, fædras *m.*  
 father; *in pl.* parents, ancestors |  
 eald ~ grandfather; ancestor [*Cp.*  
 eald-fæder]. pridda ~ great-  
 grandfather.  
 ~æpelo† *pl.* patrimony; genealogy.  
 ~ēpel *n.* birth-place, native land.  
 ~feoh *n.* father's money, marriage  
 portion of widowed daughter re-  
 turned to the father.  
 ~geardas† *mpl.* birth-place, home.  
 ~lēas fatherless.  
 ~lic of a father, paternal; ancestral.  
 ~lice *av.* in a paternal manner.  
 ~rice *n.* hereditary kingdom.  
 ~slaga *m.* parricide.  
 ~gestrēon *n.* patrimony.  
 ~swica *m.* traitor to one's father.  
 fædera *m.* (paternal) uncle [fæder].  
 gefæder[a] *m.* godfather.  
 ~e *f.* godmother.  
 fæd(e)ren paternal.  
 ~brōþor *m.* full brother.  
 ~cnōsl *n.* father's kin *or* family.  
 ~cynn *n.* father's family, pedigree.

## FÆDEREN-HEALF

fæderen[healf] *f.* father's side (*in*  
 genealogy).  
 ~mæg, fædering- *m.* paternal re-  
 lative.  
 ~mægþ *f.* paternal kindred.  
 gefæderen, gefædred born of the  
 same father as *wid*.  
 fædrunga *m., f.* parental relative.  
 mother.  
 fæge on the point of death, doomed  
 to death, fated; dead; damned,  
 accursed; afraid, cowardly.  
 fægen, ge- glad, rejoicing *wg.*  
 [gefeon].  
 fægen[ian, fægn-, fahn- rejoice,  
 exult, be pleased with *wg.*;  
 ~, on ~ fawn (*of* dog).  
 (ge)~ung *f.* rejoicing.  
 fæger, æt, æt beautiful, fair;  
 pleasant, sweet (sound, odour);  
 fair (words).  
 ~e, fægre *av.* beautifully; plea-  
 santly; kindly; gently; fittingly,  
 well.  
 (ge)~nes *f.* beauty.  
 ~wyrde smooth-speaking, concili-  
 ating.  
 fægrian *intr.* become beautiful ||  
*tr.* adorn.  
 fāhþ(o), fægþ- *f.* feud, enmity [fāh].  
 ~tōt *f.* feud-compensation.  
 fālæcan = fā-.



## FÆLE

fæleþ, æ | I faithful, kind, pleasant.  
 II. *av* faithfully, pleasantly.  
 fæling = fæling.  
 fæleianþ purify [fæle]  
 fæman foam [fām].  
 fæmig = fæmig  
 fæmn|o *f* virgin, †woman  
 ~ (an)hād *m*. virginity — ~es mann  
 virgin  
 ~ (en)lic, fæmhādlic virginal  
 fær *n*. going, journey, passage —  
 mannes ~, thoroughfare, road,  
 removal *intr*, military expedi-  
 tion | (course of) life || movable  
 possessions | ship [faran].  
 ~eht, ~riht (!) *n* fare, passage-  
 money (in ship) [fær, æht].  
 ~sceatt *m* fare, passage-money.  
 fær. = for-.  
 fær *m*. (sudden) danger, calamity,  
 attack.  
 ~befangenþ encompassed with  
 danger  
 ~blæd *m* sudden or terrible blast  
 ~brynet *m*. terrible heat  
 ~cicleþ *m* terrible cold.  
 ~clamm *m* sudden or terrible grasp  
 ~cwealm *m* pestilence  
 ~dēap *m*. sudden death  
 ~drypet = ~drepe *m*. sudden  
 stroke or ~dryre sudden fall  
 ~fiell *m*. sudden fall — on — headlong  
 ~gripeþ *m* sudden grasp.  
 ~gryet *m* danger, terror  
 ~hagaþ *m* environment of danger  
 ~inga, ~unga, ~unge *av*. quickly,  
 soon, suddenly  
 ~lic, færedlic sudden  
 ~lice *av* suddenly.  
 ~niþþ *m* hostility  
 ~sc(e)apuþ *m* enemy  
 ~scyteþ *m* dangerous shooting or  
 shot  
 ~searoþ *n* artifice, stratagem  
 ~sēap *m*. terrible pit, abyss G|  
 ~slideþ *m* sudden slip  
 ~spellþ *n* terrible news  
 ~stice *m* sudden stitch (pain)  
 ~stylt amazement *IN*. = forstylt ?  
 ~wundorþ *n* prodigy  
 gefær *n* going, course, march (of  
 army).  
 fær|an alarm, terrify.  
 ~ing\*, æ *f* simulatio G|  
 færben|a, *vL* ~u [for ~o] *m*.  
 sailor.  
 færold, ~elt *n* journey, expedition,

## FÆRELD-FRĒOLS

company, motion, locomotion,  
 passover.  
 færeld-frēols *m* feast of the pass-  
 over  
 fæs *n* fringe  
 fæslþ, (*n*) progeny, offspring  
 fæst firm, fixed, suff (soil) —  
 ~ innop constipated; fortified (by  
 nature or art); heavy (sleep),  
 steadfast, firm (mind, faith); reli-  
 gious, Christian (book)  
 ~e *av* firmly, (sleep) heavily;  
 vigorously, (forbid) strictly.  
 ~gangolt, fæsten- persevering,  
 firm (mind).  
 ~hafol tenacious, miserly  
 ~hafolnes *f* parsimony  
 ~heald firmly fixed  
 ~hygdigt, ~hydg firm in mind,  
 constant  
 ~lic fixed, steadfast, vigorous (war-  
 fare).  
 ~lice *av*. firmly, steadfastly, vigor-  
 ously.  
 ~mōd firm in mind, constant  
 ~nes *f*. firmness, massiveness, forti-  
 fication, firmament, sky, kindness,  
 for æfæstnes (!)  
 ~ræd steadfast, firm (mind).  
 ~lice *av*. steadfastly  
 ~nes *f* fortitude  
 ~steallþ firm  
 fæstan make firm; entrust || fast  
 — fæsten ge- keep a fast; ab-  
 stain from (food) *wz*  
 fæsting *f* taking care of child.  
 ~mann *m*. king's purveyor (!).  
 fæsten(n) *n* fortress, castle, clois-  
 ter; firmament, sky || fast  
 ~behæfednes *f*. parsimony G|, for  
 fæst- (!).  
 ~bryce *m* breach of fasting  
 ~dæg *m* fast-day  
 ~dic *m* moat  
 ~gangol = fæst-  
 ~geat *n*. gate of fortress  
 ~tīd *f*. fast-time, fast.  
 ~geweore *n*. liability for repair of  
 fortifications  
 ~wuce *f*. week of fasting.  
 fæstn|an fasten, fix, *met* fix (hopes  
 on God); conclude (peace), ratify  
 (agreement), betroth  
 ~ung *f* fixing, ratification, pledge,  
 engagement; security  
 fæt *n* vessel, casket, cup, pot  
 ~fyllere, ~fylre *m* cup-bearer.

## FÆTAN

fætān put, ~inn take in. swallow  
 fæted, æþ, fætt ornamented with  
 gold — golde — sweord  
 ~hlēort with ornamented checks  
 (of horse)  
 ~sinct *n* treasure  
 fætels *m* tub, vessel, pouch, bag  
 ~ian put into a receptacle or  
 vessel.  
 fætt fat fatted (calf)  
 ~ian grow fat || *tr* fatten  
 ~nes *f* fatness.  
 fætt = fæted.  
 fæpm *m* outstretched arms, em-  
 brace | bosom, lap, womb,  
 envelopment, interior, midst |  
 grasp, control, power, protec-  
 tion | expanse | cubit, fathom.  
 ~lic embracing, enclosing  
 ~rimþ *n* (cubit)-measure  
 fæpm(i)an surround, envelop,  
 clasp, seize  
 fæg (*m*) plaice, flounder  
 fæg variegated, pied (horse), dis-  
 coloured, stained, blood-stained;  
 adorned  
 ~ian *intr*. vary in colour || *tr* em-  
 broider  
 ~nes *f* scab, ulcer, eruption  
 ~ung *f*. variety  
 ~wurm *m* basilisk  
 fægett|an, ~etan *intr* change  
 colour, mid wordum ~ speak  
 evasively  
 ~ung *f* *intr* changing colour (of  
 sky in storms)  
 fāh, fæg, *pl*. fā hostile, proscribed,  
 outlawed, guilty *wz*  
 fætt, *dpl* fæt(t)um metal plate,  
 gold ornament  
 faldian make sheep-fold, hurdle  
 off sheep [falod].  
 fal(o)d *m*. sheep-fold ox-stall  
 ~gang *m* going to sheep-fold  
 fals I false (weight), counterfeit  
 (coin) II *n* fraud, dishonesty,  
 counterfeit coin [*f* or *Lt*]  
 fām *n*. foam  
 ~blāwende discharging foam.  
 fāmgian foam [fāmig].  
 fāmig, æ foamy  
 ~bordaþ with foamy sides  
 ~bōsmaþ foamy-bosomed.  
 ~healsþ foamy-necked  
 fana *m* banner  
 fandian *w. g* or *a* investigate,  
 explore; try, test, tempt



**fandung** *f.* investigation, testing, proof, temptation.  
**fan|e**, -u *f.* banner || iris (a plant).  
**fang** *once* booty *L.* [fōn; or *Scand.*].  
**fan** *f.* winnowing-fan [*Lt.* van-nus].  
**-ian** fan.  
**fant**, o *m.* (baptismal) font [*Lt.* fontem].  
**-bæp** *n.* baptism.  
**-fæt** *n.* font.  
**-hālgung** *f.* consecration of font.  
**-wæter** *n.* font-water.  
**far|an** 2 go, march, travel (by land or sea)—*in pass. sense* cōm of -endum wege. on ~ wod., w. on a. assail, take (city) | lead life, behave, act: mid hīwunge ~ be hypocritical | fare, be: wel ~ prosper, ~ būtan bearnum be childless.  
**-ennes\***, fæ- *f.* passage, *IM.*  
**gefaran** 2 go &c.; accomplish (journey or distance) | fare &c.; *tr.* suffer (shipwreck); behave, act | die — gefaren deceased | attack (hīe mid fīerde) | take possession of, occupy (country) gain (victory).  
**fāra** *gpl.* of fāh.  
**gefara** *m.* fellow-traveller, companion. *Cp.* gefēra.  
**Fariseise** Pharisean — ~ mann Pharisee [*Lt.*].  
**faropt** (*n.*) shore.  
**-hengest** *m.* ship.  
**-lācende**, -rīdende sailing, sea-faring.  
**-stræt** *f.* ocean.  
**faru** *f.* going, transit, journey; march, expedition | course of life, life, proceedings; adventures || troop, retinue, companions | movable property, baggage.  
**fatian** = fētian.  
**fap** e, -u *f.* paternal aunt.  
**faul** (*m.*) evil spirit (?).  
**fēa**, -we, -wa, *d.* fēa(wu'm, *g.* fēara I. few. II. *av.* (not) even a little.  
**-lōgt** *wg.* destitute.  
**~(w)nes** *f.* fewness, scarcity.  
**-sceaft(ig)**† destitute *wg.*; poor, miserable.  
**gefēa**, -īa, fēa *m.* joy [gefōon].  
**-lic** pleasant.  
**gefeald**† *n.* (!).

**feald|an** 1 fold.  
**-estōl**, fyldstōl *m.* camp-stool.  
**feale-for** = felo-.  
**fealg**, fealh, æ, e *f.* felly (of wheel) || harrow.  
**-ian** harrow.  
**-ing** *f.* harrowing.  
**fealh** *prt.* of fēolian.  
**feall** = fiell.  
**gefeall**, *IN.* ð [ = iē ] *n.* falling; ruin.  
**feall|an** 1 fall, *met.* fall (into vice), fall down; prostrate oneself: him tō fōtum ~ | rush — on ~ assail; flow (of river) | come to an end, decay (of kingdom), fall (in battle).  
**-endlic** perishable, transient.  
**gefeallan** 1 fall — *met.* his mōd gefēoll on hyre lufe | perish || *tr.* him dēmm ~ make a slaughter of them.  
**fealle** *f.* trap.  
**fealo**, *pl.* fealwe I. dull-coloured, yellow, yellowish-red, brown, bay (horse). II. *n.* fallow ground.  
**-hilde**† yellow-hilted.  
**fealwian** grow yellow; change colour; ripen, wither.  
**fear** = fearh.  
**fearh**, fēar *m.* pig, boar.  
**gefearh** (sow) with young.  
**fearn** *n.* fern.  
**-bedd** *n.* fern-bed.  
**fearr** *m.*, -hrýper *n.* bull.  
**fēaw**, *see* fēa few.  
**feax** *n.* hair of the head, head of hair.  
**-clāp** *n.* cap.  
**-ðacan** *pl.* forelocks.  
**-ode** with hair — ~ steorra comet.  
**ge-ode**, **ge-en**, **ge-e** having a head of hair.  
**-fang** *m.* seizing by the hair.  
**-feallung** *f.* loss of hair, mange.  
**-hār** grey-haired.  
**-nædl** *f.* curling-iron.  
**-nes\***, fæxnīs *f.* head of hair (!) *Gl.*  
**-nett** *n.* hair-net.  
**-prēon** *m.* hair-pin.  
**-sceacga** *m.* bunch of hair.  
**-sceacgedo** shaggy.  
**-scēara** *pl.* hair-cutting scissors.  
**febbres**, *see* fēfer.  
**feccan** = fētian.  
**fēd|an**, oē feed, suckle, bring forth (fruit, children), rear, bring up [fōda].  
**~(ed)nes** *f.* nourishment.

**fēd|els**, -eal *m.* feeding, keep; fat-tened animal *Gl.*  
**-ing** *f.* feeding.  
**~nes** *f.* nourishment *Bd.*  
**fēfer**, -or, *once* febbres, *m.* fever.  
**-ād** *f.* fever.  
**-fuge** *f.* feverfew (a plant) [*Lt.* febrifugia].  
**-sēoc** feverish.  
**gefēg** *n.* joining, joint.  
**fēg an**, oē join, unite, fix [gefēg].  
**ge-(ed)nes** *f.* joining.  
**(ge)fōging**, -ung *f.* joining; con-junction (in grammar).  
**fēl|an**, oē feel *wg.*  
**-elēas** without sensation.  
**(ge)-nes** *f.* feeling, sensation.  
**fēl-cyrf** foreskin (!).  
**fēl-tūn** *n.* privy.  
**fela**, *vE.* felo- many, much: ~ manna, *L.* ~ menn; also *no.*  
**~fæcnet**† very treacherous.  
**~feald** manifold, various.  
**~fræcnet**† very fierce.  
**~gēomort**† very sad.  
**~geongt**† = ~genge\* having tra-velled much.  
**~hrōrt**† very brave.  
**~idel**-spræce very loquacious.  
**~lēoft**† very dear.  
**~mihtigt**, ea very mighty.  
**~mōdig**† very brave.  
**~spræce** loquacious.  
**~sp(r)ecol** loquacious.  
**~sp(r)ecolnes** *f.* loquacity.  
**~synnigt**† very guilty.  
**~wlanc**† very proud.  
**~wyrde** loquacious.  
**~wyrðnes** *f.* loquacity.  
**feld**, *d.* -a, -e *m.* field, plain, field of battle.  
**~bēo** *f.* locust (!).  
**~biscopwyr**t *f.* a plant.  
**~cīrice** *f.* country church.  
**~elfen** *f.* field-fairy.  
**~gangende** field-traversing.  
**~hrīper** *n.* field-ox.  
**~hūs** *n.* tent.  
**~land** *n.* flat country, lower land.  
**~lic** rural.  
**~mædere** *f.* rosemary.  
**~mīnte** *f.* wild mint.  
**~more**, -u *f.* parsnip.  
**~oxa** *m.* ox kept in field.  
**~rūde** *f.* wild rue.  
**~swamm** fungus.

## FELD-WĒSTEN

## FEOH-GĪTSERE

## FĒOND-WĪC

fēld, wēsten(n), *oe f.* desert plain.  
 -wōp *m.* plantain.  
 -wyrft *f.* gentian.  
 fēlg = fealg.  
 fell *n.* skin (of man or animal),  
   hide, fur.  
 -ēn of skins.  
 fēlo-for, *vE.* feolufur, -fe(a)rp;  
   feal(e)for fieldfare (a bird).  
 fēlon *A. prt. pl. of* fēolan.  
 felt (*m.*) felt (f).  
 -wurma *m.* wild marjoram (a  
   plant).  
 -wyrft *f.* wild mullein (a plant).  
 fenester *n. or m.* window [*Lt.*  
   fenestra].  
 fēng *m.* grasp; booty [fōn].  
 -nēt *n.* net.  
 -tōp *m.* canine tooth.  
 gefēng *IN n.* taking, capture.  
 fēng, *prt. of* fōn.  
 fēngelt *m.* prince, king.  
 fēnix, et *m.* phoenix; date palm  
   [*Lt.* phoenix].  
 fēnn *nm.* mud, dirt; fen.  
 -cēse *f.* water-cress.  
 -fearn *n.* osmunda regalis (a  
   fern).  
 -friput *f.* refuge in fen.  
 -hlipt *n.* fen-retreat.  
 -hopt *n.* fen-retreat.  
 -ig muddy.  
 -gelād *n.* fen-tract.  
 -land *n.* fen-country.  
 -lic of fens.  
 -minte *f.* water-mint.  
 -pæc *n.* fen-covering.  
 -ȳce\*, fēnȳce *f.* frog.  
 fēo *d. of* feoh.  
 fēo-laga *m.* partner, associate  
   [*Scand.* fēlagi].  
 fēon, fēogan bate.  
 fēo(u)ng, fēowung *f.* hatred, hos-  
   tility.  
 gefēon, *prt.* -eah, -ēgon, *plc.*  
   -ægen 5 rejoice *w. g. or i.*  
 fēogan = fēon.  
 feoh, *d. fēo, ppl. fēona n.* cattle  
   money — licgende ~ gold and  
   silver, money; property, wealth  
   the Runic letter f.  
 -behāt *L.* promise of money.  
 -bōt *f.* pecuniary compensation.  
 -fang *m.* taking bribes.  
 -giēfu *f.* bounty.  
 -gifret avaricious.  
 -gift *f.* gift of money.

feoh|gitsere *m.* miser.  
 -gitsung, fēog- *f.* avarice.  
 -gehāt *n.* promise of money.  
 -hord *m.* treasury.  
 -hūs *n.* treasury.  
 -lēnung *n.* money-lending.  
 -lēas without money; †not to be  
   bought off (of homicide).  
 -lēasnes *f.* want of money.  
 -sceattast *mpl.* wages.  
 -spēda *sp.* riches.  
 -spilling *f.* waste of money.  
 -gesteald *n.* possession of riches.  
 -strang opulent.  
 -gestrēon *n.* acquiring money;  
   riches, treasures.  
 feoht *n.*, -e *f.* fighting, battle.  
 -gegierelelan *pl.* implements of war  
   Gl.  
 -ehorn\*, fy- *m.* fighting-horn.  
 -lāc *n.* fighting.  
 -ling\*, y- *m.* warrior.  
 -wite\*, y- *n.* fine for fighting.  
 gefeoht *n.* fight, battle; war.  
 -dæg *m.* day of battle.  
 feohtan 3 fight, *w.* wip, *w.* on a  
   attack — on ~ attack.  
 -ere *m.* fighter.  
 gefeohtan 3 fight; *wa.* fight  
   (duel) || *tr.* gain by fighting, gain  
   (victory).  
 fēol, fl *f.* file.  
 -heard *†* hard as a file (?) — for fēla-  
   heard (?).  
 -ian file.  
 fēolan, *prt.* fealh, fēal, *pl.* fulgon,  
   fūlon, fēalon; *plc.* folgen,  
   fōlen 3 enter (into a state):  
   inne ~ get in, penetrate; cn  
   fēame ~ take to flight; *wd.* ad-  
   here; apply oneself to, persevere  
   in || *tr.* experience (treachery).  
 fēond, *pl.* fiend, ēo, -as *m.* enemy;  
   fiend, devil [fēon].  
 -æt *m.* eating what is sacrificed to  
   idols.  
 -giēld *n.* idolatry; idol.  
 -grāp *f.* hostile grasp.  
 -lic hostile.  
 -lice *av.* hostilely.  
 -rāden(n) *f.* enmity.  
 -rās *m.* hostile attack.  
 -sc(e)apa *m.* enemy, robber,  
   villain.  
 -scipe *m.* hostility, enmity.  
 -sēoc possessed by a devil.  
 -ulf *m.* villain Gl. [ulf = -wulf].

fēond-wic *n.* hostile camp.  
 feor, *see* feorr.  
 -būend *† m.* one dwelling far off,  
   foreigner.  
 -cumen, -cund = feorran-.  
 -cȳpp *† f.* distant country.  
 -land *n.* distant land.  
 -nes *f.* distance.  
 -weg *m.* distant part.  
 feor-stupu *f.* support, prop Gl.  
 feorh, feorg, *g.* fēores, *nm.* life —  
   be fēore on pain of death; soul  
   — tō (widan) fēore, ā(wa) tō  
   fēore, æfre tō fēore, ealne  
   widan ~ for ever | living being,  
   person.  
 -ād *f.* mortal disease.  
 -bana *† m.* homicide, murderer.  
 -bealo *† n.* deadly evil.  
 -benn *† f.* mortal wound.  
 -gebeorg *† n.* refuge.  
 -berend *† m.* living being.  
 -bold *† n.* body.  
 -cwalu *† f.* death, slaughter  
 -cwealm *† m.* death.  
 -cynn *† n.* living species or kind.  
 -dæg *† m.* day of life.  
 -gedāl *† n.* death.  
 -dolg *† n.* deadly wound.  
 -ēacen *†* living.  
 -fægen glad of being allowed to  
   live.  
 -geong young, or two words (?).  
 -giēfa *m.* giver of life.  
 -giēfu *† f.* gift of life.  
 -gōma *† m.* jaw.  
 -hama\*, fea- *m.* womb or caul (?)  
   Gl.  
 -hierde *† m.* preserver, protector.  
 -hord *† m.* soul.  
 -hūst *n.* body.  
 -lāst *† m.* track, step.  
 -lēan *n.* gift of life (?).  
 -lēgut *f.* life.  
 -lif *† n.* life.  
 -locat *† m.* breast.  
 -lyre *m.* loss of life.  
 -nere *† m.* refuge; sustenance;  
   salvation (of soul).  
 -genēr *n.* being allowed to live,  
   life.  
 -genīpla *† m.* mortal enemy.  
 -ræd *† m.* soul's benefit, salvation.  
 -scyldig having forfeited one's life,  
   guilty of a capital offence.  
 -sēocet sick to death.  
 -sweng *† m.* deadly blow.



feorh|pearf† *f.* extreme need.  
 ~wund† *f.* mortal wound.  
 feorlen = fierlen.  
 feorm, *IV. a, æ f.* feeding; provisions, food; feast | entertaining, taking in (strangers), harbouring (criminals) | goods, property, stores; rent in kind; use, benefit.  
 ~fultum *m.* contribution of provisions.  
 ~eham *m.* farm *w.L.*  
 feormian supply with food, feed, support; entertain (as guest) | cherish; profit, benefit | clean, polish | consume.  
 ~end *m.* entertainer; (sword) polisher.  
 ~endlēast† without a polisher.  
 ~ere *m.* purveyor.  
 ~ung *f.* entertaining, harbouring; polishing, cleaning.  
 feorr *av., aj. (rarely inflected)* far *w.i. or fram*, distant, at a distance — ~ and wide in every direction; far back in time | moreover, besides, = fierr *cpv. (?)* || *cpv. fierra aj.* more distant, further (Spain).  
*av. fierr* further || *sp. fierrest aj., av.* most distant *w.i.*, furthest.  
 feorrian *intr.* keep at a distance; depart.  
 ~ung *f.* departure, being removed.  
 feorran, feorrane, *y- av.* from afar, at a distance — ~ and nēan from all quarters.  
 ~cumen, feore- have from afar.  
 ~cund, feore- having come from a distance, foreign.  
 feorran, feorsian = fie-.  
 feortan\* 3.  
 ~ing *f.* pedatio.  
 fēorpa, fēowerpa fourth [fēower].  
 ~ling, ~ung *m.* fourth part; farthing.  
 fēower four.  
 ~feald fourfold — be ~um *av.* fourfold.  
 ~fealdlice *av.* quadruply.  
 ~fēte, ~fōtede four-footed.  
 ~giēld *n.* fourfold payment or compensation.  
 ~sciēte four-cornered, square.  
 ~tēopa, ~teog(o)pa fourteenth.  
 ~tiene fourteen.  
 fēowertig forty.  
 ~feald fortyfold.

fēowertiglic of forty.  
 ~opa fortieth.  
 fēor = for.  
 fēor|ian carry, convey, lead, bring || *intr.* take to, deal in *w.i. or on*; go, depart [faran].  
 ~bēdd *n.* portable bed.  
 ~icend *m.* bringer, leader.  
 ~(e)sceatt *m.* passage-money, fare.  
 fēor|an, oe go, march, sail, travel — *wa. of distance*; set out, depart | ~forp go forth, go on; die | behave, act.  
 ~end *m.* messenger; sailor.  
 ~ing *f.* going, travelling.  
 ~nes *f.* going, passing.  
 gefēor|an go; fare; behave, act || *tr.* accomplish (journey, distance) | reach, attain (place), gain (victory) — ārode hwæt hi ~don what had become of them | suffer (misfortune).  
 gefēor|a, fēra, oe *m.* companion, friend; wife; associate in an undertaking; equal; retainer, attendant [faran].  
 ~iācan associate, unite.  
 ~lic associated.  
 ~lice *av.* sociably, together.  
 ~rāden(n) *f.* companionship; body of people, retinue; association, congregation; compact.  
 ~scipe, *f- m.* companionship; body of people, retinue, band; association, guild.  
 ~scipian *IV.* unite *tr.*  
 fēre|ian, fērec-*tr.* bring (a person); support (life), feed — *met.* cram (with lies) || *intr.* go, proceed.  
 ~ung *f.* sustenance, food.  
 fēre serviceable (ship), fit for military service.  
 gefēre I. accessible. II. *n.* body of people; community; party, side.  
 ferht honest.  
 ~lic honest, just.  
 fer(h)pt *mn.* mind, spirit, understanding; life — wīdan ~ for ever.  
 ~bana *m.* murderer.  
 ~cearig anxious in mind.  
 ~cleofa, ~cofa *m.* breast.  
 ~gedāl\*, frip†† *n.* death.  
 ~frēc bold in spirit.  
 ~fripende life-protecting, life-sustaining.  
 ~glēaw sagacious, wise.  
 ~grimm fierce.

ferhp|loca *m.* breast, heart; body.  
 ~lufe *f.* heartfelt love.  
 ~genipla *m.* deadly foe.  
 ~sefa *m.* mind.  
 ~wōrig soul-weary, sad.  
 ~gewitt *n.* understanding.  
 fers *n.* sentence; verse [*Lt. versus*].  
 ~ian make verses *Gl.*  
 fersc fresh (water).  
 fēster-, fēstr- = fōstor-, fōstr-.  
 fēt, see fōt.  
 fetan 5 fall.  
 fetian, once a, fēccan, fēttan, *prt.*  
 fette fetch; summon; seek; take, seize; gain; marry.  
 fetel (*m.*) belt.  
 ~hilt *n.* belted hilt.  
 fetar, fetor *f.* fetter.  
 ~wrasen† *f.* fetter.  
 fettian once contend.  
 fēp|an.  
 ~ung *f.* walking, motion.  
 fēpa, oe *m.* troop, band of infantry.  
 fēpe *n.* walking, movement, power of motion.  
 ~cempa† *m.* active warrior, foot-soldier.  
 ~gang† *m.* foot-journey.  
 ~georn† eager to go.  
 ~giest† *m.* traveller.  
 ~hære *m.* infantry.  
 ~hwearf† *m.* troop on foot.  
 ~lāst† *m.* step.  
 ~lēast without feet; crippled.  
 ~mann *m.* foot-soldier.  
 ~mund† *f.* fore-feet (of badger).  
 ~spēdig† quick walking.  
 ~wig† *n.* battle on foot.  
 fepor *f.* feather; pen; *pl.* fēpra wings.  
 ~bære winged.  
 ~bēdd *n.* feather-bed.  
 ~berende feathered.  
 ~cræft *m.* embroidery.  
 ~gearwe† *sp. pl.* feathering (of arrow).  
 ~hama† *m.* plumage; feather-coat.  
 flying apparatus, wings.  
 ~geweorc *n.* embroidery in feathers.  
 fepor-scēat = fīper-.  
 gefic *n.* deceit, treachery.  
 fic *m.* fig; ~, se blēdenda ~ piles, hemorrhoids.  
 ~ādī *f.* piles.  
 ~æppel *m.* fig.  
 ~bēam *m.* fig-tree.  
 ~lēaf *n.* fig-leaf.  
 ~trēow *n.* fig-tree.



# FIC-WYRM

**fie|wyrm** *m* intestinal worm  
**-wyr̥t** *f* fig-wort  
**ficol** cunning, tricky [gefic].  
**fielg|an\*** harrow [fealg].  
**-ing\***, *æ*, *y* *f* harrowing, harrow  
**fiell**, *ea* *m* fall (falling, cause of fall) | ruin, destruction; death, slaughter | case (in grammar) [feallan]  
**-wērig\***, *fylw-* † killed, dead.  
**fiell|an**, *A* *æ* make to fall, fell, pull down (house), destroy, kill, humble *IN*. offend, scandalize, +*ge-* *wag* deprive (of kinsmen) by killing  
**-nes** *f* *IN*. offence, scandalum  
**ge-nes** *f* *IN* fall, transmigration (!)  
**fielle|sēoc** epileptic  
**-sēocnes** *f.*, **-wērc** *m* epilepsy.  
**fiend**, *see* **fēond**.  
**gefiend** *pl* enemies — **wāron** — were at enmity  
**fierd** *f* militia, army, military expedition, campaign, camp (!) *for* **-wic** [faran]  
**-cræft** *m* art of war, warfare  
**-esne** *m* soldier.  
**-færeld** *n* (liability to) military service  
**-faru** *f* military service.  
**-geatwa†** *pl* arms.  
**-ham†** *m* corslet  
**-hrægl†** *n* armour, corslet  
**-hwæt†** warlike  
**-lāf** *f* remnant of an army.  
**lēas** without an army, undefended  
**-lēopt** *n* war-song  
**-lic** military  
**-gemaca** *m* companion in arms  
**-mann** *m* soldier  
**-rinc†** *m* soldier, warrior  
**-sceorpt** *n* armour  
**-scip** *n* war-ship  
**-searo†** *n* armour.  
**-sōcn** *f* military service  
**-gestealla†** *m* companion in arms, fellow-soldier  
**-stemn** *m* detachment of militia  
**-tiber** *m* military sacrifice (?) *Gl*  
**-getrum** *n* band of soldiers, cohort  
**-truma** *m* cohort, army.  
**-wāen** *m* military wagon *Ct*  
**-weard** *f* military watch  
**-werod** *n* army.

# FIERD-WIC

**fierd wic** *n* camp  
**-wierpet** distinguished in war.  
**-wisat** *m* general  
**-wise** *f* military manner.  
**-wite** *n*. fine for neglect of military duties  
**fierd|ian**, *fyrdrian* serve in army march, be at war with  
**-ing**, **-ung** *f* expedition, army, camp.  
**fiergen-**, *i*, *y* mountain  
**-bēam†** *m*. mountain-tree  
**-bucca** *m*, **-gāt** *f*. cnamois  
**-hēafod†** *n* mountain-headland  
**-holt†** *n* mountain-wood  
**-strēam†** *m* mountain-stream  
**fierlen\***, *e, o*, *y* *I* distant, remote — on *-e*, on *-um* far away *II* *n* distance  
**fiermp**, **frymp** *f* entertainment, harbouring (criminal-) || cleansing, washing [feorm]  
**fierr(a)**, **fierrest**, *see* **feorr**.  
**fiersian\***, *y*, *eo* *intr.* go beyond || *tr* remove, *rþ* depart  
**fiersn†** *once* *f* heel  
**fif** five  
**-eggede** with five edges or corners  
**-feald** fivefold.  
**-fēte(d)** five-footed  
**-fiere** five-stoned  
**-læppede** having five lobes  
**-lēaf** *n* cinquefoil  
**-wintre** five years old  
**fif-mægen** = **fifel-**  
**fifealde**, **fif-** *f* butterfly  
**fifel†** (*n*) monster, giant.  
**-cynn** *n* race of monsters  
**-dor** *n* the river Eider (between Holstein and Slesvig).  
**-mægen\***, **fifm-** *n* magic power  
**-strēam**, **-wæg** *m*. ocean.  
**fifele** *f*. buckle [*Lt.* fibula].  
**fifta** fifth  
**fif-tēopa** fifteenth  
**fif-tiēne** fifteen.  
**fiftig** fifty.  
**-feald** fiftyfold  
**-opa**, **-eog-** fiftieth.  
**fih̥te** (*n*) rag *IN*.  
**fīl** = **fēol** file  
**-ian** rub (!) *Gl*  
**fild** milking, quantity milked at one time.  
**-cumb** *n* milk-pail  
**filde** level (land) [*fēld*].  
**gefilde** *n* plain

# FILIPE

**filip|e** *n* hay  
**-lēag** *m* meadow *Ct*.  
**filmen**, *y* *n* film, thin skin, prepuce  
**fin** heap of wood, wood-store  
**fina** *m* woodpecker  
**finc** *m* finch  
**find|an** (3) *pr.* funde, **fand** find, meet · funde hine licgan; ~ *pæt* cweatern beclýsed, find out (hwele hē sie), ~ *æt* obtain — *mēt* *ic* *ne* *mæg* *sēt* *mē* *sealfum* ~ *pæt* *ic* *hine* *sefre* *geseo* *I* cannot bring myself to . . , I cannot bear to . . | think of (plan), devise, invent *se* *cýning* *funde* *pæt* *him* *man* *sæt* *wip* *made* arrangements for opposing their landing, *fundon* *pæt* *hie* *sendon* æfter him agreed on the plan of sending. .  
**-end** *m* finder  
**finger** *m* finger  
**-æppel** *m*. date.  
**-docean** *pl* finger-muscles  
**-lic** of a finger.  
**finn** *m* fin.  
**-iht\***, **fīnht** finny  
**finol**, **fīnugl** *m*, **fīnu(g)le** *f*. fennel [*Lt* foeniculum].  
**-sēd** *n*. fennel-seed  
**finta†** *m* tail; consequence, result  
**fīrast** *mpl* men, mankind  
**firen**, *fy-* *f* crime, sin; violence, torment, suffering. **fīrnum** *av* wickedly, excessively  
**-bealo†** *n*. sinful evil  
**-cræft†** *m*. wickedness  
**-dæd†** *f* crime  
**-earfopt** *n* terrible suffering  
**-frēmmede†** sinful  
**-full†**, **-georn†**, **-lic†** sinful  
**-lice†** *av* violently, rashly  
**-ligerian** commit fornication.  
**-lust** *m* sinful lust, luxury  
**-lustfull** luxurious, wanton  
**-synnig†** sinful.  
**-pearft** *f* dire need or distress  
**-weorc†** *n* crime  
**-wyrcond(e)†**, **-wyrhta†** *m*. evil-doer  
**fīr(e)man** sin, commit adultery; revile  
**fīrenicg|a\*** *m*, **-o\*** *f*, **fīrenhyega**, **fīrynhyge** adulterer, adulteress, &c  
**fīrmdig** = **frymdig**

## FIRMETTAN

firmettan ask, request *w a and*  
*sib*  
 firn, *y* I ancient II *av* long ago  
*cpw* (giet) -or.  
 -dagast *npl* days of old.  
 -geflit *n* former quarrel  
 -geflita *m* old enemy  
 -gēart *npl* former years, lapse of  
 time.  
 -gēarat *av* of old  
 -giedd *n* ancient tradition, pro-  
 phecy  
 -lic former, ancient  
 -mann *m* man of old  
 -gemynd *n* old tradition  
 -scapa *m* old enemy  
 -gesceap *n* old decree.  
 -sēgent *n* ancient tradition.  
 -gesetu *npl* ancient seats or  
 abode  
 -strēamast *npl* ancient streams,  
 ocean *Cp* fergen-.  
 -gestrēont *n* ancient treasure  
 -synn *f* ancient sin  
 -(ge)weorc *n* ancient work.  
 -gewinn *n* ancient war  
 -wita *m* sage, councillor  
 -gewrit *n* ancient writing, scrip-  
 ture.  
 -gewyrht *n* former deserts, fate  
 gefirn *av* long ago, far back (in  
 time), for a long time, *spl* -ost  
 furthest back (in time) -- ~ wor-  
 ulde long ago.  
 -dagas *npl* days of old  
 -gewiton long past (time).  
 first *f* roof, ceiling  
 first, *ie*, *y* *m* space of time; re-  
 spite; time (to finish something)  
 -hrōf *m* ceiling, or two words (?)  
 -meare *f* space of time, appointed  
 time, interval.  
 -gemeare *n* space of time.  
 firwit, -et, fy-, fe(o)- *n* curiosity.  
 hune ~ bræc, hune ~ frægn pæs  
 he was curious.  
 -full inquisitive  
 -georn inquisitive, curious  
 -geornnes *f* curiosity  
 -nes *f* curiosity  
 firwit, -tt curious, inquisitive  
 fisc, *pl* -as, fixas *m* fish  
 -brýne (*m*) brine  
 -cynn *n* fish kind, species of fish  
 -deæg *f* purple.  
 -flōd(u) *m* sea  
 -hūs *n* fishing-house

## FISC-MERE

fisc|mere *m* fish-pond  
 ~nett *n* fishing-net, net of fishes  
 -pōl *m* fish-pool. pool in river  
 -prūt *m* small fish /V  
 -wær *m* fish-weir (for catching fish)  
 ~welle I abounding in fish II.  
*m* fish-pond Gl  
 fisc|ian, fix- fish  
 -ere *m* fisher, kingfisher  
 ~(n)op, fisc(n)a *m* fishing  
 fisting *f*. fesculatio, following  
 pedatio in Gl  
 fitt *f* song, poem  
 -an sing. tell in verse  
 fitt *once* fight  
 fitung *f* fighting LL  
 fipelle *f* fiddle  
 -ere *m*., -estre *f* fiddler  
 fiper-, e(o), L fēower- [fēower].  
 -dāled quadripartite.  
 -fōte, -fōte four-footed.  
 -flēdende flowing in four streams  
 (river) Gl  
 -hiwe quadriform  
 -ling *m* quarter.  
 -rica *m* tetrarch  
 -scēatas\*, fe- *+* *npl* four quarters  
 (?)  
 -scietan quarter Gl  
 -sciete quadrangular  
 -tieme four-teamed (chariot).  
 fiper|e *n* wing [feper]  
 -bære, -berende winged  
 ge-hamod feathered  
 ge-ian feather, wing  
 -lēas without wings  
 -slēht *m* flapping wings.  
 flā = flān  
 flacort *f* flying (of arrows)  
 flāsc, flāc *n* flesh, body, living  
 creature  
 -æt *m* meat  
 -bana *m* murderer  
 -gebyrd *f* incarnation.  
 -cieping *f* meat-market  
 -cofa *m* body, flesh.  
 -(c)wellere *m* executioner  
 -en of flesh  
 -ennes *f* incarnation  
 -hamat *m* body.  
 ge-hamod incarnate  
 -hord *n* body  
 -hūs *n* meat-house  
 -lic carnal  
 -licnes *f* incarnation  
 -mangere *m* butcher  
 -mapu *f* maggot

## FLÆSC-METE

flāsc|mete *m*, *pl* -mettas men  
 ge-nes *f* incarnation  
 ge-od incarnate  
 -stræt *f* meat-market  
 -tāwere *m* executioner  
 -tōp *m* one of the teeth Gl  
 -wyrn *m* maggot  
 flæpe-camb = flæpe-  
 flagg plaster  
 flāht I treacherous, hostile II *n*  
 treachery  
 flān *fm*, flā *f*, *pl* -a, ~ arrow, dart.  
 -boga *+* *m* bow  
 -hred *+* R  
 -iht of an arrow  
 -pracut *f* attack or force of  
 arrows  
 -geweore *n* arrows  
 flasce, flaxe *f*. flask, bottle [It.  
 vasculum]  
 flax-fōte = flax- web-footed.  
 flēa, flēah (*f*) flea  
 -wyr *f* fleabane (a plant).  
 flēan 2 *plc* flagen flay, strip off  
 (piece of skin)  
 flēah *n* albugo, white spot in the  
 eye  
 flēam *m* flight — wearp or fealh  
 on -e took to flight [flēon]  
 -lāst *m* apostasy Gl  
 fleard *n* folly, superstition  
 -ian grow luxuriantly, play the  
 fool, act wrongly  
 gefleard *n* folly, madness, error  
 fleape = fleope  
 fleax *n*. flax  
 -æcer *m* flax-field  
 -line *f* flax-winder, reel  
 -gescot *n* contribution of flax  
 flecta = fleohta  
 flēd|an\* flow [flōd]  
 -ing *f*. flowing  
 -e full (river)  
 flēon *plc*. flēah, *pl* flugon, *plc*  
 flōgen 7 flee, put to flight, fly  
*Cp* flēogan  
 flēog|an 7 *intr*. fly, move quickly  
 flee *Cp* flēon.  
 -endlic flying  
 geflēogan 7 *intr* fly || *tr* fly over  
 flēog|e *f* fly  
 -cynn, flēoh- *n* fly kind.  
 -nett *n* fly-net, mosquito-curtain  
 -rift *n* fly-curtain  
 fleoht|an\* 3 plait, weave See  
 flohten-fōte  
 fleohta\*, *vE* flecta *m* hurdle



# FLĒOS

# FLŌD

# FLYTME

flēos = flies.  
 flēot *m.* mouth of river, estuary;  
 bay | sea, water | raft, ship, vessel.  
 ~wyrt *f.* seaweed.  
 flēotan 7 float, sail; swim.  
 fleope, ea *f.* water-lily.  
 flēring *f.* flooring, story [flōr].  
 fleowian *once* whisper.  
 flētt *n.* floor; dwelling, house, hall.  
 ~pæpþ *m.* floor.  
 ~ræstþ *f.* bed.  
 ~sittendþ *m.* hall-sitter, courtier.  
 ~gestealdþ *n.* household goods.  
 ~werodþ *n.* hall-troop, retainers.  
 flepe-camb, æ *m.* weaver's comb.  
 flēwsa *m.* flux, discharge (in medicine) [flōwan].  
 flex = fleax.  
 flicce *n.* fitch (of bacon).  
 flicerian flutter, hover.  
 geflien\*, ȳ, i, -an expel (disease) [flēon].  
 flēm|an put to flight, banish [flēam].  
 flēm|a *m.* fugitive, outlaw — an  
 or -ena fiermp or feorm harbour-  
 ing an outlaw [flēam].  
 ge-e fugitive *IN*.  
 flies, ēo *n.* fleece.  
 flēte *f.* cream, curds || punt [flēo-  
 tan].  
 fligel (*m.*) flail.  
 flint *m.* flint; rock.  
 ~grægt grey as flint.  
 flit strife; scandalum (!) [flitan].  
 ~cræft *m.* disputation, logic.  
 ~cræftig belonging to logic, dia-  
 lectical.  
 ~full contentious.  
 ~georn quarrelsome, litigious.  
 ~mælum *av.* contentiously.  
 geflit *n.* strife, dissension, contest;  
 dispute, discussion. tō -es emu-  
 lously.  
 ~full, ~fullie, ~georn contentious.  
 ~fulnes *f.* litigiousness.  
 ~lice, ~mælum *av.* emulously.  
 flit|an 6 contend, struggle (in law-  
 suit, argument), oppose, quarrel.  
 ~end, ~ere *m.* wrangler.  
 flōc (*m.*) a fish.  
 flōcant clap, applaud.  
 floec *m.* body of men, troop, company.  
 ~mælum *av.* troopwise, in detach-  
 ments, flockwise, in flocks.  
 ~rād *f.* troop of cavalry.  
 ~slito *m.* sedition.

flōd *mn.* flowing, stream; flow of  
 tide, tide | river, sea, *pl.* water;  
 deluge, flood [flōwan].  
 ~blact flood-pale.  
 ~egesaþ *m.* terror of flood.  
 ~en, ~lic of a river.  
 ~weardþ *f.* sea-wall.  
 ~wegþ *m.* ocean path, sea.  
 ~wiglmt *m.* raging flood.  
 ~wuduþ *m.* ship.  
 ~ȳþþ *f.* wave of the sea.  
 flōde *f.* channel; gutter.  
 flogettān, gg fluctuate *Gl.* [flō-  
 gan].  
 flogopa *m.* liquid *Gl.*  
 flōh fragment, piece (of stone).  
 flohten-fōte web-footed [flēoh-  
 tan].  
 flōr, *d.* ~a, ~e *fm.* floor; ground —  
 scipes -, gangway.  
 ~stān *m.* pavement-stone.  
 flōrisc flowery [*Lt.*].  
 flot *n.* sea [flēotan].  
 ~hæreþ *m.* (hostile) fleet.  
 ~lic naval.  
 ~mann *m.* sailor, pirate, Dane.  
 ~scip *n.* ship.  
 ~smero *n.* dripping, fat.  
 ~wegþ *m.* sea.  
 flotian float *L.*  
 flota *m.* sailor, pirateþ; ship;  
 fleet.  
 geflotaþ *m.* floater, swimmer.  
 flotier|ian float, be flooded — mid  
 ~iendum ægum weeping; fly;  
 flutter, be disquieted (of heart)  
 [flēotan].  
 flōw|an 1 flow; be abundant.  
 ~(ed)nes *f.* flowing, flux (of blood);  
 overflow, torrent.  
 flox-fōte, fla- web-footed. *Cp.*  
 flohten.  
 flugol, flygol [*infl.* of flyge] flying,  
 fleeing; fleeting [flēogan, flēon].  
 flyogan\*, e put to flight, disperse  
 [flēon].  
 flyge *m.* flying, flight (of birds,  
 arrows).  
 ~rēowþ fierce in flight.  
 ~wiltþ *m.* flying wile.  
 flygol = flugol.  
 flyht *m.* flying, flight (of birds,  
 weapons) [flēogan].  
 ~hwætþ brisk in flight.  
 flyhte-clāp, *NE.* flyeti- *m.* patch  
 [flēohtan].  
 flyne *f.* batter.

flytme *f.* lancet [*Lt.* phleboto-  
 mum].  
 fnæd, ge- *n.* fringe, hem (of dress).  
 fnæs *n.* fringe.  
 fnæsettān snort.  
 fnæst *m.* breath, breathing; blast  
 (of fire).  
 ~ian breathe hard.  
 fnēos, an sneeze.  
 ~ung *f.* sneezing.  
 gefnesan (5) *once* sneeze. *Cp.*  
 fnēosan.  
 fnora *m.* sneeze [fnēosan].  
 fōn 1 b (hā) fēhp, *prt.* fēng, *plc.*  
 fangen grasp, seize — *abs.*: him  
 tōgēanesfēng clutched at him; tō-  
 gædre fēngon engaged in battle;  
 him on fultum fēng came to  
 their help | make prisoner, cap-  
 ture *gen.* ge-: gefēngon hine,  
 micle herehȳp | take, receive *A.*  
*wi.* (fēng wife), *W. w.* tō, on *a.*:  
 ~tō wife, ~tō hūpeniscum pēa-  
 wum, ~on fæsten take to fasting;  
 ~tō rice come to the throne, ~tō-  
 pām lande succeed to the estate;  
 ~tō pām norpdæle begin to  
 describe the North (of Europe);  
 uton fōn on pæt godspell pær  
 wē hit forlēton return to the  
 discussion of...; ~tō wurptenne  
 begin to worship.  
 foca *m.* cake of bread.  
 fōda *m.* food.  
 fōdor, fōdder *n.* food; fodder,  
 food for cattle | case, sheath.  
 ~brytta *m.* fodderer, herdsman.  
 ~hec fodder-rack.  
 ~nop *m.* sustenance.  
 ~pegutþ *f.* taking food, food.  
 ~welaþ *m.* abundance of food.  
 fōdrere *m.* forager (of army).  
 gefōg *n.* joining, joint.  
 ~stān *m.* key-stone.  
 fol = full.  
 gefol with foal.  
 fola *m.* foal, colt.  
 folc *n.* people, crowd — es mann  
 layman; army; nation.  
 ~āgendetþ ruling.  
 ~bealotþ *n.* severe evil or affliction.  
 ~bearntþ *n.* man.  
 ~beornþ *m.* man.  
 ~cūþþ *f.* cow of the people (!).  
 ~cūp celebrated, well known; public  
 (road) (!).  
 ~owēntþ *f.* queen.



## FOLC-CYNING

folc|cyning| *m.* king  
 ~dryht| *f.* people.  
 ~egsa| *m.* terror  
 ~gefeht *n.* pitched battle  
 ~fren| *f.* crime  
 ~frēa| *m.* lord, king  
 ~frēo, -frīg folk-free, free as other people  
 ~isc of the people, popular, common.  
 ~lagu *f.* law of the people  
 ~land *n.* land of the people  
 ~lār *f.* homily, sermon.  
 ~lēasung *f.* slander.  
 ~lic of the people, popular, common.  
 ~māgen| *n.* army.  
 ~māgpt| *f.* tribe, nation  
 ~māro| celebrated  
 ~mōt, ~gemōt *n.* popular assembly, folk-moot  
 ~nied| *f.* need of the people.  
 ~rād| *m.* public benefit  
 ~rāden(n)| *f.* decree of the people.  
 ~gerēfa *m.* official.  
 ~ryht, ~geryht *n.* popular right, right of a citizen, common law  
 ~ryht lawful.  
 ~sæl| *n.* hall, house.  
 ~scaru| *f.* tribe, nation, † = folc-land, land of the people  
 ~scapa| *m.* villain.  
 ~scipe| *m.* people, nation  
 ~gesettnes *f.* statute Bd  
 ~gesipt *m.* noble, prince.  
 ~slite *m.* sedition.  
 ~gestealla| *m.* companion in war  
 ~stede| *m.* dwelling-place; battle-place  
 ~stōw *f.* country place (as opposed to a town).  
 ~gestrēon| *n.* public treasure  
 ~swēot| *m.* multitude, army  
 ~getæl| *n.* number of people  
 ~talu *f.* genealogy  
 ~togat *m.* chief, general  
 ~getrum| *n.* host  
 ~truma *m.* people  
 ~geþrang *n.* crowd.  
 ~welig populous.  
 ~wert *m.* man  
 ~wiga| *m.* warrior.  
 ~gewinn| *n.* battle, war  
 ~wita| *m.* councillor  
 ~wōh *n.* deception of the people.  
 fold|et *f.* earth, mould, soil, ground; country  
 ~ærn *n.* sepulchre  
 ~āgend\*, folc- *m.* man

## FOLD-BOLD

fold|bold *n.* house, palace.  
 ~būend(ē) *m.* man  
 ~græf *n.* grave  
 ~græg earth-grey.  
 ~hrærende earth-traversing  
 ~ræst| *f.* rest in the earth, being buried  
 ~wæstm *m.* fruit of the earth  
 ~wang *m.* earth.  
 ~weg *m.* path, way; earth  
 ~wela *m.* earthly wealth or prosperity.  
 fōlen *plc.* of fēolan.  
 folg|ian, fyl|igan *wd.* succeed (in time); follow, pursue, persecute; obey, observe (law); serve, belong to household of, yield to physical force. gif sēo hringe him ~ap æt pām forman tyge (pull). See fylgan.  
 ~ere *m.* follower, disciple; retainer, freeman belonging to another's household; successor (in office).  
 folgen *plc.* of fēolan.  
 folgaþ *m.* body of followers or retainers, province, service, official position (esp. at court), office, appointment, condition of life  
 folm|, -e *f.* palm of hand, hand.  
 for, fer, æ, A fore *prp.* w d, i., a before: ~eaxlum stōd pæs cyninges, weorpode hie ~ealle menn above These meanings are not W, they are probably the result of transliterating A fore into for | time before ~fēawum dagum a few days ago, nū ~fēower gēarum | in the sight of, as regards. rice ~worulde | cause. mōdigode ~his fæger-nesse; ~Godes lufan, swealt ~pām gylte | aim. cōm pider ~pæs cyninges swicdōme to betray | benefit. bæd ~his cwelleras or cwellorum; equivalence, wa. rixode ~pone Herōdem in the place of, after; ēage ~ēage; hæfdon hīne ~ænne witegan | ~ān only || for-hwȳ, -hwēm, ā, -hwon, a why for-pēm, ā, -pon, a, A. for(ē)-pon therefore, because w inde for-pēm-pe, -pon- because w inde for-pēm-pæt in order that w sby for-pȳ, i therefore for-pȳ-pe, for-pȳ . pe because for-pȳ-pæt, for-pȳ . . pæt in order that w sby.

## FOR

for *av.* too, very, very much  
 fōr *f.* movement, motion, course; journey; way of life [faran]  
 ~bedd *n.* litter Gl.  
 ~bōc *f.* itinerary  
 ~mēta *m.* provisions for a journey  
 fōr, oo (m) pig Gl.  
 for-, fer-, æ.  
 for- *occ.* = fore-.  
 foran, ~e *av.* in front, before —  
 ~forrīdan cut off advance (of army); time before | foran on-gēan *prp.* wa. opposite. foran tō *prp.* wd. before (time)  
 ~bodig *n.* chest  
 ~hēafod, for(ē)h- *n.* forehead.  
 ~niht *f.* early part of the night  
 for-āp = fore-.  
 for-bærn|an *tr.* burn up, burn  
 ~ednes *f.* being burnt, burn (on body)  
 for-belgan 3 *rfl.* be angry  
 for-bēod|an 7 forbid *wd.* (him unryht), w sby, w ger.  
 ~endlic dehortative (in grammar).  
 for-beran 4 endure, suffer, tolerate. restrain || *intr.* forbear, refrain from w inde or sby. . forbær pæt hē ne slōg hīne  
 for-berstan 3 *intr.* break, be broken, come to nothing, fail. let go by default.  
 for-bieg|an *tr.* bend down, bend, humble.  
 ~els *m.* arch, vault.  
 for-biernan, eo 3 be consumed by fire, be burnt.  
 for-bindan 3 tie up (mouth of ox).  
 for-bitan 6 bite through.  
 for-blāwan 1 *tr.* blow wind for-blēow hīe ūt on sēa, blow out—*plc.* forblāwen suffenag from flatulence  
 for-blindian 1A *tr.* blind  
 for-bod *n.* prohibition.  
 for-brecan 4 break down; break, destroy — forbrocen decrepit, violate, break (oath, commands).  
 for-bregdan, -brēdan 3 tear in pieces, cover, transform.  
 for-bryttnes *f.* contrition  
 for-bryttan, -brytan break to pieces, crush.  
 for-būgan 7 *tr.* turn away from, flee from; avoid, refrain from, refuse (office); hold down, prevent from rising

## FORBYRD

## FORE

## FORE-MÆRE

for byrd *f.* abstention, restriction.  
 -ian endure, wait for Gl.  
 forca *m.* fork [*Lt.* furca].  
 for-*ceorfan* 3 cut off, out, down,  
 through (tongue, tree, neck).  
 for-*cēowan* 7 bite off (one's own  
 tongue).  
 for-*cierran* *tr.* turn aside, *refl.* turn  
 back *intr.*; turn upside down;  
 avoid, escape.  
 -ed perverse.  
 -ing *f.* turning aside.  
 for-*cinnan*† *R.*  
 for-*clāman* stop up.  
 for-*clingan* 3 shrink, wither.  
 for-*clýsan* *tr.* close, obstruct.  
 for-*cnidan* 6 break to pieces,  
 crush.  
 for-*cuman* 4 overcome, surpass;  
 assail; wear out, destroy.  
 for-*cūþ* depraved, wicked, bad,  
 foul.  
 -e, -lice *av.* badly.  
 for-*cwepan* 5 speak ill of; rebuke;  
 reject.  
 for-*cwolstan* swallow, take (medi-  
 cine).  
 for-*cýpan*† surpass in knowledge,  
 confute.  
 ford, *d.* -a, -e *m.* ford.  
 for-*dēlan* expend (money).  
 for-*delfan* 3 dig.  
 for-*dēman* condemn.  
 -edlic to be condemned.  
 -ednes *f.* condemnation, proscrip-  
 tion.  
 for-*demman* shut up, stop (ears).  
 for-*dician* block up.  
 for-*dil(i)gian* exterminate, destroy.  
 for-*dimman* become dark, ob-  
 scure.  
 for-*dōn* destroy, ravage, ruin, kill;  
 lead astray, pervert — *plc.* for-*dōn*  
 corrupt, wicked.  
 for-*drēncan* intoxicate.  
 for-*drifan* 6 expel, drive into  
 exile; drive out of course, carry  
 away (*of* current of river).  
 for-*drincan* 3 — *plc.* for-*druncen*  
 intoxicated.  
 for-*drūgian*, -*ūwian* *intr.* dry up.  
 for-*dwinan* 6 dwindle away, dis-  
 appear, vanish (from sight);  
 perish.  
 for-*dwylman*\*, i confound, ob-  
 scure (sight) [*dwolma*].  
 for-*dyttan* stop up, close.

fore *I. prep. w. d., a., often written*  
*for in A. and occ. in W., be-*  
*fore: ~ ēagum; mīpan onsiene*  
*~ him | superiority, rank before,*  
*above: for(e) ōþrum (or ōþre)*  
*bēon | time before | causal, be-*  
*cause, for the sake of | equivalence,*  
*instead of. II. av. beforehand.*  
 for-*ealdian* grow old, decay —  
*plc.* -od superannuated (soldier).  
 for-*(e)-āþ* *m.* preliminary oath.  
 for-*ēape* *av.* very easily.  
 for-*bēacen* *n.* portent, prodigy.  
 for-*beran* 4 prefer (!).  
 for-*(e)-bisen* *f.* example.  
 for-*e-bodian* announce, utter (!).  
 for-*(e)-boda* *m.* messenger (*of*  
*God*).  
 for-*brēost* *n.* chest, breast.  
 for-*burg* *f.* vestibule, entrance;  
 outwork.  
 for-*byrd* *f.* authority.  
 for-*ceorfan* 3 cut off front  
 of (!).  
 -end *m.* front tooth.  
 for-*costian* profane (!).  
 for-*(e)-cuman* 4 come before, come  
 forward; forestall, prevent.  
 for-*cwepan* 5 foretell, predict;  
 mention before *or* above.  
 for-*cynren* *n.* progeny (!).  
 for-*duru* *f.* porch, vestibule.  
 for-*dyre* *n.* vestibule.  
 for-*fang*\*, for-, *E.* for-*(e)feng*  
*m.* capture *or* recovery of cattle,  
 &c.; reward for such recovery.  
 -*feoh* *n.* reward for rescuing stolen  
 cattle, &c.  
 for-*(e)-feng* = forefang.  
 for-*fērende* going before.  
 for-*fōn* 1 anticipate.  
 for-*gān*, -*gangan* precede; take  
 precedence of, excel.  
 for-*genga* *mf.* one who goes in  
 front, forerunner; attendant, ser-  
 vant; predecessor (in office);  
 ancestor.  
 for-*gengel*\*, for- *m.* predecessor.  
 for-*gisl* *m.* preliminary hostage.  
 for-*glēaw* provident, prudent,  
 wise.  
 -lice *av.* providently, prudently.  
 for-*hālig* very holy.  
 for-*gehāt* *n.* promise, vow.  
 for-*e)-hēafod* = foran-.  
 for-*iarnend* *m.* predecessor.  
 for-*lārende* teaching.

fore-*mār*e, -lic illustrious, emi-  
 nent.  
 -nes *f.* eminence, renown.  
 fore-*manian* forewarn.  
 fore-*mearcod* before-mentioned.  
 fore-*meareung* *f.* chapter *IN*.  
 fore-*mihtig*, ea very mighty,  
 chief.  
 -lice *av.* very mightily.  
 fore-*munt* *m.* promontory (!).  
 fore-*nyne* *m.* taking before.  
 fore-*ridel*\*, for- *m.* fore-rider,  
 mounted messenger.  
 fore-*rim* *m.* preface.  
 for-*(e)-rynel* *m.* forerunner, pre-  
 cursor.  
 fore-*scēawian*, for- foresee, see;  
 appoint, ordain — -ode him  
 wununge provided him with.  
 -ere *m.* appointer.  
 -odlice *av.* providently, thought-  
 fully.  
 -ung *f.* foreseeing; prudence;  
 (divine) providence.  
 fore-*scēotan*\*, for- 7 anticipate,  
 forestall, prevent.  
 fore-*scip*\*, for- *n.* prow of ship.  
 fore-*scyttels* *m.* bar, bolt.  
 fore-*seccan* foretell; mention be-  
 fore *or* above.  
 fore-*sendan* send before  
 fore-*sēo* *n.* 5 foresee; provide.  
 -nd *m.* provider.  
 -nes *f.* (divine) providence.  
 fore-*settan*, for- place before *or* in  
 front; shut in, enclose; appoint,  
 intend.  
 -(ed)nes, foregeseten(n)es *f.* pur-  
 pose, intention; preposition  
 fore-*gesettan* put before  
 fore-*singend* *m.* precentor.  
 fore-*sittan* 5 preside (!).  
 fore-*smē(ag)an* think *or* consider  
 beforehand.  
 fore-*snot(t)orþ* very prudent *or*  
 wise.  
 fore-*sp(r)æc* *f.* preface, preamble;  
 agreement; (legal) defence, plead-  
 ing; promise (of godfather at  
 baptism).  
 fore-*sp(r)eca*, for- *m.* advocate,  
 mediator; sponsor.  
 fore-*sp(r)ecen*, for- above-men-  
 tioned.  
 for-*(e)-stæppan*, e 2 go before,  
 precede; excel; forestall.  
 -end *m.* predecessor.



fore-stæppung *f.* anticipating, preventing.  
 fore-standan 2 excel (!); pre-side.  
 for(e)-steall *m.* assault; fine for assault | forestalling, interference.  
 fore-stōra *m.* look-out man, pilot.  
 fore-stigan 6 excel.  
 fore-stihtian preordain.  
 -ung *f.* preordaining.  
 for(e)-tācn *n.* foretoken, presage, prodigy.  
 -ian presage.  
 fore-tēon *wk.* preordain, settle beforehand.  
 fore-teohhung *f.* predestination.  
 fore-tiege (*n.*) porch, vestibule. *Cp.* forþtiege.  
 fore-tōp *m.* front tooth.  
 fore-panc *m.* forethought, deliberation, consideration, (divine) providence.  
 -lic provident, thoughtful.  
 -lice *av.* prudently, thoughtfully.  
 -ol provident, prudent, wise.  
 -olnes *f.* prudence.  
 fore-þencan consider beforehand.  
 fore-þingian plead for, defend (in law-court), intercede.  
 -ere, -iend *m.* intercessor.  
 -rāden(*n.*), -ung *f.* intercession.  
 fore-warnian take warning beforehand Gl.  
 fore-wāt *vb.* foreknow.  
 fore-weall *m.* rampart, bulwark.  
 fore-weard *m.* scout, outpost.  
 fore-weard *f.* contract, agreement; provision (of agreement).  
 fore-weard, for-, -word *aj.* place front, front part of, extremity of: ~ hēafod forehead, ~ fōt sole — on ~an gān go on ahead, in advance || time early (part of), beginning of: ~ niht beginning of night.  
 fore-wesan *vb.* be before, take the lead, preside, rule.  
 fore-wis foreknowing.  
 fore-witig, -wittig, foreknowing.  
 fore-witigian prophesy  
 -ung *f.* prophecy.  
 fore-witol foreknowing.  
 -nes\*, forw- *f.* intelligence.  
 fore-wittiendlic prescient.  
 fore-witung *f.* foreknowing.  
 fore-wost *m.* chief IN.

fore-written above-written, above-mentioned.  
 fore-writennes *f.* proscription (!).  
 fore-wyreend *m.* servant.  
 fore-wyrd *f.* predestination.  
 fore-wyrhta\*, for- *m.* agent, representative.  
 for-faran 2 *tr.* intercept, blockade: forfōron þēm scipum þone mūpan foran; destroy, kill, ruin || *intr.* perish *vL.*  
 for-fēran *vL.* perish, be spoilt.  
 for-ferian *tr.* let (child) die.  
 for-flēon 7 flee from, escape, avoid.  
 for-fliegan put to flight.  
 for-fōn 1 seize; take by surprise, come upon suddenly; anticipate, forestall — hēo hine forane for-fēng prevented him (from prostrating himself); forfeit.  
 for-fyllan stop up, obstruct.  
 for-gæg an transgress; prevaricate, -ednes *f.* transgression; prevarication.  
 -ung *f.* fault, excess.  
 for-gān *vb.* go or pass over; forgo, abstain from; neglect.  
 for-georne *av.* very earnestly.  
 for-giēfan 3 *wda.* give; give up; forgive.  
 -endlic dative (case).  
 -en(d)lic pardonable, pardoned.  
 -en(n)es, -nes *f.* forgiveness.  
 -ung *f.* giving, donation.  
 for-giēldan 3 *wda.* repay, requite, recompense, make good — hire be twiſealdum forgeald þæs þe . . : pay, give || *wa.* pay for, buy off (person accused, attack).  
 for-giēlpan 3 — *ptc.* forgolpen made subject of boasting (of alms).  
 for-giēm an neglect; ignore, not heed.  
 -elēasian neglect.  
 for-giēt an 5 *w. a. or g.* forget.  
 -ing *f.* forgetfulness.  
 for-giētol forgetful.  
 -nes *f.* oblivion.  
 for-glendri(i)an devour, swallow up, destroy.  
 for-gnagan 2 gnaw to pieces, devour.  
 for-gnidan 6 crush — *ptc.* for-gniden contrite; throw down.  
 for-gnidennes *f.* contrition.  
 for-grindan 3 destroy.

for-grīpan 6 seize, grasp; attack; afflict.  
 for-grōwan† R.  
 for-gyltan — *ptc.* forgylt guilty; *ſyl. w. on* (synnum) incur guilt of.  
 forgyrd = forþgyrd.  
 for-gyrdan enclose.  
 for-habban keep back, restrain, hinder, prevent; refrain from: ic þē bidde þæt þū þis ne ~e, ac þæt þū cume; be continent — *ptc.* forhæfed continent.  
 -ende, æ abstinēt, continent.  
 for-hæfed continent [forhabban].  
 -nes, forhæfd- *f.* continence, temperance.  
 for-hātan 1 forswear, renounce — *ptc.* †forhāten reprobate (of the Devil).  
 for-healdan 1 misuse, ill-treat, defile (woman); desert — *ptc.* -en rebel, deserter.  
 for-heard very hard.  
 for-heardian become hard.  
 for-hēawan 1 cut down, slaughter.  
 for-helan 4 conceal, keep secret *wd. of pers.*  
 for-hergian, -herigan ravage, plunder, pillage [here].  
 -end *m.* ravager.  
 -ung *f.* devastation, pillage.  
 for-hienan humiliate, crush (in spirit); injure.  
 for-hiērdan *tr.* harden.  
 for-hogian despise, ignore.  
 -iend *m.* despiser.  
 -odlic contemptuous.  
 -odlice *av.* contemptuously.  
 -odnes, -hohnes *f.* contempt.  
 -ung *f.* contempt.  
 for-hradian be beforehand in doing anything; do anything too soon; anticipate, forestall, frustrate, prevent.  
 for-(h)rape *av.* very or too soon.  
 forht, IN, froht afraid, timid; formidable, terrible.  
 -full timorous.  
 -lic afraid, terrified.  
 -lice *av.* with fear, anxiously.  
 -mōd afraid, timid.  
 -nes *f.* fear, amazement.  
 forhtian be afraid; fear.  
 -iendlic timorous.  
 -ung *f.* fear.  
 forhtig once afraid, humble.  
 for-hwega *av.* about (quantity).



# FORHWEORFAN

# FORLIGERLIC

# FORSACAN

for hweorfan (3) come to an end, be destroyed.  
 for hwielfan remove; change, pervert.  
 ~edlic perverse  
 for hyegan despise; reject; neglect, ignore (command)  
 for hýðan hide  
 for hygdelic despicable, despised.  
 for hylmant once neglect (command)  
 for ieldan delay, put off.  
 for ierman reduce to poverty [earn]  
 for lācan 1 b *prt.* -lē(ol)c lead astray, deceive, betray  
 for lēðan lead astray, lead into destruction  
 for lēran lead astray (by bad advice).  
 for lētan 1 b leave — bæftan ~ leave behind; abandon; give up; omit, neglect, let go; lose | dismiss; remit, excuse, forgive; grant, give, let || inn ~ let in, út ~ let out. ūp ~ direct upwards.  
 ~ (en)nes *f* abandonment, absence, cessation, end, desolation, destruction, loss, remission (of sins).  
 for legenlic mean-looking, ugly  
 for legen(n)es, for legnes *f* fornication [forlicgan]  
 forleger- = forliger-.  
 for legis(s), -es *f*. prostitute, fornicatress [forlicgan].  
 ~wif *n* prostitute.  
 for lēogan 7 tell falsehood, lie — *ptc* forlegen perjured, accuse falsely  
 for leornung *f* deception.  
 for lēosan 7 *w. a.* , † lose, destroy — *ptc* forloren ruined  
 for liegjan 5 commit fornication *refl. w. wip a tr* hēo hīe forlæg wip hīne, hē hīe wolde ~ — *ptc* forlegen fornicator, adulterer, also = *aj.* þā fūle (or fūlan) ~an  
 ~end *m* fornicator  
 forliden shipwrecked [forlipan].  
 ~nes *f* shipwreck.  
 forlig-gang (!) *m* fornication G1  
 for lig(e)r, -e, -leg- *n* fornication  
 ~bedd *n* bed of fornication.  
 ~hūs *n.* house of ill-fame.

for lgerlic unchaste  
 for lig(e)r, -lir *m.* fornicator, adulterer  
 for liger adulterous.  
 ~nes, -leg- *f.* fornication  
 for ligrian commit fornication  
 for lipan, see forliden  
 for lor destruction, perdition — tō ~e gedōn destroy; loss [forlēosan].  
 for loren(n)es *f* destruction, perdition [forlēosan].  
 for lustlice *av* very cheerfully or willingly  
 forma *wh.* first (in order or rank, or time) [fore]  
 for mæl, -māl (*n*) treaty, agreement.  
 for manig very or too many.  
 formelle *f.* bench [*Lt.* formella]  
 for meltan 3 *intr* melt away, be consumed, disappear.  
 formeost = fyrmost foremost.  
 for mieltan melt *tr. and intr*  
 for mōgian — *ptc* ~od decayed  
 for molsnian crumble, decay  
 for myrpr(i)an murder, destroy.  
 for nāmjan — *ptc* ~ed worn out, afflicted (with grief)  
 forne = foran.  
 for nēah *av* very nearly, almost.  
 for nēan *av* nearly, almost  
 for nefa *m.* great-grandson (!).  
 Fornet (*m.*) — ~es folm a plant.  
 for nōpan *refl* risk one's life.  
 for niedan force.  
 for niman 4 plunder; destroy, disfigure — mid fyrhte fornūmen overcome with terror, annul  
 forod often used as a *partic.* broken (*esp. of arms, legs, and other parts of the body*), humbled (*of pride*), void, useless.  
 for oft very or too often  
 for pēran pervert; destroy, ruin  
 for pyndant annul, do away with (*Evē's sin*).  
 forradian = forhradian  
 for rēðan betray, injure — hine of life ~ betray him to death, cause his death; hine tō dēape ~ put him to death.  
 for ridan 6 — foran ~ cut off advance, intercept (*of cavalry*).  
 for rotjan rot away, putrefy — *ptc* ~od purulent (wound).  
 ~odnes *f* corruption; pus, matter.

for sacan 2 *wa.* refuse, give up, relinquish, deny.  
 for sætian lay in wait for, surprise (army)  
 forsāwen *acc ptc of* for sēon  
 forse, *pl* -as, froxas *m* frog  
 for scādan, ēa 1 b scatter, disperse.  
 for scamjian *impers wa.* be ashamed: hine ~ap.  
 ~ung *f.* modesty  
 for scapung *f.* crime, fault.  
 for sceap (*n.*) crime.  
 for scēnding *f* confusion *IN*.  
 for sceorfan 3 devour (*of locusts*)  
 for scieppan 2 *tr* transform, change to something worse.  
 for screncjan supplant, oppress, overcome (sins).  
 ~end *m.* supplanter  
 for serifan 6 proscriber; condemn *w. a. or d.* , † bewitch (by writing runes).  
 for scrincan 3 *intr* shrink up, wither  
 for scūfan 7 humble (pride)  
 for scyld(1)gian convict of crime, *refl* incur guilt, incriminate oneself — *ptc* forscyldgod guilty  
 for scyttan forestall, prevent (punishment)  
 for sēarian *intr* wither, dry up  
 for sēcan afflict.  
 for seogan accuse, traduce, slander.  
 for segen *ptc of* for sēon.  
 for sēndan send into exile, send to destruction — on wræcsiþ-banish  
 for sēon 5 despise, reject, ignore, refrain from.  
 for sēones *f* care, diligence Bd  
 for sēopan 7 — *ptc.* forsoden withered.  
 for sēttan obstruct (road, water-course).  
 for sewen, -sāwen, -sogen *ptc.* despised [for sēon].  
 ~lic contemptible, abject.  
 ~lice *av.* ignominiously  
 ~nes *f.* contempt.  
 for sittan 5 hem in, obstruct (path), injure; absent oneself from (meeting, militia); put off, delay *w a., i.* , neglect.  
 for sīpian perish  
 for slāwian be slothful or unwilling.

# **FORSLEĀN**

# **FORSWIP**

# **FORPĒON**

for-slēan 2 break (bone); kill, slaughter.  
 for-slēgenlic mean, ignominious (death). *Cp.* forlegenlic.  
 for-slitān 6 devour.  
 for-smorian smother, stifle, choke.  
 for-sorgian despond.  
 for-span|an 2 entice, allure.  
 ~ing *f.* enticement.  
 for-spēdian make prosperous.  
 for-spēdian squander.  
 for-spenn|an entice, allure [spanan].  
 ~en(n) *f.* enticement.  
 ~end *m.* procurer.  
 ~endlic seductive, corrupting.  
 ~estre *f.* bawd.  
 ~ing *f.* enticement.  
 for-spiercan *tr.* dry.  
 for-spild *m.* destruction.  
 for-spildan, -spillan destroy, squander, kill.  
 for-spillednes *f.* destruction, perdition, waste.  
 for-sp(r)ecan 5 *tr.* speak in vain; deny.  
 forst *m.* frost.  
 ~ig, ~lic frosty, frozen.  
 for-stalian *vsf.* steal away, run away.  
 for-standan 2 *wa.* defend — forane~ defend; obstruct, stop (way); understand; *wda.* hinder from; *wd.* help, avail, profit.  
 for-stelan steal, rob *wda.* — *ptc.* forstolen deprived of, without *wi.*  
 for-stoppan stop up, close.  
 for-strang very strong.  
 for-styntan blunt.  
 for-sūgan, -can 7 — *ptc.* forsogen hollow, emaciated (stomach).  
 for-sūgian, for-sūwian = for-swīgian.  
 for-swālan burn up, burn, scorch.  
 for-swāpan 1 sweep away, sweep, dash, hurl.  
 for-swelgan 3 swallow up, devour; absorb (moisture).  
 for-sweltan 3 die, perish.  
 for-sweorcan 3 become dark.  
 for-sweorfan 3 rub off, grind away.  
 for-swerian 2 forswear, renounce *wi.*; swear falsely, *vsf.* perjure oneself — *ptc.* forsworn perjured.  
 for-swīgian, -s w)ūgian, -sūwian

*tr.* keep silent, not speak of, ignore; pass over in silence, not mention.  
 for-swip very strong.  
 for-swip(i)an overcome, repress.  
 for-swipe *av.* very strongly or severely, excessively.  
 for-sworcennes *f.* darkening [for-sweorcan].  
 for-sworenes *f.* perjury [for-swerian].  
 for-syngian — *ptc.* ~od sinful, sinner.  
 for-tendan burn away, cauterize.  
 for-tēon 7 mislead || cover.  
 for-timbr(i)an obstruct.  
 for-togen(n)es *f.* cramp, colic [fortēon].  
 for-tred|an 5 tread down, trample on.  
 ~ing *f.* treading down.  
 for-trūwian, -ūgian be overconfident — *ptc.* ~od presumptuous.  
 ~odnes *f.* presumption, arrogance.  
 ~ung *f.* presumption.  
 for-tyhtan entice into wrong, seduce.  
 for-tyllan lead astray, seduce.  
 for-tȳnan block, stop (way).  
 forp *av.* | place forth, out, forwards, on(wards). ~ mid *d.* with; *av.* simultaneously, together with, henceforth, continuously || time still, continually, henceforth. ~ mid ealle forthwith. (and) swā ~ and so on, then. swā ~ (swā) to the extent that, because.  
 forpian promote; accomplish.  
 forp-bære productive, teeming.  
 forp-beran 4 bring forward, produce.  
 forp-biēding *f.* emboldening.  
 forp-boren of high birth.  
 forp-bringan bring forward or out; bear (fruit), produce, create; accomplish.  
 forp-cuman 4 come forward or forth; be born; come into being; come to pass; succeed, be a success.  
 forp-cyme *m.* coming forth, birth.  
 for-pearle *av.* very severely, excessively.  
 ~(l)ice *av.* very much, entirely.  
 for-pencan despise, *vsf.* distrust

oneself, despair — *ptc.* forpoht in despair, despairing.  
 for-pēon 6, 7 surpass in merit.  
 for-pēon oppress, destroy.  
 for-pēofan steal.  
 for-pēostrian darken.  
 forp-fæder *m.* forefather.  
 forp-faran 2 die.  
 forp-fēr|an die: wearp ~ed died. ~ednes, ~ing *f.* death.  
 forp-folgian, -fylgan follow (l).  
 forp-fōr *f.* departure, death.  
 forp-forlæten(n)es *f.* licence.  
 forp-fram|ian *intr.* grow; improve.  
 ~ung *f.* prevailing; departure.  
 forp-gang *m.* progress, course; success; privy, drain, going to the privy.  
 forp-genge progressive, prosperous, effective.  
 forp-georn† eager to advance, impetuous.  
 forp-gyrd, forp- *m.* fore-girth, martingale.  
 forp-heald bent forward, stooping; steep.  
 forp-here *m.* van (of army).  
 forp-hlīfian be prominent.  
 for-pierrian\*, y dry up *intr.*  
 for-pilman = -pylman choke.  
 for-pindān 3 — *ptc.* forpunden swollen.  
 for-pingian intercede for *wa.*  
 forp-lād|an bring forth.  
 ~nes *f.* bringing forth, production.  
 forp-gelang dependent, depending on.  
 forplie forward, advanced *L.*  
 forp-mære† very illustrious or conspicuous (!). *Cp.* foremære.  
 for-polian be without, want *wi.*  
 for-præst|an destroy, afflict.  
 ~ednes *f.* contrition.  
 forp-riht\*.  
 ~e *av.* at once, instantly.  
 for-pringan† 3 protect: hīe him ~ protect them from him.  
 for-prycc|an press; overwhelm; oppress, afflict; suppress, stop.  
 ~ednes, ~yced- *f.* pressure, oppression.  
 forp-ryne *m.* course, flow (of river).  
 for-prysm(i)an throttle, strangle, choke (growth).  
 forp-gesceaft† *f.* created things,



# FORÞSCIPE

creation *coll.*, future state *or* condition, the future  
 forþscipe *m* progress *Bd*  
 forþ-geþienet visible.  
 forþ-sip *m* departure; death.  
 ~ian die.  
 forþ-snottor very wise  
 forþ-spell *n* declaration.  
 forþ-spōwnes *f* prosperity  
 forþ-tiege (*n*) porch, vestibule  
*Cp* foretiege  
 forþ-þegn *m* noble  
 forþ-weard *m* pilot  
 forþ-weard *I* inclined forward, tending; advanced, forward (*of* undertaking *or* work), progressing, growing, ready; future, in future, continual, everlasting *II*. ~\*, for-weard† *once av.* in future, always  
 ~es *av* forwards  
 forþ-weg *m* forward way, departure — on ~, in ~ away.  
 forþ-wif *n*, matron  
 forþ-gewitan 6 go forth; *of time* pass by — *þtc* forþgewiten past (deeds, ten-e), die.  
 forþ-gewiten(*n*'es *f* departure  
 for þyldigian, -þyld(e)gian, -þyl-gian bear patiently, endure  
 for þylman choke; † envelope, encompass, cover, overwhelm.  
 forþ-yppan display, reveal  
 for-ūtan *av*, *þp* *ud* except *L*  
 for-wana = \*forwēna.  
 for wandigian hesitate: hī ~iap þæt hī swā na dōn h. to do so.  
 ~igende hesitating, respectful, scrupulous  
 ~ung *f* shame.  
 forward† = \*forþweard  
 for weax|an 1 grow too much — *þtc* ~en overgrown, too big  
 for weddian pledge  
 for wegan 5 kill  
 forwel *av*. very well, very, much  
 for wēn|an — *þtc* ~ed insolent.  
 for-wēna\*, -wana *once m* presumption (?)  
 for weornian wither away, fade, decay [forwesan].  
 for weoron *þtc. of* \*forwesan  
 for weorpan 3 throw, throw away, reject, repulse; squander  
 for weorpan 3 perish; ~ on mōde be grieved.  
 for weorþfullie very illustrious  
 for-wer|ian wear out — *þtc.* ~ed,

# FORWEREDNES

~od worn out (clothes), extreme (old age)  
 for werednes *f* extreme old age, decrepitude  
 forweren *þtc. of* \*forwesan  
 for wes|an\* 5 — *þtc* -weren, -we-oron†, -woren decayed, worn out  
 ~ing *f* destroying  
 for-wiern|an *wdg.* prevent from, restrain, oppose, refuse, deny (favour).  
 ~edlice *av* with abstinence  
 ~ednes *f* self-restraint, continence  
 for wisnian, eo wither up, decay  
 for-witolnes = fore-.  
 for wlcen|an make proud, puff up  
 for worden|lic perishable [for-weorþan].  
 ~(n)es *f* failure (of crops) *vL*  
 forworen *þtc. of* \*forwesan  
 for-wraced banished  
 for wrecan 5 banish, expel — *þtc*  
 forwreccen exiled, strange  
 for-wrēgan accuse, calumniate  
 for wrītan 6 cut through  
 for wriþan 6 bandage (wound).  
 for wundian wound  
 for wundorlice *av* very wonderfully  
 for wyrcan *prt* -orhte, -yrhte barricade, obstruct (road, bridge), dam up; destroy, ruin; forfeit, *ryl* incur guilt, perdition | *þtc*  
 forworht guilty, wrong-doing, convicted, condemned, ruined,  
 ~mann criminal  
 for-wyrd *fn* destruction, ruin [for-weorþan].  
 ~an perish.  
 ~endlic perishable  
 forwyrrhte, *see* forwyrcan  
 fossere *m* spade [*Lt.* fossorium]  
 fōstor, -er, fēster- *n* feeding, sustenance, food.  
 ~bearn *n* foster-child  
 ~brōþor *m* foster-brother  
 ~cild *n* foster-child  
 ~fæder *m*. foster-father.  
 ~land *n*. 'foster-land,' endowment.  
 ~lēan *n* payment *or* reward for keep of a child  
 ~ling *m*. foster-child.  
 ~mann *m* security  
 ~mōdor *f* foster-mother  
 ~sweostor *f* foster-sister  
 fōsternop *m* sustenance; pasturage.

# FÖSTRAP

fōstrap *m*. food, provisions  
 fōt *m*, *pl* fēt, oe, -as foot, foot (measure)  
 ~ād| *f* gout  
 ~bred *n* stirrup  
 ~cosp, -cops *m*. fetter  
 ~copu *f* gout  
 ge-cypsed fettered [fōt-cosp]  
 ~gece *m* gout.  
 ~feter *f*. fetter.  
 ~lāst, āe *n* footstep, track; step (distance).  
 ~lic pedestrian.  
 ~mæl *n* foot (measure).  
 ~mælum *av* step by step  
 ~gemeare† *n* measurement by feet, space of a foot.  
 ~gemet *n* fetter (?).  
 ~rāp *m* part of a sail  
 ~scamol *m*, ~setl *n* footstool  
 ~sid reaching to the feet (*of* cloak)  
 ~spor *n* footprint  
 ~spure (?) *n*. foot-rest, -stool *vL*.  
 ~stān *m* pedestal  
 ~swāp *n*. footprint; foot  
 ~swyle *m* swelling of the foot.  
 ~pwēal *n*. washing the feet.  
 ~gewāde *n* foot-clothing.  
 ~wære *m* gout  
 ~wel|n, -wolma *m*. sole of the foot.  
 fōpor, -er *n* food, fodder, load (measure), covering, case; basket  
 foporn (*m*) a surgical instrument, lancet (?)  
 fox *m* fox ~es-clāte *f* burdock  
 ~es-clife *f*. greater burdock  
 ~es-fōt *m* bur reed (a water-plant) ~es-glofe, ~es-clofe 'foxglove  
 ~hyll *m* fox-hill *Ct*  
 ~ung *f*. craftiness  
 fracop, fracod, *vL* fræcūp *I* vile, shameful, nasty, abominable, hateful, wicked, bad, useless *II n* disgrace, insult, wickedness [*Cp* forecūp]  
 ~e *av* shamefully  
 ~lic shameful, ignominious, wicked  
 ~lice *av*. wickedly, with evil intent, disgracefully  
 ~(lic)nes *f* vileness, lewdness.  
 ~scipe *m* vileness, disgraceful conduct  
 fræ- = fræa-.  
 fræc = frec  
 fræcūp = fracop  
 fræfele = fræfele



gefræget I. *n.* — mine ~ as I have heard say. II. *aj.* celebrated, notorious.

gefrægen, *see* frigan.

frægn *prt.* of frignan.

gefrægnod† *once.* For gefræcnod (†).

frægn = frægn *prt.* of frignan.

gefræp(ge)gian *IN.* accuse; reverence (†).

fræt†, æ† obstinate, defiant, proud.

~ig, æ† proud, perverse.

fræt *prt.* of fretan.

fræt-gengia *vE. m.* apostasy (†) Gl.

fræt-læppa *m.* dewlap.

frætwa, -e, ge- *fp.* ornaments, trappings, armour, treasures [ge-tawe].

~(i)an, -tew- adorn.

~ednes *f.* ornament.

~ung *f.* ornament.

gefrægian learn by asking *IN.* [frignan].

fram, freom vigorous, bold, brave.

~lice *av.* vigorously, boldly, promptly.

~nes *f.* vigour.

~scipe *m.* action.

fram I. *pp.* *w. d., i.* motion (away)

from: hī wurdon gegripene

~mōderlicum brēostum; pā

hē him ~ wolde, pā gefēng hē

hine | distance, extent: fēower

mīla ~ pām mūpan; ~ sē

op sē | time: ~ hancrede op

undern | origin, source: swā

mīcel ege stōd dōofum ~ ēow

pæt . . | agent (with passive):

wearp ādrifen of his biſcep-

dome ~ Ecgferpe cyninge |

privative: frēoh ~ dēapes sār-

nesse; bugon ~ Godes ge-

lēafan; āliesan ~ . . II. *av.*

away: ~ gān depart; ~ ic ne

wille I will not run away.

fram/ian avail, benefit.

~igendlic effective (medicine).

fram-byge *m.* apostasy.

fram-cyme *m.* progeny, descendants.

fram-cynn *n.* progeny, offspring; lineage; origin.

fram-faru *f.* excess (†).

fram-fundung *f.* departure.

fram-lād *f.* retreat.

framlic turned away from Gl.

fram-sīp *m.* departure.

fram-slitnes *f.* desolation *IN.*

framweard about to depart, departing; about to die; enterprising (†).

~es *av.* in a direction away from.

frān *prt.* of frignan.

franca *m.* javelin.

Francian *mpl.* Franks.

~land *n.* France.

frāsian question; tempt.

~ung *f.* questioning; temptation.

gefrāsian find out by inquiry, learn.

frēa† *m.* lord, king, consort; the Lord (God or Christ).

~dryhten *m.* lord.

~reccere *m.* prince.

~wine *m.* (beloved) lord.

~wraſen *f.* splendid chain.

frēa-beorht, frē- very bright; glorious.

frēa-bodian proclaim.

frēa-drieman exult.

frēa-fætt\*, frē- very fat.

frēa-glēaw very prudent.

frēa-hræd, frē- very quick.

frēa-mære, frē- very famous.

frēa-mīcel\*, frē- very great.

frēa-ofestlice\*, frē- *av.* very quickly.

frēa-torht very bright.

frēa-wlitig very beautiful.

frēc, æ, *IN.* i *wg.* gluttonous, greedy, bold (in).

~lice *av.* greedily.

~māse *f.* titmouse.

~nes *f.* greediness.

freca† *m.* bold one, warrior.

freca†, *vE.* ~eo *m.* glutton.

frēcēdnes, frēcēlnes = frēcēn-

nes.

frēcelsian danger.

frēcēn *n.* danger [frēcne].

~full, ~(d)lic dangerous.

~lice *av.* dangerously.

~(n)es, frēcnes, frēcēdnes, frēcēlnes *f.* danger; harm.

frēcne, eo I. dangerous; terrible; daring, bold; wicked. II. *av.*

dangerously; severely; boldly.

~ian — *pte.* ge-od endangered, +fierce, proud.

frēcnes = frēcēnnes.

gefrēdian be sensible of, feel, perceive — *pte. cpv.* ~ra more perceptible [frōd].

~endlic perceptible.

gefrēd mælum *av.* by degrees (†).

~nes *f.* perception.

frēfel, æ (*n.*) cunning.

~e cunning; bold.

~ian be cunning.

~lice, frēf(e)lice *av.* cunningly; shamelessly.

~nes *f.* cunning, sagacity.

frāfernes *f.* consolation.

frēfran, oe, ~ian comfort, console.

~(i)end *m.* comforter, consoler.

~ung *f.* comfort, consolation.

gefrege *pte.* of frigan.

frēht [e = eo?] divination. *Cp.* frihtere.

frēm(e)de, frempe unfamiliar, strange; estranged (from) *wd.*; foreign; devoid of *wg.*

frēmđian alienate, estrange.

frēmēdnes, gefrem(ed)nes *f.* fulfilment.

frēmman, frēmian *tr.* further, advance, raise *fig.*; urge, incite; perform, commit, make, do || *wd.* benefit, do good, profit, avail [fram].

~ing, frēmung, ge- *f.* performance; effect.

frēmju, eo *f.* benefit, advantage, prosperity.

~full beneficial.

~fullice *av.* efficaciously.

~fulnes *f.* utility.

~lic profitable.

~sum beneficial; kind.

~sumlice *av.* kindly.

~sumnes *f.* benefit; liberality; kindness.

Frēncisc French [Francan].

frēo, frēoh, fri(g), *pl.* frige free; +noble; +joyful.

~bearn *n.* freeborn or noble child.

~borg = frip-.

~brōpor *m.* own brother.

~burg *f.* city.

~dohtor *f.* freeborn daughter.

~dōm *m.* freedom.

~dryhten† *m.* noble lord.

~lāc *n.* oblation.

~lāta *m.* freedman.

~lic(†) noble; goodly, magnificent; beautiful.

ge-lic *IN.* free.

~lice *av.* freely, without hindrance; nobly.

~mæg† *m.* (free) kinsman.

## FRĒO-MANN

## FRĒOT-MANN

## FRIP-BREC

frēo|mann *m.* free man, man.  
 ~nama *m.* surname, cognomen.  
 ~riht *n.* right of free men, privilege.  
 ~sceatt *m.* private property (?).  
 frēo† *f.* lady, woman.  
 frēo (*f.*) freedom, immunity Ct.  
 frēo- = frēa-.  
 frēon = frēogan.  
 frēod† *f.* affection, friendship,  
     good-will, peace.  
 frēo(ga)n, frigan free; †love.  
 gefrigend *m.* liberator.  
 gefreog-, see gefrige.  
 frēols *m.* freedom, immunity, privi-  
     lege; festival, holy day, celebra-  
     tion (of festival) [*from* \*fri-hals].  
 ~æfen *m.* eve of a festival.  
 ~bōc *f.* charter of freedom.  
 ~bryce *m.* breach of festival.  
 ~dæg *m.* festival day, festival.  
 ~dōm *m.* freedom.  
 ~gēar *n.* jubilee.  
 ~giēfa *m.* manumitter.  
 ~lic festive.  
 ~lice *av.* freely; solemnly.  
 ~mann *m.* freedman.  
 ~stōw *f.* festival-place.  
 ~tid *f.* festival time, anniversary.  
 frēols|ian keep as a festival, keep  
     holy, celebrate, keep (Sunday);  
     deliver.  
 ~ung *f.* celebration of festival.  
 frēond, *d.* friend, ~e; *pl.* friend,  
     ēo, ~as friend; relative; lover  
     [frēon].  
 ~heald friendly.  
 ~healdlic akin.  
 ~lār† *f.* friendly instruction or advice.  
 ~lapu† *f.* friendly invitation.  
 ~lēas friendless.  
 ~lēast *f.* want of friends.  
 ~lic friendly.  
 ~lice *av.* kindly.  
 ~lufu† *f.* love, friendship, relation-  
     ship.  
 ~mynd† *f.* love.  
 ~ræden(n) *f.* friendship; love.  
 ~scipe *m.* friendship; love.  
 ~spēd† *f.* abundance of friends.  
 ~spēdig rich in friends.  
 frēorig† cold; dispirited, sad,  
     terrified [frēosan].  
 ~ferp, ~mōd sad.  
 frēosan, *plc.* frozen 7 freeze.  
 frēot *m.* freedom [frēo].  
 ~giēfa *m.* manumitter.  
 ~giēfu, ~gift *f.* manumission.

frēot-mann *m.* freedman.  
 freop-, see frip-.  
 Friesisc = Friesisc.  
 fret|an 5 eat up, devour; destroy;  
     break [*from* \*for-etan].  
 ~ol\*, ~tt- gluttonous.  
 frēttan eat up, consume, devour  
     [frētan].  
 fric *IN* = frēc greedy.  
 frician, i dance.  
 fricca, y *m.* herald, crier.  
 frigan† 5 *plc.* -frigen, e, æ, u  
     ask, inquire; *wag.* question (a  
     person); *wg.* seek.  
 gefrigan† 5 learn by inquiry,  
     hear of.  
 fricl|an *wg.* seek, desire.  
 ~o *f.* appetite.  
 frico (*f.*) usury [frec].  
 gefriend *mpl.* — ~bēon be on  
     friendly terms [frēond].  
 Friesa, i, e, i† *m.* Frisian.  
 ~cuning† *m.* Frisian king.  
 ~isc Frisian — on ~ in the Frisian  
     manner.  
 ~land *n.* Friesland.  
 frig = frēo.  
 frigan = frēogan free.  
 friga†, i† *pl.* love.  
 Frige æfen *m.* Thursday evening.  
 ~dæg, frigdæg *m.* Friday.  
 gefriget, eo *n.* hearsay [gefric-  
     gan].  
 frigea *m.* lord, master [frēa].  
 gefrigen *plc.* of frigan.  
 frig(e)nes, ge- *f.* inquiry. question  
     [frigan].  
 frign|an, frinan, frinnan 3, *prt.*  
     frægn, fræng, frân, *plc.* frugnen,  
     frūnen ask, inquire *wag.*, *w.* a.  
     and æfter, *w.* *shj.*  
 ~ung\*, frægnung *f.* questioning.  
 gefrignan 3 learn by asking, hear.  
 frihtere *m.* soothsayer [freht].  
 friht|ian practise divination.  
 ~ung *f.* divination.  
 Fris|a, ~isc = Fries|a, ~isc.  
 frist = first.  
 frip, fri(o)pu, eo *mn.* peace, truce  
     — ~habban, niman wip a. be  
     at peace, make peace; security,  
     protection; asylum; king's peace,  
     public order.  
 ~āp *m.* peace-oath.  
 ~ubēacent *n.* sign of peace.  
 ~bēna *m.* petitioner for peace.  
 ~borg *m.* surety for peace.

frip.brec, æf. (†) breach of peace.  
 ~(u)burg† *f.* peace-city, city of  
     refuge.  
 ~candel† *f.* sun.  
 ~gedāl† = \*ferhp-.  
 ~geard† *m.* enclosure, court.  
 ~georn pacific.  
 ~giēld *n.* peace-guild, association  
     for public order.  
 ~gegiēlda *m.* member of a peace-  
     guild.  
 ~gisel *m.* peace-hostage.  
 ~hūs *n.* asylum, sanctuary.  
 ~land *n.* peaceful country.  
 ~(u)lēas, fripelēas outlawed.  
 ~lic peaceable.  
 ~māl *n.* article of peace.  
 ~mann *m.* one under protection.  
 ~uscealc† *m.* messenger of peace.  
 ~scipe *m.* peace.  
 ~sūcn† *f.* pledge of peace.  
 ~sūbn *f.* asylum, sanctuary.  
 ~uspēd† *f.* protection, prosperity.  
 ~splott *m.* peace-place.  
 ~stōl *m.* sanctuary, refuge, safe  
     quarters.  
 ~stōw *f.* asylum, refuge.  
 ~sum pacific.  
 ge-sum fortified.  
 ~utācent† *n.* sign of peace.  
 ~upēawas† *mpl.* peace.  
 ~uwar† *f.* peace-agreement.  
 ~uwan† *m.* peaceful plain.  
 ~uwaru† *f.* protection.  
 ~uweard† *m.* protector.  
 ~uwēbba† *m.* peace-weaver, peace-  
     messenger.  
 ~uwēbbet† *f.* peace-weaver, woman.  
 ~gewrit *n.* article of peace.  
 frip|ian, eo *w. d. or a.* protect;  
     keep peace towards — also *w.*  
     wip a.; observe (festival).  
 ~iend *m.* protector.  
 fripa\*, eo† *m.* protector.  
 frōd† wise; old *wg.* (fēores).  
 ~ian be wise.  
 frōfor *fm.* consolation; help; joy.  
 ~bōc *f.* book of consolation.  
 ~gāst *m.* spirit of consolation.  
 ~lic consoling, kind.  
 ~lice *av.* kindly.  
 ~nes *f.* consolation  
 frōfrian console.  
 frogga *m.* frog.  
 froht = forht afraid.  
 frowet *f.* lady, woman [German].  
 frox- = forsc frog.



## FRUGNEN

frugnen, *see* frignan.  
 frum (i) first.  
 frum|a *m.* beginning, origin — on  
 -an at first, wæstmā -an first-  
 fruits; originator, creator, inven-  
 tor, doer, maker; †chief, king.  
 -bearn† *n.* first-born child.  
 -bierdliŋ *m.* youth.  
 -byrd *f.* birth.  
 -cenned first-born; primitive, ori-  
 ginal.  
 -cierr *m.* first time.  
 -cnēow† *n.* first generation.  
 -cynn† *n.* genealogy, origin, native  
 country; race, tribe.  
 -gār†, -gāra† *m.* chief, general,  
 patriarch.  
 -giēfu *f.* prerogative (I).  
 -giēld *n.* first instalment of a man's  
 wer (value).  
 -gripa *m.* first-born. *Cp.* -ripan.  
 -hiwung, ðo *f.* first fashioning or  
 forming, creation.  
 -hrægl† *n.* first garment.  
 -iēldo *f.* first age.  
 -lēoht *n.* first light, dawn.  
 -lic original.  
 -liehtan dawn.  
 -mynet-slege *m.* first coinage.  
 -ræd *m.* primary ordinance.  
 -rædon(n)† *f.* agreement, period.  
 -ripan *pl.* first-fruits.  
 -sceaft *f.* creation; origin, place  
 of origin, home; original state;  
 created being, creature.  
 -gesceap *n.* (first) creation.  
 -sceapen first-created.  
 -sceatt *m.* first-fruits.  
 -scieppend *m.* creator, originator.  
 -scyld† *f.* original sin.  
 -setnes *f.* authority *IN*.  
 -setnung *f.* creation *IN*.  
 -slæp *m.* first sleep.  
 -spræc *f.* agreement, promise;  
 introductory remarks  
 -stapol† *m.* original condition.  
 -stemma *m.* prow (of ship).  
 -stōl original dwelling, paternal  
 mansion.  
 -talu *f.* first statement (of a wit-  
 ness).  
 -tid *f.* beginning.  
 -tihtle *f.* first accusation or charge.  
 -wæstm *m.* first-fruits.  
 -weorc† *n.* creation.  
 -geweorc *n.* first construction.  
 -wiŋm *m.* first fervour.

## FRUM-WIFUNG

frum|wifung *f.* first marriage.  
 -gewrit *n.* deed, document.  
 -wyrhta *m.* creator.  
 frūnen *ptc.* of frignan.  
 frungon, *see* frignan.  
 frycca = fricca.  
 frymdig, i inquiring, inquisitive;  
 desirous — — bēon entreat.  
 frymetliŋ *f.* young cow.  
 frymp, -u *f.* origin, beginning;  
 created being, creature.  
 -elic original, primitive.  
 -iēldo *f.* first age.  
 frymp = fiermp.  
 fryscā *m.* kite, bittern.  
 fugl|ian fowl, catch birds.  
 -ere *m.* bird-catcher, fowler.  
 -op, fugelnoþ *m.*, -ung *f.* fowling.  
 fugol, -el *m.* bird. fugles bēan  
 vetch. fugles lēac (I). fugles  
 wise larkspur.  
 -bana *m.* fowler.  
 -cynn *n.* bird-kind, species of bird.  
 -dæg *m.* poultry-day (at dinner).  
 -doppe *f.* water-bird.  
 -hælsere *m.* augur.  
 -hwata *m.* augur.  
 -lim (*m.*) bird-lime.  
 -nett *n.* fowler's net.  
 -trēow *n.* young bird.  
 -trēow *n.* perch.  
 -wielle abounding in birds.  
 -wiglere, -wechlere *m.* augur.  
 fūht damp.  
 ful I. foul, putrid; unclean, im-  
 pure; vile, wicked; convicted (of  
 crime), guilty. II. *n.* foulness,  
 impurity, dirt; guilt, offence.  
 -bēam *m.* black alder.  
 -e *av.* foully.  
 -lic dirty; repulsive.  
 -(l)ice *av.* foully, impurely, wick-  
 edly.  
 -nes, fȳ- *f.* foulness; stench.  
 -(e)stincende stinking.  
 -etrēow *n.* black alder.  
 fūlan decay.  
 fulgon *prt. pl.* of fēolan.  
 full *n.* cup.  
 full I. full *wg.* (*w.* mid *d.*), high  
 (tide) — hand — *wg.*, a. hand —  
 handful; complete, perfect. be  
 -an fully, completely. II. *av.*,  
*wk. form* fol, fully, completely,  
 very: ~ twā gēar, ~ oft very  
 often, ~ nēah almost.  
 fullian fulfil, perfect.

## FULLIAN

full|ian\* whiten, full (cloth).  
 -ere *m.* fuller.  
 fullian = fulwian baptize.  
 fulla *m.* assembly (I) Ct.  
 fullæst, -est, -æst *f.* help.  
 -an, -estan *wd.* help.  
 full-berstan 3 *intr.* break com-  
 pletely.  
 full-bētan make full amends.  
 full-boren horn complete; noble-  
 born.  
 full-brecan 4 violate.  
 full-bryce *m.* complete violation  
 (of peace).  
 full-dōn *vb.* satisfy.  
 full-gedriŋen *wg.* driven full, filled  
 (with wild beasts, of the earth).  
 full-ēndian complete.  
 full-fēaldan 1 explain (I).  
 full-fīson 7 fleeaway completely (I).  
 full-frem|man, -fremian com-  
 plete, perfect, fulfil, practise. *ptc.*  
 -ed perfect.  
 -edlice *av.* perfectly.  
 -ednes *f.* perfection, fulfilment.  
 full-fylgan *wd.* obey, follow.  
 full-fyllan fulfil.  
 full-gān, -gangan *vb. wd.* finish,  
 accomplish, perform, follow  
 (desire); obey; imitate; help.  
 full-grōwan 1 grow to maturity.  
 full-healden contented Gl.  
 full-mægen *n.* great power.  
 full-mannod fully peopled.  
 full-trūwian confide.  
 full-pungen fully grown.  
 fulluht, fulwiht *n.* baptism.  
 -bæp *n.* font, baptism.  
 -bēna *m.* competitor Gl.  
 -ere, fulwere *m.* baptist.  
 -fæder *m.* baptizer.  
 -hād *m.* baptismal vow.  
 -nama *m.* Christian name.  
 -stōw *f.* baptistry.  
 -tid *f.* time of baptism.  
 -pēawas *mpl.* rite of baptism.  
 -pēgnung, -pēn- *f.* baptism.  
 -wer *m.* baptist.  
 fulluhtian baptize.  
 fullunga *av.* fully *IN*.  
 full-wyrcan complete; commit  
 (crime).  
 fūlon *occ. prt. pl.* of fēolan.  
 fultum, -ēam, -em *m.* help; army,  
 forces [full, tēam].  
 -lēas without help, at a loss.  
 fultumian, fultuman *wd.* help.



fultum|end, ~end, *ge-* *m.* helper.  
 fulw|ian, fullan baptize, ~ *fram*  
 purify by baptism from (sins).  
 ~ere *m* baptist  
 fund|ian *w* of, tō set out, de-  
 part, hasten; go whither one  
 intends, go (to), tend; aspire,  
 desire  
 ~ung *f* departure  
 furh, *g* fura, *d* fyrh *f.* furrow.  
 furh\* *fir*  
 ~wudu *m* fir  
 furlang *n.* furlong [furh, lang].  
 furpum, furpon *av.* time first, just  
 sippan ~ swealg eorpe *Ābōles*  
 blōde when . . first, pā hie pæt  
 geweorc ~ ongunnen hæfdon  
 | even hē wēnēp furpon pæt hē  
 mann ne sȳ, ~ ænne man; æ  
 gitsere wilē mære habban, ponne  
 hē ~ orsorh ne brȳcphigenyht-  
 sumnisse although as it is .  
 furpumlic luxurious, effeminate  
 furpor, *IN* forpor *av* further, for-  
 wards | *quantity* further | higher  
 (in rank or consideration), more  
 — ~dōn promote  
 furpra *aj* *cpv* higher, greater (in  
 rank or consideration), pre-  
 eminent  
 fūs ready or eager to set out,  
 hastening, ready, prompt, brave,  
 noble, excellent, about to die,  
 dying [fundian].  
 ~lēop *n* death-song, dirge.  
 ~lic ready; excellent  
 ~lice *av* readily, gladly  
 fyht- = feoht-.  
 fyhtan\*, 1 moisten [fūht].  
 fyl-werig = fiell-.  
 fylnes = fūlnes  
 fy|an defile [fūl].  
 gefylc|e *n* troop, regiment; army  
 [fole].  
 ~a *m* companion, friend  
 fylc(i)|an collect, marshal (army)  
*L* [Scand]  
 fyld-stōl = fealde-.  
 fylg|an, fylh(g)|an = folgian fol-  
 low.  
 ~end *m.* follower, observer.

fylg|endlic to be imitated.  
 ~estre *f* follower.  
 ~ing *f* following  
 ~nes *f.* observance.  
 fyll|an *wa* and *g, i* or mid fill,  
 fill up (gap, supply (want), cram,  
 satisfy (with food), satiate; *wa*  
 fulfil, complete [full].  
 ~(ed)nes, *ge-* *f* satiety, fulfilment,  
 supplement.  
 ~end *m* performer.  
*ge-*endlic expletive (in grammar)  
 ~ing *f.* filling  
*ge-*ing-tid *f* compline.  
 fyllep\*.  
 ~flōd *m* high tide  
 fyllo *f* fullness, fill, repletion,  
 plenty, feast; impregnation  
 fylst *f.* help [fullæstan].  
*ge-*a *m* helper  
 ~an *wd* help.  
 ~end *m* helper  
 fylp *f* filth, impurity [fūl]  
 fynde|e *f.* invention [findan]  
 fyne (*m*) mould (fungoid growth)  
 lynnig\*, 1 mouldy  
 ~ian\*, 1 become mouldy.  
 fyr *n* fire, a fire  
 ~bære fiery  
 ~bæpt *n* bath of fire, flames  
 ~bend† *m* fire-hardened fastening  
 (of door)  
 ~gebeorg *n* fire-screen (?)  
 ~bēta *m* fireman  
 ~gebræc† *n* roaring of flames  
 ~bryne *m* conflagration, fire  
 ~clam† *m* = ~bend  
 ~crūce *f* crucible  
 ~cynn *n.* fire (?).  
 ~draca *m* fire-dragon  
 ~en fiery, on fire.  
 ~feaxen with fiery hair  
 ~gearwunga *spl* materials for  
 a fire  
 ~gnāst† *m* spark of fire.  
 ~hāt† hot as fire  
 ~heard† hardened by fire  
 ~hūs *n* room with fireplace.  
 ~leoht† *n* light of fire  
 ~lēoma† *m* flash of fire.  
 ~locat† *m.* fiery prison.

fyr|mælt† *n* mark of fire.  
 ~panne *f.* firepan  
 ~race\*, ferrece *f.* fire-iron.  
 ~scof† *f* fire-shovel  
 ~smeortende smarting like a burn.  
 ~spearca *m* spark  
 ~stān *m* flint  
 ~swært† black with fire.  
 ~tang *f* fire-tongs.  
 ~torr *m.* lighthouse  
 ~polle *f* gridiron  
 ~wielm† *m* flame  
 fyran castrate  
 fyr|ian *tr* supply with fire, keep  
 warm  
 fyr|ian once cut Gl. [furh]  
 fyr|ian flash *vL* [fyr].  
 fyr(e)|st I. first (in order), first  
 (in rank) II *av* first [fore].  
 fyrh, see furh.  
 fyrht|an, *IN* fryhta frighten —  
*ptc.* (ge)fyrht afraid || *intr.* fear  
*IN* [forht].  
 ~nes *f* fear.  
 fyrhto, *IN* fryhta *f* fear.  
 fyrme|st, fo-, *IN* and *LA* forp-  
 mest *spl* of forma I. *wg* first  
 (in number), first (in rank).  
 II *av* first (in time), first (in  
 order), most in front, chiefly,  
 most — swā hē ~ mæg to the  
 extent of his power, as far as he  
 can.  
 fyrs *m.* furze.  
 gefyrst (*n*) frost [forst].  
 fyrstig frosty [forst].  
 fyrpr|an, ~ian advance, further,  
 promote, benefit, protect [furpor].  
*ge-*a *m* promoter.  
 ~ung *f* furthering  
 fȳsan, ~ian *tr* send forth, dis-  
 charge (arrow); drive away, expel,  
 banish; impel, incite || *intr.*, *vfl.*  
 hasten [fūs]  
 fȳst *f* fist.  
 ~gebēat *n* fighting with fists  
 ge-lian beat with the fists  
 ~slægen struck with the fist  
 fyxen, fyxe *f.* she-fox [fox].  
 ~hȳd *f.* skin of she-fox  
 fyxen of a fox.

# G.

GĀN	GÆRS-CĪP	GAFOL-RÆDEN
<p><b>gān, gangan, <i>IN.</i></b> geonga; (hē) <b>gæp, <i>pr.</i></b> ēode, †gēng, †gēngde, <i>ptc.</i> gegangen <i>vb.</i> walk, go, come, proceed—<b>gange</b> menn infantry; <i>also met.</i> of origin   happen, turn out   be-long <i>met.</i>: ne <b>gæp</b> nā māre tō metinge būton <b>pæt pū hit gesēo</b> all that is required for understanding a picture is . .    <b>forþ</b>—go or come out; continue of time, action. <b>ūp</b>—rise (of sun, stars).</p> <p><b>gegān <i>vb.</i></b> go, proceed, <i>also wa.</i>: †-gryresipas; of time pass; happen    <i>tr.</i> practice, exercise; overrun, occupy (country), take (city).</p> <p><b>gabote <i>f.</i></b> small dish <i>Gl.</i></p> <p><b>gād <i>f.</i></b> goad, point.</p> <p><b>-īsen <i>n.</i></b> goad.</p> <p><b>gād†, æ <i>n.</i></b> want, lack <i>wdg.</i></p> <p><b>gegada, gada <i>m.</i></b> companion, associate.</p> <p><b>gader scipe, gæ- <i>m.</i></b> matrimony.</p> <p><b>-tang</b> continuous, united.</p> <p><b>-tangnes <i>f.</i></b> continuation.</p> <p><b>-wist <i>f.</i></b> association, intercourse.</p> <p><b>ge-wyrhtan <i>mpl.</i></b> assembled workmen.</p> <p><b>gaderung <i>f.</i></b> assembly.</p> <p><b>gadr ian, gæd(e)r- <i>tr.</i></b> gather, collect, store up.</p> <p><b>gegadr ian <i>tr.</i></b> collect    <i>intr.</i> collect together.</p> <p><b>-ung <i>f.</i></b> coming together, conflux; assembly, congregation.</p> <p><b>gæd† once, (n.)</b> fellowship.</p> <p><b>gædeling† <i>m.</i></b> companion, kinsman.</p> <p><b>gæð an</b> hinder, impede; <i>wag.</i> hinder from, prevent from obtaining    <i>intr.</i> delay [gāl].</p> <p><b>-ing <i>f.</i></b> delay.</p> <p><b>gælsa <i>m.</i></b> wantonness, pride [gāl].</p> <p><b>gærs, græs <i>n.</i></b> grass; young corn; plant.</p> <p><b>-bēdd <i>n.</i></b> grave.</p>	<p><b>gærs cip <i>m.</i></b> blade of grass or corn.</p> <p><b>-grēne</b> grass-green.</p> <p><b>-hoppa <i>m.</i></b> grasshopper.</p> <p><b>-ierp <i>f.</i></b> grass-land.</p> <p><b>-molde <i>f.</i></b> sward.</p> <p><b>-(s) tapa <i>m.</i></b> grasshopper.</p> <p><b>-swin <i>n.</i></b> pastured pig.</p> <p><b>-tūn <i>m.</i></b> meadow.</p> <p><b>-tūndic <i>m.</i></b> meadow-dike <i>Ct.</i></p> <p><b>-wang <i>m.</i></b> sward.</p> <p><b>gærsum(a) = gersum.</b></p> <p><b>gæsne, æ, ēa</b> barren; <i>wg.</i> deprived of, without; wanting, scarce; dead.</p> <p><b>gæst = giost</b> guest.</p> <p><b>gæst = gāst</b> spirit.</p> <p><b>gæstan†</b> afflict, torment.</p> <p><b>gæstlic†</b> once dreary (?).</p> <p><b>gæt <i>pl.</i></b> of gāt goat.</p> <p><b>gæten</b> of goats.</p> <p><b>gæp (he)</b> goes.</p> <p><b>(ge)gaf-spræc <i>f.</i></b> foolish talk, scurrility.</p> <p><b>gafelian</b> rent <i>Ct.</i></p> <p><b>gafeloc <i>m.</i></b> javelin.</p> <p><b>gaffetung <i>f.</i></b> scoffing.</p> <p><b>gafol, go- <i>n.</i></b> tax, tribute; rent; usury, interest.</p> <p><b>-bære <i>m.</i></b> barley given as rent.</p> <p><b>-giæld <i>n.</i></b> tribute (?).</p> <p><b>-gielda <i>m.</i></b> tributary; debtor; tenant.</p> <p><b>-giældere <i>m.</i></b> tributary.</p> <p><b>-heord <i>f.</i></b> hive of bees subject to a tax.</p> <p><b>-hwitel <i>m.</i></b> tribute-blanket paid as the equivalent of rent or tribute.</p> <p><b>-ierp <i>f.</i></b> tribute-land, rented land.</p> <p><b>-land <i>n.</i></b> tribute-land, rented land, land liable to taxation.</p> <p><b>-lic</b> fiscal.</p> <p><b>-mæd <i>f.</i></b> tribute-meadow, meadow whose mowing was part of the obligation of its renter.</p> <p><b>-manung <i>f.</i></b> place of tribute, customs.</p> <p><b>-pēning, -ig <i>m.</i></b> tribute-penny, penny paid as tax or rent.</p>	<p><b>gafol ræden(n) <i>f.</i></b> tribute, rent.</p> <p><b>-gerēfa <i>m.</i></b> publican.</p> <p><b>-swān <i>m.</i></b> tribute-herdsman, swine-herd who rents land for feeding his pigs.</p> <p><b>-týning <i>f.</i></b> material for fencing as equivalent of rent.</p> <p><b>-wudu <i>m.</i></b> wood as equivalent of rent.</p> <p><b>gafol <i>f.</i></b> fork.</p> <p><b>-rand <i>m.</i></b> pair of compasses.</p> <p><b>gagat es, -stān <i>m.</i></b> agate.</p> <p><b>gagel <i>m.</i></b> (†), <b>gagelle, -olle <i>f.</i></b> gale, sweet gale (a plant).</p> <p><b>-cropp <i>m.</i></b> top or catkins of gale.</p> <p><b>gagol, gægl</b> wanton, lascivious.</p> <p><b>-bære*</b> wanton.</p> <p><b>-bærnes <i>f.</i></b> wantonness.</p> <p><b>gagul-swíllan [or two words?]</b></p> <p><b>gargle <i>Gl.</i></b> <i>Cp.</i> <b>gēagl.</b></p> <p><b>gāl I.</b> wanton, frivolous; proud; wicked, bad. <b>II. <i>n.</i></b> wantonness, folly; pride; wickedness, evil.</p> <p><b>-ferhpt</b> lascivious, lustful.</p> <p><b>-frēols <i>m.</i></b> revel <i>Gl.</i></p> <p><b>-full</b> lustful, licentious.</p> <p><b>-fullice <i>av.</i></b> lustfully.</p> <p><b>-lic</b> lustful, sensual.</p> <p><b>-mōd</b> licentious.</p> <p><b>-nes, gæ- <i>f.</i></b> licentiousness; (boyish) levity, folly.</p> <p><b>-scipe <i>m.</i></b> wantonness, lasciviousness; pride.</p> <p><b>-smære</b> given to joking and laughter.</p> <p><b>gal an 2 sing;</b> scream (of bird); <i>intr.</i> sing charms, practise incantation.</p> <p><b>-end, -ere, galdre <i>m.</i></b> enchanter, incantator.</p> <p><b>-ung <i>f.</i></b> incantation.</p> <p><b>Gal-w(e)alas <i>mpl.</i></b> Gauls, Frenchmen; France [<i>Lt.</i> Gallia].</p> <p><b>gambet <i>f.</i></b> tribute.</p> <p><b>gamelian</b> grow old.</p> <p><b>gamen <i>n.</i></b> amusement, game, sport, exhibition of skill, &amp;c., merri-ment, joy; jesting, joke.</p>

gamen|lic, gamelic belonging to games, theatrical.  
 -lice *av.* deceitfully.  
 -wāp† *f.* path of joy.  
 -wudu† *m.* wood of mirth, harp.  
 gamen|ian, gamn-, æ play; jest, joke.  
 -ung *f.* amusement; jesting.  
 gamolt† old [ge-, mæl].  
 -feax grey-haired.  
 -ferhþ old.  
 gān|ian yawn [gīnan].  
 -ung *f.* yawning.  
 gan(d)ra *m.* gander.  
 gang *m.* going, progression, gait; path, track, bed (of river); flow, stream; course (of time); drain, privy.  
 -ærn, -ern *n.* privy.  
 -dagas *m.* Rogation days.  
 -ehere *m.* infantry.  
 -pytt *m.*, -setl *n.*, -stöl *m.* privy.  
 -geteld *n.* pavilion.  
 -tūn *m.* privy.  
 -weg *m.* road, cart-road.  
 -wuce *f.* Rogation week.  
 gegang *m.* event, result.  
 gangan -gān.  
 gange -wīfre, gangel -wæfre, -wæfre *f.* spider [gān, wefan].  
 ganot *m.* gannet, sea-bird — † -es bæp sea.  
 ganra = gandra.  
 gār† *m.* javelin, spear.  
 -bēam *m.* javelin-shaft.  
 -berend *m.* warrior.  
 -cōne brave, warlike.  
 -clife *f.* agrimony (a plant) Pr.  
 -cwealm *m.* slaughter.  
 -dēne *pl.* (warlike) Danes.  
 -faru *f.* warlike expedition.  
 -hōp *m.* warlike troop.  
 -holt *n.* javelin (-shaft).  
 -lēac *n.* garlic Pr.  
 -mēting\*, -mitting *f.* battle.  
 -nīp *m.* war.  
 -rās *m.* battle.  
 -sēcƿg, gāsrīc *m.* ocean, sea Pr.  
 -torn *m.* rage of battle.  
 -getrum *n.* band of warriors.  
 -pracu *f.* battle.  
 -prīste brave.  
 -wīga, -wīgend *m.* warrior.  
 -gewinn *n.* battle, violence.  
 -wudu *m.* javelin.  
 gāra *m.* triangular piece (of land), projection.

gāsrīc = gār-sēcƿg.  
 gāst, æ *m.* breath; mind, spirit, soul; life; spirit, angel, sprite, demon — æ hālga ~ the Holy Ghost.  
 -bana† *m.* devil.  
 -berend† *m.* living being, man.  
 -cōfa† *m.* breast, mind.  
 -cund spiritual.  
 -cwalut† *f.* torment, affliction.  
 -cynīng† *m.* God.  
 -gedāl† *n.* death.  
 -gīefu *f.* gift of the Spirit.  
 -hālig† holy.  
 -gehygd† *n.* thought.  
 -lēas dead.  
 -lic spiritual.  
 -lice *av.* spiritually.  
 -lufe† *f.* spiritual love.  
 -gemynd† *n.* thought.  
 -genīpla† *m.* devil.  
 -gerȳnet† *n.* spiritual mystery.  
 -sunut† *m.* spiritual son.  
 -gewinn† *n.* trouble of soul, affliction.  
 gāt, *pl.* gēat *f.* goat. -e-trēow comel-tree. -e-pyrne goat's thorn.  
 -bucca *m.* he-goat.  
 -hierde *m.* goatherd.  
 ge *conj.* and. ge . . ge both . . and.  
 gē, gie *yc.*  
 gēa, ia, *A.* gæ, gee *av.* yes: cwæp ia wip consented.  
 gēac *m.* cackoo. -es sūre wood-sorrel.  
 geador *av.* together — on- together.  
 geafl-, see gafol fork.  
 geaflas *mpl.* jaws. *Cp.* cēafl.  
 geagl *mn.* jaw.  
 -swile *m.* swelling of the jaw.  
 geaglisc, geg- frolicsome, wanton.  
 geal-ādī *f.* jaundice [gealla].  
 gealdor, a *n.* incantation, charm; magic; divination.  
 -cræft *m.* magical art, magic, incantation.  
 -cræftiga *m.* magician.  
 -cwide *m.* incantation.  
 -galend, -galere *m.* enchanter.  
 -lēop *n.* incantation.  
 -word *n.* magic word, incantation.  
 gealdricge *f.* sorceress.  
 gealg\* sad.  
 -mōd sad.

gealg|a *m.* gallows, gibbet, cross (for crucifixion).  
 -trēow, *IV.* galgatrē *n.* gallows, cross.  
 gealla *m.* gall, bile.  
 geall|a *m.* gall, sore on the skin.  
 -ede galled (horse).  
 gealloc\*, a *m.* comfrey (a plant).  
 gēan-, gēgn- = ongēan-.  
 -bōc *f.* duplicate charter, counter-part.  
 -cwide *m.* reply; *pl.* conversation.  
 -fær *n.* return.  
 -hweorfan 3 return *intr.*  
 -hwierft *m.* turning back *intr.*  
 -hworfennes *f.* return.  
 -hwurf *m.* return Gl.  
 -nes *f.* meeting Gl.  
 -pæp *m.* hostile path.  
 -ryne *m.* meeting.  
 -slæge *m.* fight.  
 -þingian reply.  
 gēan-wyrde or gean-wyrde — hē þæs ~ wæs he confessed it.  
 gēanol coming to meet, on the road to Gl.  
 gēap crooked, curved; cunning, deceitful. †steep, lofty, projecting, spacious.  
 -lic deceitful.  
 -lice *av.* deceitfully, cunningly.  
 -nēbb† ! (of corslet).  
 -scipe *m.* deceit, cunning.  
 gēar, gēr *n.* year; the Runic letter g.  
 -cynīng *m.* consul Gl.  
 -dagast *mpl.* lifetime; days of yore. *Cp.* gēara.  
 -hwāmlice *av.* yearly.  
 -lic yearly, of the year.  
 -lice *av.* yearly.  
 -mælum *av.* year by year.  
 -market *n.* yearly market lCt.  
 -gemearc† *n.* period of a year.  
 -geriht *n.* yearly due.  
 -rim†, -gerim† *n.* number of years.  
 -getæl *n.* number of years.  
 -torht† bright every year, bright in season (of crops, &c.).  
 -pēgnung, -pēnung *f.* annual service (of the church).  
 gear-wutol austere *IV.*  
 gēara *av.* long ago, formerly.  
 gearcian prepare, supply [gearo].  
 gearcung *f.* preparation.  
 (ge)-dæg *m.* preparation-day



geard *m.* fence; enclosure, courtyard; dwelling.  
 geare *av.* = gearwe.  
 gearn *n.* yarn.  
 ~winde *f.* reel.  
 gearo, /M. iare; *pl.* gearwe ready.  
 ~brygd† *f.* quick movement.  
 ~folm† with ready hand.  
 ~gangende† going swiftly.  
 ~lice *av.* completely, well.  
 ~snot(t)or† wise, skilled (in) *wi.*  
 ~pancol† very wise or prudent.  
 ~wita *once, m.* understanding, knowledge.  
 ~witol\* ready-witted.  
 ~witolnes *f.* sagacity.  
 ~wyrdig† eloquent.  
 gearor *cpv.* of gearwe *av.*  
 gearw|ian make ready; make, do; clothe.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* preparation.  
 gearw|a\*, ~et *fp.* clothing, ornaments, armour.  
 gearw|e *f.* yarrow (a plant) —  
 ~an-lēaf mallow.  
 gearwe, geare *av.* completely; well.  
 geat, *pl.* gatu *n.* gate.  
 ~torr† *m.* gate-tower.  
 ~weard *m.* porter.  
 gēatan *L.* grant. *Cp.* gēa [*Scand.*].  
 geatolic† adorned, splendid.  
 geatw|a, ~et *fp.* armour, ornaments [getāwe].  
 gēap† foolishness; mockery.  
 gēgn\* direct — pā gēnran wegas.  
 gēgn = gēan-.  
 gēgnun† not *W.* *av.* forwards, direct.  
 gēgninga† not *W.*, gea-, gēn-,  
 ~unga *av.* straight forwards,  
 direct; altogether, entirely; without doubt, certainly.  
 gehpu = geohpu.  
 gellat basin.  
 gēmung *f.* marriage *IN.*  
 ~ian marry *IN.*  
 ~lic nuptial *IN.*  
 gēn = gēgn-, gēan-.  
 gēn not *W.* (+), ie, gēna, gēno,  
*IN.* geona *av.* often preceded by  
 pā, nū | continuation still, yet:  
 pā hē ~ ligeþ — so also nū ~(a)  
 pā ~(a) still; ne wæs mē feorh  
 pā gēn not yet; geornor þonne  
 hē ~ dyde | further: hierde ic  
 secgan ~ be sumum fagle —

so also pā — | still *w. cpv.*: ~māre,  
 gēna swātre || now, in the immediate future: gif hē his ~  
 wolde gepafa weorpan pæt . . :  
 ~ic þē fēores unnan wille, gif  
 þū . . || repetition again: pā ~ sēo  
 fāmne spræc. *Cp.* giet.  
 gēng *prt.* of gān.  
 gēngan (+) go only in *prt.* [gān].  
 gegenga *m.* fellow-traveller; companion, associate [gān].  
 gēnge *n.* troop, gang; privy.  
 gegenge *n.* troop, gang.  
 gēnge having influence, effective, valid.  
 gēno = gēn.  
 gēnunga = gēgninga.  
 gēo, (g)iū *av.* formerly, of old.  
 ~dæd† *f.* former deed.  
 ~lēan† *n.* reward for past action.  
 ~mann *m.* man of old.  
 ~mēowlo† *f.* (!).  
 ~sceaf† *f.* destiny.  
 ~sceaf-gāst† *m.* doomed sprit.  
 ~wine† *m.* departed friend.  
 geoc, iuc *n.* yoke; yoke of oxen; a measure of land; *IN.* wife (!).  
 ~boga *m.* yoke.  
 ~ian yoke.  
 ~led, iuclēte *n.*, iocleta *m.* a measure of land. *Cp.* scirlett.  
 ~stecca *m.* part of a yoke.  
 ~tiema\*, ē *m.* one of a team, animal yoked with another *GI*  
 gēoc(†) *f.* help; consolation; safety.  
 ~end *m.* preserver.  
 ~ian preserve, save *w. g. or d.*  
 gēocor† full of hardship; sad.  
 gēocre *av.* severely.  
 geocs|a = \*giexa sob.  
 ~ung *f.* sobbing.  
 geofont, y, i *n.* ocean, flood.  
 ~flōd *m.* sea.  
 ~hūs *n.* sea-house (the ark).  
 ~ȳp *f.* wave.  
 gēog(e)lero *m.* magician.  
 geogop, eo†, iug- *f.* (period of) youth; young persons, youth; new-born animals.  
 ~cnōst† *n.* young progeny.  
 ~feorht† *n.* (period of) youth.  
 ~hād *m.* (state of) youth.  
 ~hādnes *f.* (state of) youth *Bd.*  
 ~lic youthful.  
 ~lust *m.* lusts of youth.  
 ~myru\* *f., g.* ~myrwe† once youth-ful joy (!).

geohhol = gēol.  
 geohsa = \*giexa sob.  
 gēol, ge(o)hhol, geohel *n.* Yule, Christmas — on ~ at Christmas; also *pl.*: ēr ~um [*Lt. Julius*].  
 ~dæg *m.* Yule-day — se āresta ~ Christmas-day.  
 ~mōnap *m.* December.  
 gēola *m.* — se ārra ~ December. se efterra ~ January.  
 geoloca, geol(e)ca *m.* yolk (of egg) [geolo].  
 geolo, *pl.* geolwe yellow.  
 ~hwit pale yellow.  
 ~rand† *m.* yellow shield.  
 ~rēad reddish yellow.  
 geolstor, *v.E.* gelostr *nm.*, gillister *n.*, gillistre *f.* poisonous secretion, pus, matter.  
 geolstrig secreting poison, purulent.  
 geoluling\*, giu- (*m.*) July (!). *Cp.* gēol.  
 geolwian become yellow.  
 gēomor sad, mournful.  
 ~e *av.* sadly.  
 ~frōd† old.  
 ~giēdd† *n.* dirge.  
 ~lic sad.  
 ~lice *av.* sadly.  
 ~mōd† sad.  
 gēomer|ian, gēomr- mourn, complain.  
 ~ung *f.* moaning; mourning, lamentation.  
 geon *once* that, yonder.  
 geond, i *I. prp. wa.* throughout of extension and motion; of time during. *II. av.* thither.  
 geondan *prp.* beyond — fram ~ sē. *Cp.* begeondan.  
 geond-blāwan i inspire (!).  
 geond-brādan cover (with cloth, &c.).  
 geond-drēncan intoxicate.  
 geond-faran *tr.* traverse, pervade.  
 geond-fēolan 4, *ptc.* -folen fill *wi.*  
 geond-fēran traverse.  
 geond-flōwan i flow through.  
 geond-folen, see -fēolan.  
 geond-gān *vb.* traverse.  
 geond-gēotan 7 pour over, flood, wash.  
 geond-hiērdan harden thoroughly.  
 geond-hweorfan 3 traverse; pass through (mind).  
 geond-iernan 3 run over.

## GEONDLĀCAN

geond-lācan† 1 traverse.  
 geond-lēcc|an moisten throughout,  
 water.  
 -ing *f.* watering.  
 geond-liehtan illumine.  
 geond-mengan† confuse (mind).  
 geond-sāwan 1 scatter.  
 geond-scēawian survey.  
 geond-scinan 6 shine on, illumina-  
 te.  
 geond-scripan 6 traverse.  
 geond-sēcan investigate; pervade.  
 geond-sēndan† overspread (with  
 army) *wi.*  
 geond-sēon 5 survey.  
 geond-smā(ga)n investigate, dis-  
 cuss.  
 geond-spātan syringe.  
 geond-sprengan sprinkle over.  
 geond-springan 3 pervade (?)  
*Gl.*  
 geond-sprūtan 7 pervade.  
 geond-stregdan, -strēdan sprin-  
 kle over.  
 geond-syrian agitate.  
 geond-þencan consider, contem-  
 plate.  
 geond-wadan 2 study, be versed in.  
 geond-wlitan 6 see through, gaze  
 all over.  
 geong, iung, *cpv.* gingra, *spl.* gin-  
 g(e)st young.  
 -lēcan be growing up, be young  
*Gl.*  
 -lic, geonlic young.  
 -licnes *f.* youth.  
 -ling *m.* youth.  
 geongr|a, i *m.* youth; disciple, fol-  
 lower; attendant, vassal.  
 -e\*, i *f.* attendant.  
 geongor|dōm, -scipe *m.* vassal-  
 age [*Old Saxon*].  
 gēopan† 7 swallow.  
 geormant-lāf (*f.*), georman-  
 lāf *n.* mallow. *Cp.* gearwan-  
 lāf.  
 georn *wg.* desirous, eager; zealous  
*w. ymb.*  
 -e *av.* eagerly; earnestly; well,  
 accurately.  
 -full eager *wg.*; zealous, diligent.  
 -fullic zealous.  
 -fullice *av.* zealously, diligently.  
 -fulnes *f.* desire, eagerness; zeal.  
 -lic desirable.  
 -lice *av.* diligently, zealously; ac-  
 curately.

## GEORNNES

georn(n)es *f.* zeal.  
 georstu *A. interj.* Oh.  
 geostran = giestran.  
 gēot|an 7 pour; shed; cast (in  
 metal) || *intr.* flow— -ende here  
 overwhelming army.  
 -end *m.* artery *Gl.*  
 -endlic\*, -enlic fluid *Gl.*  
 -ere *m.* (brass)-founder.  
 geoxa = \*giexa sob.  
 gēr = gēar year.  
 gerla (*m.*) tribute *IN.*  
 gersum, æ *mn.*, -a *m.* treasure,  
 gift [*Scand.*].  
 gesca = \*giexa sob.  
 gesen, iesende, isend, isern en-  
 trails *Gl.*  
 gestende, *see* giestan.  
 gētan = giētan destroy.  
 geten-wyrde consenting, agreeing  
*Ct.*  
 glecan itch.  
 giecg *once* purulent *Gl.*  
 giēcel (*m.*) icicle, ice. *ises* ~ icicle.  
 -a *m.* ice.  
 -ig icy.  
 -stān *m.* piece of ice, hailstone.  
 giepa, ie, io, gihpa, y *m.* itch;  
 hiccup. *Cp.* gycenes.  
 gidsian = gitsian.  
 giēdd *n.* song, poem; speech;  
 narrative, tale; proverb, riddle.  
 -ian sing; recite, speak; discuss,  
 debate.  
 -ing *f.* song; saying, discourse.  
 giēf|an 5 *wda.* give, grant; give in  
 marriage.  
 -a *m.* giver.  
 -ung *f.* granting, consent.  
 giēfian *wd.* bestow gifts on, en-  
 dow; give.  
 giēfl *n.* food, piece of food.  
 giēfu, gifu *f.* gift — tō -e(s)  
 gratis; good thing; (divine)  
 grace; *the Runic letter g.*  
 -fæst gifted; capable of *wg.*  
 -heall† *f.* gift-hall, hall in which  
 gifts are distributed.  
 -ig\*, i rich.  
 -ol bountiful.  
 -olnes *f.* liberality.  
 -sceatt† *m.* gift.  
 -stōlt† *m.* throne.  
 giēld *n.* payment; tribute, tax |  
 compensation; stead: on þære  
 sunnan ~ instead of the sun |  
 offering (to a god), sacrifice, wor-

## GIELD-DAGAS

ship; heathen god, idol | guild,  
 fraternity.  
 giēld|dagas *m.* guild- or festival-  
 days.  
 -lic of a guild.  
 -ræden(n) *f.* membership of a  
 guild.  
 -scipe *m.* association, guild.  
 -sester *m.* a measure.  
 gegiēld *n.* association, guild.  
 -a *m.* member of a guild.  
 -heall *f.* guild-hall.  
 -scipe *m.* guild.  
 giēldan 3 *wda.* pay, pay for;  
 give, render; recompense, requite;  
 punish; make good, make resti-  
 tution; worship (idols).  
 giēlda *m.* member of a guild.  
 giēlde\*, e sterile *Gl.*  
 giēllan 3 scream, utter cry, sound  
*intr.*  
 giēlm\*, -a, e, i *m.* handful, sheaf.  
 giēlp *m.* boasting, arrogance; fame,  
 glory.  
 -cwidet† *m.* boastful speech.  
 -en boastful.  
 -georn† eager for glory.  
 -geornes *f.* desire of glory.  
 -hlæden† boastful or illustrious (?).  
 -lic vainglorious, arrogant; magni-  
 ficent, splendid.  
 -lice *av.* arrogantly.  
 -plega† *m.* battle, war.  
 -sceapa† *m.* arrogant enemy.  
 -spræc† *f.* boastful speech.  
 -word† *n.* boastful word, boast.  
 giēlpian 3 *w. g.*, rarely *i.* boast,  
 exult.  
 -ing *f.* boasting, glory.  
 giem an *wg.* take care of; take  
 notice of, reflection.  
 -end *m.* keeper, governor.  
 -ing *f.* care; gēmung *IN.* mar-  
 riage. *See* gēmung.  
 gieme *f.* care.  
 giemelēas careless, heedless; neg-  
 lected, uncared for; stray (cattle).  
 -ian neglect.  
 -lic careless.  
 -lice *av.* carelessly.  
 -nes *f.* negligence, carelessness.  
 -t, -liest *f.* negligence, carelessness;  
 being neglected.  
 giemen(n) *f.* taking care of, care,  
 guardianship; government.  
 gien = gēn.  
 giend = geond.



## GIENDAN

giendan\* *once* drive — *prt.* gynde, e, i.  
 giengra = geongra.  
 giard *f.* rod, twig; a measure of land, rood.  
 ~weg\*, y *m.* fenced road (?).  
 ~wite† *n.* rod-punishment, punishment through Moses' rod.  
 gierende, *prt.* of gierwan.  
 gier(e)la, ge- *m.* dress, clothing.  
 gegierelic of clothes.  
 giern|an, -ian, eo *w. g.*, æfter, rarely *a.*, *w. sbj.*, *w. inf.* desire; request, demand [georn].  
 ge-endlic desirable.  
 ~ing *f.* desire.  
 gierran 3 chatter; creak.  
 gierstan = giestran.  
 gierwan *prt.* gierende prepare, cook (food): ~tō mēte — ~ūp serve (meal); adorn; clothe, dress [gearu].  
 giēse\*, i, y, *IV.* ise *av.* yes [gēa, sīe].  
 giēst, æ; ē *A.*, also *IV.* [Scand. form†] *m.* stranger; guest; tenemy.  
 ~ærn, -ern *n.* guest-chamber, inn.  
 ~hof *n.* guest-house.  
 ~hūs *n.* guest-house, inn.  
 ~ian be guest, lodge.  
 ~ig\*, gestig strange, being a stranger *IV.*  
 ~ing\*, ē *f.* exile.  
 ~līpe hospitable.  
 ~līpnes *f.* hospitality.  
 ~māgent† *n.* troop of guests.  
 ~selet† *m.* hall for strangers.  
 giest *m.* yeast.  
 giēstan\* ferment (?) — gestende swelling (madness).  
 giēstran-, eo, gyrstan-, e(o).  
 ~æfen *m.* — ~e *av.* yesterday evening.  
 ~dæg(e) *av.* yesterday.  
 ~lic\*, gysternlic — ~dæg yesterday.  
 ~niht *av.* yesterday night.  
 giēt, -a, iet† *av.*, often *w. nū*, pā *prefixed* still, yet: gyt mē twēonap; hē nēs dēad pā ~; hitherto: swā hē nū ~ dyde; further, besides: be pām is ~gecweden . . ; *w. cpv.* still: swiþor ~.  
 gieta = giēt.  
 gietan\*, æ† destroy.

## GIÉXA

giéxa\*, geocsa, gihsa, *vE.* gesca, iæsa *m.* sob. See geocsa.  
 gif, y; e, eo *cf. w. inde., sbj.*: mē pyncp betre, ~æow swā pyncp, þæt . . ; ~wē æfre mægen: whether: pū wäst — hit is swā wē seogan hierdon; frægn ~ him wære niht getæse whether he had had a pleasant night.  
 gifer† *once* (m.) glutton (?).  
 gifeþet I. granted (by fate).  
 II. *n.* fate, chance.  
 gifret† *once* useful (?).  
 giferlice *av.* greedily.  
 ~nes *f.* greediness, voracity.  
 gifre greedy, ravenous; rapacious; desirous.  
 gift *f.* price of wife; *pl.* ~a, -u marriage, wedding [giéfan].  
 ~būr *n.* wedding-chamber.  
 ~hūs *n.* wedding-house.  
 ~ian give (woman) in marriage *IV.*  
 ~lēop *n.* epithalamium.  
 ~(e)lic belonging to a wedding.  
 gigant, it *m.* giant [*Lt.* gigan-tem].  
 ~mæcg† *m.* son of a giant.  
 gihsa = giéxa sob.  
 gillister, gillistre = geolstor.  
 gilte *f.* young sow.  
 gimm *m.* gem, jewel; †sun [*Lt.* gamma].  
 ~bære gem-bearing.  
 ~cynn *n.* species of gem, gem.  
 ~ian adorn with gems.  
 ~isc jewelled.  
 ~reced† *n.* palace.  
 ~stān *m.* gem, precious stone.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* jeweller.  
 gimrodor a precious stone.  
 gin *n.* yawning gulf, abyss.  
 gin-fæst† ample, liberal (gifts [ginn]).  
 gīnan 6 yawn.  
 gin|ian, geonian be wide open, gape [ginan].  
 ~ung, geo- *f.* gaping, yawning.  
 gind = geond.  
 ging = geong.  
 gingifer, gingiber, gingifere *f.* ginger [*Fr.*].  
 gingra = geongra.  
 ginn† spacious.  
 ginnes *f.* gap, interval.  
 ginnan = onginnan begin.  
 gip|ian\*, y yawn.  
 ~ung *once f.* gaping, open mouth Gl.

## GIREN

giren = grin trap.  
 gegiscan *once* block up Gl.  
 giscian sob.  
 gis(e)l *m.* hostage.  
 ~hād *m.* being a hostage.  
 gislian give hostages.  
 gistran = giestran.  
 git ye two.  
 gits ian, gids- *wg.* covet, crave, be greedy, be avaricious.  
 ~ere *m.* covetous man; miser.  
 ~ung *f.* covetousness, desire, avarice.  
 gip-corn = gyp-  
 giugup = geogop.  
 giung - geong.  
 giw, gēow (*m.*) griffin, vulture.  
 giw ian, giowian *IV.* ask, demand, beg.  
 ~ung *f.* petition.  
 glad ian be glad, exult || *tr.* make glad, cheer [glæd].  
 ~ung *f.* cheerfulness, joy.  
 glæd, æt, æ† I. †bright, clear; glad, cheerful, merry; kind, courteous. II. *n.* joy† *once*.  
 ~lic bright, splendid; cheerful, pleasant.  
 ~lice *av.* gladly, cheerfully; kindly.  
 ~mōd glad, cheerful; kind, pleasant.  
 ~mōdnes *f.* kindness, liberality.  
 ~nes *f.* joy, cheerfulness.  
 ~scipe *m.* joy.  
 glædene, a, e *f.* iris, gladiolus.  
 glæm† *m.* brightness, splendour, beauty.  
 glær, *pl.* glæsas (!) *m.* amber.  
 glæs *n.* glass.  
 ~fæt *n.* glass vessel.  
 ~hluttur clear as glass. transparent.  
 glæsen of glass.  
 ~æage grey-eyed Gl.  
 glæterian glitter.  
 glappe *f.* buckbean (?).  
 glæam (*m.*) merriment.  
 glēaw, ā, *A.* glēu quick-sighted; sagacious, wise, prudent, clever, skilful, skilled in *w. g.*, on *d.*  
 ~e *av.* wisely; well.  
 ~ferhpt† wise.  
 ~hygendet† wise.  
 ~hygdigt, -hýdig sagacious, prudent.  
 ~lic wise, prudent.  
 ~lice *av.* sagaciously, cleverly.  
 ~mōd wise, prudent.



glēaw|nes *f.* sagacity, intelligence, prudence.  
 ~scipe *m.* sagacity, prudence; proof, indication.  
 glēd, oe *f.* live coal; flame, fire.  
 ge-an make hot, kindle.  
 ~egesa† *m.* terror of fire.  
 ~iæt *n.* chafing-dish.  
 ~scofi *f.* fire-shovel.  
 ~stēde † *m.* altar.  
 gleddian *once* moisten, daub.  
 glēdene = glædeno.  
 glēm m. blemish, disfigurement.  
 glēndran devour, swallow.  
 geglendrian *IV.* precipitate.  
 gleng *fm.* ornament; magnificence.  
 ~an adorn; trim (lamp).  
 ge-endlic magnificent.  
 ~full, ~lic adorned, magnificent.  
 gleoma† *R.*  
 glēow = gliw.  
 glēsian\*, oe gloss, explain [*LT.* glōssa].  
 ~ing *f.* glossing.  
 glidan 6 glide, slip.  
 glida, io *m.* kite.  
 glidder slippery [glidan].  
 gliddrian slip.  
 glig = gliw.  
 glisian glimmer — se ~igenda wibba glowworm.  
 glisnian glitter.  
 gliten|ian glitter, shine.  
 ~ung *f.* flash.  
 gliw, glig, glēo(w), i† *n.* music, minstrelsy; mirth, jest, ridicule; pleasure.  
 ~bēam *m.* musical instrument, harp, timbrel (!).  
 ~cræft *m.* music, minstrelsy.  
 ~drēam† *m.* music, mirth.  
 ~georn fond of jesting.  
 ~hlēopriendlic musical.  
 ~lic mimic.  
 ~mægden, ~mæden *n.* female minstrel.  
 ~mann *m.* minstrel, musician; buffoon.  
 ~stafas† *mpl.* joy.  
 ~stōl† *m.* seat of joy.  
 ~word† *n.* song, poem.  
 gliw|ian, ēo play on musical instrument, sing; play the buffoon, jest, joke; adorn.  
 ~(e)re *m.* buffoon, jester.  
 ~ung *f.* mirth.  
 glōf, ~e *f.* glove.

glōf|ung *f.* providing with gloves.  
 ~wyr† *f.* lily of the valley; hound's tongue (a plant).  
 glōm twilight.  
 ~ung *f.* twilight; dim light before dawn.  
 glōwan 1 glow (*of* red-hot things).  
 gnætt *m.* gnat.  
 gnagan 2 gnaw.  
 gnæst spark.  
 gnēap, ē niggardly *wg.* (giefā); frugal, austere (life). *Cp.* gnēpe.  
 ~licnes *f.* frugality.  
 gnīdan 6 rub; pulverize.  
 gnidel (*m.*) pestle.  
 gnīp|e scanty [gnēap].  
 ~elice\*, ē *av.* sparingly, in small quantities.  
 ~elices, gnēa-, ~nes *f.* frugality.  
 gnorn I. (*m.*) sorrow, affliction. II. sorrowful.  
 ~cearig† sorrowful.  
 ~hof† *n.* prison.  
 ~scyndende† *plc.* hastening away in sorrow.  
 ~sorg† *f.* sorrow.  
 ~word† *n.* sorrowful word *or* speech.  
 gnorn|ian *intr.* grieve, be sorrowful; *tr.* lament.  
 ~ung *f.* lamentation; grief.  
 gnyran *once* creak = gnierran?  
 gnyrn† sorrow, evil.  
 ~wracut *f.* enmity.  
 gō|n\* sigh.  
 ~ung *f.* sighing, groaning.  
 god *m., pl.* ~as, ~u, *gpl.* ~a, ~ena God; heathen god.  
 ~bearn *n.* child of God; god-child.  
 ~borg *m.*?  
 ~bōt *f.* atonement made to the church.  
 ~eund of God, divine, religious, sacred.  
 ~eundlic divine.  
 ~eundlice *av.* by divine power, divinely.  
 ~eundnes *f.* divinity, Godhead, divine quality; sacred office.  
 ~dohtor *f.* god-daughter.  
 ~drēam† *m.* divine joy.  
 ~fæder *m.* God the Father; god-father.  
 ~ferht, y pious.  
 ~giēld *n.* idol.  
 ~giēldlic of idols.

god|gimm *m.* divine gem.  
 ~hād *m.* divine nature.  
 ~ing *m.* son of God *IV.*  
 ~mægen *n.* divinity.  
 ~mōdor *f.* godmother.  
 ~scyld *f.* impiety.  
 ~scyldig impious.  
 ~sibb *m.* sponsor.  
 ~sibbrāden(*n*)*f.* sponsorial obligations.  
 god-spell *n.* gospel.  
 ~bōc *f.* the Gospels.  
 ~bodung *f.* gospel-preaching.  
 ~ere *m.* evangelist.  
 ~ian preach the gospel.  
 ~isc, ~ic evangelical.  
 ~traht *m.* gospel-commentary.  
 god(ge)spræc *n.* oracle.  
 ~sunu *m.* godson.  
 ~prymm *m.* divine majesty.  
 god(ē)-wēbb *n.* precious *or* fine cloth, purple.  
 ~cynn *n.* kind of purple.  
 ~en of purple.  
 ~giērla *m.* cloth of purple.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* weaver of purple.  
 god-wræc impious, wicked.  
 ~lic impious.  
 ~nes *f.* impiety, wickedness.  
 gōd I. good, *cpv.* bētera, bēt(t)ra, *spl.* bēt(e)st good in all the *MnE.* meanings; virtuous, suitable, capable | considerable — ~dēl *wg.* a considerable portion, ~e hwile *av.* for some time | of high rank — his bētera his lord, patron.  
 II. *n.* good: ~ and yfel — swā hwæt swā hē tō ~e gedēp his good actions; good action, goodness; benefit | property; prosperity.  
 ~æppel, oo = cod-.  
 ~dād *f.* good deed; benefit.  
 ~dōnd *m., pl.* ~dōnd, ē benefactor.  
 ~lās unfortunate, wretched.  
 ~lic goodly, noble, magnificent.  
 ~nes *f.* goodness; good thing.  
 ~scipe *m.* goodness.  
 ~spēdig rich.  
 gōd|ian *intr.* become better, improve — hit ~ode mid him they prospered; be cured, get better (*of* illness) || *tr.* improve, repair (house), reform (morally); enrich, endow.  
 gofol = gafol.  
 gold *n.* gold.

gold|æht† *f* possessions in gold.  
 -e-āwefen woven with gold.  
 -(e) beorht† bright with gold.  
 -blēo(h) *n* golden colour.  
 -blōma *m* gold flower (?) (Christ).  
 -burg† *f* town in which gold is distributed  
 -fæt† *n* gold vessel  
 -fāg variegated *or* adorned with gold.  
 -fell *n* gold plate.  
 -finc *m* goldfinch.  
 -finger *m* third finger.  
 -frætwet† *pl.* gold ornaments.  
 -fyld covered with gold.  
 -giēfa† *m* lord, patron.  
 -hama† *m* golden *or* gilt corslet.  
 -hilted† having a gold *or* gilt hilt  
 -hladen† adorned with gold  
 gold-hord *nm* treasure, treasury.  
 -hūs *n* privy  
 -ian lay up treasure  
 gold|hroden† adorned with gold.  
 -hwæt† (?).  
 -læfer *f.*, -lēaf *n* gold leaf *or* plate.  
 -mæstling *n* brass  
 -māpm† *m* treasure.  
 -selet† *m* hall where gold is distributed  
 -smip *m* goldsmith.  
 -smipu *f* goldsmith's work  
 -spēdig† wealthy  
 -torht† bright as gold  
 -pēof *m* stealer of gold.  
 -præd *m* gold thread  
 -weard† *m* guardian of gold (*a* dragon)  
 -geweore *n* gold-work, what is made of gold.  
 -wine† *m* liberal patron, lord.  
 -wlanc† gold-proud, adorned with gold  
 -wlcenc- gold ornament  
 gōma *m* palate; *pl.* gōman jaws  
 gōp, ō† *once* slave, servant (?)  
 gor (*n*) dung, dirt.  
 gorettian, -etan gaze, stare.  
 -ung *f.* gazing.  
 gorst, -bēam *m* furze.  
 gōs *f.*, *pl.* gēs, *oe* goose.  
 -fugol *m* goose.  
 -hafoc *m* goshawk.  
 got-wope *f* goatweed (?).  
 Got|a *m* Goth  
 -land *n* Gothland.  
 Gotonisc Gothic Gl

grā-scinnen *vL.* made of grey fur [*Scand.*].  
 grād *m.*, -e *f.* step of altar, degree, rank [*Lt* gradus].  
 græd, gærd (*m.*) grass.  
 græde grassy.  
 grædan (*i* b) cry out, call out  
 grædig greedy, covetous, eager for *wg.*, rapacious, fierce  
 -lice, grædelice *av* greedily, eagerly  
 -nes *f.* greediness, greed, covetousness.  
 grædum† *once av* greedily.  
 græf *n* cave, grave [grafan].  
 -hūs *n* grave.  
 græf (*n.*) style (for writing) [*Lt* graphium].  
 -ore = grafere  
 -seax *n* graving-tool  
 græfa *m* grove, thicket, bramble, brush-wood (for burning) [grāf].  
 græft *m* sculpture, carved object [grafan].  
 -geweore *n* piece of sculpture.  
 græg *gry.*  
 -hāwe grey Gl.  
 -hama† grey-coated.  
 -mælt† grey-coloured.  
 gegræppian seize *LV*  
 grētan\* weep, *see* grētan.  
 grāf *mn.* grove, copse. *Cp.* græf.  
 grafan 2 dig, penetrate; engrave, carve  
 -ere, *æ m* carver sculptor.  
 grafett *n*, trench (?) *vL.*  
 gram *w. d.*, wip *a* angry; fierce, hostile; oppressive, unkind.  
 -bære passionate.  
 -bærnes *f.* bad temper, anger.  
 -e *av* angrily; fiercely, cruelly.  
 -heort† fierce, hostile.  
 -hycgend†, -hygdig†, -hȳdig† fierce hostile  
 -lic fierce, cruel, grievous.  
 -lice *av* hostilely, fiercely, cruelly  
 -mōd fierce, cruel  
 -word† *n* hostile word *or* speech.  
 gramian rage Gl.  
 grama *m* anger.  
 grammatic|græft, gramatic- *m.* grammar [*Lt.*].  
 -ere *m* grammarian.  
 grān|ian groan, lament.  
 -ung *f* groaning; lamentation.  
 grandor.  
 -lēast† guileless.

gran|u *f.* moustache.  
 -fisc *m.* a fish  
 grāp *f.* grasp [gripan].  
 grāp|ian touch, handle, feel || *intr.* grope.  
 -igendlic tangible.  
 -ung *f.* sense of touch  
 grasian graze *intr* [græs]  
 grātan *pl* *once* groats  
 grēada *m* losom.  
 grēat, *cpv* -ra, grietra\*, grȳttra, thick, stout, bulky, big, coarse-grained, coarse (salt). -e wyrt meadow saffron.  
 -ian become thick *or* big.  
 -nes *f.* thickness, bigness.  
 Grēcisc = Crēcisc.  
 grēmian, grēmman irritate, provoke, revile, (?) [gram].  
 græmettan = grymettan.  
 grēn|e, *oe* green — ~ār onichalcum Gl.  
 -hāwen greenish.  
 -ian become green  
 -nes *f.* greenness; *pl.* plants.  
 grēnn|ian grin.  
 -ung *f.* grinning.  
 grēofa\*, greoua *twice m* pot Gl  
 grēosn *once* gravel, pebble.  
 grēot *n* earth, dust, sand.  
 -hord† *n* body.  
 grēotan 7 weep  
 grēp(e), *oe*, *y f* trench, ditch, drain, burrow.  
 grēt|ian, *oe* handle, touch: hearpan ~ play the harp. come to, visit, attack, treat (subject), treat (well *or* ill) mid *yfo* -, have intercourse with, cohabit; greet, salute, address.  
 grēting *f.* greeting, salutation, present as acknowledgement of a favour received.  
 -hūs *n* audience-chamber  
 grētan† [ē = æ] *intr* weep || *tr* bewail.  
 grieto *f.* bulkiness, great size [grēat].  
 grillan irritate, tease.  
 grim|a† *m* mask, helmet, ghost, spectre  
 -helm *m* helmet with visor.  
 grīming *once* spectre Gl.  
 grim|ian cruel, fierce; terrible, severe, excessive (cold).  
 -e *av* fiercely; cruelly, severely.



grimmlic fierce, terrible; sanguinary (battle, victory).  
 ~lice *av.* fiercely, severely.  
 ~nes *f.* cruelty, fierceness, severity.  
 grimmant† 3 rage, be proud.  
 grimsian rage, be fierce, be excessive.  
 ~ung *f.* asperity.  
 grin, ge-, giren *fn.* snare, noose, trap.  
 ~(i)an ensnare.  
 gegrint† *n.* grinding together, crash, clash.  
 grindian 3 *tr.* grind; sharpen by grinding || *intr.* grind, dash, rub — mid tōpum ~ gnash teeth.  
 ~etōp *m.* molar.  
 grindel† *m.* bar, bolt, *in pl.* iron grating (?).  
 gringt† *once* slaughter, destruction. *Cp.* cringan.  
 ~wracu *f.* punishment.  
 gringan = cringan.  
 grip an 6, *always* ge- *in W.* seize, clutch, *also met.* (of temptation, fear, disease, weapons); take possession of, usurp *w. on a.*; understand.  
 ~end *m.* seizer, robber.  
 ~ol capacious Gl.  
 gripa *m.* handful, sheaf [gripan].  
 gripe *m.* grasp, clutch, hold.  
 gegripennes *f.* seizing Gl.  
 gripu† *f.* kettle.  
 grist, gyrst I. (*n.*) grinding; grist, corn to be ground. II. *aj.* strident Gl. [grindan].  
 ~bite *m.* gnashing the teeth.  
 ~bitian, ~bātian grind or gnash the teeth, gnash.  
 ~bitung, ~bātung *f.* gnashing (of teeth).  
 gristlung\*, y *f.* *once* gnashing (of teeth).  
 gristra *m.* baker [grist].  
 gristel (*m.*) gristle.  
 grip *n.* peace, truce; protection, asylum, guarantee of safety or immunity [*Scand.*].  
 ~bryce *m.* breach of peace.  
 ~lagu *f.* law concerning peace.  
 ~lēas unprotected.  
 ~ian make peace *w. wip*; protect *wa.*  
 grorn† I. sad. II. *n.* grief.  
 ~e *av.* sadly.  
 ~hof *n.* house of woe.

grornian mourn, murmur, complain.  
 ~ung *f.* complaining *IV.*  
 grost *once* gristle Gl.  
 grot *n.* particle [grēot].  
 ~ig gritty, earthy.  
 grot (*n.*) *once* groats, coarse meal Gl. [grēot].  
 grōw|an 1 grow.  
 ~nes *f.* growth.  
 grunian grunt.  
 ~ung, nn *f.* roaring, grunting.  
 grund *m.* bottom, floor (of cave); ground, earth; plain, country, land; depth(s), abyss, interior; water, sea.  
 ~bedd† *n.* ground, earth.  
 ~büend† *pl.* inhabitants of earth, men.  
 ~fust† hastening to the abyss (of hell).  
 ~hierde† *m.* guardian of the depths (of a lake).  
 ~lēas bottomless; boundless (avarice).  
 ~lēaslic boundless.  
 ~lunga, ~linga *av.* (pull down) from or to the foundations, totally; to the ground, down.  
 ~seēat† *m.* tract of the earth, country.  
 ~sele†\* *m.* abysmal dwelling.  
 ~sopa *m.* a plant.  
 ~stān *m.* foundation-stone.  
 ~stapolian fix on firm foundation *met.*  
 ~wang† *m.* bottom, floor (of cave); the earth, world.  
 ~weall *m.* foundation, *also met.*  
 ~weallian found.  
 ~weg†, æ *m.* the earth.  
 ~wela† *m.* earthly wealth.  
 ~wiergent† *f.* water-wolf, she-wolf of the deep.  
 grunde-swelge = gunde-  
 grunnettān *once* grunt Gl. [grunian].  
 grūt *f.*, d. grūt coarse meal; grain (in brewing).  
 grutt *m.* gulf, abyss Gl. *Cp.* grund.  
 grymet|tan, ~(i)an, gre- roar, grunt; rage.  
 ~ung *f.* roaring, grunting.  
 gryn-smipt† *once m.* worker of evil = gryn-?  
 gegrynd *n.* plot of ground [grund].  
 gryndan descend [grund].

gryndet† *once (n.)* abyss.  
 grȳpe = grēpe.  
 gryret† *m.* terror, horror (emotions); (what causes) terror, horror; destructiveness.  
 ~brōga *m.* terror, horror.  
 ~fæst terribly firm.  
 ~fāh terribly hostile or variegated.  
 ~geatwe *fp.* terrible armour.  
 ~giest *m.* a terrible visitant.  
 ~hwil *f.* time of terror.  
 ~lēop *n.* song or cry expressing terror or inspiring terror.  
 ~lic terrible, horrible.  
 ~miht *f.* terrible power.  
 ~sīp *m.* terrible (dangerous) expedition.  
 gryrrant† *once* chatter (of teeth). *Cp.* gnyran.  
 grȳt, see grūt.  
 grytta, ~an *pl.* grits, coarse meal [grot].  
 grytte *once f.* spider Gl.  
 gū = gēo.  
 gum a† *m.* man, hero.  
 ~cynn *n.* mankind, men; race, nation.  
 ~cyst *f.* liberality, munificence; virtue, goodness — ~um excellently.  
 ~drēam *m.* joy among men, life.  
 ~dryhten *m.* prince, lord.  
 ~fēpa *m.* troop.  
 ~frēa *m.* king.  
 ~mann *m.* man, warrior.  
 ~rice *n.* kingdom, country, the earth.  
 ~rine *m.* man.  
 ~stōl *m.* throne.  
 ~pegen *m.* man.  
 ~pēod *f.* nation, *pl.* mankind, men.  
 gund (*m.*) pus, matter.  
 ~eswelge, gr-, -swil(i)ge, -awy- *f.* groundsel.  
 gung = geong.  
 guttas *mpl.* entrails Gl.  
 gūpt† *f.* war, battle.  
 ~beorn *m.* warrior.  
 ~bill *n.* sword.  
 ~bord *n.* shield.  
 ~byrne *f.* corslet.  
 ~caru *f.* war.  
 ~cræft *f.* strategy, warfare.  
 ~cwēn *f.* warlike queen.  
 ~cyning *m.* warlike king.  
 ~cyst *f.* bravery or troop (?).  
 ~dēap *m.* death in battle.  
 ~fana *m.* banner, standard.



gūp|flā(n) *f.* battle-arrow.  
 ~floga *m.* warlike flyer (dragon).  
 ~frēa *m.* warlike lord or prince.  
 ~frec warlike.  
 ~freca *m.* warrior.  
 ~frēmmed *m.* warrior.  
 ~fruma *m.* warrior.  
 ~fugol *m.* bird of war, eagle.  
 ~gēatas *mpl.* the warlike Goths.  
 ~geatwe *fpl.* armour.  
 ~hafoc *m.* war-hawk, eagle.  
 ~heard warlike, brave.  
 ~helm *m.* helmet.  
 ~here *m.* army.  
 ~horn *n.* trumpet.  
 ~hrēp (*m.*) glory in war.  
 ~hwæt warlike, brave.  
 ~gelāca *m.* warrior.  
 ~lēop *n.* war-song.  
 ~maga, mæga *m.* warrior.  
 ~mōd warlike.  
 ~gemōt *n.* battle.  
 ~myrce *pl.* Ethiopians.  
 ~plega *m.* battle.  
 ~ræs *m.* warlike attack.  
 ~rēaf *n.* armour.  
 ~(h)rēow fierce in battle  
 ~rinc *m.* warrior.  
 ~rōf warlike.  
 ~scaþa *m.* enemy, destroyer.  
 ~scear- slaughter (?).

gūp|sceorp, ~scrūd, ~searu *n.* armour.  
 ~sele *m.* hall of warriors.  
 ~spell *n.* tidings of war.  
 ~sweord *n.* sword.  
 ~getāwe = ~geatwe.  
 ~geþingu *npl.* battle, contest.  
 ~þracu *f.* violence.  
 ~þrēat *m.* martial band.  
 ~gewæde *n.* armour.  
 ~weard *m.* king.  
 ~(ge)weorc *n.* warlike deed or exploit.  
 ~wērig weary with battle.  
 ~wiga *m.* warrior.  
 ~wine *m.* fellow-warrior.  
 ~gewinn *n.* battle.  
 ~wudu *m.* spear.  
 gycenes, i *f.* itching Gl. *Cp.* gieþa.  
 gyden *f.* goddess [god].  
 ~lic vestal Gl.  
 gydig insane [god].  
 gyldan gild [gold].  
 gylden gold(en).  
 ~bēag *m.* crown.  
 ~feax golden-haired.  
 ~mūpa golden-mouthed.  
 gylede *prt.* of gyllan.  
 gyllan†, *prt.* gylede, y† shout.  
 gylt *m.* guilt, sin; crime, offence; fault.

gylt ig guilty, liable.  
 ~lic wicked.  
 gylt|an be guilty.  
 ~end *m.* offender.  
 ~ing *f.* sinning.  
 gyr fir-tree.  
 ~trēow *n.* fir-tree.  
 gyr-, see gyrwe-fenn.  
 gyrdan ~gird, put girdle on, belt, gird (with sword).  
 gyrdel *m.* girdle, belt; purse.  
 ~bred *n.* pugillar Gl.  
 ~hring *m.* buckle.  
 gyrdels *m.* girdle.  
 ~hring *m.* buckle.  
 gyrl|e† *f.* virgin.  
 ~gyden *f.* Vesta Gl.  
 gyrn† *n.* sorrow, affliction.  
 ~stafas *mpl.* affliction, tormenting.  
 ~wraðu *f.* revenge.  
 gyrt = grist grinding.  
 gyrwe-fenn *n.* marsh Gl.  
 gysternlic, see giestran.  
 gyte *m.* pouring (out), flood, shedding (of blood, tears) [gēotan].  
 ~sæl *m.* joy at the pouring out of wine, *pl.* revelry.  
 ~strēam *m.* current.  
 gŷp-.  
 ~corn\*, i, L. u *n.* spurge laurel.  
 ~rife, git- *f.* cockle.

## H.

## HĀ

hā, ? hāne *L.* rowlock — æt ~ per man [*Scand.*].  
 ~sæta *L. m.* rower in warship [*Scand.*].  
 hā hā *interj.* ha ha!  
 habban, æ, (hē) hæfþ, hafap, *prt.* hæfde *w. a., partitive g.* have, hold, take, *met.* possess, hold, have: ~wip þām fyre; ~mid him; æt hæbbendre handa with the stolen goods in his possession; wif ~ have intercourse with; hē hæfde þritig wintra he was thirty; gif hē þæs andgytes hæfþ þæt hē hit

## HABBAN

understandan mæg; ~ andan tō bear malice | behave to: yfele ~ ill-treat — *pte.* yfele gehæfd tormented, diseased | have an opinion about: þā lēwedan willap ~ þone mōnan be þām þe hī hine gesēop | necessity, obligation *w. ger.:* þone calic þe ic tō drincenne hæbbe | to form past tenses *w. inflected or (gen.) uninflected pte.:* op þæt hīe hine ofslægen ne) hæfdon, gehabban hold, keep; *rst.* restrain oneself.  
 haca *m.* hook.

## HACCIAN

haccian hack.  
 haele *f.* mantle, cloak.  
 hacod *m.* pike (fish).  
 hād *m., g.* ~ea, rarely ~a rank, order, (holy) office; condition, state, character, nature, form: fæmnan ~ virginity; to form *avs.:* purh hæstne ~ violently; sex; person, person (in grammar).  
 ~bōt *f.* compensation for injury to priest.  
 ~breca *m.* violator of his holy orders.  
 ~bryce *m.* violation of one's holy orders.

## HĀD-GRIP

## HÆFTING

## GEHÆP

hād|grip *n* security or privilege of those in holy orders  
 -es-mann *m* member of a particular order  
 -notu *f*. exercising clerical functions.  
 hād- chamber (?).  
 -swāpa *m*. bridesman.  
 -swāpe, -swāpe *f*. bridesmaid  
*Cp* heorpswāpe  
 hād|ian ordain; let take the veil  
 -od ordained, clerical.  
 -ung *f* ordination.  
 gehāda *m* fellow-monk.  
 hādort, ð I. (*n*.) clearness, bright light (of the sky). II bright; clear-sounding  
 hādre, ð *av*. clearly (of light and sound).  
 hæbb- = habbb-.  
 -endlic habilis Gl.  
 hæc|e, e *f*. gate, half-grating or hatch, grating  
 -wer *m* weir with grate to catch fish.  
 gehæcca *once* sausage Gl. [haccian]  
 hæcece *f* crosier [*Cp*. hæca].  
 hādor = hādor.  
 hādret *av* anxiously.  
 hæft *n* sea  
 hæfte *prt*. of habban.  
 hæfe = hefē leaven.  
 hæfen, ha- *f*. property, riches [habban].  
 -lēas poor  
 -lēast *f* poverty  
 hæfen *f* harbour.  
 hæfer *m* he-goat.  
 -blæte, *vE* hæfre- *f* a bird.  
 hæfern, hrefn, æ *m*. crab.  
 hæfre-blæte = hæfor-blæte.  
 hæft *n*. handle [habban].  
 -mēcet *m*. hilted sword.  
 læftt *m* bond, fetter, captivity, custody, imprisonment, captive, prisoner, slave [habban].  
 -eclamm+ *m* bond; *pl*. subjection  
 -edōm+ *m* captivity  
 ge-læst captive  
 -inzel *n* slave.  
 -ling *m* prisoner.  
 -(e)nied *f*. custody, captivity  
 -niedling *m* captive  
 -nop *m* custody, imprisonment  
 hæft|an bind; confine, imprison, arrest  
 ge-(e)dnes *f* captivity.

hæfting *f*. fastening.  
 hæftelic captious Gl  
 hæften (*f*.) custody *vL*.  
 hæft|ian take captive.  
 -ung *f* fastening, bond, captivity, confinement, imprisonment.  
 hæg- = hagu-  
 hæghāl uninjured *IV*  
 hæg-weard *m* hayward, keeper of cattle in a common field  
 gehæg- (*n*) meadow *Cp* \*gehiege  
 hægl = hægol  
 hægtesse, hæts(e) *f* witch *Cp*  
 heago-rūn  
 hæl+ *once* (*n*) omen  
 hæl = hælō.  
 hæl-wyrt *f* pennyroyal.  
 hæl|an heal, cure; save (soul) [hāl].  
 hælend *m* Saviour  
 -lic salutary  
 hælnes *f*. salvation, sanctuary  
 -grip *n* privilege of sanctuary  
 hælung *f* healing  
 hælet *m*. man, hero [hælep]  
 hælep+ *m*, *pl* -, -as man, hero.  
 -helm = heolop-  
 hælfter, ea *n* halter.  
 hælīg *once* inconstant, fickle [hāl-stān].  
 hælnes *see* hælān  
 hælō, hæl *f* health; safety; prosperity. salvation [hāl].  
 -bearn+ *n*. salvation-child (Christ)  
 hælsl|ian observe omens *Cp* hāl-sian  
 -end, -ere *m* soothsayer.  
 -ung *f* divination  
 hælþ *f* healing, cure; health, salvation [hāl].  
 hām|an have sexual intercourse, *abs*, *in pl*, *w* mid or wip [hām].  
 -ere *m*. — unriht ~ fornicator  
 -hāme, e *mpl* inhabitants Ct. [hām].  
 hāmed *n*, *pl*. -(r)u sexual intercourse, connexion, marriage.  
 -ceorl *m* married man  
 -lāc+ *n*. sexual intercourse  
 -gemāna *m* matrimony.  
 -scepe *m* sexual intercourse.  
 -ping *n*., also *pl* sexual intercourse  
 -wif *n* married woman.  
 -hāmingas *mpl* inhabitants Ct [hām].  
 hānan pelt with stones, stone (to death) [hān].

gehæp, -lic convenient.  
 -licnes *f* convenience  
 hæps|e, hæsp *f* hasp, fastening.  
 -ian hasp, fasten  
 hær *n*. hair; a hair.  
 -en of hair  
 -iht hairy  
 -locc *m* lock of hair.  
 -sife *n*. hair-sieve  
 hær-sceard (*n*) hare-lip  
 gehære hairy.  
 hære *f* haircloth, sackcloth  
 hærfest *m*. autumn.  
 -handfull *n* a due belonging to the husbandmen on an estate  
 -lic of autumn, autumnal  
 -mōnap *m* September.  
 -tid *f*, -tima *m* autumn.  
 -wæta *m*. wet weather of autumn  
 hæring *m* herring.  
 -tima *m* herring-season  
 hærn, hræn (*f*.) wave, tsea  
 -flota+ *m* ship.  
 hæss *f* command [hātan].  
 -ere *m* master, lord *IV*  
 hæsel (*m*) hazel  
 -hnutu *f* hazel-nut.  
 -wrid *n* hazel thicket.  
 -wyrt *f* asarabacca (a plant).  
 hæslen of hazel.  
 hæst+ I. violent, severe. II. (*f*) violence, hostility  
 -e, -lice *av*. violently, fiercely.  
 hætan heat [hāt]  
 hæte *f* heat, inflammation (of body)  
 hæteru *npl*. clothes  
 hæto *f* heat.  
 hæts(e) = hægtesse.  
 hætt *m* hat  
 hættian scalp (as punishment)  
 hæþ *n*m heath (land), heather, heath (the plant).  
 -berige *f*. bilberry  
 -cole *f*. a plant.  
 -hrycg *m*. heath-ridge  
 -iht heathy  
 -stapa+ *m* heath-stalker  
 hæþa *m* hot weather.  
 -ung *f* heating.  
 hāþen heathen, gentile [hæþ].  
 -cynning+ *m* heathen king  
 -cynn+ *n* heathen race  
 -dōm *m* heathen belief, paganism.  
 -feoh+ *n* heathen sacrifice.  
 -gield *n*. idolatry; idol  
 -gielda *m*. idolater, heathen.



## HÆPENISC

hæpen|isc heathenish, heathen.  
 -mann *m.* Samaritan.  
 -nes *f.* heathen belief, paganism, *coll.* heathens  
 -scipe *m.* heathen belief or worship, paganism.  
 -styre† *m.* heathen calf (the golden calf).  
 hāwen, -e, *vE* hāwī, ēa blue  
 ~hydele *f.* a plant.  
 -grēne cerulean Gl  
 haf-, *see* habban.  
 hafela†, heafola *m.* head  
 hafen *plc.* of hebban.  
 hafenan† grasp.  
 hafetian, afetigan, hafit- clap hands, flap (wings)  
 hafoc *m.* hawk  
 -cynn *n.* hawk species  
 -ere *m.* hawker.  
 -fugol *m.* hawk  
 -wyrft *f.* a plant  
 hafud- = heafod-.  
 gehagian *impers* — gif him (or hine) tō pām -ige if he has the money, can afford it.  
 haga *m.* enclosure, homestead, messuage  
 haga *m.* haw, fruit of wild rose  
 hago-steald, hæg(e)-, *IV.* beh-stald I. *m.* bachelor, one living in the lord's house, youth, warrior. II. *n.* celibacy III. *aj.* unmarried, young  
 -hād *m.* bachelorhood; virginity  
 -lic virgin  
 -mann *m.* bachelor, young warrior  
 -nes *f.* virginity.  
 hāgol, hæg(e)l *m.* hail, the Runic letter h  
 -faru† *f.* hailstorm.  
 -ian hail hit -ode stānum meteoric stones fell.  
 -scūr *m.* shower of hail, hailstorm  
 -stān *m.* hailstone.  
 hagu-  
 -porn *m.* hawthorn  
 hal-, *see* healh.  
 hāl-smooth (?). *Cp* hālig  
 -stān, aa, *L.* ea *m.* crystal Gl  
 hāl whole, uninjured, healthy — wes pū -, -westu, bēo pū -! hail!  
 -bære wholesome, salutary.  
 -fæst pious (?).  
 hāl-wend|e, -y- healing, medicinal, wholesome, salutary,

## HĀLWENDLIC

beneficial; conducive to salvation, saving se ~a the Saviour.  
 hālwend|lic salutary, conducive to salvation.  
 -lice *av* salutarily, in a manner conducive to salvation.  
 -nes *f.* healthiness.  
 gehāl whole, uninjured.  
 hālian heal *intr*  
 hale = healh  
 hālett|an, hā-, -etan hail, greet, salute.  
 -end *m.* greeter, middle finger (1)  
 -ung *f.* salutation  
 hālgian make holy, hallow (God's name), sanctify, consecrate (church, bishop).  
 hālgung, ge- *f.* consecration.  
 -ramm *m.* ram of consecration  
 hāлга *m.* saint ealra hālgena mæssedæg All Saints' day.  
 hālig holy  
 -dæg *m.* Sunday.  
 hāligdōm *m.* holiness, sanctity; holy things, relics; holy place, sanctuary  
 -hūs *n.* sanctuary.  
 hālig|ern *n.* sanctuary.  
 -mōnab *m.* September  
 -nes *f.* holiness, sanctity, holy things, relics, holy place, sanctuary  
 -rift, e, y *n.* nun's veil  
 -water *n.* holy water  
 hālort (n) salvation.  
 hāls† (f) salvation  
 -wurpung *f.* thanksgiving for safety.  
 hāls|ian exorcise *Cp* hālsian, healer.  
 -ere *m.* soothsayer  
 -igend *m.* exorcist, soothsayer.  
 -ung *f.* exorcism, divination; greeting  
 hām *m.*, *d.* -(e) home; house, dwelling, residence, estate | hām *av* home(wards) æt ~ at home  
 -cūp familiar.  
 -cyme *m.* coming home, return  
 -færeld *n.* going home.  
 -fæst resident, settled.  
 -faru *f.* = -sōcn.  
 -henn *f.* hen  
 -lēas homeless.  
 -scīr *f.* rediship Gl  
 -sittende resident, at home  
 -sīp *m.* return home.

## HĀM-SŌCN

hām|sōcn *f.* attacking an enemy in his house, house-breaking; fine for the offence.  
 -steall, -stēde *m.* homestead, residence.  
 -weard(e)s *av.* on the way home, homewards  
 -weorpung *f.* ornament of a home  
 -werod *n.* household, body of retainers  
 -wyrft *f.* house-leek.  
 gehāmian *rfl w* mid make oneself familiar with, master (subject) (?) *IV.*  
 hama *m.* dress, covering; womb.  
 hāma *m.* cricket.  
 hamelian mutilate [hamola].  
 hāmettan provide with home, house.  
 hamm *m.* piece of land, dwelling, enclosure.  
 hamm *f.* inner part of knee, ham.  
 hamola *m.* one whose head has been mutilated or shaved (?)  
 hine on bismor tō -an bescire LL [hamelian].  
 hamole *f.* oar-thong, rowlock — æt ēlcere -an per man.  
 hamor *m.* hammer — †hamera lāf sword  
 -segc *m.* hammer-sedge  
 -wyrft *f.* black hellebore.  
 hān *f.* stone, rock  
 hana *m.* cock *not W*  
 han-cred *m.* cock-crow, part of the night [crāwan].  
 -tīd *f.* time of cock-crow  
 hand *f.*, *d.* -a hand brād - palm; his sulh on -a hæfde, hine lædde be pære -a; hēold hine - on -a | side. sette hie on his swīpran -. on gehwæpere - on both sides (in battle) | person as agent, receiver, &c. tō seo niehste - tō pām lande the nearest heir, gif seo - opewolen sie if the seller is dead | *in phrases expressing agency, control, possession &c.* wearp æcweald æt hira -um, hine onfēng (or nam) æt (or tō) biscepes -a acted as sponsor to him, unnendre -a ungrudgingly, gemænnum -um jointly; him on -gān surrender, under his -a authority; on his -um under his



management; hēoldon þæt land  
tō his -a as his vassals; him tō  
~a lētan deliver up, abandon;  
þæt feoh becōm him tō -a;  
hit hire on ~ āgeaf; sealde him  
on ~ þæt hē wolde . . . promised,  
engaged; hire on ~ becōm came  
under her notice; him wel on ~  
ēode he prospered; sēonied þeūs  
nū on -a stent our urgent need.  
**hand æx** *f.* axe.  
~bæft(i)an, ea *IV.* lament.  
~banat *m.* slayer.  
~bell *f.* hand-bell.  
~bōc *f.* hand-book.  
~bred *n.* palm of hand, hand.  
~clāp *n.* towel, napkin.  
~cops *m.* handcuff, manacle.  
~craft *m.* use of the hands, manual  
skill, handicraft.  
~cweorn *f.* hand-mill.  
~dæda *m.* perpetrator (of homi-  
cide).  
ge-fæstan betroth.  
~fæst(n)ung *f.* ratification.  
~full *see* full.  
~gang *m.* laying on of hands; sur-  
render.  
~gift *f.* wedding gift.  
~gripet *m.* grasp.  
~grip *n.* peace, protection, security.  
~hamor *m.* hammer.  
~hrægl *n.* towel, napkin.  
~hrinet *m.* touch of hand.  
~hwil *f.* moment.  
~lēant *n.* recompence, requital.  
~lin *n.* napkin.  
~locet *linked or* woven by hand.  
~gemaca *m.* companion.  
~mægent *n.* strength, might.  
~mitta = an-mitta.  
~gemōtt *n.* battle.  
~nægl *m.* finger-nail.  
~plegat *m.* fighting, battle.  
~preost *m.* chaplain.  
~ræst *m.* onslaught, attack.  
~rōt *strong, renowned for* strength.  
~gesceaft *f.* creature.  
~acēot *m.* a proper name.  
~scolut, -a *f.* retinue.  
~scyldig liable to losing the hand  
(as punishment).  
~seax *n.* dagger.  
~gesella *m.* comrade.  
~seten *f.* signature, signatures *coll.*  
~slight = and-  
~smiell\*, -æ *m.* slap *IV.*

hand spitel *m.* spade.  
~sporu *f.* talon, claw.  
~gestealla *m.* comrade.  
~stoc handcuff *Gl.*  
~swile\*, y *m.* swelling in the  
hand (?) *Gl.*  
~geswingt *n.* stroke, blow.  
~tam so tame as to be handled.  
~pegen *m.* attendant, manservant.  
~pweal *n.* washing of the hands.  
~geweald *n.* power, possession.  
~weorc *n.* manual labour; result  
of work, work (of a smith).  
~geweorc *n.* result of work, work.  
~gewinn *n.* manual labour, toil,  
struggle; warfare.  
~worht made with hands.  
~wrist\*, ~wyrst *f.* wrist.  
~gewrit *n.* deed, contract.  
~gewripen *t* twisted or woven by  
hand.  
~wundort *n.* wonderful piece of  
work.  
~wyrm *m.* hand-worm (supposed  
to cause disease of the hand).  
hand-swā-gelice *av.* in the same  
way.  
handlian handle, feel; carry on  
(negotiation); treat of, discuss.  
~ung *f.* handling, touching.  
handle (*t*) *f.* handle [hand].  
handlinga *av.* with one's own  
hands.  
hangian *intr.* hang; depend on,  
be subordinate to *w.* on.  
gehange *t* R.  
hangellet *once f.* hanging thing.  
hangen *pte. of* hōn.  
hangra *m.* hanger, wood on a  
declivity [hangian].  
hār grey, hoary; old.  
~e)hūne *f.* borehound.  
~ian become grey.  
~nes *f.* greyness.  
~ung *f.* becoming grey.  
~wenge, ~wielle grey-haired.  
~wengnes *f.* hoariness.  
hara *m.* hare. haran hige hare's-  
foot (a plant). haran sp(r)ecel  
viper's bugloss (a plant). haran  
wyrht, harew- [a = ā?] a plant.  
hare-wyrht, *see* hara.  
hās hoarse.  
~ian become hoarse.  
~nes *f.* hoarseness.  
~swēge sounding hoarsely.  
haso, ea *pl.* haswe grey.

haso fāg grey.  
~pāda *t* *m.* grey-coated one, eagle.  
hassoc *m.* coarse grass.  
haswig- grey.  
~feperat grey-winged.  
hāt I. hot; fervent (love), severe  
(hunger, disease); inspiring.  
II. (*n.*) heat.  
~e *av.* hotly, fervidly.  
hāt-heort I. angry, fierce, vin-  
dictive. II. *n.* anger.  
~e *f.* anger.  
ge-ian become angry.  
~lice *av.* ardently (love); furiously,  
savagely.  
~nes *f.* fervour; anger.  
hāt hiertan *rf.* become angry.  
~hyget *m.* anger.  
~wēndet hot.  
hāt *n.* promise *IV.*  
gehāt *n.* promise; vow.  
~land *n.* promised land.  
hāt an i b *prt.* hēt, hēht, *pass.*  
*prs. and prt.* -tē | command,  
bid; hit dōn hēt; . . . þū dō  
þæt ic þē d. -e; hēt hine  
gesund faran; hēton hine þæt  
hē gewite | name, call, *w. a. and*  
*nom. or æt d.*; be named, called.  
gehātan i b command; invite,  
summon: hīe tō gereordum -;  
tō him gehēt; promise: him  
gehēton; gehēt þæt hē feoh  
wolde . . . | name, call.  
hatian hate.  
hatigend *m.* hater.  
~lic hateful.  
~hatung *f.* hating; being hated.  
hātian become hot; be eager (of  
desire).  
~ung *f.* becoming hot; inflamma-  
tion (of wounds).  
hatol = hetol.  
hätte *pass. of* hātan.  
hapo-lipa *once m.* elbow.  
hāwian gaze on, survey.  
~ere *m.* spectator.  
~ung *f.* inspection, observation.  
hē he.  
hēn *vb.* = \*hien.  
hēa, *pl. of* hēah.  
hēa- *in comp.* = hēah-.  
hēaf *m.* lamentation [hēofan].  
~lic lamentable, mournful.  
sang *m.* dirge.  
hēafian = hēofian.  
hēafdeht having a head (of plants).

hēafdian behead.  
 gehēafdod headed (of ring) Gl.  
 heafela = hafola  
 heaf *pl* of hæf.  
 heafoc = hafoc.  
 hēafod *n* head *æt* his hēafdum  
 at his head ofer ~ singly, speci-  
 ally. be his hēafde on pain of  
 death ~wip hēafde head for  
 head (of murderer) | top, head (of  
 plant); high ground, upper part  
 of field; source (of stream) |  
 leader, chief; capital (city), ori-  
 ginator; -tō pām unræde, also  
*ug.*  
 ~æcer\*, hafud- *m.* chief field (?)  
 Gl  
 ~ædre *f.* cephalic vein  
 ~bān *n.* skull.  
 ~bēag *m* crown.  
 ~bend *m* fetter round head  
 ~beorgt *f* helmet.  
 ~beorht† having a bright head.  
 ~biscop *m* high priest (of the  
 Jews)  
 ~bolla *m.* skull  
 ~bolster *n* pillow  
 ~botl *n* chief dwelling, manor.  
 ~burg *f* chief town, capital.  
 ~cirice *f* cathedral.  
 ~clāp *n* head-dress.  
 ~cwide *m* important saying, chap-  
 ter *IN*  
 ~ece *m.* headache.  
 ~frætenness *f.* head-ornament  
 ~gimmt† *m.* eye.  
 ~gold *n* crown  
 ~gylt *m* capital crime, deadly sin  
 ~hær *n* a hair of the head  
 ~hebbā *m* prime mover, promoter,  
 beginning  
 ~hrægl *n* head-dress  
 ~hrīefpo *f* scurf  
 ~land\*, hafud- *n.* top of field,  
 boundary.  
 ~leahor *m.* capital crime, deadly  
 sin.  
 ~lēas headless.  
 ~lic capital or deadly (crime)  
 ~ling *m.* equal, companion  
 ~gemaca, ~gemæcca *m.* equal,  
 companion  
 ~mæg† *m.* near relation.  
 ~māga† *m.* near relation  
 ~mann *m* chief, leader.  
 ~mynster *n.* church.  
 ~panne *f.* skull.

hēafod|port *m.* chief town.  
 ~rice *n* empire.  
 ~gerim† *n* majority  
 ~sār *n* pain in the head.  
 ~segut† *n* helmet  
 ~sient† *f* eye  
 ~slēge *m* head of pillar (?) Gl  
 ~smæl (?) Gl  
 ~stede *m* chief place  
 ~stōl *m.* chief place, capital  
 ~stōw *f* place for the head.  
 ~swima *m* dizziness.  
 ~synn *f.* deadly sin  
 ~getel *n* cardinal number  
 ~pwēal *n.* washing the head  
 ~gewæde *n.* veil.  
 ~wærc *m* pain in the head  
 ~weard *m.* chief officer  
 ~weard *f* guarding the king chap-  
 ter *IN*  
 ~wielm *m* heat in the head,  
 †tears  
 ~wind *m* — pā fēower ~as the four  
 chief winds  
 ~wisat† *m* ruler.  
 ~wōpt† *f.* voice.  
 ~wund *f* wound in the head.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* chief workman.  
 hēafre = hēahfore  
 hēag-, see hēah.  
 heago- = hago-  
 heago-rūn, heahrūn *f* necro-  
 mancy, mystery *Cp* hægtesse  
 heago-spind, *L* heaga-, -spinn,  
*vE* -spen, *L* -swind [*a mis-*  
*writing through the word having*  
*become obsolete*] *n* cheek  
 hēah I. *a m.* hēanne, *pl* hēa(ge),  
*cpv.* hier(r)a, ~ra, hēar(r)a, *pl*  
 hiehst, ēa, *A* hēst high, deep  
 (water), right (hand), sublime,  
 high (rank), important, haughty.  
 II. *av* high, *cpv* hēaor.  
 hēah- *acc* under hēa-.  
 hēah- = hieh-.  
 ~altare *m* high altar  
 ~beorg *m.* mountain.  
 ~biscop *m* archbishop; high  
 priest.  
 ~bliss† *f* exultation.  
 ~boda† *m.* archangel.  
 ~burg *f.* chief town; †town high  
 up  
 ~cāsere† *m* supreme king  
 ~cleofa *m.* principal chamber.  
 ~clif *n.* high cliff or rock  
 ~cræft† *m* high skill

hēah|cræftiga *m* architect (?).  
 ~cyning† *m.* great king, God  
 hēa(h)-dēor, -dor *n.* stag, deer.  
 ~hund *m* stag-hound  
 ~hunta *m* stag-hunter  
 hēah diacon *m* archdeacon.  
 ~ealdor *m* chief ruler  
 ~ealdormann *m* chief patri-  
 cian (?).  
 ~engel *m* archangel  
 ~fæder *m* patriarch, God.  
 ~fæst† firm, stable  
 ~fæsten(n) *n* chief fortress, city  
 ~flōd *m.* high tide, †deep water.  
 ~frēa† *m* supreme lord  
 hēah-frēols *m* high festival.  
 ~dæg *m.* day of high festival.  
 ~tid *f.* time of high festival  
 hēahfyr† *n* high flame  
 ~gäst† *m* lofty spirit  
 ~gnornung† *f.* lamentation  
 ~god† *m.* the Highest, God.  
 ~græft *m* object carved in relief (?)  
 Gl.  
 ~hād *m.* holy order  
 ~heort† proud  
 ~hierde *m* archimandrite Gl.  
 ~hlipt† *n* high hill.  
 ~hwēolod having high wheels  
 ~hylte (n.) high wood (?) Ct.  
 ~hyrne = ēag-.  
 ~iēldest (?) most illustrious Gl  
 ~læce, hēal- *m* physician.  
 ~land† *n.* mountains  
 ~læreow *m* chief teacher.  
 ~leornere *m* chief learner Gl  
 ~lufet† *f* great love  
 ~mægent† *n* might, mighty  
 troops *coll*  
 ~mæsse *f* high mass.  
 ~miht† *f* might  
 hēah-mōd† proud, noble  
 ~nes *f.* pride  
 hēah|munt *m* mountain  
 ~nama *m* illustrious name.  
 ~nes = hēanes  
 ~reced† *n* high building  
 ~gerēfa *m* high reeve, chief officer.  
 ~rodort† *m* sky  
 ~rūn = heago-.  
 ~sācerd *m.* chief priest  
 ~sē† *f.* deep sea.  
 ~sēl† *f.* great happiness.  
 ~sē-pēof *m.* chief pirate (?)  
 ~(ge)samnung *f* chief synagogue.  
 ~sangere *m* chief singer  
 ~gesceaft† exalted creature.



# HEAH-GESCEAP

# HEALDEND

# HEALL

hēah|gesceap† *n.* fate.  
 ~scēawere *m.* pontiff Gl.  
 ~sciremann *m.* procurator Gl.  
 ~seld† *n.* throne.  
 ~splet† *n.* lofty hall.  
 ~setl *n.* seat of honour, dais, throne, tribunal.  
 ~stēap† lofty.  
 ~stode† *m.* high or distinguished place.  
 ~stefn† high-prowed.  
 ~stræt *f.* high-road.  
 ~strengþot† *f.* strength.  
 ~gestrēon† *n.* treasure.  
 ~synn *f.* deadly sin.  
 ~tīd *f.* festival.  
 ~timber† *n.* lofty building.  
 ~getimbrod† high-built.  
 ~getimbru† *npl.* lofty buildings.  
 ~torras *npl.* the Alps Gl.  
 ~trēow† *f.* solemn compact.  
 ~pearft† *f.* great need.  
 ~pegen *m.* chief officer; apostle; noble.  
 ~pegnung† *f.* high service or function.  
 ~pēod *f.* nation.  
 ~prēat† *m.* panic.  
 ~gepring† *n.* high waves.  
 ~prymm *m.*; ~prymnest† *f.* great glory.  
 ~-(ge)þungen of high rank, distinguished, exalted.  
 ~weofod *n.* high altar.  
 ~-(ge)weorc *n.* excellent work.  
 hēahfore, hēafre, hēahfru *f.* heifer.  
 hēal- *see* healh.  
 hēal|a *m.* rupture, hydrocele.  
 ~ede ruptured, hydroceleous.  
 heald (*n.*) protection *L.*  
 heald, *vE.* halp bent down; inclined (to evil).  
 geheald *n.* keeping, custody; protection; guardian; observing (festival) [*cp.* gehield].  
 ~dagas *npl.* calends Gl.  
 ~sum frugal; chaste.  
 ~sumnes *f.* keeping, observance, keeping (commands); abstinence, continence.  
 healdan | hold: ~hine be pære handa | possess, keep: rice ~ reign; hine gebundenne ~; withhold; lock up (*of* keys), contain; inhabit | govern; restrain, *vsf.* restrain oneself — *plc.*

gehealden frugal, continent | guard, preserve, save: ~lichaman wip leahtras; support (one's king) | observe, keep (command, promise, festival); practise, carry on, do (virtue, war) | behave to, treat; *vsf.* behave | regard: unweorþlice ~ despise | ge- satisfy claims of, pay || *intr.* hold out, not surrender; force one's way; proceed, go.  
 healdend *m.* guardian, ruler.  
 ~nes *f.* observance.  
 healf *f.* half; side; quarter, part; party, side (in battle, lawsuit).  
 healf half — pridde ~ gear two and a half; oþrum ~um lēas þe pritig wintra 28½.  
 ~clæmed half-finished (*of* mud-hut).  
 ~clipigende semi-vowel.  
 ~clungen half-withered.  
 ~cwic, -couc half-dead.  
 ~dēad paralyzed on one side.  
 ~eald half-grown (pig).  
 ~fēpe lame.  
 ~frēo half-free.  
 ~hār half-grey.  
 ~hēafod *n.* (front) part of head Gl.  
 ~hrūh half-shaggy.  
 ~hunding *m.* cynocephalus.  
 ~hwit whitish.  
 ~mann *m.* half man (!).  
 ~penig-weorþ *n.* halfpennyworth.  
 ~rēad reddish.  
 ~scyldig half-guilty Gl.  
 ~sinewealt semicircular.  
 ~slæpende half-asleep.  
 ~soden half-cooked.  
 ~tryndel *m.* hemisphere.  
 ~wudu *m.* field-balm.  
 healfter = hælfter.  
 healfunga *av.* partially, to some extent, imperfectly.  
 healh, *L.* hēal; *pl.* hēalas, halas *m.* corner, hiding-place; bay, gulf.  
 ~iht\*, æ full of corners.  
 healic (*m.*) a fish Cl.  
 hēalīc high, from a height (*of* fall); distinguished, illustrious, pre-eminent; proud; excellent; excessive, great (crime).  
 ~hād *m.*, ~nes *f.* sublimity, excellence.  
 hēalice *av.* on high; in a high

degree, supremely, extremely, greatly.  
 heall *f.* hall.  
 ~ørn† *n.* hall, palace.  
 ~gamen† *n.* mirth in hall.  
 ~ic palatial.  
 ~rēaf *n.* piece of tapestry.  
 ~reced† *n.* palace.  
 ~sittend† *m.* one who sits in a hall, guest.  
 ~pegen† *m.* hall-officer.  
 ~wāgrift *n.* piece of tapestry.  
 ~wudu† *m.* woodwork of hall, floor.  
 healm *n.* haulm, straw, stem (of grass).  
 ~strēaw *n.* stubble.  
 heals *m.* neck; prow of ship.  
 ~bēag† *m.* necklace; torque.  
 ~gebedda† *f.* bedfellow, consort.  
 ~beorg *f.* gorget, hauberk.  
 ~bōc *f.* phylactery.  
 ~fæst stubborn, stiff-necked.  
 ~fang *n.* halsfang, a legal penalty of uncertain nature.  
 ~gund (*m.*) swelling in the neck.  
 ~leper *n.* reins.  
 ~mægeþ† *f.* beloved virgin.  
 ~meno, -myne *m.* necklace.  
 ~ōme *f.* tumour on the neck.  
 ~wriþa *m.* necklace.  
 ~wyrt\*, a *f.* daffodil (!).  
 healsian, *lw. and A.* a (=ā?) implore, entreat. *Cp.* hālsian, hālsian.  
 ~igendlic deprecable Gl.  
 ~igendlice *av.* imploringly, with importunity.  
 healsung, a *f.* entreaty; augury, divination.  
 ~gebed\*, a *n.* litany.  
 healsed, halsod (*n.*) head-cloth, napkin.  
 heals(e)re- pillow.  
 ~feper† *f.* pillow-feather, down.  
 healt lame, limping.  
 ~ian limp.  
 hēamol miserly, frugal Gl.  
 hēan *vb.* = \*hien exalt.  
 hēan humiliated, abject; of low rank, mean; poor.  
 ~e *av.* ignominiously.  
 ~lic ignominious, disgraceful; poor; paltry.  
 ~lice *av.* ignominiously, miserably.  
 ~mōd† dejected, humiliated.



hēan-spēdig† poor.  
hēanes, hēahnes, hēannes *f.*  
height; high place: on -sum in  
excelsis; sublimity, excellence;  
high rank.  
hēanne, *see* hēah.  
hēap *mf.* troop, band; multi-  
tude; social gathering, company;  
association, corporation.  
-ian heap — him on ge-  
-mælum *av.* in troops or flocks.  
-ung *f.* heap Bd.  
heara = heora of them.  
hēara, *see* hēah.  
heard hard; strong (chain); stern,  
hard, severe; brave; stubborn,  
hard (heart); attended with effort,  
hard (labour); excessive, strong  
(stench).  
-cwide† *m.* harsh language, con-  
tumely.  
-e *av.* fiercely; excessively.  
-eog hard of edge, sharp.  
-fiorde difficult to carry.  
-hara, -ra *m.* a fish.  
-hēaw chisel Gl.  
heard-heart unfeeling, hard-  
hearted; obstinate.  
-nes *f.* hard-heartedness; obstinacy.  
heard-hycgende† brave.  
-lic severe, excessive.  
-lice *av.* vigorously, bravely; ex-  
cessively; harshly.  
-licnes *f.* austerity (of hermit's  
life).  
-mōd self-confident, obstinate,  
brave.  
-mōdnes *f.* obstinacy.  
-nebb having a hard beak.  
-nes *f.* hardness.  
-rēd† steadfast, firm.  
-sēlig† unfortunate.  
-sælnes *f.* calamity.  
-sēlp *f.* misfortune; wickedness.  
-wendlice *av.* severely.  
heardian harden *intr.* and *tr.*  
hearding† *m.* warrior, hero.  
heardra = heard-hara.  
hearg *m., pl.* -as, -a (heathen)  
temple; idol.  
-lic idolatrous.  
-træft† *n.* (heathen) temple.  
-weard† *m.* (heathen) priest.  
hearm I. *m.* injury, affliction, evil,  
loss; grief; insult. II. *aj.* grievous,  
cruel, wicked.  
-cwalu† *f.* destruction.

hearm|cwedelian calumniate.  
-cwepan 5 revile, calumniate.  
-cwepend *m.* calumniator.  
-cwide† *m.* severe sentence;  
calumny; blasphemy.  
-cwid(d)ian revile, calumniate.  
-cwidol speaking ill of others,  
calumnious.  
-edwit† *n.* contumely.  
-fullic hurtful.  
-heortnes *f.* murmuring Gl.  
-lēopt† *n.* song of grief.  
-lic injurious.  
-locat† *m.* prison; hell.  
-plega† *m.* strife, quarrel.  
-scarut† *f.* affliction, punishment.  
-scapa† *m.* terrible enemy.  
-sleget† *m.* grievous blow.  
-spræc† *f.* calumny.  
-stafast† *mpl.* trouble, affliction.  
-tānt† *m.* twig bringing calamity.  
hearmian injure *wd.*  
hearma *m.* shrew-mouse (?) Gl.  
hearma-scinnen made of ermine-  
skins *vL.* [*Scand.*].  
hearpian play on the harp.  
-ere *m.* harper.  
-estre *f.* female harper.  
-ung *f.* playing on the harp.  
hearpie *f.* harp.  
-(e)nægél *m.* plectrum.  
-sang *m.* song to the harp, psalm.  
-slege *m.* playing the harp; plec-  
trum.  
-estreng *m.* harp-string.  
-swēg *m.* sound of the harp.  
hearra† *m.* lord.  
hēarra, *see* hēah.  
hearste-panne = hierste-  
heapo-† war.  
-byrne *f.* corslet.  
-dēor brave.  
-frēmmende fighting.  
-fyr *n.* destructive fire.  
-geong young in war.  
-glēmm wound got in battle.  
-grimm very fierce.  
-helm *m.* helmet.  
-lāc *n.* battle.  
-lind *f.* shield.  
-lipende *m.* war-sailor, sea-warrior.  
-mære illustrious in war.  
-rās *m.* onslaught.  
-rēaf *n.* armour.  
-rinc *m.* warrior.  
-rōf brave, famous in war.  
-sceard notched in battle.

heapo|sēoc wounded in battle, dis-  
abled.  
-sigel *m.* sun.  
-stēap towering in battle.  
-swāt *m.* blood shed in battle.  
-swong *m.* hostile stroke.  
-torht defiant (voice).  
-wæd *f.* armour.  
-weore, *n.* fight.  
-wērig weary from fighting.  
-wielm *m.* intense heat.  
heaporian restrain, confine.  
gehēaw *n.* gnashing (of teeth).  
hēawan 1 hew, cut; cut down,  
kill; æftan ~ slander.  
hebbian 2 *prt.* hōf, hefde, *plc.*  
hafen, æ raise, lift up; raise (cry);  
ūp ~ raise, exalt || *intr.* ūp ~ rise  
in the air, fly.  
-endlic exalted *IV.*  
hecc = hæcc.  
hecca-spind = heago-  
hed-  
-clāp *m.* chasuble.  
hēd an *wg.* heed, attend to, look  
out for; take possession of, take.  
-ærn\*, hēddern, y *n.* storehouse.  
-endlic captious Gl.  
-endlice *av.* captiously Gl.  
heden dress Gl.  
hef-, *see* hebban.  
hefe *m.* weight; feeling of oppres-  
sion (in heart) [hebban].  
-full severe.  
-lic grievous, severe; tedious. *Cp.*  
hefiglic.  
-lice *av.* excessively, severely; with  
difficulty (1).  
hefe\*, æ *m.* leaven.  
hefel- = hefeld-  
-giērd *f.* weaver's shuttle.  
-præd *m.* thread for weaving.  
hefeld thread for weaving.  
-ian begin the web.  
hefig heavy; important; grievous,  
injurious, unpleasant, troublesome;  
hostile; severe (fighting), hard,  
difficult; excessive [hefe].  
-e *av.* severely, painfully.  
-lic grievous, severe. *Cp.* hefelic.  
-lice *av.* severely, seriously; with  
grief or anger.  
-mōd troublesome, hostile.  
-nes *f.* heaviness, weight; affliction.  
-tieme, hefet- troublesome, griev-  
ous, tedious.  
-tiemnes *f.* trouble.

**hefigian** lie heavy on, burden; oppress, afflict || *intr.* become heavy; become oppressive, troublesome, painful; be aggravated.  
**heg-**, *see* **hego**.  
**-stæf** *m.* enclosure Gl.  
**hēgan†** perform, achieve, hold (meeting).  
**hēgian** make hedge, fence in; go-hedge in, enclose.  
**hege** *m.* hedge [hagu]. *See* **heg-**.  
**-clife** *f.* hedge clivers (a plant).  
**-hyme** *f.* hop-plant.  
**-rēw**, **hægrēw** *f.* hedgerow.  
**-rife** *f.* heyrife (a plant).  
**-sugge** *f.* hedge-sparrow.  
**hēht** *prt.* of **hātan**.  
**hei-weg** *m.* = **hieg**-hay-road (?) Ct.  
**geheig-** = \***gehiege**.  
**helan** 4 cover; hide *w. a. and d. of person or wip a.*  
**hēlian** cover; conceal [helan].  
**hēlan\***, *os* calumniate *IM.* [hōl].  
**hēla**, *oe*, *æ* *m.* heel.  
**-spure** *f.* heel.  
**helde** *f.* tansy (a plant).  
**hell** *f.* Hades; hell [helan].  
**-bēnd†** *mf.* bond of hell.  
**-cniht** *m.* demon.  
**-cræft†** *m.* hellish art.  
**-cund** of hell.  
**-cwalu†** *f.* hell-torment.  
**-deōfol** *m.* demon Gl.  
**-dor†** *n.* gate of hell.  
**-fīrent†** *f.* hellish crime.  
**-fūst†** bound for hell.  
**-god**, **helle-** *n.* god of Hades.  
**-hēopot†** hell.  
**-ic**, **hellēlic** of hell.  
**-rūn** *f.* sorceress.  
**-rūna†** *m.* demon.  
**-rȳnegu** *f.* sorceress.  
**-scapa†** *m.* fiend.  
**-træft†** *n.* heathen temple.  
**-trēga†** *m.* hell-torment.  
**-geþwing†** *n.* restraint of hell, hell-durance.  
**-ware**, **-waran**, **-wara** *pl.*, **-waru** *f. coll.* inhabitants of hell.  
**-werod** *n.* host of hell.  
**-wiht** *fn.* devil.  
**hellebealo†** *n.* woe of hell.  
**-brōga** *m.* terror of hell.  
**-bryne†** *m.* hell-fire.  
**-ceaft†** *m.* jaw of hell.  
**-clamm†** *m.* bond of hell.  
**-cynn†** *n.* race of hell.

**helle deōfol†** *nm.* devil.  
**-dor†** *n.* door of hell.  
**-duru†** *f.* door of hell.  
**-flōr†** *f.* floor of hell.  
**-fȳr** *n.* fire of hell.  
**-gāst†**, *æ* *m.* demon.  
**-geat** *n.* gate of hell.  
**-grund†** *m.* abyss of hell.  
**-gryre†** *m.* terror of hell.  
**-hæft(a)†**, **-hæftling†** *m.* captive of hell.  
**-hincat** *m.* hell-limper, devil.  
**-hund** *m.* dog of hell.  
**-hūst†** *n.* hell.  
**-mære** *m.* lake of hell, Styx.  
**-nipt†** *m.* hell-torment.  
**-rūne** *f.* sorceress.  
**-scapa†** *m.* devil.  
**-scoalc†** *m.* devil.  
**-sēap** *m.* hell.  
**-þegn†** *m.* devil.  
**-wite** *n.* hell-torment, hell.  
**-wite-brōga** *m.* hell-tenor.  
**helm** *m.* helmet; covering; top or foliage (of trees); †protector, lord.  
**-bære**, **-berende** leafy Gl.  
**-berend†** *m.* warrior.  
**-ian** cover.  
**-iht** leafy Gl.  
**holma** *m.* ruler.  
**helor** = **heolor**.  
**help** *fm.*, *æ* *f.* help.  
**helpan** 3 help *w. d. or g.*  
**helpend** *m.* helper.  
**-bære**, **-lic** helpful.  
**helt** = **hilt**.  
**hemep** shirt [ham].  
**hēmlīc** = **hymlic**.  
**hem** *m.* hem, border.  
**hemming**, *i* (*m.*) shoe of hide.  
**gehēndan†** *once* hold [hand].  
**gehēnd** *ø* I. near; handy, convenient. II. *av.* near; well-nearly. III. *prp. wd.* near.  
**-nes** *f.* nearness, neighbourhood.  
**hēnep**, *æ* (*m.*) hemp.  
**heng-wite** *n.* fine for letting criminal escape.  
**hēng** *prt.* of **hōn**.  
**henge-clif** *n.* steep cliff [hangian].  
**hengen(n)** *f.* death or punishment by hanging, hanging, torture; gallows; cross; rack; prison, confinement.  
**-witnung** *f.* imprisonment.  
**hengest**, **hengst** *m.* horse, gelding.

**henn** *f.* hen. **-e-belle** *f.*, **-e-wōl** *m.* henbane.  
**-fugol** *m.* hen.  
**henna** *m.* fowl.  
**hentan** pursue *w. g. or æter* — ~ his mid flānum shoot at; seize.  
**hēo** I. she. II. = **hīe** they.  
**hēo** = **hiw** colour.  
**hēo-dæg** *av.* to-day.  
**hēof** (*m.*) lamentation, mourning, grief. *Cp.* **hēaf**.  
**-lic** lamentable.  
**hēof an 7 (3)** *prt.* **hēof** [for **hēaf!**], **-de** *intr.* lament.  
**-endlic** mournful, dismal.  
**-endlice** *av.* dismally.  
**-ian**, *æa* *intr.* lament, weep; *tr.* bewail.  
**-igendlic** mourning.  
**heofol\***, **hioful** face *IV.*  
**hēofung** *f.* lamentation, mourning, grieving.  
**-dæg** *m.* day of mourning.  
**-tīd** *f.* time of mourning.  
**heofon**, **hef-** *m.*, *L.* **-e** *f.* sky; heaven *often pl. in both meanings*.  
**-bēacent†** *n.* sign in the sky.  
**-beorht†** heavenly bright.  
**-biemet†** *f.* heavenly trumpet.  
**-candel(1)†** *f.* heavenly candle (sun, the fiery pillar).  
**-colu†** *npl.* heat of the sun.  
**-cund** heavenly.  
**-cynning** *m.* king of heaven.  
**-dēma†** *m.* celestial judge.  
**-drēam†** *m.* joy of heaven.  
**-dugu†** *f.* heavenly host.  
**-engel†** *m.* angel.  
**-fugol†** *m.* bird.  
**-hālig†** of celestial holiness.  
**-hām†** *m.* heaven.  
**-hēah†** reaching to heaven.  
**-heall** *f.* hall of heaven.  
**-hlāft** *m.* bread from heaven, manna.  
**-hrōf** *m.* heaven; ceiling.  
**-hūs** *n.* ceiling.  
**-hwēalf†** *f.* heavenly vault.  
**-isc** of or from heaven.  
**-leoht†** *n.* light of heaven.  
**-lēoma†** *m.* heavenly radiance.  
**-lic** of heaven, celestial.  
**-lice** *av.* from heaven.  
**-mægen†** *n.* heavenly might.  
**-rice** *n.* kingdom of heaven.  
**-steorra†** *m.* star.  
**-stōl†** *m.* throne in heaven.



heofon|timber† *n.* heavenly structure.  
 ~torht† heavenly bright  
 ~tungol† *n.* luminary  
 ~piēat† *m.* heavenly troop  
 ~prymm *m.* heavenly glory  
 ~ware, ~waran *pl.*, ~waru *f. coll.* dwellers of heaven  
 ~weard† *m.* guardian of heaven.  
 ~werod *n.* heavenly host  
 ~wolcen† *n.* cloud  
 ~wōmat† *m.* sound in heaven.  
 ~wuldor† *n.* heavenly glory  
 heolfort† (*n.*) blood, gore.  
 heolfrigt blood-stained.  
 heolor, helor *f.* scales, balance  
 ~bledu *f.* scale of balance.  
 ~ian, holrian weigh  
 ~ung *f.* turning of a scale, momentum Gl  
 heolop-† covering [helan].  
 ~cynn *n.* inhabitants of hell  
 ~helm, hæ- *m.* helmet which makes the wearer invisible  
 heolstor, *vE.* helustr I. (†) *m.* what veils or covers; hiding-place, concealment, darkness II† *aj* dark [helan].  
 ~cofa† *m.* grave.  
 ~hof† *n.* bell  
 ~locat† *m.* prison.  
 ~sceado† *f.*, ~scuwa† *m.* darkness  
 heolstrig†, ~iee dark Gl  
 heom *L* = him *pl*  
 heonon, *i.*, heonane *av* hence, away; (see) from here | from this time forþ ~ henceforth.  
 ~forþ *av* henceforth (time)  
 ~sīp† *m.* death  
 ~weard transitory  
 heonu, henu, hona *intery* not *W* lo<sup>1</sup> behold!  
 hōp|e *f.* hip (berry of dog-rose)  
 ~brēmel *m.* dog-rose, bramble (?)  
 heora = hira of them  
 heorenian, e, (ē<sup>1</sup>) listen.  
 ~ung *f.* listening, power of hearing  
 heord *f.* herd, flock | care, custody (ge)-nes, ~rāden(n), hy- *f.* custody  
 heord = hīred.  
 heordan *pl* hards of flax  
 heorde = hierde.  
 geheordung *f.* guard, watch Gl.  
 hēore = hīere  
 heor(o)t *m.* stag.

heorot|ber(1)gē *f.* buckthorn berry  
 ~brēmbel *m.*, ~brēr *f.* buckthorn  
 ~bucc *m.* roebuck  
 ~clāfre *f.* hemp agrimony.  
 ~cropp *m.* cluster of hemp agrimony flowers (?).  
 ~sol *n.* stag's wallowing-place Ct  
 heorra = hearra  
 heorr *m.* hinge, cardinal point.  
 geheort of good cheer, courageous  
 ~lice *av.* cheerily.  
 heort|e *f.* heart  
 ~agnes†, ~anc- *f.* heart-distress Gl  
 ~copu *f.* heart-disease.  
 ~ēce *m.* pain in the heart  
 ~gryre *m.* terror of heart  
 ~hama *m.* pericardium.  
 ~hogu *f.* anxious care.  
 ~lēas dispirited  
 ~lufē† *f.* heartfelt love  
 ~sēoc suffering from disease of the heart.  
 ~gesida *pl* entrails  
 ~wærc *m.* pain in the heart  
 heorten = hierten  
 heorp *m.* hearth, fire, furnace, house, home.  
 ~bacen baked on the hearth.  
 ~cniht *m.* attendant.  
 ~fæst having a house of one's own  
 ~genēat† *m.* retainer  
 ~pēning *m.* house-tax.  
 ~swāpe *f.* bridesmaid Gl  
 ~werod† *n.* band of retainers.  
 heoru† *m.* sword  
 ~blāc\* mortally wounded  
 ~cumbol *n.* banner  
 ~dolg *n.* wound.  
 ~drēor *m.* blood.  
 ~drēorig blood-stained, very sad.  
 ~drync *m.* blood  
 ~fæpm *m.* deadly gripe.  
 ~gifre very fierce  
 ~grædig very fierce.  
 ~grimm very fierce.  
 ~hōciht with formidable hooks or barbs  
 ~scearp very sharp.  
 ~sceorp *n.* armour  
 ~sierce *f.* coat of mail.  
 ~swealwe *f.* hawk  
 ~sweng *m.* sword-stroke  
 ~wāpen *n.* weapon, sword  
 ~weallende boiling fiercely  
 ~wearg *m.* bloodthirsty wolf (?).

heoru|word *n.* fierce word.  
 ~wulf *m.* warrior.  
 hēow = hīw  
 hēr *av* here. ~ on lande in this country — ~ geond in this neighbourhood | time at this date ||  
 ~æfter hereafter ~ b(e)ufan before this, (mentioned) above, &c.  
 ~būende† dweller on earth  
 ~cymet† *m.* advent (of Christ).  
 her|ian, A hergan praise  
 ~ones *f.* praise  
 ~gere *m.* praiser *IN*  
 ~igendlic praiseworthy  
 ~igendlice *av.* praiseworthy  
 ~(1)ung, ~ing *f.* praise.  
 herian = hergian.  
 herenian = heorenian.  
 here *m.*, *pl* her(g)as army, predatory troop, band of thieves — se ~ the Danish army, devastation, battle; multitude, body of people  
 ~bēacen *n.* banner, lighthouse.  
 ~blīemet† *f.* trumpet.  
 ~blēap† cowardly.  
 ~brōga† *m.* terror of war  
 ~byrne† *f.* corslet  
 ~cigerm† *m.* war-cry  
 ~cumbol† *n.* military signal  
 ~cyst† *f.* warlike troop.  
 ~feld† *m.* battlefield  
 ~feoh *n.* booty  
 ~fēpa† *m.* martial band  
 ~fliema† *m.* deserter, fugitive from battle  
 ~folet† *n.* army  
 ~fugol† *m.* eagle, bird of prey.  
 ~gang *m.* invasion.  
 here-geat, hergeat *n.*, *gen pl fn* ~geat(w)a, ~geat(w)e, ~geatu military equipment; heriot.  
 ~land *n.* heriot-land  
 here|gield *n.* war-tax, Danegeld.  
 ~grīma† *m.* helmet  
 ~hand *f.* hostile hand or power (!).  
 ~hlōp† *f.* hostile troop.  
 ~hūp, ~hūp *f.* plunder, booty.  
 ~lāf *f.* remnant of an army; spoil, plunder  
 ~lic martial  
 ~mæcg† *m.* warrior, man  
 ~mægent† *n.* army; multitude  
 ~mæpel† *n.* national assembly.  
 ~mann *m.* soldier  
 ~neþt† *n.* corslet.  
 ~niþ† *m.* hostility.



# HERE-PĀD

**here|pād** *f.* coat of mail.  
**-pāp, herpop, -ap** *m.* (main) road.  
**-rās** *m.* predatory attack.  
**-rās** *wa* *m.* general, chief.  
**-rēaf** *n.* plunder, booty *coll. and in pl.*  
**-rinc** *m.* warrior.  
**-sceaf** *m.* spear.  
**-sceorp** *n.* armour.  
**-searo** *n.* stratagem.  
**-siercet** *f.* corslet.  
**-sift** *m.* military expedition.  
**-spēd** *f.* success in war.  
**-stræl** *m.* arrow.  
**-stræt** *f.* main road, highway.  
**-swōg** *m.* martial sound.  
**-tēam** *m.* joining a predatory band; devastation, plunder, spoil.  
**-tiema** *m.* general, prince; superior, ruler.  
**-toga** *m.* general; leader of a people, duke.  
**-prēat** *m.* warlike troop.  
**-prymm** *m.* phalanx (!).  
**-wēd** *f.* armour.  
**-wāpen** *n.* weapon.  
**-wæsm** (?).  
**-wēpa** *m.* warrior.  
**-wog** *m.* main road.  
**-weorc** *n.* warlike deed.  
**-wic** *npl.* camp.  
**-wisa** *m.* general.  
**-wōp** *m.* cry of an army.  
**-wōsa** *m.* warrior.  
**-wulf** *m.* warrior.  
**here-beorgian** take up one's quarters *L.*  
**here-fang\***, -fong (*m.*) osprey.  
**here-**, *see herian* praise.  
**-lof** *n.* fame.  
**-word** *n.* fame, reputation.  
**hergian** make war, make raid; ravage; carry off captive [*here*].  
**-op** *m.* plundering, making war.  
**-ung** *f.* making war, invasion; devastation; plunder; booty; harrowing (of bell).  
**herp|an** *pl.* testicles.  
**-bēlig** *m.* scrotum.  
**hete** *m.* hate, malice, persecution, punishment [*hatian*].  
**-grim** *m.* fierce, cruel.  
**-lic** hostile, malignant; violent, excessive.  
**-lice** *av.* fiercely; violently, excessively.

# HETE-NĪP

**hete|nīp** *m.* enmity, malice; wickedness.  
**-rōft** hostile.  
**-rūn** *f.* charm causing mischief.  
**-spræc** *f.* hostile speech.  
**-sweng** *m.* hostile blow.  
**-panc** *m.* hostility.  
**-pancol** hostile.  
**hetlen** hostile.  
**hetol**, ha- hostile, fierce.  
**het(t)end** *m.* enemy.  
**hī** = *hīe* they.  
**hice-māse** *f.* blue titmouse.  
**hīd**, **hīgid** *f.* a measure of land, hide [*hiwa*].  
**-giöld** *n.* hide-tax.  
**-mælum** *av.* by hides.  
**hider** *av.* hither; *wisdōm* ~ on land sohte in this country — ~ and pider in different directions. *cpv.* ~ or nearer.  
**-cyme** *m.* arrival, advent (of Christ).  
**-geond** *av.* thither.  
**-ryne** directed hither Gl.  
**-weard** I coming here. II. *av.* hither.  
**hidres** *av.* — ~ pider in different directions.  
**hīe** I. they. II. *her a.*  
**hien\***, *A.* *hēan* *vb.*, *plc.* gehēd, *y* exalt [*hēah*].  
**hieg** *n.* hay; fresh-cut grass; grass [*hēawan*]. *See* hei-.  
**-hūs** *n.* hay-house.  
**gehiege\***, *l.kz.* ei once (*n.*) meadow. *Cp.* gehæg.  
**hiehpō**, **hēah-** height, above; glory [*hēah*].  
**gehiēd** *uf.*, *A.* *ē* watching; observance (of festival); protection; guardian; secret place. *Cp.* geheald.  
**-nes** *f.* guarding, observance.  
**hiēd|an** bend, incline, bend down, bow *intr.*, *tr.*, and *refl.* [*heald*].  
**-ing** *f.* bending, curvature.  
**hiēlf** *m.* handle.  
**hiēlfing\***, *e* *m.* farthing IV. [*healf*].  
**hiēlto** *f.* lameness [*healt*].  
**hiēn|an** fell, strike down; bring to subjection, domineer over; humble, humiliate; treat with contempt, insult; condemn; ill-treat, afflict, injure, destroy [*hēan*].  
**-nes** *f.* ill-treating, proscription.

# HIENE

**hiene** = *hine*.  
**hiēn(p(o))** *f.* ignominy, humiliation; harm, injury, mischief; loss [*hēan*].  
**hiēpō** *f.* heap [*hēap*].  
**hiēpel** *m.* heap.  
**hiera** of them.  
**hiera** = *hierra* higher.  
**hier|an** *wa.* hear; hear mentioned, hear of | *wd.* listen to, pay attention to; obey, follow; minister. *Always ge- in W. in the above meanings || w. tō, intō, inn on belong, appertain. Never ge- in this meaning.*  
**-a** *m.* subject.  
**-(e)mann, h̄yrig-** *m.* subject, subordinate, parishioner.  
**-ing** *f.* hearing.  
**hiere-borg** = *h̄yre-*.  
**hiernes** *f.* obedience, allegiance, subjection; parish.  
**gehiernes** *f.* hearing; obedience.  
**(ge)hiersum** obedient *wd.*  
**-ian** *wd.* obey; *tr.* reduce to subjection.  
**-nes** *f.* obedience; subjection.  
**hiērd|an** *tr.* harden; make firm, brace up; *also fig.* [*heard*].  
**-ung** *f.* strengthening.  
**hierde**, *A.* *eo* *m.* shepherd; guardian, keeper; pastor [*heord*].  
**-bēlig** *m.* shepherd's pouch.  
**-bōc** *f.* pastoral book.  
**-cnapa** *m.* shepherd-boy.  
**-lēas** without a shepherd.  
**-lic** pastoral.  
**-mann** *m.* shepherd.  
**-wyr** *f.* a plant.  
**(ge)hiērdnes** *f.* guard, watch.  
**hiēdrāden** = *heord-*.  
**hiere** = *hire*.  
**hiēret**, *ēo* safe, pleasant, good.  
**hier(r)a** *cpv.* of *hēah*.  
**hiērst|an** fry.  
**-e** *f.* frying-pan.  
**-opanne, hearste-** *f.* frying-pan.  
**hiērsting** *f.* frying.  
**-hlāf** *m.* crust.  
**-panne** *f.* frying-pan.  
**hiertan** cherish; encourage; *refl.* take heart [*heorte*].  
**hierten\***, *y*, *eo* of a stag [*heorot*].  
**hiērw|an, -ian** despise; deride; blaspheme; condemn; injure.  
**-end** *m.* blasphemer.  
**-endlic** contemptible.

hierw|endlice *av.* with contempt.  
 -ing *f.* blasphemy.  
 -nes *f.* contempt, reproach.  
 hiewe-stān *m.* hewn stone [hēa-  
 wan].  
 hīwet(t) *n.* cutting.  
 hig = hīe.  
 hīgian strive for, be intent on.  
 hīgid = hīd.  
 hīgna *gpl.* of hīwa.  
 hīgora *m.*, hīgere *f.* magpie or  
 woodpecker.  
 hīgp *f.* effort Gl. [hīgian].  
 hīl-hāma = hylle- grasshopper.  
 hīld† *f.* war, battle.  
 -bēdd *n.* death-bed.  
 -ēgesa *m.* terror of war.  
 -fram brave.  
 -(e)freca *m.* warrior.  
 -fruma *m.* war-chief, general.  
 -lata *m.* coward.  
 -stapa *m.* warrior.  
 -pracu *f.* battle.  
 hīlde|bill *n.* sword.  
 -bord *n.* shield.  
 -calla *m.* war-herald (!).  
 -corpor *n.* warlike troop.  
 -cyst *f.* valour.  
 -dēofol *n.* devil, demon.  
 -dēor brave.  
 -freca *m.* warrior.  
 -frōfor *f.* sword.  
 -geatwe *fpl.* armour.  
 -giēcel *m.* drop of blood.  
 -giest *m.* enemy.  
 -grādig eager for battle.  
 -grāp *f.* hostile grasp.  
 -hlēm *m.* crash of battle or  
 -hlēmna *m.* warrior.  
 -lēoma *m.* sword.  
 -lēop *n.* war-song.  
 -mæc *m.* warrior.  
 -mēce *m.* sword.  
 -nādre *f.* arrow.  
 -pīl *m.* arrow, dart.  
 -rēs *m.* charge, onslaught.  
 -rand *m.* shield.  
 -rinc *m.* warrior.  
 -sæd wearied with battle.  
 -sceorp *n.* armour.  
 -scūr *m.* shower of missiles.  
 -setl *n.* seat in war (on horse).  
 -sigree *f.* corslet.  
 -spell *n.* warlike speech.  
 -strengo *f.* strength in war.  
 -swāt *m.* hostile vapour (!).  
 -swēg *m.* sound of battle.

hilde|torht brilliant in war.  
 -tūsc *m.* war-tusk.  
 -prymm *m.*, -prȳp *f.* valour.  
 -prymma\*, -emma *m.* war-  
 rior.  
 -wēpen *n.* weapon.  
 -wīsa *m.* chief, general.  
 -wōma *m.* sound of battle.  
 -wrāsen *f.* war-fetter.  
 -wulf *m.* warrior.  
 hīlman helmet, cover Gl. [helma].  
 hilt, e *nm.*, -e *f.* hilt often *pl.* *vo.*  
*sg.* meaning.  
 -ecumbor† *n.* ensign with hilt.  
 -lēas without a hilt.  
 gehiltu *npl.* hilt.  
 hīltd having a hilt.  
 hīm *d.* him, it, them.  
 hīmming = hēmming boot.  
 hīna *gpl.* of hīwa.  
 hīnan = heonon.  
 hīnd *f.* hind, female of the hart.  
 -bērige *f.* raspberry.  
 -brēr *m.* raspberry bush.  
 -cealf *n.* fawn.  
 -falod *n.* hind-fold.  
 -heolop(e), -hælep(e) *f.* water-  
 agrimony.  
 hīndan *av.* from behind, behind :  
 ~ offaran cut off retreat — æt ~  
 behind.  
 -weard *av.* at the further end.  
 hīndema last (in time).  
 hīnder *av.* below, deep down. on ~  
 down; behind (motion), back-  
 wards — on ~ gefadod 'the cart  
 before the horse.'  
 -gēap cunning, underhand.  
 -hōc† *m.* stratagem.  
 -ling I. *m.* contemptible person.  
 II. on ~ backwards.  
 -scīpe *m.* wickedness.  
 -pēostrot† *pl.* nether darkness.  
 -weard lagging, slow.  
 hīndeweard with wrong end first  
 (of spear).  
 hīndrian repress.  
 hīne him *a.*  
 hīn-fūst† ready to depart (die).  
 hīn-gang† *m.* departure, death.  
 hīnon = heonon.  
 hīn-sīp† *m.* departure, death.  
 -gryret† *m.* death-terror.  
 hīon *f.* bone of head (!) LL.  
 hīra of them.  
 hīrd = hīred.  
 hīre her *d.*, *g.*

hīred, L. hīrd, heord *m.* house-  
 hold, family, body of retainers,  
 court; religious community, bro-  
 therhood; association, company  
 [from \*hīw-rēd].  
 -cniht *m.* young retainer, page.  
 -cūp domestic, familiar.  
 -lic domestic, familiar.  
 -mann *m.* retainer, courtier, officer.  
 -prēost *m.* chaplain.  
 -gerēfa *m.* ex-consul (!).  
 -wīfmann *m.* female member of  
 household, female servant.  
 -wīst *f.* familiarity.  
 hīs of him, of it.  
 hit it.  
 hīttan come upon, find.  
 hīw, ī, A. hēow *n.* appearance;  
 form, shape; figure of speech;  
 colour; beauty.  
 -beorht† beautiful.  
 -e beautiful.  
 -fæst beautiful.  
 -lēas colourless; shapless.  
 -lic comely.  
 hīw- family.  
 -cund domestic, familiar.  
 hīw-cūp familiar, intimate *wd.*  
 -lic domestic.  
 -lice *av.* familiarly.  
 -rædnes *f.* intimacy.  
 hīw|gedāl *n.* divorce.  
 -ræden(n) *f.* family, household;  
 brotherhood (of monks).  
 -scīpe, hīg- *m.* family, household;  
 hide of land.  
 hīwian colour, paint; shape,  
 fashion, form; change, transform,  
 transfigure *tr.*; Drihten hīne  
 (r/β.) tō menn ge-ode; figure,  
 signify; simulate, pretend: hē  
 -ap hīne selfne unforhtne.  
 -ere *m.* hypocrite.  
 -ung *f.* form, appearance; dissimu-  
 lation, hypocrisy.  
 hīwian marry.  
 -ung *f.* marriage.  
 hīwa, hīga *m.*, *gpl.* hī(g)na mem-  
 ber of a family, servant; monk.  
 hīwen *n.* family, household.  
 hīwisc *n.* family, household; hide  
 (of land).  
 -lice *av.* familiarly.  
 hlād|an a load wai.—*plc.* -en *w.*  
 ī. or *g.*; put as a load, put; build  
 up (pile); draw (water).  
 hlæd (*n.*) mound, pile.



## HLÆD-DISC

## HLĀM-MÆSSE

## HLĒOPRIAN

hlæd|disc *m* dish  
 -hwēol *n*, -tryndel *m*. water-wheel  
 hlædel (*m*) ladle  
 hlæd d)er *f*. ladder  
 -wyrft *f* Jacob's ladder (a plant).  
 hlæfdige, ā *f* mistress of a household; lady (of rank) — sēo ealde ~ the queen dowager [hlāford]  
 gehlæg *n* scorn, ridicule.  
 hlāhan = hliēhhan.  
 hlānan cause to lean  
 hlān(e) lean  
 -ian *tr* make lean, mortify (body) || *intr* become lean.  
 -nes *f* leanness  
 -sian make lean.  
 hlæst *n* burden, freight — holmes ~ + fish  
 -an load, freight, adorn  
 -ing *f* toll on loading a ship  
 -scip *n* trading vessel  
 hlāw, ā *m* mound, hill; cave  
 hlāf *m* bread, loaf.  
 -æta *m* servant.  
 -gebreceþ, -gebroc *n* piece of bread  
 -gang *m*. procession with the host, participation in a meal.  
 -hwæte *m* wheat for making bread  
 -lēast *f*. want of bread  
 -mæsse, *vL* hlām-mæsse *f* Lammas, first of August.  
 -mæsse-dæg *m* Lammas-day  
 -ofn *m* baker's oven.  
 -segnung, -sēn- *f* blessing of bread  
 hlāfdie = hlæfdige  
 hlāford, -ard *m* lord, patron, master — (uncre) ~as master and mistress [from \*hlāfweard]  
 -dōm *m* domination, authority, patronage  
 -hyldo *f* loyalty  
 -lēas without a lord  
 -he noble  
 -scipe *m*. domination, supremacy  
 -searo *n* high treason  
 -sōen *f* seeking service and protection of a lord.  
 -swica *m* traitor.  
 -swice *m* high treason  
 hlāfording *m* lord, master.  
 hlagol given to laughter.  
 -ian, æ sound

hlām-mæsse = hlāf-.  
 hlanc lank, lean  
 hland (*n*) urine.  
 -ādī\*, lond- *f*. strangury (?).  
 hlāw = hlāw.  
 hleahtor *m* laughter, merriment, ridicule  
 -bære\*, leahtor- causing laughter (?) G1  
 -full contemptuous, scornful  
 -lic ridiculous  
 -smipt *m* laughter-maker.  
 hlēap|an 1 *vL*. *prt pl*. hlupon (leap), dance, run, go — ūt ~ become an outlaw *vL*.  
 -ere *m*. runner, courier, itinerant monk, dancer  
 -estre *f* dancer.  
 -ung *f* dancing  
 gehlēapan 1 *tr* leap over; leap upon, mount (horse)  
 hlēapettan leap up  
 hlēape-wince = lāpe- lapwing.  
 hlec leaky (ship)  
 hlecan (5) — tōsamne ~ cohere  
 hled, a, -e *mf*. seat  
 hlemm *m* noise, sound  
 hlemmanþ clash, dash (jaws together)  
 hlēnceþ *f*. (link), *pl* armour.  
 hlēo = hlēow  
 hleomoc, -e *mf* brooklime (a plant).  
 hleonian = hlinian  
 hlēonapþ, ēoþ *m* shelter [hlēow].  
 hlēonianþ *once*, ēoþ flourish (?) [hlēow].  
 hlēor *n* cheek; face.  
 -bān *n* cheek-bone.  
 -bolsterþ *n*. pillow.  
 -dropaþ *m*. tear  
 -scamuþ *f* blushing  
 -slege *m*. box on the ear  
 -torhtþ beautiful  
 hlēotan 7 cast lots; obtain by lot, obtain *w g*, 1  
 gehlēotan 7 obtain; be allotted *w*. tō, on *d*. — so also wæs gehloten was allotted  
 hlēoporþ *n* sound, melody, song, voice, speaking, hearing (sense of)  
 -cwide *m*. speaking, words, song  
 -cyme *m* coming with sound (of trumpets).  
 -stede *m* place of conference.  
 gehlēopor harmonious

hlēopr|ian make a sound, shout, speak, utter (words) || *intr* re-sound  
 -ung *f* utterance, reproof (?)  
 hlēowþ, hlēo *n* covering, shelter, refuge, protection, protector  
 -bord *n* cover (of book).  
 -burg *f* sheltering city.  
 -dryhten *m* patron, lord.  
 -fæst protecting  
 -feper *f* sheltering wing  
 -lēas without shelter, cheerless (dwelling)  
 -lora *m* unprotected  
 -mæg *m* protecting kinsman  
 -sceorp *n*. dress  
 -stede *m* sheltered, warm place.  
 -stōl *m* asylum, native city.  
 gehlēow sheltered, warm (place)  
 hlēowan = hliewan.  
 hlēowe (?) *once* warm  
 hlēowþ = hliowþ.  
 gehlēpaþ *m* companion, inhabitant [hlōþ].  
 hlið *n*. cover, lid; aperture [hliðan].  
 -fæst with a lid (of cup).  
 -gæt *n* folding-door.  
 gehlið *n* cover, roof  
 -od covered with a lid  
 hliēhhan 2 laugh, rejoice, laugh at (what is said), ridicule *w g*, smile (to show good-will), *wd of person* smile upon  
 hliēp *m* leap, jump [hlēapan]  
 hliēpe *f* thing to mount (horse) from, horse-block  
 hliet- *m*. lot — ~as begān practise divination [hlēotan]  
 hliew|an, ēo cover, shelter, cherish, warm || ēo become warm [hlēow]  
 (ge)-ung *f* sheltering, shelter.  
 hliowþ, ēo *f* covering, shelter, warmth  
 hliifian stand high, tower  
 hligan give a reputation for (wisdom) *w g*, attribute to  
 hlumman 3 resound, clang, roar (of sea), make a sound.  
 hlummetþ *f*. torrent  
 hlinþ a tree  
 hlin|beddþ *n* couch.  
 -durutþ *f*. door.  
 -rēcedþ *n* prison  
 -scu(w)atþ *m*. darkness of a prison.  
 hlin|ian, eo lean, recline, lie.  
 -ung *f* leaning, couch  
 hline *m* ridge, slope, bill



hlinc-ræw *m.* turf balk (?).  
 hlis|a, hlgæa *m.* report, rumour, reputation, fame [hligan].  
 ~bære, ~ēadig renowned  
 ~ēadignes *f.* renown  
 ~full of good repute, famous.  
 ~fullice *av* gloriously  
 hlip *n* slope, hill-side, hill  
 hloccetung *f* sighing Gl.  
 hlos|e *f.* sheep-fold (?).  
 ~lēah *m* Ct  
 ~wudu *m.* Ct.  
 hlosn|ian listen for *wg*, listen in suspense, be astonished  
 ~ere *m* listener, pupil  
 hlot *n* lot, allotment — sendan, weorpan ~ cast lots, portion, share [hlēotan].  
 gehlot *n* decision (?).  
 ~land *n* inheritance  
 hlōp *f* band of brigands or pirates, the offence of joining such a band, †troop, multitude | booty, spoil  
 ~bōt *f* compensation or fine incurred by member of a hloþ for offence committed by any one of them.  
 ~geerod† *n* press of troops  
 ~slight *f* homicide committed by member of a hloþ.  
 hlōþ|ian plunder, take booty.  
 ~ere *m* robber.  
 gehlōw *n.* lowing, bellowing.  
 hlōw|an *i* low, make a loud sound (of trumpeter)  
 ~ung *f* lowing, sound like lowing  
 hlūd loud.  
 ~clipol calling loudly.  
 ~e *av* loudly.  
 ~nes *f.* clamour.  
 ~stefne loud-sounding Gl.  
 ~swēg *m* loud sound — ~e loudly  
 hlupon *occ prt pl.* of hlēapan.  
 hlūt(t)or clear, limpid, fine (weather), pure.  
 ~lice *av* distinctly, clearly.  
 ~licnes, ~nes *f* purity  
 hlūt(t)re *av* brightly; distinctly, clearly  
 hlūttrian become clear; make clear, purify.  
 hlȳd sound [hlūd]  
 gehlȳd *n.* noise, tumult  
 hlȳdan make loud sound or noise, shout, resound  
 hlȳda *m.* March [hlūd].  
 hlȳdig garrulous Gl. [hlūd].

gehlyn *n.* noise.  
 hlynn *m.* loud sound, resonance, clamour.  
 hlynn *f* torrent *IN*.  
 hlynnan, hlynnian make a loud sound, resound, roar (of sea), shout  
 hlynsian make loud sound, resound  
 hlynsian listen  
 hlyst *mf* sense of hearing, listening, attention.  
 ~an listen, hear.  
 ~end, ~ere *m* listener.  
 ~ung *f* listening  
 gehlyst hearing  
 ~full attentive.  
 gehlyta *m.* companion [hlot]  
 hlytta *m* diviner, augur [hlot]  
 gehlytto fellowship *IN*  
 hlȳttr|ian, ~ian purify [hlȳtor]  
 ~ung *f* purifying.  
 hnæcan = næcan kill  
 hnægan lay low, humble [hnigan]  
 hnæg|an neigh.  
 ~ung *f.* neighing  
 hnæpp *m* cup, bowl.  
 hnæppan *once* strike (again-t) *intr*  
 gehnæst, æ *n* collision, battle [hnitan]  
 hnāg bowed down, prostrate, contemptible; niggardly [hnigan]  
 hnapp|ian, æ doze, sleep.  
 ~ung *f* dozing, drowsiness  
 hnēaw stingy, niggardly *wdg*  
 ~lice *av* stingily, sparingly  
 ~nes *f.* stinginess.  
 hnēcca *m.* nape of neck, back of head.  
 hneoton = hniton *prt pl.* of hnitan.  
 hnescian, hnexian soften *intr*, *tr.* (?); relax vigour, yield, waver  
 hnesc|e soft, tender, luxurious, delicate; lax, feeble  
 ~lic effeminate  
 ~lice *av* laxly, gently, luxuriously  
 ~nes *f* softness; soft part of a thing; effeminacy, want of vigour.  
 hnifol, *n* hrieofule *f* forehead.  
 ~crumb, ~crump leaning over (?) Gl.  
 hnigan 6 *intr* bend down, bow, sink down.  
 hnigian *once* bend *intr*

hnipian droop, bend down *intr*; be dejected, sad, doze, be drowsy.  
 hnitan 6 *tr.* butt, gore, *intr.* come into collision, clash together.  
 hnitol given to butting or goring.  
 hnituf nit, louse's egg  
 hnocc (*m.*) hook (?)  
 hnoll (*m.*) crown of head  
 hnossian beat  
 hnot bald-headed, close-cut, pollard (willow)  
 hnut|uf, pl hnyte.  
 ~bēam *m* nut-tree.  
 ~cyrnel *n.* kernel of nut  
 hnydele = hydele.  
 hnygel|a, ~e *mf* shred, clipping  
 gehnyscan *once* crush *M.* Cp  
 hnescce  
 gehnyst† *once* contrite *IN*.  
 hnyte, see hnutu  
 hō = hōh.  
 hōn 1 b *prt* hēng *tr* hang, hang on gallows, crucify — *pte* gehangen hang (with), adorned *wa*  
 hōc *m* hook  
 ~ede curved.  
 ~iht hooked.  
 ~isern *n* sickle  
 hōce *m.* mallow  
 ~lēaf *n.* mallow.  
 hōcor *n* denision.  
 ~wyrde derisive  
 hōd *m.* hood.  
 hof *n* enclosure, dwelling, house, temple.  
 ~rede confined to the house  
 ~weard *m* ædile (?).  
 h f *m* hoof  
 ~rec *n* hoof-track  
 gehōtod hoofed  
 hofding *m* chief,ingleader *vL* [Scand]  
 hōfe *f* hove (a plant)  
 hofer *m* hump, goitre, swelling.  
 ~ede, ge-od, ~eod hump-backed  
 hog-, hoh-, *IN* hoga-, hogo-  
 ~fæst prudent, wise.  
 ~full solicitous, anxious, sad, attended with anxiety  
 ~fulnes *f.* anxiety  
 ~lice *av.* prudently *IN*  
 ~scipe *m.* prudence.  
 hogian *w.* ymbe, be, or *g* think about, consider, be intent on, intend, wish *wg*.  
 hoga thoughtful, careful *IN*.  
 hogu *f* solicitude, care

## HÔH

hōh, hō, *pl.* hō(a)s *n.* heel — on — behind; projecting ridge of land, promontory.  
 -fōt *m.* heel.  
 -hwierfing *f.* circle (?) *Gl.*  
 -scanca *m.* shank.  
 -seono *f.* heel-sinew.  
 -spor *n.* heel.  
 hol I. *n.* hole, cave, den. II. hol- low — of his -re hand hollow of hand.  
 hol-lēac *n.* a plant *Gl.*  
 hōl *n.* calumny, slander.  
 -inga, -unga *av.* in vain, without cause.  
 -tihte *f.* calumny, slander.  
 holian hollow out.  
 geholian obtain.  
 hōlian slander [*hōl*].  
 gehola† *m.* protector [*hēlan*].  
 hole *n.* hollow, cavity.  
 hold *m.* freeholder [*Scand.*].  
 hold *n.* carcase, dead body.  
 hold *wd.* gracious, friendly, kind; faithful, loyal; acceptable, pleasant.  
 -āp *m.* oath of allegiance *vL.*  
 -e *av.* graciously, loyally.  
 -lice *av.* graciously, kindly; faithfully.  
 -rēden(n) *f.* loyalty, discharge of duty.  
 -scipe *m.* loyalty *vL.*  
 holdian cut up, cut to pieces.  
 hole(g)n (*n.*) holly.  
 -lēaf *n.* holly-leaf.  
 -rind *f.* holly-bark.  
 -stybb *m.* holly-stump.  
 holh *n.* hollow, hole. *Cp.* hol, hōc.  
 holm *m.* ocean, sea, watert; land rising from water, island in river.  
 -sarn† *n.* ship.  
 -clift† *n.* cliff.  
 -igt† of the sea.  
 -mægen† *n.* ocean.  
 -pracut† *f.* tossing sea.  
 -weall† *m.* rampart of water.  
 -weard† *m.* coastguard.  
 -weg† *m.* way over the sea.  
 -wielm† *m.* surge of the sea.  
 holo-panne *f.* pan *Gl.*  
 holrian = heolorian.  
 holt *nm.* copse, wood; timber, wood.  
 -hana *m.* woodcock.

## HOLT-WUDU

holt-wudu† *m.* copse, wood; timber, wood.  
 hōn *once pl.* tendrils of vine (?).  
 hōna = heonu.  
 hōnede, ó having heels *Gl.* [*hōh*].  
 hop-pāda *m.* upper garment, cope *Gl.*  
 hop-sciete\*, -yte *f.* sheet.  
 hōp-  
 -gehnāst† *n.* dashing of waves.  
 -igt, ō† rough, running high (sea).  
 hopian hope; put trust in *w. tō*.  
 gehopp *once (n.)* small bag *Gl.*  
 hoppian leap; dance.  
 -estre *f.* dancer.  
 hoppe *f.* ornament; small bell (?).  
 hoppet(t)an leap; throb (of wound).  
 hopu (*f.*) privet *Gl.*  
 hōr *n.* adultery, fornication.  
 -ewene *f.* prostitute.  
 -ing *m.* adulterer, fornicator.  
 horian *once* cry out.  
 gehorian spit *IN.* [*horh*].  
 horas *pl.* of horh.  
 hōre *f.* prostitute.  
 hord *nm.* treasure, hoard, what is deposited.  
 -burg† *f.* treasure-city.  
 -cleofa, -y- *m.* treasury, storeroom, chamber.  
 -cofa† *m.* chamber; †mind, thoughts.  
 -ern, æ *n.* treasury, storehouse, storeroom.  
 -fæt *n.* coffer.  
 -geat *n.* treasury-door.  
 -loca *m.* coffer; †mind.  
 -mægen† *n.* riches.  
 -māpm† *m.* treasure.  
 -gestrēon† *n.* stored-up possessions, hoard.  
 -weard† *m.* guardian of treasure (dragon); king; heir, first-born.  
 -wela† *m.* hoarded wealth.  
 -weorpung† *f.* honouring with gifts.  
 -wyn† *f.* treasure.  
 hordian hoard up, store.  
 horder(e) *m.* treasurer, steward.  
 -wice *f.* stewardship *vL.*  
 horeht = horwiht.  
 hor[h], -u *nm., g.* -(w)es, *pl.* -as phlegm, mucus; filth.  
 -pytt *m.* mud-pit.  
 -usēap *m.* sink.  
 -wielh *m.* muddy stream.

## HORIG

horig = horwig.  
 horn *m.* horn, drinking-horn, cupping-horn; trumpet, horn; pinnacle, gable.  
 -bāre horned.  
 -blāwere *m.* trumpeter.  
 -boga† *m.* bow.  
 -bora *m.* trumpeter.  
 -fisc *m.* garfish, kind of pike.  
 -fōtede horn-footed.  
 -gēapt with high or broad gables.  
 -pie *m.* pinnacle.  
 -reced† *n.* gabled house.  
 -sælt† *n.* gable hall.  
 -sceap- pinnacle *IN.*  
 -scipt† *n.* beaked ship.  
 -sēlet† *m.* gabled hall.  
 -gestrēon† *n.* for hord- (?).  
 gehornian insult (?) *IN.*  
 hōrnung-sunu *m.* bastard *Gl.*  
 hors *n.* horse.  
 -bār *f.* horse-bier.  
 -camb *m.* curry-comb.  
 -eniht *m.* groom, equerry.  
 -cræt *n.* chariot.  
 -(h)elene *f.* elecampane (a plant).  
 -ern *n.* stable.  
 -gærs-tūn *m.* horse-pasturing meadow.  
 -hierde *m.* groom.  
 -hwæl\*, horse- *m.* walrus.  
 -pēgn, -pēn *m.* groom, a king's officer.  
 -wægn, -wēn *m.* chariot.  
 -wealh *m.* king's officer.  
 -weard *f.* care of horses.  
 -weg *m.* bridle-path.  
 horsian provide with horses — ge-od fole cavalry.  
 horsc brisk, brave; intelligent, sagacious.  
 -lice, horx- *av.* intelligently.  
 hortan *pl.* whortleberries, bilberries (?) *Gl.*  
 horu = horh.  
 hor(w)ig muddy [*horh*].  
 hor(w)iht mucose; filthy.  
 hos *once f.* pod *Gl.*  
 hōst† *f.* troop of attendants.  
 hos(a) *m., -e, -u wk. f.* hose.  
 -ebend *m.* garter.  
 hosp *m.* contumely, insult; blasphemy, contempt, cause of shame, reproach.  
 -cwidet† *m., -spræc f.* opprobrious language.



hosp-word *n.* word of contempt, opprobrious language.  
 hospettan *ridicule*.  
 hoss = hyssse vine-shoot.  
 hopmat *m.* darkness.  
 hra = hræw.  
 hracing *f.* detention (?) *LN*.  
 hrac|a *m.*; -e, -u *wk. f.* throat.  
 hrāca, æ *m.* expectoration; phlegm.  
 hrad|ian, *A.* hr(e)apian *intr.* hasten.  
 -ung, hræding *f.* celerity, diligence.  
 hrade = hrape.  
 hræ = hræw.  
 hræc|an clear throat, spit.  
 -ung *f.* clearing the throat, spitting.  
 hræc|a *m.* clearing the throat.  
 -gebræc *n.* expectoration, bronchitis *Gl*.  
 -tunge *f.* nula.  
 hræc(e)|an eructate.  
 -ung *f.* eructation.  
 hræd, ræd *d.* -um, hradum; *A.* hræp quick, swift; agile; clever, quick; hasty.  
 -bita *m.* beetle.  
 -fernes *f.* celerity.  
 -hygdig, -hýdig hasty.  
 -hygdignes, -hýd-*f.* precipitancy.  
 -lic short (period of time); premature; sadden.  
 -lice *av.* quickly, soon, at once  
 -licenes *f.* quick lapse of time.  
 -mōd hasty.  
 -nes *f.* quickness; quick lapse of time.  
 -ripe early (fruit).  
 -wægn, -wæn *m.* swift chariot.  
 -wilnes *f.* precipitancy, haste.  
 -wyrd hasty of speech.  
 hræd-mōnap = hræp-.  
 hræding = hradung.  
 hræfn, e, hræmn, hræmm, æ *m.* raven. -es fōt cinquefoil. -es lōac orchis.  
 -cynn *n.* raven-kind.  
 hræfn = hæfern crab.  
 hræg(e)|l *n.* dress; armour; ship's sail.  
 -ciæst *f.* clothes-chest.  
 -gefætrowdnes *f.* dress-adornment.  
 -hūs *n.* vestry.  
 -scēara *pl.* cloth-shears.  
 -talū *f.* vestment-fund.

hræg(e)|þegn, -þēn *m.* keeper of dresses.  
 -gewæde *n.* dress *Gl*.  
 -weard *m.* keeper of dresses.  
 -ung *f.* clothing, clothes.  
 hræm(n) = hræfn.  
 hræn = hærn wave.  
 hrætel|e\*, hra-*f.* 2 plant.  
 -wyrt *f.* rattlewort.  
 hræp = hræd.  
 hrape = hrape.  
 hrape-mūs = hræpe-.  
 hræw = hræaw raw.  
 hræ(w), hrā(w), hræaw *nm.* corpse, carrion; (living) body.  
 hrā|fiell† *m.* slaughter.  
 -gife deadly *Gl*.  
 -wērig† sore, wearied.  
 -wic\*, hræaw- *n.* place of corpses.  
 hrāgra *m.* heron.  
 hramma *m.* cramp.  
 hramsa *m.* broad-leaved garlic.  
 -cropp *m.* head of garlic *Gl*.  
 hran *m.* smaller kind of whale.  
 -fisc† *m.* whale.  
 -mære† *m.*, -rād† *f.* sea.  
 hrān *m.* reindeer.  
 hrand.  
 -spearwa *m.* sparrow *LN*.  
 hratian\*, r- rush, hasten. *Perhaps* for hradian.  
 hrætele, *see* hrætele.  
 hræpian = hradian.  
 (h)rape, hrape *av.* quickly; soon  
 -swā ~ swā as soon as || *sp.*  
 (h)rapost, hrædest, radost quick-est, soonest — ~ is tō cweþenne (or seeganne) in short.  
 hrāw = hræw.  
 hræa (*f.*) indigestion (?) [hræaw].  
 hræac *m.* heap; (hay)rick.  
 -copp, -mæte *m.* food given to labourers on completing a rick.  
 hræam *m.* cry, shout, shouting, hue and cry, uproar.  
 -ig = hrēmig.  
 hræpe-mūs, æ, hræapa- *f.* bat. *Cp.* hrære-mūs.  
 hræaw, æo, æ uncooked, raw.  
 -ian\* *once, prt.* reawde be raw *Gl*.  
 hræd-mōnap = hræp-.  
 hrædd|an rescue, recover, save; take away *wda*.  
 -ing *f.* deliverance; redemption; salvation.  
 hræfan roof [hrōf].  
 hræfn = hæfern crab.

hrēmigt [ē = æ], ēa *w.g., i.* exulting; lamenting (?).  
 hremm = hræfn.  
 hræmm|an hinder *w.* æt; cumber (the ground).  
 -ing *f.* hindrance, obstacle.  
 hremn = hræfn.  
 hrēo = hrēoh, hrēow *aj.*  
 hrēoung, hriung *f.* hard breathing, asthma.  
 hrēod *n.* reed.  
 -bædd *n.* reed-bed.  
 -brōc *m.* reedy brook.  
 -ig, -iht reedy.  
 -pōl *m.* reedy pond.  
 -wæter *n.* reedy piece of water.  
 -writ *n.* reed pen.  
 hrēodan\* 7 — (ge)hrōden† loaded, filled; adorned *wi*.  
 hrēof rough; scabby, leprous.  
 -nes *f.* leprosy.  
 hrēofi I. *f.* scab, leprosy. II. leprous.  
 -a *m.* leper; leprosy.  
 -ig leprous.  
 hrēo(h) I. *pl.* hrēo stormy, rough; troubled (in mind); fierce. *Cp.* hrēow *aj.* II. (*n.*) storm; flood (?).  
 -lic stormy.  
 -mōd troubled (in mind), fierce.  
 -nes *f.* roughness (of weather); rough weather, storm.  
 hrēol reel.  
 hrēorig in ruins [hrēosan].  
 hrēos|an 7 fall, collapse, perish; rush.  
 -endlic perishable.  
 hrēow I. *f.* penitence, repentance — -e dōn *wg.* repent; regret; sorrow. II. hrēo(w) *aj.* sad, repentant. *Cp.* hrēoh.  
 -cearig† anxious, troubled.  
 -lic, i, y pitiable, deplorable, miserable.  
 -lice *av.* pitiable, miserably; cruelly; sadly.  
 -nes, *LN.* gehrēones *f.* penitence.  
 hrēow = hræaw raw.  
 hrēow *occ. prt.* of hrēowan.  
 gehrēow *n.* lamentation.  
 hrēowan 7 *prt.* hræaw, ēo *wd.* cause sorrow, repentance, often *impers.*  
 hrēowian repent *LN*.  
 hrēowig†, -ferhp, -mōd sad.  
 hrēowsian, y, i repent, do penance; be sorrowful, grieve.



## HREŌWSUNG

hrēowsung *f.* repentance, penitence; grief, lamentation.  
 hrēpian, eo, (h)rēppan touch; treat (subject).  
 ~ung *f.* sense of touch; touching.  
 hrepsung = repsung.  
 hrēr half-cooked, underdone.  
 hrēr[an *tr.* move, stir, shake [hrēr].  
 ~(ed)nes, ȳ *f.* movement, commotion; haste.  
 hrēre-mūs *f.* bat. *Cp.* hrēape-mūs. gehrespanþ *once* tear.  
 hrēpt (*m.*) victory; glory.  
 ~ēadig victorious; glorious.  
 ~lēas inglorious.  
 ~sigor *m.* victory.  
 hrēp-mōnāp, hrād-, e *m.* March.  
 hrēpan triumph.  
 hrēpa *m.* cloak Gl.  
 hrēpe = rēpe.  
 hrēperþ *m.* breast, womb, heart; mind.  
 ~bealo *n.* grief.  
 ~cofa *m.* breast.  
 ~glēaw prudent, wise.  
 ~loca *m.* breast.  
 hriung = hrēoung.  
 hrician cut, cut to pieces.  
 hriesc sprain (?).  
 hriddel (*n.*), hrīd(er coarse sieve.  
 hrīdrian sift.  
 hriefing *f.* scab [hrēof].  
 hriefpo *f.* scurf [hrēof].  
 hrieman make loud sound; shout, call, cry out; wail, lament || exult [hrēam, hrēmig].  
 gehrīered destroyed Gl.  
 hrif *n.* womb; interior of body; stomach.  
 ~tēung *f.* stomach-ache.  
 ~wære *m.* stomach-ache.  
 ~wund wounded in the stomach.  
 gehrifian bring forth (young).  
 gehrifnian tear, seize.  
 hrim *m.* rime, hoarfrost.  
 ~cealdþ icy cold.  
 ~giēcelþ *m.* icicle.  
 hrimig rimy.  
 ~heardþ hard-frozen.  
 hrin[an 6 *w. g., i., a.* touch.  
 ~ung *f.* touch *IN.*  
 hrindan 3 thrust.  
 hrine *m.* touch.  
 hrinen(n)es, ge- *f.* touch, contact.  
 hring *m.* ring, gold ring, fetter, link; circle; circuit (of year).

## HRING-BĀN

hring bān *m.* circular bone Gl.  
 ~bogaþ *m.* serpent.  
 ~fāg circle-spotted.  
 ~finger *m.* third finger.  
 ~īrent *n.* steel rings of corslet.  
 ~locaþ *m.* corslet.  
 ~mælt, ~mæledþ adorned with rings.  
 ~mæreþ *m.* bath.  
 ~nacaþ *m.* ring-prowed ship.  
 ~nettt *n.* corslet.  
 ~selet *m.* hall in which gold rings are stored or distributed.  
 ~setl *n.* circus Gl.  
 ~sittende sitting round Gl.  
 ~pegut *f.* receiving rings.  
 ~weorpungþ *f.* honour of receiving gold rings.  
 ~gewindla *m.* globe, sphere Gl.  
 ~wise *f.* circular form.  
 hringan ring *tr. and intr.*, resound.  
 hringe *f.* ring (to lift with).  
 hringed made of rings or links.  
 ~stefnaþ ring-prowed (ship).  
 hris *n.* twig.  
 ~iht bushy.  
 hrisian shake *tr.*  
 hriscan = hrýscan.  
 hrisel, it *m.* shuttle [hrisian].  
 hristjende creaking.  
 ~ung *f.* noise (in throat) (?).  
 hristle *f.* rattle.  
 ~ian rattle, creak.  
 hrip *m.*, ~ādþ *f.* fever.  
 hripþ *f.* storm.  
 hrīp- = hrīper-.  
 ~fald *m.* cattle-pen.  
 hripian have fever, be feverish.  
 ~ing *f.* fever.  
 hrīper, y *n.* ox, bull, cow, *pl.* cattle. *See* hrīp-.  
 ~en of cattle, of ox.  
 ~frēols *m.* cattle-festival Gl.  
 ~hēawere *m.* butcher.  
 ~heord *f.* herd of cattle.  
 ~hierde, hriph- *m.* cowherd, herdsman.  
 hrōc *m.* rook.  
 (ge)hroden, *see* hrēodan.  
 hrodent = \*roden reddened.  
 hrōf *m.* roof, ceiling; summit, top; roof (of mouth); sky, heaven.  
 ~fæst with a firm roof.  
 ~lēas roofless.  
 ~selet *m.* roofed hall.  
 ~stān *m.* roof-tile.

## HRŌF-TIGEL

hrōftigel *f.* roof-tile.  
 ~timber *n.* roof-timber.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* roof-builder.  
 hrōp *m.* clamour, lamentation.  
 hrōpanþ 1 shout, utter loud cries, howl, scream.  
 gehror *n.* ruin [hrēosan].  
 hrōr capable of motion, vigorous, strong.  
 hroren *plc. of* hrēosan.  
 gehroren(n)es *f.* ruin.  
 hrōst (*m.*) perch.  
 ~bēagþ *m.* woodwork of roof.  
 hrot, r- *m.* thick fluid, scum.  
 hrōport *m., d. ~, hrōpre* solace, joy, benefit.  
 ~lēas joyless.  
 hrūm (*m.*) soot.  
 ~ig sooty.  
 hrungþ *f.* pole (?).  
 hrungeattorrt (?).  
 hrūset, ūt *f.* earth, ground.  
 gehrusl-gehrūxl.  
 hrūtan 7 snore; resound.  
 gehrūxl, -ūsl *n.* noise [hrýscan].  
 hryeg *m.* back; ridge, top, surface.  
 ~bān *m.* backbone, spine.  
 ~brēdan *pl.* flesh on both sides of the spine.  
 ~hær *n.* hair from animal's back.  
 ~hrægl *n.* mantle.  
 ~mearg *n.* spinal marrow.  
 ~mearg-lip *n.* spine.  
 ~ribb *n.* rib Gl.  
 ~riple = ~brēdan Gl.  
 ~weg *m.* ridge-way.  
 hryding *f.* clearing, cleared land.  
 hryre I. *m.* fall; destruction, rain.  
 II. *aj.* perishable [hrēosan].  
 hrýscan\*, i creak [gehrūxl].  
 hrypigþ *once* in ruins (building).  
 hryppa = ryppa.  
 hrywlic hrēowlic.  
 hū *av. dir. interr.* how; what! *indir. interr.* how, *gen. w. indc., also w. shj. | intens. w. ajs. and avs.* how, *w. cpv.* the: lufode hine leng hū geornor | *ug.* hū gēares hit sie according to the time of year.  
 ~hwega, -o, ~hugu *av.* about (quantity).  
 ~lic of what kind *in dir. and indir. interr.*  
 ~meta *av.* how.  
 gehū *av.* somehow or other.

hüdenian shake.  
 hūfe *f* head-covering, hood  
 -ian *tr* put hood on (a person)  
 hui, hui *intery*  
 huipe - hwilpe  
 hule *m* shed; hut || light ship  
 hulfestre *f* plover Gl  
 hulu *f* husk [helan]  
 hūn- (*m*) cub\*  
 -spora *m* spike (?) Gl  
 -pýrel *n* hole in mast-head through  
 which the halyard went  
 hund *m* dog, also as term of abuse  
 -es pēo dog's parasite -es  
 ewelcan berries of the wayfaring  
 tree -es flōoge dog's parasite.  
 -es hēafod snapdragon -es lūs  
 dog's parasite. -es micge, -es  
 tunge cynoglossum (a plant)  
 -es wurm dog's worm  
 -lic doglike, canine  
 -wealh *m*. dog-keeper.  
 hund *n* hundred.  
 -feald hundredfold, hundred  
 -wintre a hundred years old  
 hund eahtatig eighty.  
 -wintre eighty years old.  
 hund endlufontig, -endleftig,  
 -ænd- hundred and ten  
 -opa, -elleftig- hundred and  
 tenth  
 hund nigontig ninety  
 -opa, -nigontēopa ninetyeth  
 -wintre ninety years old  
 hundred, -od, -yd, *IN* hundrap  
*n* hundred, group of a hundred;  
 a territorial division, hundred.  
 -es ealdor president of hundred  
 (district), centurion -es mann  
 president of hundred (district).  
 -mann *m* centurion  
 -gemōt *n* assembly of the hun-  
 dred  
 -pōning *m* tax for support of the  
 chief of the hundred.  
 hund-seofontig, *IN* unsefontig  
 seventy  
 -feald seventy-fold  
 -opa seventieth  
 -wintre seventy years old.  
 hund tēontig hundred  
 -feald(lic) hundredfold.  
 -gēare a hundred years old.  
 hund twelftig hundred and  
 twenty.  
 hund twentig hundred and  
 twenty.

hundtwentig-wintre hundred  
 and twenty years old  
 hūne *f*. horehound  
 hungor *m* hunger, also met,  
 famine  
 -biten suffering from hunger *vL*  
 -gēar *n* year of famine  
 -lēwe hungry, famishing  
 -lic hungry  
 hunrig hungry, starving.  
 hunig *n* honey.  
 -æppel *m* ball of honey (?) Gl.  
 -bære honeyed  
 -binn *f*. vessel for honey  
 -camb *f* honeycomb  
 -flōwende flowing with honey.  
 -gafol *n* rent paid in honey.  
 -smæcc *m* taste of honey  
 -sūge, -sūce *f* privet  
 -swæs honeyed Gl  
 -swēte sweet as honey  
 -tēar *m* honey that flows from the  
 comb, nectar (!)  
 -tēaren, -tēarlic like nectar (!).  
 huntian *m*. hunt  
 -lege, -igestre *f* hunter.  
 -ung *f*. hunting, game, prey  
 -ing-speret, -ig- *n* hunting-  
 spear.  
 hunta *m* hunter  
 huntop, -(n)ap *m* hunting, right of  
 hunting, game, prey  
 -faru *f* hunting-expedition  
 hup- hip [hype].  
 -(p)bān *n* hip-bone  
 -seax *n*. short sword.  
 hūru *av* at least, at all events, at  
 any rate—not less than, at least  
 (of quantity), especially, cer-  
 tainly, indeed.  
 -pinga *av* at least.  
 hūs *n*. house, household, race  
 -bōnda, -bunda *m.*, *f* master or  
 mistress of house [*Scand*]  
 -bryce *m* house-breaking, bur-  
 glary.  
 -brycel house-breaking Gl  
 -bryne *m* fire  
 -carl *m*. one of the king's body-  
 guard *L* [*Scand*]  
 -fæst having a house.  
 -heofon *m*. ceiling  
 -hlāford *m* master of a house.  
 -hlēow *n* house-shelter  
 -incel *n* little house  
 -rēden(n) *f* household.  
 ge-scipe *m* household, race.

hūs|stede *m* site of building  
 -ting *n* (Danish) tribunal, meet-  
 ing [*Scand* hūsping].  
 -wist *f*. household.  
 hūsan house, receive into one's  
 house.  
 gehūsa, *IN* hūsa *m* fellow-inmate,  
 fellow-monk  
 hūse, hūx (*n*) mockery, insult  
 -lic ignominious, shameful  
 -lice *av*. ignominiously, shame-  
 fully  
 -word *n* insulting word(s)  
 hūsl *n* Eucharist.  
 -bearn *n* communicant  
 -disc *m* paten  
 -fæt *n* sacramental or sacrificial  
 vessel  
 -gang *m* partaking of the Eucharist  
 -genga *m* communicant  
 -hālung *f* attendance at Eucharist  
 -lāf *f* remains of Eucharist  
 -portic *m*. sacristy.  
 -pegn, -pēn *m* acolyte.  
 -wer *m* communicant  
 hūslan administer Eucharist or  
 sacrament.  
 -ung *f* administration of sacra-  
 ment  
 hūp *f*. plunder, booty *Cp* hūp  
 hūx = hūse.  
 hwā *no* who in dir and indir  
 interr — *wg* -is mancyennes  
 þæt ne wundrie | *indf* anv  
 one, some one, one *wg* swā - swā  
 whoever, if any one. See neut  
 hwæt  
 gehwā *no*, rare neut gehwæt, *f d*,  
 g. gehwēm, gehwæs, gehwære,  
 ā any one; each one, every one,  
*wg*. each, every. ānra - each  
 one.  
 gehwæd *e* slight, small, young  
 -nes *f*. smallness, insignificance;  
 subtlety, fineness.  
 hwæder = hwider  
 hwæg (*n*) whey  
 hwæl *m* whale  
 -ent *once* like a whale.  
 -hunta *m*. whaler.  
 -huntop *m* whale-fishery.  
 -mere *m* sea.  
 hwæl = hweall.  
 hwām. ā whom, what *d*.  
 ge-lic every (day) *IN*  
 hwæne whom *a*  
 hwænne = hwoonne.



hwær, hwār, a) *av.* where, whither in *dir.* and *indir. interr.*: ~cwōm . . what has become of . . ! ofseah ~ hō lēdde saw him leading. *wg.* ~ eorpan where in the world | *indf.* anywhere, somewhere. ~ . . ~ at one place . . at another. swā ~ swā wherever, in whatever direction. wel ~ nearly everywhere.

gehwær, a) *av.* everywhere, in all directions; time on every occasion | *indf.* ~ . . ~ in some places . . in others.

hwæs whose.

hwæsan or hwēsan [ē = ē] 1 *prt.* hwēos wheeze.

hwæss sharp, prickly.

hwæst- blowing Gl.

hwæstr|ian, a whisper, murmur.

~ung *f.* whispering, murmuring.

hwæt brisk; brave, bold.

~lice *av.* quickly.

~mōd bold.

~nes, ge- *f.* quickness.

~rædt determined.

~scipe *m.* briskness; bravery.

hwæt *no. neut.* of hwā, having similar meanings and constructions I. what; who: nāt ic ~ gē sint — *wg.* and *indf. or subj.*: ~ eom ic manna pæt ic mihte God forbēodan! what sort of a man am I to be able to . . ; ~ is pinga þe biterre sīe . . !; hie ne ācsodon ~ pāra gefarenra wære what was the number of the dead | *indf.* anything, something: lýtles ~ a little, sweloes ~ something of that sort. swā ~ swā whatever. II. *av.* why *dir.* and *indir. interr.* || *interj.* ah! lo! well! what!

~hwāra *av.* somewhat.

~hwegu, -a, -h(w)ugu I. *no.* something, a little. II. *av.* somewhat, slightly.

~hweguningas, -h(w)uguninges *av.* somewhat, a little.

hwæte *m.* wheat [hwit].

~corn *n.* grain of wheat.

~cynn *n.* (kind of) wheat.

~gryttan *pl.* coarse wheatmeal.

~healm *n.* wheat-straw, -stalk.

~land *n.* wheat-land.

~melo *n.* wheat-flour.

~smedema *m.* fine wheat-flour.

hwæte-wæstm *m.* corn.

hwæten wheat(en).

hwæper I. *no.* which of two *dir.* and *indir. interr. w. g. or of, often w. (þe) . . þe*: ~ pāra twēgra . . ! ~ne of þisum twām . . ! ~ is mære þe pæt gold þe pæt tempel! | *indf.* one or other of two, either *wg.* swā ~ swā whichever (of two or more) | both (?). II. *av., cj., often w. þe . . (þe), dir. and indir. interr. whether w. inde. or subj.*: ~ gē willen on wuda sēcan gold! ~ was his fulluht þe of heofonum þe of mannum? hē nyste self ~ hē mann wæs. befrān ~ þæs landes folc cristen wære þe hāpen. See hwæpere *cj.*

gehwæper *no. wg.* each (of two), both: on ~e hand on both sides (in battle).

hwæp(e)re I. *av.* however, þeah-þe . . ~ although . . yet. ~ (swā)þeah however. II. *cj.* = hwæper.

gehwæpere *av.* nevertheless.

gehwæperes *av.* on all sides.

hwām *d.* of hwā, hwæt.

hwamm *m.* corner, angle, prominence.

~stān *m.* corner-stone.

hwan ~ hwon *i.* of hwæt.

hwane *a.* of hwā.

hwanne ~ hwonne.

hwanon, ~e *av.* whence.

~hwegu *av.* from anywhere.

gehwanon *av.* from all quarters.

hwār(a) = hwær.

hwast- eunuch *IN.*

hwāstriān = hwæstriān.

hwat|a *m.* diviner, augur.

~ian practise divination.

~ung *f.* divination.

hwat|a, ~an *þpl.* divination, omens.

hwatend iris illyrica (a plant).

hwaperian, hwo- foam or surge (of sea).

hwealf I. *f.* vault, arch. II. vaulted; hollow, concave.

hweall\*, hwal, hwall-, *vE.* hwæl impudent, bold. *Cp.* hwolan.

hwearft *m.* crowd. The allit. requires \*wearf.

hwearf *m.* exchange; what is exchanged [hweorfan].

gehwearf exchange — *tō* ~e in exchange; vicissitude.

gehwearfnes = gehwierfnes.

hwearf|ian, *æ intr.* turn, revolve, roll; wave (of banner); wander; change.

~ung *f.* change, vicissitude; exchange, barter.

hwearft *m.* circuit, expanse; lapse of time.

hwearftlian = hwierftlian.

hwel|an 4 resound.

~ung *f.* noise.

hwe|lian suppurate || make to suppurate.

hwelc, i, y *no. w. g., aj.* which (one), of what kind, what sort of *dir.* and *indir. interr.* | *indf.* any (one), some (one). elles ~ *wg.* any other. swā ~ swā whoever, whatever: swā ~e dæge swā whenever || as *correl.* to swelc: hit is scandlic ymb awelo tō sprecanne ~ hit þā wæs.

~hwegu, -a, -h(w)ugu *no., aj.* the first element inflected some (one), any (one).

~hwēne, *oe no., aj.* *IN.* some (one).

(ge)-nes *f.* quality (1).

gehwelc *no. wg., aj.* each (one), every (one) — ānra ~ *no. wg.* each one | *pl.* each one, all: ~e ēn|ipige cendon . . each one singly made a declaration; ~e hālgan every saint; ~e ōpre lāc all || *indf. pl.* some: Loth and ~e ōpre þe englas gesāwon.

hwelp *m.* whelp, cub.

hwemmm *m.* corner [hwamm].

~dragen sloping, leaning.

hwēne, *oe av.* somewhat, a little [hwōn].

hwēol, hweow(o)l, hweog(u)l *n.* wheel.

~fāg having a circular decoration.

~rād *f.* rut.

hwēop *prt.* of hwōpan.

hweor|ian, u 3 *intr.* turn, return; depart; wander, go; change, vary — fechtan mid ~endum sigum | onweg ~ depart, die || *tr.* turn, direct; change, convert (to religion).

hweor(f)-bān, u *n.* knee-cap.

hweorfa *m.* whorl (of spindle).

hwēos *prt.* of hwēsan.



hwēr *m.* kettle, cauldron; pot, basin.

hwer-bān = hweorf-.

hwer-hwette *f.* cucumber

hwerfian = hwearfian.

hwerflie = \*hwierflie.

hwergen *av.* — elles ~ elsewhere [hwēr].

hwēsan, *see* hwēsan.

hwet-stān *m.* house.

hwettan sharpen; incite [hwæt].

hwicce *f.* chest.

hwider, *av.* whither. swā ~ swā wherever (motion).

-ryne directed whither *Gl.*

gehwider *av.* in every direction; in any direction.

hwierfian *tr.* turn; change, transform; convert (to religion); go, overturn, destroy || *intr.* turn, revolve; return; wander, go, move; change | *wg.* exchange, barter [hweorfian].

-lic\*, hwerf-, hwirlio mutable, transitory.

-nes\*, hwyrf- *f.* giddiness.

ge-(ed)nes, ea *f.* conversion (to Christianity).

-ung *f.* change, vicissitude.

hwierfian.

-ung\*, y, æ *f.* wandering; period.

hwierftlian\*, y, ea revolve; wander.

hwig = hwȳ.

hwil *f.* space of time: ~ dægēs; ~e, tō ~e for a time; tō scortre ~e; gōde ~e for a long time | period of time: ēr dægēs ~e. nū ~e just now. pā ~e meanwhile, at the same time. ~e . . . ~e at one time . . . at another. *See* hwilum. pā-hwile-pe *cj. w. inde.* while, *correl.* pā-hwile-pe . . . pā hwile while.

~hwega *av.* for some time.

~stycce *n.* period of leisure, odd time. sum ~ for some time.

~tidum *av.* sometimes — ~ . . . ~ at one time . . . at another; at certain times.

hwil-(w)endle, ~lic temporary, transitory.

~lice *av.* temporarily.

hwilen transitory.

hwilende = hwilwende.

hwilpet *f.* a sea-bird.

hwilum, ~on *av.* sometimes —

~ . . . sometimes . . . sometimes, now . . . now | some time, a little time: ~ēr | formerly (?).

hwīnan 6 make shrill sound, whizz.

hwiscet[an].

~ung *f.* squeaking (of mice).

hwispr[ian] murmur.

~ung *f.* murmuring.

hwistlian = wistlian.

hwit I. white; clear, bright; fair, beautiful. II. *n.* white of egg.

~cwidu, ~cudu (*m.*) mastic *Gl.*

~fōt having white feet.

~lēac *n.* onion.

~locet, ~locedet fair-haired.

~nes *f.* whiteness.

hwit[an] *tr.* whiten; polish.

~ian be white.

hwite-hlāf *m.* wheat loaf.

hwitel *m.* cloak; blanket.

hwiting-melo *n.* whiting.

hwiting-trēow *n.* whitten-tree.

hwipa, eo *m.* breeze.

hwon *i. of* hwæt.

hwōn I. *av.* somewhat, a little.

II. *no.* a little (of) *abs. or wg.*

III. *aj.* some, a little, few.

~lic slight (quantity); unimportant.

~lice *av.* a little, moderately, slightly.

~lotum *av.* in small quantities *Gl.*

hwonne, a, æ *dir. interr.* when; *indir. interr. w. subj. and inde.* when, until: sege ūs ~ pās ping geweorpen! hit bip lang ~ se hlāford cume | *indf.* : nū ~ eft at some future time.

hwōpan† I threaten, *wdi.* threaten one with.

hwōsta *m.* cough.

hwōstan cough.

hwoperian = hwaperian.

hwurf- = hweorf-.

hwurfol fickle [hweorfian].

~nes *f.* fickleness.

hwȳ, I I. *i. of* hwæt. II. *av.* why in *dir. and indir. interr.*

hwylc = hwelc.

hwylca [y = e?] *m.* tumour, boil *Gl.*

hwyrf-bān = hweorf-.

hwyrfe-pōl [= ię or eo] *m.* whirlpool, eddy *Gl.*

hwyrft *m.* turning, revolving; orbit (of stars), circuit (of earth);

motion, course; return; period, course (of time) [hweorfian].

gehwyrft (*m.*) — ~gēares anniversary.

hȳ-gedryht† once *f.* band of retainers (?). hȳ- = hīw-.

hyegan think of, be mindful of *w. a. or ę. or ymb*; meditate (evil), plot (against); be intent on, determine, endeavour — *w.* fram be averse to; hope. *Cp.* hogian.

hȳd *f.* (human) skin, skin (of animal), hide — pære ~e polian be flogged, pā ~ forwyrcan be liable to a flogging.

~giēld *n.* payment to escape flogging.

~ig of leather.

gehȳd having a skin.

gehȳd = gehygd.

hȳd[an] hide, conceal; sheath (sword); bury.

~els hiding-place, den (of thieves), place where a thing is hidden.

gehȳdnes *f.* comfort, security.

hydele, hn- *f.* — hēwen ~ a plant.

hȳf *f.* hive.

gehygd, ~hȳd *n.* mind, thought — mid ~um carefully.

hygdig, hȳdig thoughtful; modest, chaste.

~lice *av.* chastely.

~nes *f.* chastity.

hyge† *m.* mind, heart, mood, disposition; courage; pride.

~bend *m.* mind-bond, natural tie.

~blind infatuated.

~blipe glad.

~clāne pure-minded.

~cræft *m.* faculty, wisdom.

~cræftig wise.

~fæst, ~frōd wise.

~frōfor *f.* consolation.

~gælsa sluggish.

~gāl wanton.

~gār *m.* wile, device.

~gēomor sad.

~glēaw prudent, sagacious.

~grimm fierce, cruel.

~lēas thoughtless, foolish, reckless *Pr.*

~lēast *f.* levity, folly, recklessness *Pr.*

~mēp — ~um reverently.

~mēpe mind-wearying.

~rōf brave.

## HYGE-RŪN

hyge|rūn *f.* secret.  
 -sceaft *f.* mind, heart [*Old Saxon*]  
 -snottor wise  
 -sorg *f.* sorrow, anxiety.  
 -tēona *m.* injury, wrong, insult  
 -trēow *f.* faith.  
 -panc *m.* thought  
 -pancol thoughtful, wise  
 -þrymm *m.* pride, courage.  
 -þrȳp *f.* pride.  
 -þyhtig brave.  
 -wielm *m.* agitation of mind,  
 anger.  
 -wlanc proud.  
 hyht *mf.* hope, joy, pleasure  
 -full† joyful, pleasant  
 -giefat *m.* giver of joy.  
 -giefut *f.* pleasant gift  
 -lēast joyless, incredulous.  
 -lic† joyful, pleasant.  
 -lice *av* joyfully  
 -plega† *m.* sport, pastime.  
 -willat *m.*, -wynn† *f.* joy.  
 gehyht *n.* hope, comfort.  
 hyht|an hope, confide; rejoice.  
 -ing *f.* exultation  
 hyle *m.* bend, turn.  
 gehylced spread out, diverging  
 Gl  
 hyld|an flay, skin [hold].  
 -ere *m.* butcher  
 hyld|o, hyld *f.* favour, grace; alle-  
 giance, loyalty — his -a swōron  
 swo e allegiance to him [hold].  
 -āp *m.* oath of allegiance  
 -emæg† *m.* kinsman.  
 -ræden *f.* fidelity.  
 hyll *mf.* hill  
 -wyrft *f.* pulegium  
 hylle-hāma, hulh- *m.* cricket,  
 grasshopper.  
 Hymbre *pl* Northumbrians *Cp*  
 Norphymbre.

## HYMELE

hymeale *f.* hop-plant [*Lt* humu-  
 lus].  
 hymen = ymen hymn  
 hym(b)lice *f.*, hymlic *m.* hemlock  
 hynden(n) *f.* association of a hun-  
 dred men [hund].  
 -mann *m.* head of a hynden  
 hynggran, -ian be hungry, *im-*  
*pers*: hine (or him) hyngrede  
 — *plc.* gehyngred hungry [hun-  
 gor].  
 hyngrig = hungriġ.  
 hyp|e *m.* hip *See* hup-.  
 -(e)bān = hup-  
 -eseax = hup-.  
 -wære *m.* pain in the hips  
 hȳr *f.* hire, wages; usury, interest.  
 hȳr an, -ian hire  
 -geoht (*n.*) hired yoke of oxen  
 -egiēlda *m.* mercenary, hired ser-  
 vant  
 -ling *m.* hireling *LN*  
 -mann, hȳrig- *m.* hireling  
 -oxa *m.* hired ox  
 ge-ung *f.* hiring.  
 hyr|ian imitate  
 -ing *f.* imitation.  
 hyra = hira.  
 hȳra *m.* hireling, servant.  
 hyrdel, *vE.* hȳrþil *m.* hurdle.  
 hyre hire.  
 hȳre-borg\*, iō *m.* interest (on  
 money).  
 hyrnan project [hyrne].  
 hyrn|e *f.* corner; angle [horn]  
 -full angular.  
 -stān *m.* corner-stone  
 hyrned|e horned, having a pro-  
 jection  
 -nebba horny-beaked.  
 hyrnen of horn [horn].  
 hyrnetu, *vE.* -itu; *L* -et, -et(t)e,  
*pl* -yttan *f.* hornet [horn]

## HYRST

hyrst(+), *vE.* *pl.* hryste *f.* orna-  
 ment, jewel, trappings, equipment,  
 armour.  
 hyrst *m.* copse, wood  
 -geard *m.* copse (?) Ct.  
 gehyrst *f.* ornament  
 hyrstan adorn, equip  
 gehyrstan murmur *LN*  
 hȳscan, hȳran dende, revile *w*  
 on a [hūse]  
 hyset, *pl.* hyssas *m.* son; youth;  
 man, warrior || hisse, hoas- vine-  
 shoot Gl.  
 -beorþor *Pr n.* bearing a son,  
 young man.  
 -berþling, -byrding *f.* bearing a  
 male child.  
 -cild *Pr n.* male child  
 -rinc *Pr m.* man  
 -wise *Pr f.* the manner of  
 youths.  
 hysp|an scorn, revile [hosp]  
 ge-endlic abominable.  
 -ing *f.* reviling  
 -nes *f.* object of reproach  
 hȳp *f.* landing-place, harbour.  
 -giēld *n.* port-due.  
 -lic of a harbour  
 -weard† *m.* harbour-warden.  
 -hȳp booty = hūp  
 -scip *n.* pirate-ship Gl  
 gehȳp convenient — naht -es  
 hæbbe no apparatus  
 -lic convenient  
 -lice *av* comfortably (?).  
 -nes *f.* advantage  
 hȳpan ravage, plunder  
 hȳpelic convenient, suitable.  
 hȳpīg  
 -ian facilitate  
 -ung *f.* advantage  
 hȳpp *f.* benefit, advantage  
 gehȳppo *f.* subsistence, food.

# I.

IA	IELDRA	IERRINGA
<p>ia-, iā- = gea-, gēa-.</p> <p>iacin(c)tus <i>m.</i> jacinth [<i>Lt.</i> hyacinthus].</p> <p>ic, ig <i>I.</i></p> <p>icge-gold† <i>once</i>.</p> <p>i-dæges, ig- <i>av.</i> on the same day.</p> <p>idel <i>I.</i> empty; empty-handed; desolate, destitute <i>wg.</i>; useless, vain; unemployed, idle. <i>II.</i> <i>n.</i> frivolity; idleness; inattention, carelessness — on ~ in vain, to no purpose.</p> <p>-georn <i>lazy</i>.</p> <p>idel-giēld <i>n.</i>, -offrung <i>f.</i> idolatry.</p> <p>idel hēnde empty-handed; devoid <i>wg.</i></p> <p>-nes <i>f.</i> frivolity, folly; carelessness, inattention; uselessness; idleness — on -se in vain.</p> <p>-spræce talking idly.</p> <p>ides <i>f.</i> virgin; †woman.</p> <p>idlian come to nothing, be useless.</p> <p>idol <i>nf.</i> idol [<i>Lt.</i>].</p> <p>ie, see ēa.</p> <p>ie an increase; add [ēac].</p> <p>-end <i>m.</i>, -estre <i>f.</i> increaser.</p> <p>-nes <i>f.</i> increase.</p> <p>iedisc*, yddisc (<i>n.</i>) furniture, household goods [ēad].</p> <p>ieg <i>f.</i> island [ēa].</p> <p>-būend(e)† <i>m.</i> islander.</p> <p>-clif, eog-† <i>n.</i> sea-cliff.</p> <p>-flota*, æg-† <i>m.</i> sailor.</p> <p>-land <i>n.</i> island.</p> <p>-strēam*, ēg-, ēh-† <i>m.</i> sea; river.</p> <p>-weard*, æg-† <i>f.</i> watch by the sea (?).</p> <p>iegop*, ig(e)op, ig(g)ap <i>m.</i> island, <i>esp.</i> small island in river, eyot.</p> <p>ie d an <i>intr. and tr.</i> delay, dissimulate [eald].</p> <p>-end <i>m.</i> delayer <i>intr.</i></p> <p>-endlic dilatory.</p> <p>-ing <i>f.</i> delay; dissimulation.</p> <p>ie ld cian = ēle cian delay.</p> <p>ie ldet† <i>pl.</i> men.</p> <p>ie ldest <i>spl.</i> of eald.</p> <p>ie ld(o) <i>f.</i> period, age (of the world); time of life, age; old age.</p>	<p>ie ldr a <i>I.</i> <i>cpv.</i> of eald. <i>II.</i> -an <i>pl.</i> parents; ancestors.</p> <p>ie lfe <i>pl.</i> of ælf elf.</p> <p>ie lfen*, æ, o, y <i>f.</i> fairy [ælf].</p> <p>ie lfetu, <i>L.</i> ylfet(t)e <i>f.</i> swan.</p> <p>ie lfig* = ylfig chattering.</p> <p>ie rfan inherit; demise, bequeath.</p> <p>ie rt e <i>n.</i> inheritance; property, possession; cattle.</p> <p>-ebēc <i>fpl.</i> will.</p> <p>-(e)cwealm <i>m.</i> cattle-plague.</p> <p>-egedāl <i>n.</i> division of property.</p> <p>-e first <i>m.</i> legal delay before entering on inheritance.</p> <p>-egeflit <i>n.</i> dispute about inheritance.</p> <p>-hand <i>f.</i> administrator.</p> <p>-elāf <i>f.</i> heirloom, inheritance; heir.</p> <p>-eland <i>n.</i> heritable or inherited land.</p> <p>-elēas without cattle.</p> <p>-enuma <i>m.</i> heir.</p> <p>-estōl† <i>m.</i> hereditary seat or dwelling.</p> <p>ie rf(e)-weard <i>m.</i> heir, possessor.</p> <p>-nes <i>f.</i> inheritance.</p> <p>-ian inherit, possess.</p> <p>-writend, -writere <i>m.</i> testator.</p> <p>ie rfegewrit <i>n.</i> will, testament.</p> <p>-writend <i>m.</i> testator.</p> <p>ie rgan dishearten [earg].</p> <p>ie rgp(o) <i>f.</i> sluggishness, cowardice.</p> <p>ie rlie angry [ierre].</p> <p>-scipe <i>m.</i> anger.</p> <p>ie рман ill-treat, harass [earm].</p> <p>ie rming, ea <i>m.</i> wretched one, poor wretch; pauper; little one.</p> <p>ie rmp(o) <i>f.</i> misery; poverty; bodily trouble, disease; crime.</p> <p>iernan, <i>A.</i> eo; <i>prt.</i> arn, <i>A.</i> orn 3 run; flow (of river); turn <i>intr.</i>, grind (of mill)   ūp ge- rise, grow (of plants) <i>Bd.</i></p> <p>geiernan 3 coagulate. <i>Cp.</i> gerinnan.</p> <p>ferre <i>I.</i> <i>n.</i> anger. <i>II.</i> gone astray; perverse; angry.</p> <p>-mōd angry, wild.</p> <p>-pweorh*, yre- angry.</p>	<p>ierringa <i>av.</i> angrily.</p> <p>iers ian, eo be angry <i>w.</i> wip <i>a.</i>, on <i>a.</i>; make angry.</p> <p>-igendlic passionate.</p> <p>-ung <i>f.</i> anger.</p> <p>iersinga <i>av.</i> angrily.</p> <p>ie rp, y, ea <i>f.</i> ploughing; crop, produce.</p> <p>-land <i>n.</i> arable land.</p> <p>-ling <i>m.</i> agriculturist, farmer, ploughman; a bird.</p> <p>-tilia = eorpe-.</p> <p>iesende = gesen entrails.</p> <p>ie p, ēap <i>cpv.</i> of ēape easily.</p> <p>-bede exorable.</p> <p>-begiēte easily obtained.</p> <p>-bōne exorable.</p> <p>-bylig, -belig irritable, passionate.</p> <p>-dæde easy.</p> <p>-fēre easy (road).</p> <p>-fynde† easily found.</p> <p>-georn amiable (?) <i>Gl.</i></p> <p>-giēte*, -geto easily obtained, ready.</p> <p>-hylde contented.</p> <p>-lære docile.</p> <p>-gesienet easily seen.</p> <p>-wielt easily turned.</p> <p>ie p an lay waste, ravage; depopulate; kill.</p> <p>-ung <i>f.</i> laying waste.</p> <p>ie pet desolate, waste.</p> <p>ie pe, ēape easy; indulgent, kind <i>wd.</i>; mild, not attended with hardship, easy (journey). <i>Cp.</i> ēape <i>av.</i></p> <p>-nes <i>f.</i> ease (of life), comfort; pleasure, satisfaction.</p> <p>ie pelic, ēa easy    ēa- scanty, insignificant, weak.</p> <p>-nes <i>f.</i> ease.</p> <p>ie pelice <i>av.</i> easily; (treat subject) lightly.</p> <p>iew an, ēow i an <i>wda.</i> show, reveal [ēago].</p> <p>ifegn = ifig.</p> <p>ifig, ifegn <i>n.</i> ivy.</p> <p>-bearo <i>n.</i> group of ivy-clad trees (?) <i>Ct.</i></p>



# IFIG-CROPPA

# IN-COFA

# IN-IELFE

ifig|cropp(a) *m.* cluster of ivy-berries.  
 -lēaf *n.* ivy-leaf.  
 -tearo *n.*, -tara *m.* ivy-gum.  
 ifiht covered with ivy.  
 il, ig(i) *m.* hedgehog.  
 ilca same.  
 ilce *av.* — swā — in the same way;  
 swā — swā in the same way as, as.  
 ile, y *m.*, vE. ill *n.* sole of foot;  
 callosity.  
 ill = ile callosity.  
 illeroc|u\*, -acu *f.* crapula.  
 ge-ad suffering from hot cockles,  
 surfeited, crapulatus.  
 ilpen of an elephant [elpend, ylp].  
 imbe\* = ymbe swarm of bees.  
 imberdylng = inbyrdylng.  
 imp|a, -o *mf.* shoot, graft.  
 implan graft; *rfl.* be engaged in,  
*plc.* associated with w. tō, on d.  
 in rare in W. *prp. w. a., d. (i.) of*  
*place and time in, on, among,*  
*into, during, also met.*  
 in- A. = on-.  
 in- is sometimes written for un-  
 through the confusion between  
 un- and on- = A. in-.  
 in-gebed† once *n.* heartfelt (!)  
 prayer.  
 in-bēnd *mf.* internal fetter.  
 in-betȳnednes *f.* life of a re-  
 cluse.  
 in-blāwan i breathe on, inspire (!).  
 in-boren native.  
 in-borg *m.* bail, security.  
 in-bryne *m.* fire (!).  
 in-būlan inhabit (!).  
 -end *m.* inhabitant.  
 in-burg *f.* vestibule.  
 in-byrd|e born in master's house.  
 -(l)ing, im- *m.* slave born in mas-  
 ter's house.  
 inc you two *a., d.*  
 inc|a *m.* cause of complaint,  
 grudge; scruple, doubt; sus-  
 picion.  
 ge-fullian offend.  
 in-cempa *m.* soldier of the same  
 company.  
 incor of you two.  
 in-cieg an invoke (!).  
 -ung *f.* invocation (!).  
 incit you two *a.*  
 in-clōofa, -clyfa, i *m.* (inner) cham-  
 ber; den, cave.  
 in-cniht *m.* house-servant.

in-cofa *m.* inner chamber; †breast,  
 mind.  
 in-copu *f.* internal disease.  
 incund = innancund.  
 -lice *av.* inwardly.  
 -nes *f.* inward conviction; sin-  
 cerity.  
 in-cūp alien, strange.  
 -lice *av.* sadly.  
 in-dēlan impart, infuse (!).  
 in-diepan dip, immerse (!).  
 Indisc Indian.  
 in-dryhten† aristocratic, noble,  
 magnificent.  
 in-dryhtot† *f.* nobleness, glory.  
 in-eardian inhabit (!).  
 in-fær *n.* entering; place of en-  
 trance.  
 in-færeld *n.* entering; place of  
 entrance, vestibule; interior.  
 in-fangen(e)-pēof *L.* jurisdiction  
 over thieves within a certain  
 space.  
 in-faru *f.* entering, invasion.  
 in-feoht, -fht *n.* attack on person  
 by inhabitant of the same house.  
 in-gefeht *n.* civil war.  
 in-flēde full of water (of river).  
 in-gefolet† *n.* native race.  
 in-fōstor *n.* rearing or breeding at  
 home.  
 in-frōd† very old or wise.  
 ing the Runic letter ng.  
 in(n)-gang *m.* entering; right of  
 access; entrance-fee.  
 in-genga† *m.* invader.  
 in-geōting *f.* pouring in.  
 in-gyte *m.* infusion.  
 in-heord *f.* herd of the lord and  
 kept on his estate.  
 in-hera *m.* home-army, native  
 army.  
 in-hiernes *f.* possession.  
 in(n)-hirod *n.* household.  
 -mann, iV. innheard- *m.* member  
 of retinue, soldier.  
 in-hiwa, -higa *m.* member of  
 household or convent, &c.  
 in-hold loyal.  
 in-gehrif *n.* womb.  
 in-gehygd, -hȳd *mf.* mind,  
 thoughts; conscience; under-  
 standing, intelligence, knowledge;  
 import (of what is said).  
 -nes *f.* intention.  
 in-īeddisc\*, ē (*n.*) household  
 furniture.

in(n)-ielfe, inifli *n.* intestines;  
 womb.  
 in-ierfe *n.* household goods.  
 in-innan = on-.  
 in-lād *f.* right of inland passage;  
 entrance-fee.  
 in-lagian 'inlaw,' restore (an out-  
 law) to legal rights.  
 in-land *n.* demesne land, land  
 retained by the lord instead of  
 being let out.  
 in-lapiend *m.* inviter (!).  
 in-lēgan *A.* inflame = \*on-lie-  
 gan (!).  
 in-lēndle native, of natives, of  
 one's own country.  
 -a *m.* native.  
 -isc native.  
 in-lic internal; native.  
 in-lice *av.* internally; thoroughly;  
 sincerely.  
 in-lichamung *f.* incarnation iV.  
 in-mōpl(a)e *f.* recklessness vE.  
 Gl. Cp. onmōdla.  
 in-mearg once *pl.* -a marrow Gl.  
 in-mēde close to one's heart, im-  
 portant.  
 in-gemynd† *mf.* mind; remem-  
 brance.  
 in-gemyndet† remembered.  
 inn *n.* house; chamber; quartering  
 oneself (of soldiers).  
 inn *av.* in — on wa. in to. -tō  
 in to: pā geatu -tō him. Cp.  
 intō.  
 innian enter; take up one's quar-  
 ters, lodge.  
 -ung *f.* contents; revenue.  
 geinnian admit, receive (into  
 house, church), entertain hospita-  
 bly; include; fill; supply (loss).  
 inna womb iV.  
 inn-ād|\*, ina- *f.* internal disease.  
 innan *prp. w. a., d., g.* in, into;  
 from within (!); of time at.  
 innan, -e, inne *av.* within, inside  
 — on *prp. wd.* inside.  
 innan-bordes *av.* at home (as  
 opposed to abroad).  
 innan-burgware *pl.* towns-  
 people.  
 innan-cund, inne-, in- internal,  
 inward; inner (thoughts); earnest,  
 thorough. Cp. incund.  
 innan-weard, in(ne)- I. internal,  
 interior of, depths of; earnest;  
 thorough — *n.*, pæt -e intes-

times. II. *av.* within. *Cp.* in-weard.  
 inn-äwriting *f.* inscription (!).  
 inne = innan-.  
 innemest, *see* inn-era, -or.  
 innera, *inra cpv.* inner; *spl.* innemest inmost.  
 in-niwian *renew* (!).  
 innor *av. cpv.* more within; *spl.* innemest.  
 inn-orf *n.* household goods.  
 innop *m.* interior; interior of body, intestines; stomach; womb.  
 -tiedernes *f.* weakness of intestines.  
 -wund *f.* wound in the intestines.  
 in-gerec (*n.*) tumult *Bd.*  
 in-tēcels *m.* incense (!).  
 innoþ *m.* inspector (!).  
 in-sceawung *f.* inspection (!).  
 in-segel *n.* seal, signet. *Cp.* insigle [*Lt.* sigillum].  
 in-segljan seal, seal up.  
 -ung *f.* sealing, seal.  
 in-geseted inserted.  
 in-settan institute (!).  
 -nes *f.* regulation (!).  
 in-sigle *n.* seal [insegel].  
 in-siht *f.* narrative, epitome.  
 in-sittende sitting within.  
 in-smoh (!) *m.* slough, what is cast off.  
 in-spinn (*n.*) spindle.  
 in-stæp|e, e *I. m.* entrance — -es *av.* instantly. II. *av.* instantly.  
 in-stand|an 2 *bc* at hand (!).  
 -endlic present, daily (bread).  
 in-gestealdþ *n.* household goods.  
 in-stede, -stye *av.* at once.  
 in-stice *m.* internal stitch (pain).  
 in-stihtian arrange (!).  
 in-swān *m.* he who has charge of the lord's swine.  
 in-geswell *n.* internal swelling.  
 in-swōgian 1 invade (!).  
 -ennes *f.* invasion.  
 in-tinga *m.*, *IN.* inþing, *IM.* inþing(a) affair, business; cause of complaint; cause — for his

intingan because of him, for his sake [in, þing].  
 in-tō *pp.* wd. into.  
 in-trahtnung *f.* explanation (!).  
 in-geþanc *nm.* thought(s), mind; intention.  
 in-geþeodþ *f.* nation.  
 in-piece very thick or coarse.  
 in-pinen (*f.*) house-servant (!) *Gl.*  
 in-wære, -wreo *m.* internal pain.  
 in-wæte *f.* internal humour (of body).  
 in-weard = innan-.  
 -lic internal.  
 -lice *av.* inwardly; earnestly, deeply, thoroughly.  
 in-geweaxen implanted.  
 in-weorc *n.* indoor work.  
 in-werod *n.* body of retainers, household.  
 in-widd, -witt, -wit deceitful, malicious, wicked.  
 in-widda *m.* adversary.  
 in-gewinn *n.* civil war.  
 in-wise *once f.* condiment.  
 in-wit, -wid *n.* guile, deceit; malice; evil.  
 -gecyndþ *n.* evil nature.  
 -fengt *m.* hostile grasp.  
 -flānt *m.* treacherous shaft.  
 -full deceitful, malicious, evil.  
 -giestþ *m.* evil guest.  
 -girentþ *n.* treacherous snare.  
 -hlēmmtþ *m.* gash of malice.  
 -hrōftþ *m.* evil roof.  
 -nettþ *n.* evil net.  
 -niþtþ *m.* enmity.  
 -rūntþ *f.* evil counsel.  
 -sceartþ (!) *m.* slaughter.  
 -searoþ *n.* treachery.  
 -sorgþ *f.* sorrow.  
 -spellþ *n.* tale of evil.  
 -stæftþ *m.* wickedness.  
 -panetþ *m.* evil thought or purpose.  
 -wrasentþ *f.* evil chain.  
 in-gewitnes *f.* knowledge, conscience.  
 in-wræc = in-wære.  
 in-writere *m.* private (!) secretary *Gl.*

in-writing *f.* inscription (!).  
 in-wund *f.* internal wound.  
 in-wunenes *f.* persistence.  
 io = geo-.  
 ioc = geoc.  
 iortþ *a* river animal; *the Runic letter io.*  
 Iras *mpl.* Irish.  
 Ir(a)-land *n.* Ireland.  
 Iring — -es weg Milky Way.  
 is is.  
 is *n.* ice; *the Runic letter i.*  
 -gebindþ *n.* bond of ice.  
 -geblæd *n.* chilblain (!).  
 -cealdþ ice-cold.  
 -mæretþ *m.* frozen lake.  
 isen, isern, iren *I. n.* iron, steel; iron or steel implement; †sword; ordeal. II. *aj.* of iron, steel.  
 -bendþ *m.* chain.  
 -byrnetþ *f.* steel corslet.  
 -fetoþ *f.* iron fetter.  
 -græg iron-grey.  
 -heard iron-hard.  
 -heardoþ *f.* black centaur (a plant).  
 -hereþþ *m.* armed host.  
 -hyrst fitted with iron.  
 -gelōma *m.* iron implement.  
 -ordāl *n.* ordeal with hot iron.  
 -ōreþ *f.* iron mine *Gl.*  
 -panne, -a *fm.* frying-pan.  
 -scofiþ *f.* iron shovel.  
 -scūrtþ *f.* shower of iron missiles.  
 -smipþ *m.* blacksmith.  
 -swātþ *m.* iron dross (!).  
 -tangþ *f.* snuffers.  
 -preātþþ *m.* armed troop.  
 -wyrhta *m.* blacksmith.  
 isend = gesen entrails.  
 isig icy.  
 -seperatþ icy-winged.  
 isiht icy.  
 i-sipes *av.* at once.  
 isnjan — -od iron-clad.  
 iu = gēo.  
 Iūdēas *mpl.* Jews.  
 -isc Jewish.  
 iw, ēow, ēoh *m.* yew.  
 -berigeþ *f.* yew-berry.

K = C.



# L.

## LĀ

*lā* *interj.* oh! ah! — *lā* *lēof!*  
O sir!; *intens.* : *hū lā ne wurpe*  
*wē prȳ onihtas intō pām fȳre?*  
*pā cwæp ic, hwæt is þæt lā?*  
(then). *þæt lā wæs fæger* (indeed).  
*lāc* *nf.* joyous activity, sport, game;  
†contest, battle | gift; offering,  
sacrifice; Epiphany: *fram ~um*  
*op sumormæssan* | *booty†* |  
message (?) | medicine.  
-*dæd* *f.* munificence.  
-*giēfa†* *m.* liberal giver.  
-*lie* sacrificial.  
-*sang* *m.* offertory Gl.  
*gelāc†* *n.* commotion (of sea, storms)  
— *sweorda* ~ battle; crowd.  
*lācan* *i* *prt.* *lēole*, *lēc* *intr.* move  
quickly or intermittently (of birds,  
flame, waves); play — †*dar-*  
*pum* ~ fight; †*wordum* ~ sing,  
modulate.  
*gelācan* *i* — on *his* *gelēc* *þæt hīe*  
*wunnon* . . persuaded them  
to . .  
*lācian* present with a gift Gl.  
*lācn* *ian*, *ā* treat medically, dress  
(wound); cure [*lēce*].  
-*igendlic* medical, surgical.  
-*ung* *f.* medical treatment; cure;  
medicine.  
*lactuc'a* *f.*, -*as* (?) lettuce [*Lt.*].  
*lacu* *f.* stream Ct.; lake (?) [*lēc-*  
*can*].  
*lād* *f.* way, course; journey; carry-  
ing, conveying (goods); means of  
living, sustenance [*līpan*].  
-*mann* *m.* guide, leader.  
-*rinc* *m.* (king's) messenger (?).  
-*scipe* *m.* leadership.  
*lād* *f.* excuse; defence against a  
charge; clearing oneself from an  
accusation.  
*gelād†* *n.* way, course — *dēop* ~  
ocean.  
*lādan* find excuses for *w. a. of*  
*person or thing*; excuse, let off;  
*fl.* *wag.* clear oneself of blame or

## LĀDIGENDLIC

a legal charge; ~ *hine pæs* (be  
*āpe*, mid *ordāle*), ~ *hine þæt*  
*he nyste* . . prove that he did not  
know.  
*lād igendlic* excusable.  
-*ung* *f.* excuse; clearing oneself,  
exculpation.  
*ladteow* = *lāttēow*.  
*lā* (*n.*) head of hair.  
*læccan* *prt.* *læhte* seize, catch,  
arrest; forþ *ge-* carry off.  
*læce* *m.* physician; leech.  
-*bōc* *f.* medical book.  
-*cræft* *m.* (art of) medicine; remedy,  
medicine; prescription.  
-*cræftig* skilled in medicine.  
-*cynn†* *n.* race of physicians.  
-*dōm* *m.* remedy, medicine; salva-  
tion.  
-*dōmlic* salutary.  
-*dōmnes* *f.* plaster.  
-*feoh* *n.* physician's fee.  
-*finger* *m.* fourth finger.  
-*hūs* *n.* hospital.  
-*sealf* *f.* salve, plaster.  
-*seax* *n.* surgical knife.  
-*wyr†* *f.* drug; rib-wort.  
*læcnian* = *lācnian*.  
*læd* *an* lead (of guide, general,  
road); carry, convey, bring;  
place, put — on *lyft* ~ lift up  
bring forth, produce | mark the  
bounds of land : *landgemære* ~ |  
pass, lead (life); perform, do  
(praise) || *intr.* †*tānum* ~ flourish  
with twigs.  
-*end* *m.* bringer.  
*ge-endlic\**, -*enlic* malleable.  
-*nes* *f.* production, bringing forth  
Id.  
*lædjan\** excuse.  
-*end* *m.* excuser, apologist.  
*Læden*, later *e*, *y* [through *infl.* of  
*lieden*] I. *n.* Latin (language).  
II. *aj.* Latin. *Orig.* perhaps the  
form *læden* was used only as an  
*adj.* [*Lt. latinum*].  
-*bōc* *f.* Latin book.

## LÆDENISC

*Lædenisc* Latin.  
-*nama* *m.* Latin noun.  
-*gereord* *n.* Latin.  
-*spræc* *f.* Latin.  
-*stæf* *m.* Latin letter.  
-*geþeode* *n.* Latin.  
-*ware* *mpl.* Romans.  
-*word* *n.* Latin word.  
*læfan* *wda.* leave, bequeath, not  
take away || *intr.* remain over, be  
left [*lāf*].  
*læfel*, *e* *m.* cup, bowl.  
*læfer* *f.* rush, bulrush; thin plate  
of metal.  
-*bedd* *n.* place where rushes grow,  
bed of rushes.  
*læg* *prt.* of *liegan*.  
*læl* *f.*, -*a* *m.* twig, whip || mark of  
whip, weal, bruise.  
-*(i)an* become black and blue.  
*læmen* of clay, earthen [*lām*].  
*læn* *f.* lending, loan; thing lent;  
†gift; benefit; temporary grant,  
lease (of land) [*lēon*].  
-*dagast* *mpl.* transitory days of  
life, lifetime.  
-*land* *n.* land granted on lease.  
-*(e)lic* transitory.  
*læn an* *wda.* lend; grant; lease.  
-*end* *m.* lender, creditor.  
-*endlic* transitory.  
-*ere* *m.* lender, creditor.  
*læne* lent; leased; temporary,  
transitory; frail, infirm; frivolous,  
sinful.  
*læpe-wince*, *hlæpe-* *f.* lapwing  
(bird).  
*læpeldre* *f.* dish.  
*læppa*, *a* *m.* tag, end, skirt; lobe  
(of ear, liver); district.  
*lær-dēfe* (?) *once†* fit to be  
learned.  
*lær* *an* teach *w. a. of pers. or thing*,  
*wda.*, rarely *waa.*: ~*de him pæs*  
*ping*; ~*de hie on lifes weg*, *tō*  
*fulwihte* brought them by his  
teaching to . . | educate—*gelæred*  
learned, clerical | exhort, advise,



# GELÆREDNES

# GELÆT

# LAGU-FÆPM

persuade: ~de hine pæt hē for-  
lēto.  
gelærednes *f.* learning, skill.  
lærestre *f.* teacher.  
læring\* *f.* teaching.  
~mæden *n.* (female) pupil.  
~mann *m.* disciple.  
lær|e\*, gelær empty, hungry.  
~nes *f.* emptiness (of stomach).  
lærest = læst.  
lærig, \*lærg† border (of shield).  
læs *f.*, *g.* læs(w)e pasture.  
læs *f.* letting (of blood), bleeding.  
læs less, see lýtēl.  
~boren of lower birth.  
læsian = læswian.  
læsest = læst.  
læssa *cpv.* of lýtēl.  
læst *once f.* boat Gl.  
~wyrhta *m.* shoemaker.  
~e *f.* (shoemaker's) last Gl.  
læst *spl.* of lýtēl.  
læst|an *wd.* follow; help || *tr.*  
carry out, perform, do; furnish;  
|ay || *intr.* continue, last, suffice  
[læst].  
~end *m.* doer.  
læswe, see læs.  
læsian, læsian pasture, feed  
(sheep, &c.) *intr. and tr.*  
læt, *spl. A.* ~est, ~e)mest delaying,  
behindhand; sluggish *wg.*, slow;  
late.  
~oyrd *f.* delayed birth.  
~hýdig dull-minded.  
~lice *av.* slowly.  
~nes *f.* delay; slowness (of lapse of  
time).  
~ræde deliberate, slow.  
~sum (year) late (for crops) *L.*  
læt|an 1 b *prt.* lēt, *A.* lēort leave:  
~hine pær; hine dēadne ~;  
leave behind; bequeath; depart  
from, leave | ān ~ give up (the  
money, the attempt). aweg ~ let  
go, send away; refrain from, ig-  
nore. tō gīemlāste ~ neglect,  
be indifferent to || make to go,  
place, put *gen. mt.*: blōd ~  
bleed; ~hit of gemynde dismiss  
it from the mind; ~hine ūp put  
him ashore | hand over, deliver  
up: lēt hī tō him, lēt hī him  
tō handa || admit: ~pā riht-  
wisan intō heofenan rice; hine  
inn ~ | permit: hīe pær sittan  
lēt; God lētt us costian be

tempted | cause (to happen),  
make: God lēt hī befeallan on  
pæt ēce fȳr; God lēt hine frigne  
lēft him free-will; God lēt hine  
him (*zfl.*) swā lēofne pæt . . loved  
him so | grant (territory to a  
vassal), let (land on lease), *always*  
*w.* tō of pers. || behave, be in  
a certain state of mind: ~uncūp-  
lice wip hine be unfriendly;  
ēapelite ~ ymbe pæt take it  
easily | think: leohtlice ~ ymbe  
pæt think lightly of; lēton pæt  
hit micel unræd wære thought  
it bad policy; hī hī selfe lēton  
for hēane thought themselves of  
no account; hī ~ap pæt tō wær-  
scipe pæt hī mægen . . think it  
clever | pretend: lētt swelce hē  
wære . . pretends to be (or thinks  
he is . .) | assert: hī ~ap pæt  
menn mōten . . hī bēotlice ~ap  
pæt hī mægen . . boast || *intr.*  
~ of *d.* give up (property). hȳpe  
pe wē fram lēton set sail from.  
hē nō be pām ānum lēt, ac . .  
did not stop there (content him-  
self). lēton tō ræde pæt hī  
woldon . . determined after con-  
sultation.  
gelæt, ~e *n.* junction of roads.  
lætt, *pl.* ~a, latta *f.* lath.  
lættewestre *f.* guide [lættēow].  
læp (*n.*) division of land, district con-  
taining several hundreds.  
læpan hate; cause to shun; revile  
[lāp].  
læppo, læpo *f.* hatred, malice;  
injury, wrong.  
læw|an betray.  
~end *m.* traitor.  
~finger\*, lēaw- *m.* forefinger.  
læw|a, ~e, *A.* lēga *m.* betrayer,  
traitor.  
læwede, ēa lay (man) [*Lt.* laicus].  
lāl *f.* remnant, remains, remaining:  
wæs tō ~e remained — †thamera ~  
sword; heirloom, legacy; widow  
[~lifan].  
lafian lave, wash, pour.  
lagian ordain (laws) [lagu].  
lagen *plc.* of lēan.  
lāgon *prt.* of liegan.  
lagu *m.* sea, flood, water†; the  
*Runic* letter l.  
~cræftig nautical.  
~fæsten (*n.*) *sa.*

lagu|fæpm *m.* embrace of waters.  
~flōd *m.* sea, stream, water(s).  
~lād *f.* sea-way, sea.  
~mearh *m.* ship.  
~sīp *m.* sea-journey.  
~stræt *f.* sea-road, sea.  
~strēam *m.* sea, river, water.  
~swimmed *m.* fish.  
lagu *L. f.*, *once npl.* (1) law; dis-  
trict (in which certain laws pre-  
vail), *esp. in* Dēna ~ Danelag  
[*Scand. log = \*lagu npl.*].  
gelagu† *npl.* extent, surface (of sea)  
[liegan].  
lah- = lag- law-.  
~breca *m.* law-breaker.  
~breccende lawless, impious.  
~bryce *m.* breach of law.  
~cēap *m.* payment for re-entry into  
lost legal rights.  
~lic lawful.  
~lice *av.* according to law.  
~mann *m.* law-man, lawyer.  
~riht *n.* legal right.  
~slit, -tt, -t(t)ē (*n.*) fine for breach  
of (Danish) law.  
~wita *m.* lawyer.  
lām *n.* clay, earth.  
~fæt *n.* vessel of clay, the body.  
~pytt, ~sēapa *m.* clay-pit.  
~wyrhta *m.* potter.  
lam† *a. aj. m.*, *f.* lame; paralytic.  
~byrd *f.* imperfect birth.  
lamb, *A. o, e,* lombor; *pl.* ~ru,  
*L. ~, A.* lombor, lomboru lamb.  
~es cerse a plant.  
lamprede *f.* lamprey [*Lt.* lam-  
preda].  
lān = lēan.  
land *n.* land, terra firma; country,  
province, district; country *as op-*  
*posed to town*; (cultivated) land,  
estate.  
~ād| *f.* = hland- (!).  
~ælf *f.* land-elf.  
~āgend *m.* native.  
~āgende owning land.  
~ār *f.* landed property, estate.  
~begang *m.* dwelling in a country.  
~begenga *m.* cultivator of land,  
inhabitant.  
~bōc *f.* charter in which land is  
granted.  
~bræce *f.* ploughing up fallow land.  
~būend *m.* cultivator of land;  
native.  
~būend *f.* colony, settlement.

# LAND-BŪENDE

# LAND-SPĒDIG

# LANGOP

land|būende dwelling, native.  
 -būnes *f.* settlement, colony.  
 -cēap *m.* tax paid when land was bought.  
 -fæsten(n) *n.* naturally strong military position.  
 -fooh *n.* recognitory rent for land.  
 -fiord *f.* land-army.  
 -fole *n.* people of the country.  
 -frumaþ *m.* king.  
 -gafol *n.* rent of land.  
 -hæbbende owning land; ruling a country.  
 -hæfen *f.* landed property.  
 -here *m.* land-army; native army.  
 -hlāford *m.* landowner, lord of the manor; ruler of a country.  
 -hredðing *f.* redemption of land.  
 -gehworf *n.* exchange of land.  
 -lagu *f.* law of the district.  
 -lēas without land.  
 -lēode *pl.*, -lēod *f.* people, natives; country.  
 -lyre *m.* loss of land.  
 -gemaca *m.* neighbour.  
 -gemære *n.* boundary.  
 -mann *m.* native.  
 -meare *f.* boundary.  
 -gemierce *n.* boundary.  
 -opening *f.* breaking up fallow land.  
 -ræden(n) *f.* local ordinance.  
 -reþtþ *f.* grave.  
 -rica *m.* local magnate, lord of the manor.  
 -rice *n.* estate; territory, region, continent.  
 -riht *n.* law of the land; legal rights of natives of the country; legal obligation connected with land or estate.  
 -sæta *m.* colonist.  
 -searu *f.* land, country; boundary.  
 -gesceaftþ *f.* creation *coll.*  
 -sceap *n.* land.  
 -scipeþ *m.* region, country [*Old-Saxon*].  
 -scoru *f.* piece of land *Ct.*  
 -sþen *f.* estate; occupation of land.  
 -sepla *m.* tenant *vL.*  
 -sidu *m.* custom of the country, something habitual.  
 -sittende occupying land.  
 -sōen *f.* search for land (dwelling-place).  
 -spēd *f.* landed property.

land|spēdig rich in land.  
 -splott *m.* plot of ground, small piece of land.  
 -stede *m.* land, country.  
 -stycce *n.* piece of land; tract, country.  
 -waruþ *f.* people of a country, country.  
 -weardþ *m.* king.  
 -welaþ *m.* wealth of the earth, earthly possessions.  
 -geweoreþ *n.* fortress.  
 -gewierpe *n.* mound (!) *Ct.*  
 gelanda *m.* fellow-countryman, kinsman.  
 landefen *f.* proportion of land *vL.* = \*land-andefn.  
 gelandod having estates.  
 lanþe, -u *wk. f.* lane; street.  
 lang *cpv.* lengra, *sp.* lengest long, tall. -a frigedæg Good Friday.  
 -fære lasting, durable; advanced (age).  
 -fernes *f.* long duration.  
 -first *m.* long space of time.  
 -ieldo *f.* advanced age.  
 -lice *av.* for a long time.  
 -lif(a), *cpv.* lenglifra (!) long-lived.  
 lang-mōd patient, long-suffering.  
 -lice *av.* patiently.  
 -nes *f.* long-suffering.  
 lang|nes *f.* length.  
 -sceaft having a long shaft.  
 -scip *n.* war-ship.  
 -strang patient (!).  
 -gestreōnþ *n.* long-accumulated treasure.  
 langsum long, prolonged, lasting, tedious.  
 -lice *av.* for a long time.  
 -nes *f.* length.  
 lang|swēorede, y long-necked.  
 -twidigt granted for a long time, lasting.  
 gelang at hand, attainable, dependent on, result of *w. æt, on.*  
 langian grow long (of days) | *impers. w. a.* desire, long for; feel tedium or discontent | *summon* | belong.  
 langung *f.* delay; desire, longing; tedium, weariness; grief.  
 -hwiltþ *f.* time of longing or tedium.  
 lange *av., cpv.* leng, *sp.* lengest for a long time — (swā) leng

swā swipor the longer the more | expressing extent, quantity: swā ~ swā . . swā ~ *correl.* to the extent which . . to that extent.  
 langop *m.* longing, desire; unsatisfied desire, discontent, tedium.  
 lannþ (*f.*) fetter, bond.  
 lapian lick, lap up, sup (np liquid with bread).  
 lār *f.* what is taught, learning, doctrine, science; narrative; cunning (!) | act of teaching; exhortation, advice, instigation.  
 -bian *f.* example.  
 -bōc *f.* book of instruction.  
 -cræft *m.* science.  
 -cwide *m.* precept, doctrine.  
 -hlystend *m.* catechumen.  
 -hūs *n.* school.  
 -lēast, -lēst *f.* want of knowledge; want of instruction.  
 -lic instructive, edifying; under instruction, trained.  
 -smipþ *m.* teacher, sage.  
 -spell *n.* sermon, homily.  
 -swice *m.* deception.  
 -wita *m.* learned man.  
 lārēow, *IN.* lāruw, *m.* teacher, pedagogue, master; preacher [lār, pēow].  
 -dōm *m.* office of teacher; ecclesiastical authority or office.  
 -lic of a teacher.  
 -setl *n.* teacher's seat, pulpit.  
 laser (*m.*) tares, corn-cockle.  
 lāst, æ *m.* sole of foot (lāst) | footprint, track: (him) on -e behind (him). on ~ after, in pursuit; (look) back — on ~ faran return.  
 ~ weardian remain behind; follow. ~as lēcgan travel, wander | *d. -e, -um wg.* in the manner of: brýde -e as a bride, wręccan -um as an exile, in exile.  
 -weard *m.* pursuer; successor.  
 -wordþ *n.* after-word, posthumous fame.  
 gelāst *n.* fulfilment; duty, due.  
 -full helpful.  
 lāt-tēah *f.* guiding-rein [lād].  
 latian be slow; be sluggish or torpid; delay *wg.* [læt].  
 lata *aj. (m.), f.* procrastinating, late *wg.*  
 late *av.* slowly; late; at last.  
 lāttēow, lād-, æ, -pēow, lātēow



# LÄTTEOWDŌM

# LĒAD

# LĒAS-BREGD

*m.* guide; leader, general [lād, pēow].  
**lätteowdōm** *m.* guidance, leadership.  
**lāp** *I. aj. wd.* hostile: *ne* lēof *ne* — neither friend nor foe; hated, unpopular; hateful to, noxious; grievous, unpleasant — *him wæs - tō āmyrrenne* he was unwilling to. **II. n.** injury, offence; what is unpleasant, pain.  
**-bitet** *m.* wound.  
**-lēas** harmless, innocent.  
**-lic** hateful, unpleasant, horrible.  
**-lice** *av.* hatefully, grievously, horribly.  
**-geniplat** *m.* enemy.  
**-scipe** *m.* hardship, painful position.  
**-searo†** *n.* hostile device.  
**-sīpt** *m.* hateful journey.  
**-spell** *n.* bad news.  
**-getēona†** *m.* enemy.  
**-trēow†** *n.* hateful tree.  
**lāp-wende** hostile; pernicious.  
**-mōd** hostile.  
**lāp|weorc†** *n.* evil or hostile work.  
**-gewinna†** *m.* enemy.  
**gelāp** hostile.  
**lāp|ian** invite, summon: *hē hine him on fultum -ode* called upon him to help him.  
**(ge)-ung** *f.* invitation, calling; congregation, church.  
**lāp|ian** be hateful *wd.*  
**lāpe** *av.* with enmity; in detestation.  
**lāpettan** hate *wa.*; be hateful *wd.*  
**laur, lawer (m.)** laurel [*Lt.*].  
**-bēam** *m.* laurel.  
**-berige** *f.* berry of laurel.  
**-trēow** *n.* laurel.  
**lāwerce** *f.* lark.  
**lēa**, *see* **lēah** meadow.  
**lēan** 2, *also wk., pri.* lōg, **lēado** *w. a. of pers. or thing, wda.* blame: *hī him pone sīpfæt lōgon* blamed him for the journey, *hē him lōh pōt hē hōfde . .* for having; find fault with, disapprove.  
**lēac** *n.* leek; garlic.  
**-blæd** *n.* leek-leaf.  
**-cērse** *f.* nasturtium.  
**-tūn, lēhtūn** *m.* kitchen-garden.  
**-tūn-weard** *m.* gardener.  
**-weard** *m.* gardener.

**lēad** *n.* lead; cauldron, kitchen-copper.  
**-gedelf** *n.* lead-mine.  
**-gota** *m.* plumber.  
**-stæf** *m.* loaded stick, scourge Gl.  
**-gewihte** *n.* 'lead-weight,' a scale of weight.  
**lēaden** of lead.  
**lēaf, (ge)-e** *f.* permission, leave; excuse.  
**lēaf** *n.* leaf (of tree); leaf (of book).  
**-helmig** having a leafy top.  
**-scead†** *n.* place shaded by foliage.  
**-wyrm** *m.* caterpillar.  
**lēaf-leoht** easy.  
**gelēaf** leafy.  
**gelēafa, lēafa** *m. w. tō, on a.* belief, faith, trust.  
**-full** believing, full of faith.  
**-fulnes** *f.* belief.  
**-hlystend** *m.* catechumen Gl.  
**-lēas** unbelieving.  
**-lēasnes, -lēast** *f.* unbelief.  
**-lic** credible.  
**-sum** credible; faithful.  
**lēafnes** *f.* permission.  
**-word†** *n.* password.  
**lēag** *f.* lye, ashes and water for washing.  
**lēagung** *once f.* falsehood [lōgan].  
**lēah** *f., d.* lēage, *m., d.* lēa meadow, field.  
**lēah-tūn** = **lēac**.  
**leahte** *prt. of* lēccan.  
**leahtor** *m.* vice, sin; bodily defect, disease.  
**-cwider** *m.* opprobrious words.  
**-full** vicious.  
**-lēas** faultless.  
**-lice** *av.* wickedly.  
**leaht|ian** blame, find fault with; accuse; revile; corrupt, vitiate.  
**-ung** *f.* blaming, detraction.  
**leahtroc, -ic, leactrog, leotric** *m.* lettuce [*Lt.* lactuca].  
**lēan** *n.* reward, requital; gift; pay, wages.  
**-giēfa** *m.* recompenser.  
**lēanian** reward, requite *wda.*  
**lēap** *m.* basket; weel (for catching fish); a measure; trunk (of the body).  
**lēas** *I.* devoid of, without *wg.*; sham, false, feigned; untruthful, false (witness); incorrect, faulty;

worthless, vain. **II. n.** falsehood.  
**lēas-bregd, -brād** *I. m.* deceit, trick. **II.** deceitful, lying.  
**-nes** *f.* deceit.  
**-ende** deceitful.  
**lēas|craeft** *m.* deception.  
**-ferht\*, -þ** false, deceitful Gl.  
**-ferpnes** *f.* levity, folly.  
**-giēlp** *n.* vainglory.  
**-lic** sham.  
**-lice** *av.* deceptively; incorrectly.  
**-licettan** dissemble.  
**-licettung** *f.* dissimulation.  
**-mōdnes** *f.* inconstancy.  
**-nes** *f.* falsehood; levity.  
**-ōleccung** *f.* cajolery.  
**-sagol** mendacious.  
**-spanung** *f.* enticement.  
**-spell** *n.* false story.  
**-spellung** *f.* empty talk.  
**-tyhtan** entice, seduce.  
**-tyhtung** *f.* enticement.  
**-gewitnes** *f.* false witness.  
**lēas|ian** tell lies.  
**-ere** *m.* liar; hypocrite; buffoon.  
**lēasung** *f.* falsehood; deception; hypocrisy; artifice; frivolity.  
**-spell** *n.* false statement, idle fable.  
**lēasettan** pretend, feign; be a hypocrite.  
**lēapor (n.)** lather.  
**-wyrft** *f.* soap-wort.  
**lēaw-finger** = **lēaw**.  
**lēax** *m.* salmon.  
**lēc** *m.* looking at, sight [lōcian].  
**lēccan, prt.** le(a)hte wet; water, irrigate [laeu].  
**-ing** *f.* irrigation.  
**lēccan** *prt.* lēgde, lēde lay, put. *also met.* lāstas - go. *-on a.* put on; impose (taxes); commission with (an errand). *on -wd.* accuse of. (*pider*) inn - assign (lands) | lay (eggs) | bury | lower (ship's mast) | kill || *intr.* go: *hīm on lāst - pursue.*  
**lēcpa** *m.* leak or lowest part of ship (!) Gl.  
**lēde** = **lēgde** *prt. of* lēccan.  
**lēden** = **lēden**.  
**lēf, ē†** *I.* infirm, diseased, ill; in bad condition (*of ship*). **II. once (n.)** damage, harm.  
**lēfan\*, le** [*error!*] — *pic.* **gelēfed** weak; old.



# LĒFUNG

lēfung *f.* paralysis.  
 gelēfenscipe *m.* permission *IV*.  
 left weak = \*lyft.  
 lēgde, *prt.* of lēgan.  
 lēgen, *pte.* of lēgan.  
 leger *n.* lying; lying ill; disease;  
 death-bed; death | place of lying,  
 lair, couch, bed; burial-place,  
 grave — clāne — consecrated  
 grave.  
 -bære ill.  
 -bedd *n.* couch; sick-bed; grave.  
 -fæst ill.  
 -stōw *f.* burial-place, cemetery.  
 -tēam *m.* sexual intercourse.  
 -wite *n.* fine for fornication.  
 geleger.  
 -giēld *n.* lupercalia Gl.  
 -od confined to bed.  
 legie *f.* legion [*Lt.* legio].  
 lelopre *f.* a plant.  
 lēmian lame; cripple; tame, break  
 (horse) [lama].  
 lēmp-healt limping.  
 lēmpedu *f.* lamprey [*Lt.* lam-  
 preda].  
 lēmpitu *f.* dish *VE*.  
 lēncten, lēngten *I.* *m.* spring;  
 Lent. *II.* *aj.* of Lent.  
 -ādī *f.* (tertian) fever.  
 -bryce *m.* breach of Lenten fast.  
 -dagas *mpl.* Lent.  
 -eorpe *f.* earth ploughed in the  
 spring.  
 -fæsten *n.* Lenten fast.  
 -hæto *f.* spring heat.  
 -lic of spring; of Lent.  
 -sufī *n.* Lent food.  
 -tid *f.* spring; Lent.  
 -tima *m.* spring.  
 -time of spring.  
 -wuce *f.* week in Lent.  
 lēndan go; arrive || *tr.* endow with  
 land [land].  
 lēnden|u *npl.* loins.  
 -bān *n.* loin-bone.  
 -bræde *f.* loin.  
 -rēaf *n.* apron.  
 -wære *m.* pain in the loins, kidney  
 disease.  
 leng *av.* longer, *see* lang.  
 -lifra more long-lived.  
 -togra [= -togen-?] more prolix  
*L.*, Gl.  
 lēngan *tr.* prolong (action); delay;  
 disregard || *intr.* spread, extend;  
 belong.

# LĒNGE

lēnge belonging to, having affinity  
 with.  
 gēlēnge belonging to; addicted to  
*wd.*  
 lengest, *see* lang, lange.  
 lēng(o) *f.* of space length; height,  
 stature | of time length.  
 lengra, *see* lang.  
 lengten = lencten.  
 lēngp(o) *f.* length [lang].  
 lent (*f.*) lentil Gl. [*Lt.* lentem].  
 lēo *mf.*, *d.* -n, -ne, -nan lion.  
 -n fōt a plant [*Lt.* leo].  
 lēon, (hē) lihþ, *npl.* lih, *prt.* lāh,  
 ēa, *pte.* ligen, *A.* imper. lih  
 7 lend; grant.  
 lēod† *m.* king.  
 lēod *m.* fine for manslaughter LL.  
 lēod *f.* nation *L.* Formed from  
 lēode by *an.* of pēod.  
 gēlēod *m.* fellow-countryman.  
 lēodan 7 sprout, grow; be de-  
 scended (from).  
 lēoda *m.* fellow-countryman.  
 lēod(e, *L.* -a *pl.* people; soldiers;  
 country.  
 -bealot *n.* harm to a nation.  
 -biscop *m.* bishop of a district.  
 -burg† *f.* city.  
 -gebyrga† *m.* chief, king.  
 -cyning† *m.* king.  
 -fruma† *m.* chief, patriarch, king.  
 -geard† *m.* territory, country.  
 -giēld *n.* fine for manslaughter.  
 -gryre† *m.* general terror.  
 -hata *m.* tyrant, persecutor.  
 -hete† *m.* hostility.  
 -hryre† *m.* fall of a nation.  
 -mæg† *m.* kinsman.  
 -mægen† *n.* flower of a nation;  
 body of warriors; power, virtue.  
 -meare† *f.* territory, country.  
 -riht *n.* law of the land.  
 -rūne *f.* sorceress.  
 -scaru† *f.* nation.  
 -scapa† *m.* public enemy.  
 -scipe *m.* nation; country.  
 -stefn† *m.* race, family, people.  
 -pēaw *m.* custom of a country.  
 -gēpyncp *f.* rank.  
 -weard† *m.* government.  
 -wer† *m.* man of a country.  
 -werod† *n.* assembled nation.  
 -gewinn† *n.* strife, war.  
 -wita *m.* sage.  
 -wynn† *f.* home joy.  
 lēof *I.* *aj.* *wd.* beloved, dear;

# LĒOFLIC

friendly; pleasant — him was  
 -re pæt hie fuhten or him  
 was -re tō fohtanne þonne . .  
 they preferred. *II.* *interj.* sir!  
 lēoflic beloved; pleasant; precious;  
 beautiful.  
 -lice *av.* lovingly, kindly; gladly,  
 willingly.  
 -spell† *n.* pleasant news.  
 -tæl(e) kind; acceptable, pleasant,  
 popular.  
 -wende kind, amiable; acceptable,  
 pleasant, popular.  
 gēlēof consanguineous, related.  
 leofian = libban.  
 lēofian be pleasant *wd.*  
 lēogan 7 make incorrect statement  
 (without necessarily implying an  
 intention to deceive); hē lēag  
 mid þære race; hē lēag be þām  
 fyre; him man on liehp he is  
 credited with (good or bad) quali-  
 ties which he does not possess;  
 deceive *wd.* (of hope).  
 -ere *m.* liar; false witness.  
 leoht *n.* light; (eye)sight; candle,  
 light.  
 -bære bright; splendid, glorious.  
 -bēamede having bright rays.  
 -berend(e) *m.* Lucifer.  
 -berende luminous.  
 -brædnes *f.* manifestation, display.  
 -fæt *n.* lantern, lamp.  
 -fruma† *m.* creator of light.  
 -isern *n.* candlestick.  
 -lēas without light.  
 -lic shining.  
 -sāwend *m.* author of light.  
 -scēawigend *m.* light-seeing.  
 -gescot *n.* contribution for church  
 lights.  
 leoht bright; clear; beautiful;  
 easy to understand, clear; cheer-  
 ful.  
 leoht not heavy, light; agile; not  
 oppressed, comfortable, tolerable;  
 slight, light (punishment)  
 -lic unimportant.  
 -lice *av.* slightly; lightly, gently;  
 carelessly.  
 -mōd easy of temper.  
 -mōdnes *f.* levity.  
 leohtan = liehtan.  
 leoht|ian become light, dawn;  
 †shine, give light *wd.*  
 -ing *f.* lighting (candle) or giving  
 light Gl.

leohte *av.* brightly; (understand) clearly.

leohte *av.* easily; without discomfort.

lēole, *prt.* of lācan.

lēoma *a m.* ray of light, radiance.

ge-od having rays of light.

lēona *m.* lion [lēo].

lēor[an, *A.*, *pic.* -ed, once loren depart, pass away of place and time; die.

-ende, ge-endlic transitory.

-(ed)nes, ge-*f.* departure; vision; death.

leorn[ian learn; think out, devise; study; read. [*From \*leonian by infl. of lēran.*]

-ere *m.* pupil, disciple; reader; learned man, scholar.

-igende docile (mind).

leornung *f.* act of learning, study, going to school; reading.

-cild *n.* pupil.

-cniht *m.* pupil, disciple.

-cræft *m.* learning, scholarship.

-hūs *n.* school.

-mann *m.* (male or female) pupil, student.

lēort, *prt.* of lētan.

geleos, *pl.* of \*gelise study.

lēop *n.* song; poem.

-cræft *m.* art of poetry, metre; poem.

-cræftig skilled in poetry.

-cwide *m.*, -giëdding *f.* poem.

-lic in verse.

-sang *m.* poem; metre, poetry.

-weorc *n.* poetry.

-wise *f.* poetical form, poetry.

-word† *n.* word in a poem.

-wrence *m.* poem.

-wyrhta *m.* poet.

lēopian† sing, recite poetry || *intr* sound.

leopu-, leopo-, lipe-, lipu-, leopo-. *Cp.* lip.

-bend *mf.* bond, fetter.

-bieg(e) flexible; meek, humble.

-cæge† *f.* key of limbs.

-cræft *m.* bodily agility, skill.

-cræftig† agile.

-fæst† firm, skilled (†).

-lic bodily.

-sār *n.* pain in joints.

-sierce† *f.* corslet.

-wæc flexible; agile.

-wācian mitigate.

leopu|wæcan *tr. and intr.* soften, assuage, grow calm.

leopo-runt†, eo† [*or* \*lēop†-] *f.* advice (†).

lēow *n.*, *pl.* -er thigh, ham.

lēowe *f.* league [*Llt.* leuca, leuga].

lesan *5* collect, gather, pick, glean.

lett[an wag. hinder; procrastinate [læt].

-ing *f.* hindrance; delay.

leper\* *n.* leather.

-codd *m.* leather bag.

-helm *m.* leather helmet.

-hose *f.* leather gaiter.

-wyrhta *m.* leather-maker.

leperen = liperen of leather.

libban, leofan, lif- live, be alive, pass life, subsist.

lic *n.* living body (†); corpse. þæt micle ~ elephantiasis.

-beorg *f.* sarcophagus.

-burg *f.* cemetery.

-bysig† active.

-fæt† *n.* body.

lic-ham|a, licuma *m.* living body; rarely corpse.

-lēas incorporeal.

-lic of the body, corporeal, carnal.

-lice *av.* in the body, corporeally.

ge-od incarnate.

lic|hord† *n.* interior of body, body.

-hrægel *n.* winding-sheet.

-hryre† *m.* death.

-lēop *n.* dirge.

-lic funeral.

-mann *m.* undertaker, (corpse) bearer.

-pytt *m.* grave.

-reſt *f.* burial-place, sepulchre.

-sang *m.* dirge.

-sār† *n.* wound.

-sierce† *f.* corslet.

-tūn *m.* burial-ground.

-þegnung, -þēn- *f.* funeral.

-þeote *f.* pore.

-þrōwere *m.* leper, sufferer from ulcers.

-þrūh *f.* coffin.

-wiglung *f.* necromancy.

-wund† *f.* wound.

lic-wierpe, ge-, -weorp *wd.* pleasing, acceptable; estimable, praiseworthy; sterling (money).

-nes *f.* being pleased with, good pleasure.

gelic *wd.* similar; equal.

gelic|a *mf.* equal; such a one as: þinne ~an of the like of you.

-bisnung *f.* imitation.

-e, lice *av.* in the same way, equally, in a similar way. swā ~ similarly. -and hē wære . . . -ost þēm þe hē wære . . . as if he were; ~ and spyngē dēp just as a sponge does.

-lic fit, proper.

-lice *av.* equally.

-nes, licnes *f.* similarity; simile, parable.

lic|ian *wd.* please.

~i endlic pleasant.

-endlice *av.* pleasingly.

-ung *f.* pleasing; pleasnre.

lic|ian lick; lick up, lap.

-ung *f.* licking.

licett|an, licet(t)|an pretend *w.* *shj.*, *w.* swelce and *shj.*, also *rft.* || *wa.* simulate, feign.

-ere *m.* hypocrite.

-ung *f.* pretence, hypocrisy.

licg|an *5 prt.* læg, *pl.* lāgon, & lie, lie at anchor, be confined to bed, be ill — ~ mid *d.* lie (with woman); remain, be: þæt land læg wæste — tōgædre — join (of boundaries) | lie dead, die: þær libban oppe þær ~ — ende feoh lifeless property (as opposed to cattle, ready money | be still (of wind); fail (of sword's edge); ge- cease (of strife) | be situated; extend (of territory); direction lie, lead to (of road): se weg þe tō Stānlēage lip; flow (of river) | belong (of land) *w.* tō, intō, pider inn | for hine ~ make his cause one's own | ~ ongēan *abs.* oppose a measure.

licuma - lichama.

lid† (*n.*) ship, vessel.

-mann *m.* sailor.

-weard *m.* sailor.

-wērig weary of scafaring.

lida† *m.* sailor.

liden, *pic.* of lipan.

lieden\*, *ȝ.* eo *n.*, *f.* (†) language. *Cp.* læden [lēode].

lifan allow *w. d.* and *a.* or *ger.*: ~ him hām disband them [læaf].

gelief|an, *L.* bel-, *A.* (ge)lēfan believe, think true, take on trust, *w. d.*, *g.*, rarely *a.*, *w. shj.*, *indc.*;



## GELIEFED

believe (in God) *w. on a. (d.)*, be a true believer [gelōafa].  
 geliefed believing, pious.  
 -lic permissible.  
 -lice *av.* believingly, credulously.  
 lieg *mn.* flame; lightning.  
 -bære, -berende fiery.  
 -brynet *m.* fire.  
 -cwalut *f.* fiery death.  
 -draca *m.* fiery dragon.  
 -egesa *f.* terror of fire.  
 -fāmende, -fām-blāwende vomiting flame.  
 -fȳr *n.* fire.  
 -locc, -loccede with flaming locks.  
 -ræsc *m.*, -ræscetung *f.* lighting.  
 -spiwol vomiting flames.  
 -pracut *f.* violence of fire, burning.  
 -ȳpt *f.* wave of fire.  
 liegen fiery.  
 liegetu *f.*, *L. also used as n. pl.*, g. lieget(e); liget *m.* (flash of) lightning  
 -ræsc *m.* flash of lightning.  
 -sliect *m.* flash of lightning; thunderbolt.  
 liegn(i)an deny [lēogan].  
 liehtan shine; give light *wd.*; dawn [leoht].  
 -ing, -ung *f.* giving light, shining; light; dawn.  
 -nes *f.* brightness.  
 liehtan alleviate, ease (discomfort); release [leoht].  
 -ing *f.* alleviation, mitigation, release.  
 liesan release, deliver; redeem [lēas].  
 -ing *f.* redemption, release.  
 -nes, ge- *f.* redemption.  
 liesing *m.* freedman.  
 lietan\*, lit- *once tr.* bend, incline [lutan].  
 liepran lather, smear [lēapor].  
 liexan shine, glitter [lieg].  
 -ende *av.* splendidly *LN*.  
 -ung *f.* brightness.  
 lif *n.* life, period of life, way of life — *es* bēon be alive, survive; *on* — *av.* alive; *tō* — *e* lēfan let live | mynecena — nunnery.  
 -brycgung *f.* way of life (!) *LN*.  
 -bysigt struggling for life.

## LIF-CARU

lifcaru *f.* anxiety about life.  
 -dæg *m.* day of life.  
 -gedāl *n.* death.  
 -fādung *f.* regulating life.  
 -fæc *n.* life(time).  
 -fæst living; life-giving; settled.  
 -fæstan endow with life.  
 -frēa *m.* Lord of life.  
 -fruma *m.* Author of life.  
 -lād *f.* way of life.  
 -lēas without life.  
 -lēast *f.* death.  
 -lic living; vital, life-giving; causing death.  
 -lice *av.* vitally.  
 -lyre *m.* loss of life.  
 -nērut *f.* sustenance, food.  
 -gesceaft *f.* condition of life, life.  
 -getwinnant *mpl.* twins.  
 -weard *m.* Guardian of life.  
 -weg *m.* manner of life.  
 -wela *m.* wealth.  
 -wielle living (water) *LN*.  
 -wraþu *f.* support of life.  
 -wynn *f.* joy of life.  
 lifer *f.* liver.  
 -ād *f.* disease of liver.  
 -bȳl *m.* protuberance on liver.  
 -hol *n.* hollow in liver.  
 -læppa *m.* lobe of liver.  
 -wære *m.* pain in liver.  
 -wyrft *f.* liverwort.  
 lifer *once (f.)* a weight (!) Gl. [*Lt.* libra.]  
 lifgan, lifan = libban.  
 lifrig of the liver [lifer].  
 geliger, -e, gelire *n.*, -nes *f.* fornication, adultery [liegan].  
 lihtan alight, halt.  
 lilie *f.* lily [*Lt.*].  
 lim *n.* limb, member (of body); branch (of tree).  
 -hāl *+* sound in limb.  
 -læw *f.* mutilation.  
 -læwa\*, -læweo maimed, mutilated.  
 -lama crippled.  
 -lēas without limbs.  
 -mælum *av.* limb by limb.  
 -nacod *+* naked.  
 -ræden (!) *f.* cloak Gl.  
 -sēoc *+* diseased in limbs.  
 -wæd *+* *f.* garment.  
 -wæstm *+* *m.* stature.  
 -wērig *+* weary.  
 lim (*m.*) anything that causes adhesion, mortar, (bird)lime, paste.

## LIMIAN

limian.  
 -ing *f.* plastering, cementing.  
 gelimp *n.* event; chance; vicissitude, fortune — *on gōdum* — *um* in prosperity; calamity.  
 -full suitable.  
 -lic suitable.  
 -lice *av.* suitably.  
 -licnes *f.* opportunity.  
 (ge)limpan 3 happen *often imps.*, *wd.*, *w. inde.* | *w. tō d.* belong (of land); concern, be of importance to.  
 lin *n.* flax; linen; linen cloth.  
 -æcer *m.* flax-field.  
 -hāwen flax-coloured.  
 -land *n.* flax-growing land.  
 -lēah *m.* flax-field.  
 -sæd *n.* linseed.  
 -wæd *f.* linen garment or cloth.  
 -wyrft *f.* flax.  
 lind, -e *only in first sense, f.* lime, linden; †shield.  
 -gecrod *+* *n.* warlike troop, host.  
 -croda *m.* shield-press, battle.  
 -hæbbende *m.* warrior.  
 -(h)rycg *m.* ridge where limes grow.  
 -hwæt *+* shield-brave.  
 -gelæc *n.*, -plega *m.* battle.  
 -gestealla *m.* companion in battle.  
 -werod *+* *n.* warlike troop.  
 -wiga *+*, -wigend *+* *m.* warrior.  
 linden of lime-wood.  
 line, it *f.* rope; line, series; guidance, regulation [*Lt.* linea].  
 linen of linen.  
 -werd clothed with linen.  
 linetwige, -igle, linete *f.* linnen.  
 linnan 3 desist, part from *w. i.* or *g.*  
 lippa *m.* lip.  
 lir[a] *m.* fleshy parts of body, flesh.  
 -eht brawny.  
 gelire = geliger.  
 gelisian slip, glide.  
 gelise\*, *pl.* -leoso *n.* study. *Cp.* word-gecwido.  
 liss, lips *f.* kindness, favour; forgiveness; saving (of life); joy [lipe].  
 lissant *once* subdne.  
 list *mf.* skill; cunning; art, accomplishment — *um* skilfully.  
 -hendigt having skilful hands.  
 -elice *once av.* carefully.



liste *f.* hem, border.  
 lits-mann = lips-.  
 lip *n.* joint; limb.  
 -ādī *f.* gout.  
 -sēaw *n.* synovia.  
 -wære *m.* pain in the joints.  
 lip *n.* fleet *v.L.* [*Scand.*].  
 lip-wyrt, *y f.* dwarf elder.  
 lip *n.* strong drink.  
 -wægeþ *n.* drinking-cup.  
 lip, *see* liegan.  
 lip = lihþ, *see* lēon.  
 lipnes *f.* gentleness, lenity [*līpe*].  
 lipian 6 *prt. pl.* lidon, lipon go by water, sail — *ptc.* geliden having travelled much.  
 -end *m.* wanderer, sailor.  
 lipian soften, mitigate [*līpe*].  
 -ung *f.* alleviation.  
 lipian be kind, be gracious; become alleviated.  
 Līpa *m.* — se ærra ~ June, se æfterra ~ July.  
 līpe = leopu-.  
 līpe soft; mild (weather, ale), calm (sea), gentle (whistling, gestures), slight (illness); kind, gentle, gracious; pleasant; sweet.  
 -lic gentle (voice, words).  
 -lice *av.* kindly; not severely, gently; slightly.  
 līpercian soothe; flatter.  
 līper[e] *f.* sling [*leper*].  
 -lic of a sling.  
 līperen, *e* of leather [*leper*].  
 līpig flexible; yielding, pliant.  
 -ian, -eg- assuage; be mild or gentle.  
 līpincel *n.* little joint.  
 lips = liss.  
 lips-mann, lits- *m.* (Danish) sailor [*lip*].  
 lipule (*m.*) 'joint-oil,' synovia [*lip*, *ele*].  
 lixan = liexan.  
 lobbe *f.* spider.  
 loc *n.* lock, bolt, bar; anything shut in, prison, stronghold *esp.* (sheep)fold | settlement (of negotiations, dispute); conclusion (in logic) [*lūcan*].  
 -hyrdel *m.* sheep-fold.  
 -stān *m.* stone closing mouth of cave.  
 lōcian look, *see w.* on *a.*, *tō* | *w.* *tō*, into belong.  
 loca *m.* enclosure, stronghold.  
 lōca, lōc *L.* -ever: ~hū however,

~hwonne whenever, ~hwær wherever, ~hwæper whichever (of two), ~hwæt whatever [*lōcian*].  
 locc *m.* lock (of hair); hair.  
 -bore *f.* long haired (free woman) *LL.*  
 -feaz *n.* head of hair.  
 -gewind *n.* head of hair.  
 loccian entice, soothe.  
 locer (carpenter's) plane.  
 gelod-wyrt *f.* silverweed.  
 geloda *m.* joint of the backbone; brother.  
 loddere *m.* beggar, pauper.  
 gelodr *once f.* spine.  
 lodrung *f.* triviality.  
 lof *n.* praise; glory; song of praise, hymn.  
 -bære laudatory.  
 -dæd *f.* praiseworthy deed.  
 -goorn eager for glory.  
 -herung *f.* praise.  
 -lāc *n.* offering in honour of a god.  
 -lācan praise.  
 -lic praiseworthy.  
 -lice *av.* gloriously.  
 -mægent *n.* glory.  
 -sang *m.* hymn, psalm.  
 -sealm *m.* psalm of praise.  
 -singende hymning.  
 -sum praiseworthy.  
 lofian praise; appraise, set price on.  
 -ung *f.* praise; appraising, valuation.  
 loft, *see* lyft.  
 lōg (*n.*) place — on his ~ instead of him.  
 lōg, lōh *prt. of* lēan.  
 lōgian place — ge-ūp put away carefully, lay by | portion out, arrange (life), frame (speech) — ge-od spræc good style | go into details, discuss *w.* be.  
 ge-ung *f.* order.  
 logpor cunning, clever *Gl.*  
 gelōma, lōma *m.* tool, utensil, article of furniture.  
 gelōm[e], lōme *av.* often.  
 -lācan be frequent; frequent *Gl.*; -ende frequentative (verb).  
 -lācing *f.* frequency, frequenting *Gl.*  
 -e)lic frequent.  
 -lice *av.* often, repeatedly.  
 -lician become frequent.  
 -licnes *f.* frequency, repetition.

loppe *f.* flea.  
 lop(p)estre *f.* lobster; locust (!).  
 lor *n.* — *tō* -e weorpan perish, be lost, be wasted [*lēosan*].  
 loren *ptc. of* lēoran depart.  
 -loren *ptc. of* -lēosan.  
 lorg *f., pl. vE.* loerge pole; weaver's beam.  
 los *n.* — *tō* -e weorpan perish, be lost. *Cp.* lor, of which los seems to be an Anglian form.  
 -e)wist *IN.f.* loss, waste, destruction, injury.  
 losian *w. d. of pers.* be lost; mō -ode hit I lost it; escape (from); perish.  
 -igendlic about to perish.  
 -ing *IN.f.* loss, destruction.  
 lot *n.* deceit, wile [*lūtan*].  
 lot-wrēne *m.* deceit, wile.  
 -cōast *f.* guile.  
 lopa *m.* cloak.  
 lox (*m.*) lynx.  
 lūcan 7 *I. tr.* close, shut up, confine; interlace; conclude (transaction) || *int.* join together (so as to form one mass). *II.* pull up, weed.  
 lud-geat *n.* back- or side-gate, postern.  
 lufian love; caress, fondle.  
 -estre *f.* lover.  
 -igend *m.* lover.  
 -igendlic loving, amiable; worthy of love, pleasant.  
 lufestice *f.* lovage (a plant) [*LI. levisticum*].  
 lufu *f. st., wk., sometimes pl. in sg.* sense love, loving, passion, affection; friendliness; amicable arrangement (in law); sake: for Godes -an (-e, -um), for mīnre lufan.  
 -e)lic loving, amiable; pleasant.  
 -lice *av.* lovingly, amiably; willingly.  
 -ræden(n) *f.* love.  
 -sum amiable, kind; worthy of love.  
 -sumlice *av.* amiably, kindly.  
 -sumnes *f.* amiability, kindness; pleasantness.  
 -tācen *n.* token of love.  
 -tieme loving, philanthropic.  
 luf-wend[e], -lic amiable, loving; beloved, pleasant.  
 -lice *av.* amiably, gently.

# LUH

luh lake *lv.* [*Celtic*].  
 gelumpenlic occasional [lim-pan].  
 lund.  
 ~laga *m.* kidney.  
 lungen(n) *f.* lung(s).  
 ~ādī *f.* lung-disease.  
 ~sealf *f.* salve for lungs.  
 ~wyr̥t *f.* lungwort.  
 lungret *av.* quickly, shortly; at once, suddenly.  
 ~luron *prt. pl. of* -lēosan.  
 lūs *f., pl.* lye louse.  
 ~porn *m.* spindle-tree.  
 lust *I. m.* pleasure; desire; lust. on -e *wg.* glad, desirous. on -um joyful. ~um willingly. *II. aj.* willing (mind).  
 ~bære, ~bærlic pleasant; desirous.  
 ~bærlice *av.* with pleasure, pleasantly.  
 ~bærnes *f.* desire; pleasure.  
 ~full desirous.  
 (ge)-fullice *av.* joyfully, willingly.  
 (ge)-fulnes, -fyl- *f.* pleasure; desire.  
 ~fullian enjoy, rejoice *w.g. or on d.*  
 (ge)-fullung *f.* pleasure.  
 ~geornnes *f.* desire, lust.  
 ~grin+ *f.* snare of pleasure.  
 ~lice *av.* gladly, willingly.  
 ~moce *f.* lady's smock (a plant).  
 ~sumlic pleasant.  
 ~sumlice *av.* willingly.  
 lūtan *γ intr.* bow, bend, turn; prostrate oneself; fall; entreat *abs. w. sbj. | of time* — geloten dæg after part of the day.  
 lūtian lic hid, lurk, skulk.  
 lybb *n.* drug; poison.  
 ~corn *n.* purgative grain or drug.  
 ~cræft *m.*, ~lāc *n.* drugging, witchcraft.  
 ~lēca *m.* sorcerer.  
 lybbestre *f.* witch.  
 lycce mendacious [lyge].  
 lȳden = \*lieden language, læden Latin.

# LYFESN

lyfesn *f.* charm, amulet.  
 lyffet[an, -et(i)]an flatter.  
 ~ere *m.* flatterer.  
 ~ung *f.* flattery.  
 lyft, loft [*Scand.*] *fnm.* air; wind; sky; cloud. on -(e) aloft.  
 ~edort *m.* clouds.  
 ~fæt+ *n.* aerial vessel (lamp?), moon.  
 ~flēogend+, ~flogat *m.* air-flyer.  
 ~helm+ *m.* air, cloud.  
 ~gelāc+ *n.* motion through the air.  
 ~lācend+ sporting in the air.  
 ~scapa+ *m.* aerial robber (raven).  
 ~geswenced+ air-driven.  
 ~wundort *n.* aerial prodigy.  
 ~wynn+ *f.* air-joy, flying.  
 lyften aerial.  
 lyft\*, e weak.  
 ~ādī paralysis.  
 lyge *I. m.* falsehood. *II. aj.* mendacious, lying [lēogan].  
 ~searo+ *n.* lying, artifice, wile.  
 ~spell *n.* falsehood.  
 ~synnigt lying.  
 ~torn\*, lige+ *once m.* (?).  
 ~word+ *n.* falsehood.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* liar.  
 lygnes (?) *f.* deceitfulness.  
 lygen *f.* falsehood.  
 ~word+ *n.* falsehood.  
 lyg(e)nīan\*, i *tr.* accuse of falsehood, give the lie to; convict of falsehood — ge-od perjured, lying.  
 lynd *f.* fat; fatness [lund].  
 gelynd *f.* fat.  
 gelyndu *npl.* joints of the spine.  
 lyne-bor *n.* borer, auger [lynis].  
 lynis *m.* axletree.  
 lypen.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* tanner Gl.  
 lyre *m.* loss; being disabled, injury; destruction [lēosan].  
 lȳs *pl. of* lūs.  
 lyso, inflected lyaw- *I.* bad, wrong. *II. n.* evil.

# LYSTAN

lystan, *impers. wag., w. d. of pers., w. inf.* desire [lust].  
 lyswen purulent (urine) [lyso].  
 lyswen\*, lyssen *once (n.)* purulence.  
 lȳt *I. av.* to a slight degree, little || *cpv.* lās *av.* less — ān ~ fēo-wertig bēaga 39. noht(e) þon -, nohte þȳ -, nā þȳ ~ not less; nevertheless. þȳ ~ (þe) *cf. w. sbj.* lest. *n. indecl. wg.* fewer: mid ~ worda || *spl.* lāst, lāsest *av.* least. *n. indecl. wg.* fewest. *II. n. indecl. always wg.* few, little. *III. aj. indecl.* few: mid ~ wordum.  
 ~hwōn *I. av.* very little (space, time, quantity). *II. n. indecl. wg.* very little, few.  
 lȳtel, *cpv.* lēssa, *spl.* lāst, *l. l.* lāsest, ēa; *once spl.* lārest little, small. lȳtlum by degrees; in small pieces. lȳtlum and lȳtlum by degrees.  
 ~fōta having small feet.  
 ~hygdigt, -hȳd-, ~mōd pusillanimous.  
 ~nes *f.* littleness, paucity.  
 lȳtes-nā, lȳtes(t)ne *av.* almost, nearly ['by a little not'].  
 lytig cunning, wily [lot].  
 ~lic, lytelic deceitful.  
 ~lice, lytelice *av.* cunningly.  
 ~nes *f.* cunning.  
 lytigian act cunningly.  
 lȳtlian diminish *tr. and intr.*; shorten (fast); become ineffectual or weak (of laws); curtail, abrogate.  
 lȳtling *m.* little one, child.  
 gelypen = geliden.  
 lȳper[full, -lic mean, sordid, vile].  
 ~lice *av.* wickedly.  
 ~nes *f.* wickedness.  
 lȳpre *I. aj.* contemptible, base: sordid; bad; wicked. *II. av.* badly, miserably.

# M.

## MĀ

**mā** *av.* more, *see* micle.  
 -cræftig† mighty, *for* mægen- (?).  
 -fealdra *L. cpv.* of manigfeald.  
 -geiect augmented Gl.  
 mac|ian arrange, manage *esp. in*  
 hit ~; cause; do, make *gen. L.*;  
 put — ~ up, hang up (on walls)  
 || *intr.* act, behave; fare: befrān  
 þæt cild hū hit -ode how it had  
 got on.  
 -ung *f.* doing.  
 gemaca = gemæcca.  
 macalie suitable *LV.*  
 mād.  
 -mōd† *once m.* folly.  
 gemād foolish, mad.  
 mād̃m = mād̃m.  
 mæ̃, *see* micle.  
 gemæcc *wd.* well-matched, suitable  
 (wife); equal, being a match for.  
 gemæclic conjugal Gl.  
 -nes *f.* intercourse, union.  
 -scipe *m.* cohabitation.  
 gemæcc|a, -maca *m.* one of a pair,  
 especially a male and a female  
 animal, mate; husband; wife, *g.*  
 þīnes -an, þīnre -an.  
 mæcgt, *g.* *once* -a† *m.* man, war-  
 rior; son.  
 mæd *f.*, *pl.* mæd(w)a meadow.  
 -lacu *f.* meadow-stream.  
 -(we)land *n.* meadow or grass-  
 land.  
 -mæweht mowing of a meadow.  
 -ræden(n) *f.* grass mown on  
 meadow.  
 -splott *m.* plot of meadow-land.  
 mædan — *pic.* gemædd mad  
 [mād].  
 mæden = mægden.  
 mædere, mæddre *f.* madder.  
 -cīp *m.* shoot of madder.  
 gemædla *m.* chatter.  
 mæg *vb.*, *pl.* mægon, *prt.* mihte,  
 ea, e have power, avail: ne ~ tō  
 nahte is of no use. ~ wip *a.*  
 (drug) cures (disease); hē ~ wip  
 hine has influence with him | be

## MÆG

in good or bad health; āxode hū  
 hē mihte; ic mæg wel | can,  
 have the power, possibility, be  
 allowed to *w. inf.* — *ellipse of inf.*  
 þær him mon tō ne mehte could  
 not get at him.  
 mæg *I. m.*, *pl.* mægas, *æ m.* kins-  
 man, son. *II.† f.* kinswoman;  
 woman.  
 -bana *m.* slayer of one's kinsmen.  
 -bōt *f.* compensation to the family  
 of a man killed.  
 -burg *f.* family, kinsmen, tribe.  
 -cild *n.* young kinsman.  
 -cūp related.  
 -cwealm *m.* murder of kinsman.  
 -cynren *n.* family, lineage.  
 -hæmed *n.* incest.  
 -hand *f.* kinsman, natural heir.  
 -lagu *f.* law of responsibilities of  
 kinsmen.  
 -lēas without kinsmen.  
 -lic of or belonging to kinsmen.  
 -lufet *f.* love.  
 -morpōr *n.* murder of kinsmen.  
 -gemōt *n.* meeting of kinsmen.  
 -myrpra *m.* murderer of a kins-  
 man.  
 -racu *f.* genealogy.  
 -ræden(n) *f.* relationship.  
 -ræas *m.* attack on one's kinsmen.  
 -scir *f.* division of a people, con-  
 taining the kinsmen of a particular  
 family.  
 -sibb *f.* relationship; natural affec-  
 tion.  
 -siblic of kin.  
 -slaga *m.* killer of a kinsman.  
 -slieht *m.* killing a kinsman.  
 -tūdor *n.* family, kindred.  
 -wine† *m.* kinsman.  
 mæg-wlit|e *m.* appearance, form,  
 species.  
 -ian fashion.  
 -lice *av.* figuratively (†).  
 mæg-gewrit *n.* genealogy.  
 gemæg, *a m.* — wō sint -as we  
 are relatives.

## MÆGDEN

mægden, mæden *n.* girl, young  
 woman; virgin.  
 -æw *f.* marriage with a virgin.  
 -cild *n.* girl.  
 -hād *m.* virginity.  
 -hēap *m.* troop of girls.  
 -lic of girls, girlish; virginal.  
 -mann *m.* girl; female servant;  
 virgin.  
 mæge = mæge.  
 mægen, mæg *n.* strength; might,  
 power; efficacy (of drug); miracle;  
 troop, force.  
 -āgende† mighty.  
 -byrpen(n)† *f.* mighty burden.  
 -corport *n.* mighty troop.  
 -cræft† *m.* strength; might, power.  
 -cyning† *m.* mighty king.  
 -dæd† *f.* mighty deed.  
 -ēaca† *m.* help.  
 -ēacent† mighty, inspired with  
 strength.  
 -earfepe† *n.* great labour or hard-  
 ship.  
 -ellen† *n.* mighty valour.  
 -fæst vigorous.  
 -folc† *n.* mighty people or crowd.  
 -fultum† *m.* mighty help.  
 -hēap† *m.* mighty troop.  
 -heard† strong.  
 mægen-lēas feeble.  
 -lice *av.* feebly.  
 -t *f.* weakness, impotence.  
 mægen|ræst† *m.* vigorous attack.  
 -rōf† very strong or brave.  
 -scipe† *m.* might.  
 -spēd *f.* might, virtue.  
 -stānt† *m.* big rock.  
 -strang† strong (in body); mighty.  
 -strēngot† *f.* bodily strength; might.  
 -strēngpo *f.* strength; might.  
 -pegen† *m.* mighty minister (angel).  
 -prēat† *m.* mighty troop.  
 -prymm *m.* power; majesty, glory;  
 †Christ, heaven, †angels.  
 -prymnes *f.* majesty, glory.  
 -pyse† *f.* strength, force.  
 -weorc† *n.* mighty work.



mægenwisa† *m.* general.  
 -wudu† *m.* mighty spear.  
 -wundor† *n.* great prodigy.  
 mægenian gain strength.  
 gemægenod confirmed.  
 mæger lean.  
 -ian make lean.  
 mægester, ā, ā† *m.* master, teacher [*l.t.* magister].  
 -dōm *m.* office of teacher.  
 mæg(e)p *f.* maiden, girl; virgin; †woman.  
 -blæd *n.* pudendum muliebri.  
 -bōt *f.* fine on unmarried woman.  
 -hād *m.* virginity, chastity; troop of young persons.  
 -hādlic virginal.  
 -mann *m.* girl, virgin.  
 mægþ *f.* family, kindred, group of kinsmen; generation; tribe, nation; province, country [mæg].  
 -hād *m.* relationship.  
 -lēas plebeian.  
 -ræden(n) *f.* = mæg-.  
 -sibb *f.* kindred.  
 gemægþ *once f.* power, greatness.  
 mægþa *m.*, -e, mag(e)pe *f.* May-weed.  
 mæht = miht-.  
 mæl *n.* mark, token; ornament; †sword. Cristes = cross, crucifix | measure | (appointed) time, occasion† — a gehwælc always; food-time, meal. *Cp.* māl.  
 -caru† *f.* trouble of the time.  
 -dæg, māl- *m.* fixed or appointed time, day.  
 -mæte† *m.* food (?).  
 -gesceaft† *f.* fate.  
 -sweord\*, māl- *n.* ornamented sword.  
 -tang (*m.*), -tange *f.* pair of compasses.  
 mælt† *n.* talk, speech; contest, battle [mæpel].  
 mæl-dropa *m.* phlegm *Gl.*  
 -iende phlegmy *Gl.*  
 mæl-scafa *m.* caterpillar, blight.  
 gemæl marked, stained.  
 mælan mark, stain.  
 mælan† speak.  
 mæle *m.* cup, bowl.  
 mæn|an mean, allude to: gif hē . . . pæt is pæt ic -e, gif hē . . . hwæt hē mid þære spræce -de | signify: nāt hwæt þā word -ap |

intend, mean | speak of, relate, complain (of) *abs.*, *tr.*  
 mæne false (oath); wicked [mān].  
 gemæn|e *I. cf. wd.* common: uncer = bearn, wæs him cild -; in common, public (road). *II. n.* fellowship, intercourse — habban = wiþ *a.* have to do with (an adversary) [gemāna].  
 -(e)lic common, general.  
 -elice *av.* generally, collectively; in common, mutually.  
 -elices *f.* generalness *Gl.*  
 -nes *f.* society, association, union.  
 -scipe *m.* fellowship, communion.  
 (ge)mænsum|ian partake of (Eucharist) *wg.*; communicate *Bd.*, *Gl.*; marry *lN.*  
 -nes *f.* participation; the Communion.  
 -ung *f.* communion.  
 mæran make known, proclaim, celebrate.  
 gemæran fix limits, mark off, determine.  
 mærian become famous.  
 mære-torht = mære-.  
 mære pure (money).  
 -hwit\*, e sterling (silver).  
 mære *n.* boundary.  
 -æc *f.* boundary oak.  
 -apuldre *f.* boundary apple-tree.  
 -brōc *m.* boundary brook.  
 -cnoll *m.* boundary hill.  
 -dic *f.* boundary dyke.  
 -hege *m.* boundary hedge.  
 -pōl, -pul *m.* boundary pool.  
 -pytt *m.* boundary pit.  
 -stān *m.* boundary stone.  
 -porn *m.* boundary hawthorn.  
 -weg *m.* boundary road.  
 mære glorious, famous.  
 -hlisa *m.* celebrity.  
 -lic famous, illustrious, splendid.  
 -lice *av.* gloriously, splendidly; excellently.  
 -nes *f.* celebrity.  
 -weorc *n.* splendid work.  
 gemære *n.* boundary.  
 -haga *m.* boundary hedge.  
 -lacu *f.* boundary stream.  
 -weg *m.* boundary road.  
 -wiell *m.* boundary stream.  
 mærels\*, ā mooring-rope.  
 -rāp *m.* mooring-rope.  
 mæring (*m.*) sweet basil (?).  
 mærsian declare, proclaim, make

known; celebrate (birthday), perform (ceremony); glorify, praise; enlarge (l) || *tr.* become known, be spread (of fame).  
 mærsere *m.* herald.  
 mærsung, ge- *f.* rumour; celebrity; celebration; glorification.  
 -tima *m.* time of glorification.  
 mærp(o) *f.* fame, glory — mærpum gloriously; glorious deed.  
 mæsere *f.* mesh (of net).  
 mæslen, mæsling = mæstling.  
 mæssian say mass, perform (mass); come to mass.  
 messe *f.* mass; mass-day, festival.  
 -æfen *m.* eve of a festival.  
 -bōc *f.* missal.  
 -crēda *m.* Nicene Creed.  
 -dæg *m.* festival.  
 -gierela *m.* surplice.  
 -hacele *f.* cope.  
 -hrægel *n.* surplice.  
 -læc *n.* the host.  
 -niht *f.* eve of a festival.  
 mæsse-prēost *m.* mass-priest; high priest.  
 -hād *m.* office of mass-priest.  
 -seir *f.* district of a mass-priest.  
 mæsse|rēaf *n.* mass-vestment.  
 -sang *m.* mass.  
 -tid *f.* mass-time.  
 -pegn *m.* mass-priest.  
 -pegnung *f.* celebration of mass.  
 -win *n.* mass-wine.  
 mæsser|e *m.* mass-priest.  
 -bana *m.* killer of a mass-priest.  
 mæst *m.* mast (of ship).  
 -ciest *f.* mast-hole.  
 -lōn *pl.* mast-pulleys.  
 -rāp *m.* mast-rope.  
 -twist *m.* stay.  
 mæst *m.* mast (of beech).  
 -land *n.* mast-land, swine-feeding land.  
 -ræden(n) *f.* right of feeding swine in mast-land.  
 mæst, see micel, micle.  
 -licost particularly *Gl.*  
 mæstan fatten.  
 mæstol-bearg\*, -berg *m.* fattened hog *lN.*  
 mæsten(n) (*m.*) swine-pasture.  
 -ræden(n) *f.* right of swine-pasture.  
 -trēow *n.* tree yielding mast.  
 mæs(t) ling, *A.* mæslen *n.* a kind of brass; brass vessel.  
 -smip *m.* brass-smith.

mæt[an dream *impers. w. a., d.*  
 -ing *f.* dream.  
 mæte insignificant; small, few;  
 bad [metan].  
 gemæte of suitable dimensions,  
 fitting well (of clothes).  
 gemætgan† = gemetgian.  
 mæþ *f.* measure, degree, propor-  
 tion: be pære -e þe him tō  
 gebyrige fair share of property  
 | efficacy, (human) power, capacity  
*gen. negation stated or implied:*  
 nis nā ðower ~ tō witanne;  
 ofer ūre ~ þencan | rank | what  
 is fitting, right | respect. -e  
 geonāwan on *d.* reverence. -e  
 wāt (or cann) on *d.* feel respect  
 for.  
 -full humane, courteous.  
 -lēas greedy.  
 -lic fitting.  
 -lice *av.* humanely, courteously.  
 mæþ (*n.*) act of mowing; hay-  
 harvest [māwan].  
 mæþian have consideration for,  
 regard.  
 mæpel† *n.* meeting; council;  
 harangue, talking.  
 -ærn *n.* council-house.  
 -cwide *m.* discourse.  
 -hēgende attending a council;  
 speaking.  
 -stede *m.* council-place; battle-  
 field.  
 -word *n.* formal word.  
 mæþ(e)re *m.* mower.  
 mæþigian honour.  
 mæþlan = mapelian.  
 mæþw, mæaw, mæg *m.* seagull.  
 -pōl\*, mæwpul *m.* seagull-pool Ct.  
 maffa *m.* caul.  
 mæg- = mæg-.  
 maga *m.* stomach.  
 maga strong, powerful [mæg].  
 mægat, ā†, a† *m.* son; man  
 [mæg].  
 mægas *pl. of* mæg.  
 magdala-trēow *n.* almond tree  
 [*Lt.* amygdala].  
 mæge, æ *f.* kinswoman.  
 magepe = mægpa May-weed.  
 magister = mægester.  
 magu† *m.* child, son; man, warrior,  
 attendant, servant.  
 -dryht *f.* band of warriors.  
 -geogup *f.* youth (period).  
 -ræðend *m.* adviser of men.

magu-ræswa *m.* chief.  
 -rinc *m.* boy, youth; man, warrior.  
 -timber *n.* child; progeny, popu-  
 lation.  
 -tūdor *n.* progeny.  
 -þegn *m.* servant; retainer, man,  
 warrior.  
 mäh† *once* bad (?).  
 gemäh, -g importunate, shameless,  
 wicked.  
 -nes *f.* importunity, shamelessness.  
 māl *n.* *L.* action at law; bargain-  
 ing; agreement, pay — scylian  
 scipu of -e, settan litsmenn of  
 -e pay off, dismiss [*Scand.*].  
 māl *n.* mark, stain [mæl].  
 māl-, see mæl-.  
 gemālic, -māglic, -mählic impor-  
 tunate; shameless; disgraceful,  
 wicked [gemäh].  
 -lice *av.* importunately; peremp-  
 torily.  
 -licnes *f.* importunity; shameless-  
 ness, wantonness.  
 malscra *once pl.* spells = mals-  
 crunga.  
 malscrung *f.* witchcraft, spell.  
 mamme *f.* teat [*Lt.* mamma].  
 mamor sleep, stupor.  
 mamrian† *once* meditate, design  
 (evil).  
 man *no. indf.* one, they [mann].  
 mán I. *n.* wickedness, crime —  
 swerian ~ swear false oath. II.  
*aj.* false; wicked.  
 -āþ *m.* false oath, perjury.  
 -bealo† *n.* wicked injury.  
 -dæd *f.* crime, sin.  
 -dæde, -deorf wicked.  
 -drinc *m.* poison.  
 -fæþpo *f.* guilt.  
 -feld *m.* field of crime.  
 -folm† *f.* hand that does evil.  
 -fordædla† *m.* wicked destroyer.  
 -forwyrht† *n.* sin.  
 -frēa† *m.* prince of evil, the Devil.  
 -frēmmede† evil doing.  
 mán-full, -ic wicked, sinful.  
 -ice *av.* wickedly.  
 -nes *f.* wickedness.  
 mán-genga *m.* evildoer.  
 -hūs *n.* dwelling of wickedness  
 -idel† vain (words).  
 -lic infamous, wicked.  
 -genipla† *n.* wicked persecutor.  
 -scapa† *m.* enemy; sinner.  
 -sceatt† *m.* usury.

mán-scyld† *f.* guilt, sin.  
 -ig† guilty.  
 mán-swara, -o- *m.* perjurer.  
 -swaru *f.* perjury.  
 -swæriende perjurying.  
 -swica *m.* traitor.  
 -wamm *m.* stain of sin.  
 -weorc *n.* crime. II. *aj.* wicked.  
 -word† *n.* wicked word.  
 -wræc- wicked Gl.  
 -(ge)wyrhta† *m.* sinner.  
 man *vb. prt.* munde *wg.* be mind-  
 ful of; think, esteem: hino  
 weorpne~.  
 man-bryne [= mann- or mán-]  
*m.* conflagration.  
 geman having a mane [manu].  
 geman, man *vb., pl.* -munon, *prt.*  
 -munde [*A.* often has *y* for *u*]  
*w. g., a.* remember.  
 man[ian] remind *wg.*; admonish,  
 exhort *w. shj.*; advise; claim,  
 exact *wg.*: sē þe (hine) þæs  
 fēos -ode the creditor.  
 -iend *m.* admonisher; claimer —  
 gafoles ~ tax-gatherer.  
 -ung *f.* admonition, advice; claim-  
 ing, exaction (of toll, &c.); toll-  
 place; district liable to exacting  
 or summoning; the people of such  
 a district.  
 gemāna *m.* companionship, inter-  
 course, sexual intercourse; com-  
 munity, association.  
 mancus, *pl.* -usas, -osas, -essas,  
*m.* a monetary unit, thirty pence.  
 mand *f.* basket.  
 mang\* mixture — in ~ among [*Lt.*  
*Cp.* æg-mang].  
 gemang I. *n.* mixture, union, *pl.*  
 sexual intercourse; business, affair;  
 court of justice; troop, crowd —  
 on (or in) . . ~ *wg.* into the midst  
 of, among. II. *prp. w. d., a.*  
 among; time — ~ þām meanwhile.  
*Cp.* ongemang.  
 mang[ian] traffic, trade.  
 -ere *m.* merchant, trader.  
 mangung *f.* commerce, trade.  
 -hūs *n.* shop.  
 gemang(en)nes *f.* mingling Gl.  
 manig, æ, e, *pl.* -e, -a, *A.* monge;  
*A. spl.* mængist | *w. sg.* no many  
*a, w. pl. no.* many: ~ burg, -e  
 menn. *wg.* heora ~ | *abs.* -e  
 many people. *neut.* on ~ dælan  
 divide into many parts.



manig-bræde\*, -bredæ (law) relating to various matters Gl.  
 manig-feald manifold, various; complex; numerous, abundant; plural.  
 -ian multiply, increase.  
 -lic various, numerous.  
 -lice *av.* manifoldly, in many ways; in the plural.  
 -nes *f.* multiplicity; complexity; great number.  
 manigfielðan multiply; multiply (in arithm.); gemænigfyld þá þreo þurh fif.  
 -sipes *av.* often.  
 manig-tiewe, -tēaw skilful.  
 -nes *f.* skill.  
 mann, *pl.* menn human being; man; vassal, hero; *the Runic letter m.*  
 -bære producing or supporting human beings.  
 -bót *f.* fine paid to lord of man killed.  
 -bryne *m.* conflagration. Or =mān-?  
 -cwealm *m.* pestilence, mortality, slaughter.  
 -cwiæld *f.* pestilence, mortality.  
 -cwiældnes, -a- *f.* homicide (!) *IV.*  
 -cynn *n.* mankind, human beings; race, nation, inhabitants.  
 -drēam† *m.* social joy.  
 -dryhten† *m.* (liege) lord, master.  
 -ēaca *m.* increase of population, birth of children.  
 -faru† *f.* expedition, troop.  
 -fultum *m.* troops, army.  
 -lēas uninhabited.  
 -lica *m.* human form, appearance; statue.  
 -lice *av.* manfully.  
 -lufet† *f.* love of human beings.  
 -mægen *n.* troop, cohort.  
 -menigo *f.* multitude; number of men or soldiers.  
 -mierring *f.* loss or destruction of men.  
 -ræden(n) *f.* allegiance, homage; tenant's dues or service.  
 -rim *n.* number of human beings.  
 -scipe *m.* humanity, kindness.  
 -siġlen *f.* selling people as slaves, abduction.  
 -slaga *m.* a homicide.  
 -slēge, -slēht *m.* homicide.

mannswica *m.* traitor.  
 -pēaw† *m.* custom. *In some cases* =mān- (!).  
 -pēof *m.* kidnapper.  
 -pwære gentle, kind.  
 -pwærnes *f.* gentleness, good-nature.  
 -werod *n.* troop (of soldiers); assembly.  
 -weorþ *n.* legal value of a man's life.  
 -weorþung *f.* worshipping human beings.  
 -wīse *f.* custom of men, custom.  
 mannian garrison.  
 manna *m.* man.  
 manna (*n.*) manna [*Lt.*].  
 man|u *f.*, *pl.* -a(n) mane.  
 mapuldr *m.*, mapuldre *f.*, map-ultrēo *n.* maple tree.  
 mapulder(e)n of maple.  
 mǣra, *see* micel.  
 marc *n.* mark, half a pound *L.* [*Scand.*].  
 marcet, -ket *n.* market. 1Ct. [*Fr.*].  
 mare, *VE.* maer(a)e *f.* nightmare — gifmon ~ride; monster, satyr Gl.  
 mare *f.* silverweed.  
 margen, *see* morgen.  
 marma *m.* marble [*Lt.* mar-mor].  
 marm-stān, marman-, marmor- *m.* marble.  
 -gedelf *n.* marble quarrying.  
 martyr, -e *m.* martyr [*Lt.*].  
 -dōm, -hād *m.* martyrdom.  
 -racu *f.* martyrology.  
 martyr|ian\*, ge- martyr.  
 -ung *f.* martyrdom, passion (of Christ).  
 mārūfne *f.* horehound [*Lt.* marrubium].  
 mǣse *f.* titmouse.  
 massere *m.* merchant.  
 matto, ea *f.* mat, mattress.  
 matto, æ, ea *m.* mattock, pick-axe.  
 map|a *m.*, -u *f.* worm, maggot.  
 gemapel *n.* conversation [mæl].  
 mapel|ian†, mæplan harangue, speak.  
 -ere *m.* orator.  
 -ung *f.* loquacity.  
 mapelig turbulent Gl.  
 mapu = mapæ worm.

māpm, mǣp(p)um, *L.* mǣdm *m.* anything precious, treasure, gift.  
 -āht† *f.* precious thing, treasure.  
 -ciest† *f.* treasury.  
 -fæt *n.* precious vessel.  
 -giēfa† *m.* prince, king.  
 -giēfu† *f.* giving treasures.  
 -hierde *m.* treasurer.  
 -hord† *n.* treasure.  
 -hūs *n.* treasury.  
 -sele† *m.* treasure-hall.  
 -siġle† *n.* precious jewel.  
 -gesteald† *n.* treasure.  
 -gcestrēon† *n.* treasure.  
 -sweord† *n.* precious sword.  
 -wela† *m.* treasure.  
 mǣwan i mow.  
 max = masc net.  
 max-wyrt *f.* mash-wort.  
 mē me.  
 mēagol firm (mind), earnest, vigorous [mæg].  
 -lice *av.* earnestly.  
 -mōd earnest.  
 -mōðnes *f.* earnestness.  
 -nes *f.* earnestness.  
 meah† = miht-.  
 mealm (*m.*) soft stone, chalky earth.  
 -iht chalky (soil).  
 -stān *m.* = mealm.  
 mealt *n.* malt.  
 -hūs *n.* malt-house.  
 -gescot *n.* contribution paid in malt.  
 -wyrt *f.* malt-wort.  
 mealwe *f.* mallow [*Lt.* malva].  
 mēar-gealle, mergelle *m.* a kind of gentian (plant) [mearh, gealla].  
 mēaras, *see* mearh.  
 mearc *f.* mark; end, limit of given space, boundary; limit (of time), end of period; district.  
 -bēce *f.* boundary beech.  
 -beorg *m.* boundary mound.  
 -brōc *m.* boundary brook.  
 -denu *f.* boundary valley.  
 -dic *f.* boundary ditch.  
 -hof† *n.* dwelling.  
 -isen *n.* branding-iron.  
 -land *n.* borderland, waste land; †country.  
 -mōt *n.* place where the assembly of a district was held.  
 -pæp† *m.* path.  
 -stapa† *m.* waste-wanderer.  
 -stēde† *m.* borderland, waste land.



mearc|trĒow *n.* boundary tree.  
 -prĕat† *m.* troop.  
 -wadut† *npl.* shallows, water by shore.  
 -weard† *m.* denizen of the waste, wolf.  
 -weg *m.* boundary road.  
 -wiele *m.* boundary stream.  
 gemearc *n.* — † tō pæs -es pe in the direction that . .  
 mearcian make a mark, mark; take note of (the date); mark or plan out, design, appoint; create; determine or fix boundaries; describe.  
 -ere *m.* notary (†).  
 -ung, *IN.* ge- *f.* marking, mark, characteristic; marking out, description; constellation.  
 mearca *m.* space marked out.  
 mearg *nm.* marrow; pith.  
 -cofat† *m.* bone.  
 -gehæcc *n.* sausage.  
 -hæccel\*, mearhæ- (*n.*) sausage.  
 -lic marrowy.  
 mearht, -rg, *pl.* mēaras *m.* horse.  
 mearn *prt.* of murnan.  
 gemearrt *n.* hindrance; heresy, wrong-doing.  
 mearrrian go astray, err.  
 mearp *m.* marten. *Cp.* merpern.  
 mearu, *pl.* mearwe tender, delicate.  
 -nes *f.* tenderness, frailty.  
 meatte = matte.  
 mēaw = mēw.  
 mec me *a.*  
 mēce† *m.* sword, blade [ð = æ; the form is *A.*].  
 -fisc, æ *m.* mullet *Gl.*  
 mecg = mæcg.  
 mecgan mix, stir.  
 mechanisc mechanical [*Lt.*].  
 med-drosna *pl.* dregs of mead [medu].  
 mēd *f.* reward, requital — underfōn tō -es *w. a., g.* as a requital.  
 -giōlda *m.* hireling; mendicant (†).  
 -sceatt, mēt- *m.* wages, fee, payment; gift; bribe.  
 -wyrhta *m.* hireling.  
 gemēde *I. aj.* agreeable, acceptable [mōd]. *II. n.* what is agreeable, due observance (†); agreement.  
 medeme, -ume midway in size, amount, age, rank, excellence;

capable of *wg.*, suitable, excellent, worthy, perfect.  
 medem|lic moderate-sized, middling; excellent, worthy.  
 -lice *av.* moderately, slightly; suitably; kindly; ge- worthily *IN.*  
 -licnes *f.* mediocrity.  
 -micel of moderate size. *Cp.* medmicel.  
 -nes, *IN.* gemæodnis *f.* dignity, rank; benignity.  
 medem|ian, medm- *tr.* determine proportionate amount, fix measure; moderate *Gl.*; deem worthy, promote — tō *d.* rank among, make equal to || ge- *intr., rfl.* condescend.  
 -ung *f.* fixing amount, proportioning.  
 mēder, see mōdor.  
 mederce = myderce.  
 mēdgian bribe [mōd].  
 medlic moderate, low (voice).  
 med-micel *I. aj.* small of space, time, quantity; unimportant, petty, mean, humble. *II. n.* a little.  
 -nes *f.* smallness.  
 med-micle *av.* meanly, humbly.  
 mēdren, mēd(d)ern *I.* maternal, of a mother. *II. n.* the mother's side (descent) [mōdor].  
 -gecynd *n.* nature inherited from mother.  
 -cynn *n.* descent on the mother's side.  
 -mæg *m.* maternal kinsman.  
 -mægp *f.* kinship on the mother's side.  
 gemēdren, *L.* -ed born of the same mother as *wd.* *Cp.* gōfædren.  
 med-rice plebeian.  
 med-sælp *f.* bad fortune.  
 med-spēdig† poor, needy.  
 med-strang of middle rank.  
 med-trum, see mettrum.  
 medu *mn., g.* meda, medwæs mead. *See* med-.  
 -ærnt† *n.* mead-hall, hall where mead is drunk.  
 -bēnot† *f.* mead-bench.  
 -burg† *f.* mead-city, festive city.  
 -drēam† *m.* mead-joy, festivity.  
 -drēnc *m.* mead.  
 -drynce†, i *m.* mead-drinking.  
 -full† *n.* mead-cup.

medu|gāl† excited with mead.  
 -heall† *f.* mead-hall.  
 -ræden(n)† *f.* strong drinks *coll.*  
 -scēnc† *m.* mead-cup.  
 -sēld† *n.* mead-house.  
 -setl† *n.* mead-seat.  
 -stigt† *f.* path to hall.  
 -wang† *m.* plain (round hall).  
 -wērig† overcome with mead.  
 medume = medeme.  
 med-wis foolish, dull.  
 melc, eo giving milk, milch.  
 melcan 3 milk *tr., abs.*  
 melcing\* *f.* milking.  
 -fæt *n.* milkpail.  
 meld *f.* proclamation.  
 -feoh *n.* informer's pay.  
 meld|ian declare, tell; display; inform against, accuse.  
 -ung *f.* information (against some one), betrayal.  
 melda *m.* narrator; informer (against), betrayer.  
 melde *f.* orach (a plant).  
 mele-dēaw, mildēaw *mn.* honeydew, nectar.  
 mēle = mæle.  
 melse, see milise.  
 melt|an 3 *intr.* melt, be dissolved, be consumed; digest, be digested.  
 -ung *f.* digestion.  
 melu, eo, ea, -uw, *g.* mel(u)wes *n.* meal, flour.  
 -hēdern\*, -hūd- *n.* meal-storehouse.  
 -hūs *n.* meal-house (†).  
 -gescot *n.* contribution paid in meal.  
 mēne, y *m.* necklace.  
 -scilling *m.* coin worn as ornament.  
 mēnen, mēnnen [*infl.* of mann], i *n.* female servant or slave.  
 mēng|ian *tr.* mix: ic minne drenc -de wip tēarum (or tēaras) or mid tēarum — mæpelcwidas ~ † converse; stir up; disturb; *rfl. w.* wip *d.* associate with, have sexual intercourse with || *intr.* mingle, combine [gemang].  
 ge-edlic mixed.  
 ge-edlice *av.* confusedly.  
 ge-(ed)nes *f.* mixture; connexion.  
 -ung *f.* mixture, composition; ge- confusion.  
 mēnga *m.* merchant [mangere].  
 menig = manig.  
 mēnigdo, -u *f.* multitude, troop.

# MENIGO

**mēnigo**, *A. mēngu f.* multitude, crowd; great number [*manig*].  
**menn**, *see mann*.  
**mennen** = **mēnen**.  
**mēnnise** *I. n.* people, men; crowd; nation. *II. aj.* human.  
**-lic** human.  
**-lice** *av.* humanly.  
**-nes** *f.* human nature; incarnation; humaneness, good feeling.  
**-u** *f.* state of man  
**mēntel** *m.* cloak [*Lt. mantellum*].  
**-prēon** *m.* brooch.  
**mēo** (*f.*) sock.  
**gemeodnis** = **medemnes**.  
**meodu** = **medu**.  
**meoduma** *once m.* part of loom, treadle (?) *Gl.*  
**meole**, **meoluc**, *A. milc, d. sg. ~e, ~a, ~um f.* milk.  
**-dēond** *m.* suckling.  
**-fæt** *n.* milkpail.  
**-hwit** milkwhite.  
**-lipe** milky *Gl.*  
**-sūcend** *m.* suckling.  
**meolcian**, *i, y* milk; suckle.  
**meord** *f.* reward; pay.  
**mēos** (*m.*) moss.  
**-hline** *m.* mossy ridge *Ct.*  
**-gelegeo** *npl.* [= *-lāgo*?] mossy tracts *Ct.*  
**mēowle** *f.* virgin, maiden; woman.  
**meox**, *i n.* dung, excrement, manure.  
**-bearwe** *f.* dung-barrow.  
**-force** *f.* dung-fork.  
**-scoff** *f.* dung-shovel.  
**-wilige** *f.* dung-basket.  
**meoxen** = **mixen**.  
**merce** = **mērece**.  
**mērian** test; purify.  
**mēre** *m.* lake, pool; cistern; †sea.  
**-bāt** *m.* boat.  
**-candel** (*l*) *f.* sun.  
**-ciēst** *f.* sea-chest (Noah's ark).  
**-dēap** *m.* sea-death.  
**-dēort** *n.* sea-beast.  
**-fara** *m.* seafarer.  
**-farop** *m.* surge.  
**-fisc** *m.* sea-fish.  
**-flōd** *m.* deluge; ocean, waters.  
**-grot** *n.*, **-grota** *m.* pearl.  
**-grund** *m.* bottom of the sea or lake.  
**-hēngest** *m.* ship.  
**-hrægl** *n.* sail.

# MERE-HŪS

**mēre'hūst** *n.* sea-house (Noah's ark).  
**-hwearft** *m.* sea-shore.  
**-lād** *f.* sea-way.  
**-lipend** *m.* sailor.  
**-mēn** (*n*) *en*, **-mēnn** *n.* siren.  
**-nædre** *f.*, **-næddra** *m.* lamprey.  
**-smylte** *f.* calm.  
**-stræt** *f.* sea-road.  
**-strēam** *m.* sea, water.  
**-strengot** *f.* strength in swimming.  
**-swin** *n.* dolphin.  
**-torht**, *æ* (rising) bright from the sea (of the sun).  
**-torr** *m.* towering waters.  
**-pyssa** *m.* ship.  
**-weard** *m.* sea-guardian.  
**-wērig** sea-weary.  
**-wif** *n.* water-witch.  
**mere** mate, *see miere*.  
**mēre** (*f.*), **mera** *m.* nightmare, satyr *Gl.*  
**mere-hwit** = **mære** - sterling (silver).  
**mēr** (*e*) *ce m.* smallage (a plant).  
**mergelle** = **mēar**-gealle.  
**mergen**, *see morgen*.  
**mērc**, **mēriso** *m.* marsh [*mēre*].  
**-land** *n.* marsh *L.*  
**-mealwe** *f.* marsh-mallow.  
**-mēargealle** *f.* marsh-gentian.  
**-ware** *pl.* marsh-dwellers.  
**merpern** - (cloak) of martens' skins *vL.* [*mearp*].  
**merze**, **mertze** *f.* merchandise *Gl.* [*Fr.*].  
**mōsan** eat, feed [*mōs*].  
**mesa** *once fpl.* dung.  
**mēse**, *ȳ, ēo f.* table [*Lt. mensa*].  
**met** *eund* (*lic*) metrical.  
**-(e)giērd**, **-geard** *f.* measuring-rod.  
**-rāp** *m.* sounding-line.  
**mēt-sceatt** = **mēd**-.  
**gemet** *I. n.* act of measuring; quantity (in the abstract); apparatus for measuring; a certain quantity, a measure (of wheat); metre | distance: six mila ~; boundary; *met.* limits (to avarice) | self-restraint, moderation | regulation, law | capacity: ofer min ~ | manner, way; on manigum ~um. *pȳ* ~e *pe*, on *pām* *ylcum* ~um *pe* in the same way as, like. *āne* ~e to the same degree, uniformly. *II. aj.* fit, proper, right.

# GEMETE

**gemete** *av.* fitly, properly.  
**gemet-fæst** moderate; modest; steadfast (?).  
**-an** compare *Gl.*  
**-lice** *av.* modestly.  
**-nes** *f.* moderation; modesty.  
**gemet**, **fæst** *n.* vessel for measuring. *Gl.*  
**-lācan** moderate.  
**-lic** moderate; suitable *wd.*  
**-lice** *av.* moderately; fitly.  
**gemēt** = **gemōt**.  
**met** *an* *5* measure; mark off, fix bounds; compare *w.* *wip a.* †traverse.  
**-end** *m.* measurer; God.  
**mēt** *an* paint, draw.  
**-ere** *m.* painter.  
**-ing** *f.* picture.  
**gemēt** *an*, **mētan**, *oe, prt.* -mētte, -mitte find, discover, come upon; *hīe hīe* -ton met (in battle) *abs.*  
**-(ed)nes** *f.* finding, discovery.  
**gemēting**, **-mitting**, *m-* *f.* (!) finding; meeting; hostile meeting, meeting (of roads); assembly, convention.  
**mēte** *m., pl.* mēttas food.  
**-ærn**, **mētern**, *n.* refectory.  
**-āfiung** *f.* atrophy *Gl.*  
**-bēlg\***, **metbēlg** *m.* wallet.  
**-corn** *n.* corn for food.  
**-cū** *f.* cow.  
**-cweorra** *m.* (!) surfeit, indigestion.  
**-fæt**, **metf-** *f.* dish.  
**-fætels** *m.* wallet.  
**-gafol** *n.* tax or rent paid in food.  
**-gearwa** *fpl.* preparations of food, dishes.  
**-lāf** *f.* leavings of food.  
**-lēas** without food.  
**-liet**, *ēa f.* want of food.  
**-scipe\***, **mets-** *m.* refectory.  
**-seax\***, **mets-** *n.* knife.  
**-sōcn** *f.* appetite.  
**-sticca** *m.* spoon *Gl.*  
**-swamm** *m.* mushroom.  
**-tīd** *f.* meal-time.  
**-pearfende** *f.* in want of food.  
**-pegm** *m.* steward.  
**-ūtsiht** *f.* dysentery.  
**metor** (*n.*) metre [*Lt. metrum*].  
**-cræft** *m.* metre.  
**-cund** metrical.  
**-fers** *n.* hexameters.  
**-lic** metrical.



# METER-GEWEORC

meter|geweore *n* metre, verse  
 ~wyrhta *m* versifier  
 met(e)gian measure out, assign, moderate, regulate; meditate.  
 (ge)-ung *f*. moderation, temperance, regulation, rule; meditation  
 metod(†) *m* fate, God [metan].  
 ~ (ge)sceaft *f*. death.  
 ~wang *m* battle-field  
 metas *m* feed, furnish with provisions [mete].  
 ~ung *f* feeding, provisioning  
 met(t)ian supply with food.  
 gemetta *m*. partaker (of food) [mete]  
 mettas *pl* of mete  
 metten *once f*. Fate (goddess).  
 met-trum, med- weak in health, ill, weak.  
 ~nes, -trym- *f* ill-health, infirmity  
 mēþe, oe weary, sad, troublesome (!).  
 ~ian become weary  
 ~nes *f* fatigue  
 mēþgian — *plc* ge-od exhausted (strength).  
 mēþig weary, exhausted  
 gemeþrian honour LL *Cp*. mēþian.  
 micel, y, *L pl*. miccle I *aj*, *cpv*. māra, *spl* mēst, *IN ā* I. *aj*. big, much, *met*. great, many: mēstra ælc heora fāna nearly all their arrows  
 micles tō (beald) much miclum greatly II. *n wg* much, *cpv* māre, *spl* mēst III *av* greatly, much *Cp*. micle  
 ~æte greedy  
 ~dōend doing great things  
 ~hēafdede big-headed.  
 ~lic grand, magnificent, great.  
 ~lice *av*. magnificently, greatly; exceedingly.  
 ~mōd magnanimous  
 ~nes *f* bigness; abundance; magnificence  
 ~spreccende boasting.  
 micelo *f*. size.  
 micgla *m*., ~e *f* urne [migan].  
 micgpa = migopa.  
 mielþian increase in size or quantity *tr* and *intr*; *tr*. extol, magnify.  
 (ge)-ung *f*. magnificence (!)

# MICLE

micle *av*. much ~ swīpor to a greater degree, much more, ~ swīpost especially || *cpv* mā, *A*. mē *av* to a greater degree, more — mā and mā more and more, *time* longer, any more *gen w*. negation expressed or implied, preferably, rather. *n. gen wg* more (number, bulk) || *spl* mēst to the highest degree, most, chiefly, *w* eall nearly. mēst ealle his gefēran, pā ōpre ealle mēst, eall mēst almost entirely *n wg* the greatest number.  
 mid, *A*. mīþ I *prp w d*, *i*, *A* a together with, with, among (heathens) — ~ strēame down stream (of river) | *time* † at | *instrument*. ~ hlāfe āfēdan | *defining* hū him spēow ~ wige | *manner*. ~ unryhte unjustly, ealle entirely; ~ horsum ~ ealle with horses and all. II. mid-pāmppe when, through *cj*: heora lif gelengan midpāmppe hī gremiþ God. mid-pām-pæt with, through *cj*. wæron gebrocode midpāmpæt . . forþfēdon mid-py with that, by means of that, together, at the same time mid-py(-pe), mitty, mitte, mittes [s=pe] when; while, because. III *av*. pā pe (him) mid fēdon  
 mid-dæg *m* midday.  
 ~lic midday, meridian.  
 ~sang *m* midday service  
 ~tid *f* noon  
 middan-dæg\* *m*. midday.  
 ~lic midday, meridian.  
 middan-geard, middaneard *m*. earth, world, mankind  
 ~lic earthly, worldly.  
 middan-summer, midde- *m* mid-summer  
 middan-winter, midde- *m* mid-winter.  
 midde, *see* middan-  
 midde *f* — on middan in the middle.  
 middle, mide *aj* middle (of) purh ~e pā ceastre, on pām fenne ~um; of *time*. on midne dæg, ær ~um wintra || *spl* midmest, midmest middle se ~a finger; pā ~an menn of intermediate merit.

# MIDDEL

midde I *aj*, *spl* midlest, middle; intermediate (in merit) II. *m* middle, centre, midst. geasette hine on hyra ~e (or middle), waist.  
 ~dæg *m* midday  
 ~dæl *m* middle.  
 ~engle *pl* Middle Angles  
 ~finger *m* middle finger  
 ~flēre *f* parition (gristle of nose)  
 ~lōt *m* instep.  
 ~gemæruþ *npl* central district  
 ~niht† *f* midnight.  
 ~rice *n* middle kingdom  
 ~gescyldru, u *npl* part between shoulders.  
 ~seaxe, -an *npl* Middle Saxons, Middlesex  
 middeweard middle (of), in the middle of place and time. ~ lenceten, ~ hit (Norway) is þritig mila brād Used as noun on ~an (=um) innopes mines  
 midmest, *see* midd  
 mid-fæsten(n) *n* Mid-Lent  
 mid-feorh *mn* middle age  
 mid-ferhþ *mn* middle age  
 ~nes, -ferht- *f*. middle age  
 mid-help\*, mīþ- *f* help *IN*  
 mid-(h)rif (*n*) diaphragm, cn-trails  
 mid-(h)rip(er), ~re *n*. diaphragm, membrane.  
 mid-ierfenuma *m* co-heir  
 midl, mīþl *n* (horse's) hit; oar-thong  
 ~hring *m* ring of bit.  
 midlþian, ge- halve, divide  
 ~igend *m*. mediator  
 ~ung *f* midst — of, on ~e *wg*.  
 ~unga, ~inga *av*. moderately.  
 midþian bridle, muzzle (dog); restrain.  
 gemid-leahrtrod reproached (!)  
 midlen *n* middle, centre; midst. purh hyra ~, on fýres ~e.  
 mid-lenceten *nm*. Mid-Lent.  
 midlest, *see* middel  
 midmest, *see* midd.  
 midne-dæg *m* midday.  
 midnes *f* — on ~e *wg*. in the midst.  
 mid-niht *f*. midnight  
 mid-rād *f*. riding with, accompanying.  
 midrif = midhrif.  
 mid-singend *m* co-singer (!)



## MIDSĪPIAN

mid-sīpian accompany (!).  
 mid-spreca *n.* advocate.  
 gemid-sīpegad accompanied (! Gl.  
 mid-sumor *m.* midsummer.  
 mid-weg *m.* midway.  
 mid-winter *m.* midwinter.  
 mid-wist *f.* presence, participation.  
 mid-wunung *f.* dwelling with, association.  
 mid-wyrhta *m.* co-operator.  
 mieltan *tr.* melt; refine (metals), also *met.*; digest || *intr.* melt [meltan].  
 Mierc[e], -an *pl.* Mercians, Mercia [mearc].  
 -isc Mercian.  
 mierceþ dark; evil.  
 gemierce *n.* boundary.  
 mierceols *mf.* mark; seal; trophy; marked place; mark (to shoot at) [mearc].  
 miereþ, e, y *f.* mare [mearh].  
 mierr[an] hinder, be stumbling-block to; squander, waste; err [gemearr].  
 -a *m.* one who leads astray.  
 -else *f.* hindrance, stumbling-block.  
 -ing *f.* leading astray; waste, squandering.  
 mig an 6 make water.  
 -ung, -ing *f.* making water.  
 migol diuretic [migan].  
 migopa, mi(c)gpa *m.* urine.  
 miht, ea, A. æ I. *f.* might, power; ability; miracle. II. *aj.* †mighty; possible *LN.* [mæg].  
 -e)lēas powerless.  
 -e)lic possible.  
 -mōd† *n.* anger, excitement.  
 mihte *prt.* of mæg.  
 mihtelic, *see* mihtiglic.  
 mihtig, ea, A. æ powerful, mighty; possible *LN.*  
 -lic\*, miht(e)lic possible.  
 -lice *av.* powerfully, through power.  
 mil-dēaw = mele-.  
 mil *f.* mile [*Lt.* milia].  
 -gemearoþ *n.* mile-distance.  
 -gemet *n.* measure by miles.  
 -pæp† *m.* milestone-road.  
 -getæl *n.* mile.  
 mil *n.* millet [*Lt.* milium].  
 milc- = meolc-.  
 milcen, y I. of milk. II. (*n.*) milk food [meole].  
 mildian become mild.

## MILDE

mild e I. *aj.* gentle, mild; merciful, kind. II. *av.* mercifully.  
 -beorht serene (light) Gl.  
 -elic propitious.  
 -elice *av.* kindly, humanely; propitiously.  
 -heort gentle; merciful.  
 -heortlice *av.* kindly, mercifully.  
 -heortnes *f.* mercy.  
 gemildgian mitigate Gl.  
 milds = milts.  
 milisc, mylsc, e honeyed, sweet [mele-].  
 -ian become sweet or mellow || *tr.* gemilscad sweetened.  
 militisc military — ~mann soldier [*Lt.* miles].  
 milt[e] *m., f.* spleen.  
 -copu *f.* spleen-disease.  
 -esēoc spleen-sick.  
 -e)wære, -wræc *m.* pain in the spleen.  
 miltestre *f.* prostitute [*Lt.* meretrix].  
 -hūs *n.* brothel.  
 milts, milds *f.* kindness; mercy [milde].  
 milts[ian], mildsian pity, be merciful *w. d. or g.*; pardon (sins) *w. d.* || *tr.* make merciful.  
 (ge)miltsigend *m.* pitier.  
 -lic pardonable.  
 (ge)miltsung *f.* pity; mercy; pardon.  
 mimerian remember.  
 gemimor known, familiar (of language) *wd.*  
 -lice *av.* by heart.  
 min my; of me.  
 -lice *av.* in my manner (!).  
 min[n] (!)† small; mean, vile.  
 -dōm (!)† *n.* abjectness.  
 -lic petty (favour).  
 mins[ian] *intr.* and *tr.* diminish.  
 -ung *f.* parsimony.  
 minte *f.* mint [*Lt.* mentha].  
 mis-begān *vb.* disfigure (!) *LN.*  
 mis-bēodan do wrong to, ill-use *wd.*  
 mis-bisnian set bad example.  
 mis-boren misshapen (child at birth); degenerate.  
 mis-brogden, -brōden distorted Gl.  
 mis-byrd *f.* abortion.  
 mis-byrdo *f.* imperfection (of bodily organ).

## MISCIAN

miscian, mix- mix, apportion.  
 mis-cealfian mis-calve.  
 mis-cierran pervert.  
 mis-crācettan\*, -crō- croak horribly.  
 mis-cwēpan 5 speak incorrectly; curse *LN.*  
 mis-dēd *f.* misdeed, offence.  
 mis-dōn *vb.* act wrongly, transgress.  
 mis-gedwield *n.* error.  
 mis-gefsian tensure wrongly.  
 mis-ēndebyrdan arrange wrongly.  
 misenlic = missenlic.  
 mis-fad[ian] arrange or carry out wrongly.  
 -ung *f.* mismanagement; misconduct.  
 mis-faran 2 go astray, err, transgress; fare badly, turn out badly.  
 mis-fēdan misfeed (!).  
 mis-fēran go astray, transgress.  
 mis-fōn 1 fail to get hold of or find *wg.*; make mistake, err, go astray; *wi.* mistake (the day).  
 mis-gieman neglect.  
 mis-grētan insult.  
 mis-hæbbende ill, unwell.  
 mis-healdan 1 neglect.  
 mis-healdsum\* negligent.  
 -nes *f.* negligence.  
 mis-hier[an] *wd.* disregard, disobey.  
 -nes *f.* act of disobedience.  
 mis-hwīerfed, mis-hworfen perverted; inverted.  
 mis-gehygd *n.* evil thought.  
 mis-lēdan mislead *met.*  
 mis-lēran misadvise.  
 mis-lār *f.* bad teaching or advice.  
 mis-libban lead bad life.  
 mislic = missenlic.  
 mis-lician be unpleasant to, displease *wd.*  
 mis-(ge)limp *n.* misfortune.  
 mis-limpan 3 *impers. wd.* turn out badly or unfortunately.  
 mis-gemynd *n.* evil record.  
 mis-ræcan revile, abuse *wa.*  
 mis-ræd *m.* misguidance; misconduct.  
 mis-rædan miscounsel; follow bad policy.  
 miss *n.* absence, loss.  
 missan miss (mark) *wg.*; escape notice of *wd.*  
 mis-scrence distorted.

mis-scrÿdd misclothed, not in correct costume.  
 missenlic, misen-, mis(s)end-, misse-, mis(t)- dissimilar, various; wandering, erratic.  
 -nes *f.* variety; various colours or forms.  
 missenlice, mis(t)- *av.* variously, differently; ~fēran wander about.  
 missere† *n.* half a year.  
 mis-spōwan I succeed badly, fail *impers. wd.*  
 mis-spēcān 5 grumble, murmur *IV.*  
 mist *m.* mist.  
 -glōm† misty gloom.  
 -helm† *m.* veil of mist.  
 -hlip† *n.* misty slope.  
 -ian grow dim (*of* eyesight).  
 -ig misty.  
 mis-tācan mistake.  
 mistel *m.* basil; mistletoe.  
 -lām *n.* birdlime.  
 -tān *m.* mistletoe.  
 mis-tīdan *impers.* turn out badly, fail.  
 mis-tīmian *impers. wd.* happen amiss.  
 mistlic = missenlic.  
 mis-trīewan\*, ī mistrust *IV.*  
 mis-tūcian ill-treat *L.*  
 mis-tyht|an misadvise; dissuade wrongly.  
 -endlic dehortative (*adverb*).  
 mis-pegnian, -pēnian misuse.  
 mis-pōon 6 degenerate.  
 mis-weaxende misgrown (branch).  
 mis-wēndan pervert, lead astray; be perverted.  
 mis-wēnde erring (*morally*).  
 mis-weorc *n.* evil deed.  
 mis-weorpan 3 *impers. wd.* turn out badly, be unfortunate.  
 mis-weorpan slight, neglect.  
 mis-(ge)wider *n.* bad weather, bad season.  
 mis-wissian misguide (*of* priest).  
 mis-writan 6 make mistake in writing.  
 mite *f.* mite (insect).  
 gemitt-, see gemētan.  
 mitta *m.* a measure [*metan*].  
 mitte(s) when, see mid.  
 mittȳ when, see mid.  
 mip = mid with.  
 mipān 6 *psc.* mipēn conceal *w.g.*

or *a.*, waa., wda.: to his mǣp I dissembled the fact, to min mǣp hid myself; †refrain from *wi.* || *intr.* lie hid; *wa.* be hidden from Bd.  
 mix = meox.  
 mixian = miscian.  
 mixen(n), eo *f.* dunghill, dung.  
 -dyngē, -i- *f.* dung.  
 -plante *f.* nightshade.  
 mōd *n.* mind, intellect, heart; pride; courage; violence (*of* waves).  
 -blind† blind *met.*  
 -blissende† rejoicing.  
 -bysgung† *f.* anxiety.  
 -cearig† anxious, sad.  
 -caru† *f.* sorrow.  
 -cræft *m.* intelligence.  
 -cræftig intelligent.  
 -cwānig† sad at heart.  
 -earfop *n.* distress of mind.  
 -full arrogant.  
 -gēomort† sad.  
 -glæd† glad.  
 -glōaw† wise.  
 -hete† *m.* hate.  
 -hord† *m.* mind.  
 -hwæt† brave.  
 -gehygd† *n.* thought.  
 -lēas spiritless.  
 -lēast *f.* want of courage.  
 -lēof† beloved.  
 -lufu† love, affection.  
 -gemynd† *n.* mind; intelligence.  
 -rōft brave.  
 -sefa† *m.* mind, heart, soul; character, disposition.  
 -sēoc† sad.  
 -sōocnes *f.* weakness of the heart Gl.  
 -snot(t)or† prudent, wise.  
 -sorg† *f.* sorrow.  
 -stapol *m.* character, temperament.  
 -stapol(fæst)nes *f.* constancy, firmness of character.  
 -swipt† resolute.  
 -gepānc *m.* thought(s), mind, heart, intelligence.  
 -gepoht *m.* mind, thought.  
 -præut† *f.* courage.  
 -prēa† *f.* trouble of mind.  
 -pwære gentle, mild.  
 -pwærnes *f.* gentleness.  
 -gepyldig† patient.  
 -weligt† intellectual.

mōd|wēn† *f.* hope.  
 -gewinna† *m.* anxiety.  
 -wlanc proud.  
 gemōd I. *n.* mind, heart. II. unanimous; on good terms with *wd.*  
 mōdelic = mōdiglic.  
 mōdig high-minded, high-spirited; brave; headstrong, impetuous; proud.  
 -lic, mōdelic high-minded; brave; proud; magnificent (treasures).  
 -lice *av.* boldly; proudly.  
 -nes *f.* high-mindedness, magnanimity; pride.  
 mōd(i)gian become proud; be proud, exult *w. on*; bear oneself proudly; be impetuous, rage; be indignant, disdain.  
 gemōdod disposed — hetelice ~ fierce.  
 mōdor, dd, -er, d., (g.) mōder *f.* mother.  
 -cynd *f.* nature inherited from mother.  
 -cynn *n.* descent on mother's side.  
 -healf *f.* mother's side.  
 -lēas motherless.  
 -lic maternal.  
 -slaga *m.* matricide.  
 mōdren, dd of a mother.  
 mōd(d)rige, mōderge *f.* maternal aunt; cousin.  
 gemōdsum.  
 -ian agree.  
 -nes *f.* concord.  
 mōhe = mōppe.  
 mōcen *n.* curdled milk.  
 mōd|e *f.* earth, dust; ground; world.  
 -ærn† *n.* grave.  
 -corn *n.* tuber of saxifraga granulata; the plant itself.  
 -græft† *n.* grave.  
 -hiepe *f.* heap of earth.  
 -hrērende† moving on earth.  
 -stōw *f.* grave.  
 -weg† *m.* the earth.  
 -wyrn *m.* earthworm.  
 mōegn (*n.*) curds.  
 -stycce *n.* piece of curd.  
 mōls (*n.*) decay.  
 mōlsian become mouldy, decay.  
 mōn|a *m.* moon; month.  
 -anāfen(n) *m.* Sunday evening.  
 -andæg, mōndæg *m.* Monday.



mōn|anniht *f.* Sunday evening.  
 -(e)lic lunar.  
 -sēoc lunatic; epileptic.  
 mōnaþ, mōnþ, *pl.* mōnþas, ~ *m.*  
 month — mōnþes ādl menses  
 [mōna].  
 -ādl *f.* menses.  
 -ādlig menstruant.  
 -blōd *n.* menses.  
 -bōt *f.* a month's penance.  
 -gecynd *f.* menses.  
 -fyllen\*, -fýlen *f.* time of full  
 moon Gl.  
 -lic lunar; menstrual.  
 -sēoc menstruant; lunatic, epi-  
 leptic.  
 -sēocnes *f.* lunacy.  
 mōr *m.* moor; mountain.  
 -bēam *m.* mulberry tree; black-  
 berry bush [*Lt.* morus].  
 -berige *f.* mulberry.  
 -dēnu *f.* swampy valley.  
 -fæsten(n) *n.* moor-fastness.  
 -hēþ *n.* heath, moor.  
 -healdþ (?).  
 -hopþ *n.* marsh.  
 -ig marshy.  
 -land *n.* moorland.  
 -mæd *f.* marshy meadow.  
 -pytt, -sēap *m.* moor-pit.  
 -sæg *m.* sedge.  
 -slæd *n.* marshy valley.  
 -stapaþ *m.* moor-traverser.  
 -wyrþ *f.* a plant.  
 mōraþ, mōrod *n.* sweetened wine  
 [*Lt.* moratum].  
 mor(e), ~u *wk. f.* (edible) root,  
 carrot, parsnip.  
 morgen, e, a, *d.* morgen(n)e,  
 mor(g)ne daybreak, morning —  
 on ~(n)e, on ær(ne) mergen, o  
 early | next day — tō~, tō ~(n)e,  
 on mor(g)ne, on mergen to-  
 morrow; þæs on ~(ne) the next  
 morning.  
 -cealdþ morning-cold.  
 -collaþ *m.* morning terror.  
 -dæg *m.* daylight, morning; to-  
 morrow.  
 -drene *m.* morning potion.  
 -giēfu *f.* gift from husband to wife  
 on morning after wedding.  
 -langþ tedious, long (day).  
 -leoht *n.* dawn, morning.  
 -lic, my-, morgendlic, morning,  
 of to-morrow.  
 -mæsse *f.* first mass.

morgen|mete *m.* breakfast.  
 -regn *m.* morning rain.  
 -sēocþ sad in the morning.  
 -spellþ *n.* morning tidings.  
 -spræc *f.* periodical assembly of a  
 guild.  
 -steorra *m.* morning star.  
 -swēgþ *m.* morning clamour.  
 -tidþ *f.* morning.  
 -torhtþ bright at morn.  
 -wacian rise early.  
 morn-, *see* morgen.  
 mōrod = mōrap.  
 mortere *m.* mortar [*Lt.* mor-  
 tarium].  
 morp *n.* murder, homicide; † death,  
 destruction; crime; anything hor-  
 rible.  
 -bealoþ *n.* violence, murder.  
 -crundel *n.* corpse-pit (?) Ct.  
 -dæd *f.* murder; deadly sin; crime.  
 -slaga *m.* murderer.  
 -sliht *m.* murder.  
 -weorc *n.* murder.  
 -wyrhta *m.* murderer.  
 morpor *not W. nm.* murder + crime,  
 sin; torment, misery.  
 -bealoþ *n.* murder.  
 -beddþ *n.* (violent) death-bed.  
 -cōfaþ *m.* prison.  
 -cræftþ *m.* murder, crime.  
 -cwealmþ *m.* murder, slaughter.  
 -heteþ *m.* deadly hate.  
 -hofþ, -hūsþ *n.* house of torment  
 (hell).  
 -hygendeþ plotting mischief.  
 -lēanþ *n.* retribution.  
 -scyldigþ guilty.  
 -slaga *m.* murderer.  
 -slagu *f.*, -slæge *m.* murder.  
 -slihtþ *m.* slaughter; the slain.  
 -wyrhta *m.* murderer.  
 mōs, often ó *n.* marsh, moor.  
 mōs *n.* food.  
 mōste *prt.* of mōt.  
 mot *n.* atom, mote.  
 mōt toll, tax *IN.*  
 mōt- *Cp.* gemōt.  
 -ærn, -e *n.* court-house.  
 -bell *f.* meeting-bell  
 -hūs *n.* court-house.  
 -læp- *n.* court, assembly (?) *L.*  
 -gerēfa *m.* president of a court.  
 -stōw *f.* assembly-place, forum.  
 -weorþ entitled to attend an as-  
 sembly.  
 mōt *vb., prt.* mōste be allowed,

have opportunity *w. inf.* —  
 mōste ic would that I might . . .  
 | must (?).  
 gemōt, once -ōt *n.* meeting,  
 council, discussion — witenas ~  
 parliament | † battle.  
 -ærn, -hūs *n.* senate, council-  
 house.  
 -mann *m.* orator Gl.  
 -stēde *m.*, -stōw *f.* meeting-  
 council-place.  
 mōt|ian talk; make speech; dis-  
 cuss, dispute.  
 -ere *m.* orator.  
 -ung *f.* conversation.  
 mop|þe, *IN.* mohpe *f.* moth, in-  
 sect.  
 -freten moth-eaten.  
 mu(c)g-wyrþ *f.* mugwort.  
 mūl *m.* mule [*Lt.* mulus].  
 -hierde *m.* mule-keeper.  
 gemun remembering *wg.* [ge-  
 man].  
 gemuning *f.* remembrance.  
 mund *f.* hand†; hand (as measure);  
 protection, guardianship; pro-  
 tector, guardian.  
 -beorgþ *m.* sheltering hill.  
 -bora *m.* protector, patron, guar-  
 dian; prefect.  
 -bryce *m.* breach of legal protection  
 or guardianship; fine for the of-  
 fence.  
 -byrd *f.* protection, patronage;  
 help; fine for breach of legal  
 protection.  
 ge-byrdan protect.  
 -byrdnes *f.* protection; protector,  
 patron, advocate; protection of  
 rights granted by charter.  
 -cræft *m.* power to protect.  
 -gripeþ *m.* grasp.  
 -healsþ once protection (?).  
 -leow, -lo(a)w (*m.*) hand-basin.  
 -rōft strong-handed.  
 mund|ian protect, be guardian.  
 -iend *m.* protector.  
 gemunde *prt.* of geman.  
 munt *m.* mountain, hill [*Lt.*  
 mons].  
 -ælfen *f.* mountain nymph.  
 -land *n.* hilly country.  
 munuc *m.* monk [*Lt.* monachus].  
 -behāt *n.* monastic vow.  
 -cild *n.* child intended for monastic  
 life.  
 -gegierele *m.* monk's dress.



munuc|hād *m.* monastic state.  
 -hēap *m.* body of monks.  
 -lic monastic.  
 -lice *av.* monastically.  
 -lif *n.* monastic life; monastery.  
 -regol *m.* rule of a monastic order;  
   monastic order.  
 -stōw *f.* place for monks.  
 -pēaw *m.* monastic rule.  
 -wise *f.* manner of monks.  
 munucian *rfi.* become a monk.  
 mūr *m.* wall [*Lt.* murus].  
 mure† *once* grievous (hunger).  
 murc|ian, muren- complain, mur-  
   mur; grieve.  
 -nere *m.* complainer, murmurer.  
 -ung *f.* complaint, murmuring;  
   grief.  
 murnan 3 *intr.* be sad, anxious;  
   care, reck *w.* for *d.* || *tr.* lament;  
   care for, regard.  
 mūs *f.*, *pl.* mȳs mouse — -e-pīse  
   vetch.  
 -fealle, -iē *f.* mouse-trap.  
 -fealo mouse-coloured.  
 -hafoc *m.* mouse-hawk.  
 mūscele, mūs(o)le, mūxle *f.*  
   mussel.  
 must (*m.*) new wine, must.  
 -flēoge\*, muscfeote *f.* must-fly  
   Gl.  
 mūtung *f.* loan Gl. [*Lt.* mutuum].  
 mūp *m.* mouth; opening, orifice.  
 -ādī *f.* mouth-disease.  
 -bana† *m.* devourer.  
 -berstung *f.* breaking out of ulcers  
   round mouth.  
 -copu *f.* mouth-disease.  
 -frēo free to speak.  
 -hāl† salutary words (?).  
 -hrōf *m.* palate.  
 -lēas without mouth.  
 mūpa *m.* mouth of river.  
 mūpettan let out (secret) *abs.*  
 mūwa = mūga.  
 mūxle = mūscele.  
 mycel = micel.  
 mycg *m.* midge.  
 -ne† *n.* mosquito-net.  
 mydd *n.* bushel [*Lt.* modius].  
 myderce, mydrece, med-, *IV.*  
   mudric- *f.* chest, coffer.  
 myl (*n.*) dust.  
 mylcan = milcan.  
 mylen *m.* mill [*Lt.* molina].

mylen, brōc *m.* mill-brook.  
 -die *f.* mill-pond (?) Ct.  
 -geard *m.* mill enclosure.  
 -hamm *m.* mill enclosure.  
 -hwēol *n.* mill-wheel.  
 -pōl, -pul *m.* mill-pool.  
 -scearp† sharp-ground.  
 -stān *m.* grindstone.  
 -steall *m.* mill.  
 -stede *m.* mill.  
 -stig *f.* mill-path.  
 -trog *n.* mill-trough (which brings  
   water to mill-wheel).  
 -waru *f.* mill-dam.  
 -weard, mylew- *m.* miller.  
 -wer *m.* mill-dam.  
 gemynan, *see* geman.  
 gemynd *fn.* memory, remem-  
   brance; memento; caring for, so-  
   licitude.  
 -dæg *m.* commemoration-day.  
 -lēas, myndlēas insane, foolish.  
 -liet *f.* madness.  
 -stōw *f.* monument.  
 -ewierpe worthy of mention Bd.  
 gemyndet *once* mindful.  
 myndg|ian *intr.* *wg.* remem-  
   ber, bear in mind; intend || *tr.*  
   *wag.* remind; demand payment.  
*Cp.* mynegian.  
 -iend *m.* reminder.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* remembrance; admo-  
   nition; mynegung claim of pay-  
   ment.  
 gemyndig, *m-* *wg.* mindful.  
 -lic, gemyndelic to be borne in  
   mind by *wd.*; memorable.  
 -lice *av.* by heart.  
 -licnes *f.* remembrance.  
 myne† *m.* memory, memorial; pur-  
   pose; desire; love, affection.  
 -lic† desirable, pleasant.  
 myne *m.* minnow.  
 myne = mēne.  
 gemyne remembering *IV.*  
 gemyne *sbj.* of geman.  
 mynecen(u) *f.* nun [munuc].  
 myneg|ian, myng- = mynd-  
   gian.  
 -iendlic hortatory.  
 myn(e)lē† *f.* longing, desire.  
 mynet *n.* coin; coinage [*Lt.* mo-  
   neta].  
 -clepa *m.* money-changer.  
 -isen *n.* coinage.

mynet|slege *m.* minting, coinage.  
 -smippe *f.* mint.  
 mynet|ian coin, mint.  
 -ere *m.* money-changer; minter  
 mynnan or mynian *intr.* direct  
   one's course (to), intend.  
 mynster *n.* monastery, nunnery;  
   church, cathedral [*Lt.* mona-  
   sterium].  
 -clānsung *f.* purification of a  
   church.  
 -clūse *f.* cell.  
 -fāmne *f.* nun.  
 -gang *m.* entering on monastic  
   life.  
 -hām *m.* monastery.  
 -hata *m.* persecutor of monasteries.  
 -lic monastic.  
 -lice *av.* monastically.  
 -lif *n.* monastic life; monastery.  
 -mann *m.* monk.  
 -munuc *m.* monk living in monas-  
   tery.  
 -prāfost *m.* provost of monastery.  
 -prēost *m.* priest who conducts  
   service in a church.  
 -scir *f.* management of a monas-  
   tery.  
 -stōw *f.* cathedral town.  
 -pēaw *m.* monastic custom.  
 -pagnung *f.* service in a monas-  
   tery.  
 -wise *f.* custom of a monastery.  
 myntan intend; think.  
 myrgan rejoice.  
 myrgen = morgen.  
 myrig|e, myrge I. pleasant, de-  
   lightful. II. *av.* pleasantly, de-  
   lightfully; (sing) sweetly.  
 -nes *f.* music.  
 myr(i)gp *f.* delight; pleasantness;  
   sweetness (of sound).  
 myrre, -a *f.* myrrh [*Lt.*].  
 myrten I. *aj.* (animal) having died  
   of disease. II. *n.* flesh of such  
   animals.  
 myrbr|an\* murder [morpor].  
 -a *m.* murderer.  
 -ung *f.* murder.  
 myscit *pl.* flies Ps.  
 mȳse = mēse table.  
 gemȳpe *n.*, *gen. pl.* waters'-meet.  
   junction (of two streams or roads)  
   [mūp].  
 myx = moox.

# N.

## NĀ

## NĀERE

## NĀM

nā, *A., W.* nō not, no — nā pȳ (*or* pe) lās *av.* nevertheless.  
**nabban = ne habban.**  
*naca*† *m.* boat, ship.  
*nacod*, *næced* I. naked, bare; destitute; empty (words). II. *f.* nakedness.  
*-næs* *f.* nakedness.  
*næcan*, *hn-* kill Gl.; *hn-* check (disease).  
*næced* = *nacod*.  
*nædl*, *A.* nēpl *f.* needle.  
*næd(d)re* *f.* snake.  
*næder* bīta *m.* ichneumon.  
*-fah* variegated like a snake.  
*-wyrt*, *-winde*, *nædre* *f.* adder-wort.  
*næfde* *prt.* of *nabban*.  
*næfig* poor *IV.* [ne, habban].  
*næfre* *av.* never [ne, æfre].  
*næft* poverty Gl.  
*-ig* poor Gl.  
*nægan*† address, speak to.  
*genægan*†, *ē* assail; address (with words).  
*nægel* *m.* nail (of finger, toe); peg, nail; plectrum.  
*-seax* *n.* nail-knife.  
*-spere* *n.* sharp nail (?) Gl.  
*nægen* *once* = *ne mægen* *sb.* may not.  
*nægled* bord† with nailed planks (*of* ship).  
*-cnearr*† *m.* ship with nailed planks.  
*-cræt* *n.* iron chariot.  
*nægl(i)an* nail; *nægled* studded with silver.  
*næm* | *an.*  
*-ing* *f.* contract Gl.  
*nænig* no(ne) *adj.*; *no. wg.* — ~e pinga not at all [ne, ænig].  
*-wiht* *av.* not at all.  
*næniht* = *nān-wiht*.  
*nænne*, *see* *nān*.  
*næp*, *pl.* -as *m.* turnip, rape [*Lt.* *napus*].  
*-sæd* *n.* rapeseed.

*nære* = *ne wære*.  
*næs* = *ne wæs*.  
*næs* *av.* not.  
*næs-* nose. *Cp.* *nosu*.  
*-gristle* *f.* nose-gristle.  
*-pȳrel* *n.* nostril.  
*næsc* skin Gl.  
*næss* *m.* headland, promontory; †ground, earth, depths.  
*-hlipt* *n.* slope of headland.  
*genæstan*† *once* contend.  
*næster* *once* wild carrot (?) Gl.  
*næt* an annoy, oppress, subdue.  
*-ing* *f.* blaming.  
*naƿap*, *see* *nabban*.  
*naƿel* a *m.* navel.  
*-sceaft* *f.* navel.  
*naƿepa* *m.* nave (of wheel).  
*naƿu* *f.* nave (of wheel).  
*-gār* *m.* auger.  
*genāg*† R.  
*nāh* = *ne āh*.  
*naht*, o = *nāwiht*.  
*-fræmmend*† *m.* evil-doer.  
*-gitsung* *f.* wicked avarice.  
*-lic* worthless, of no avail.  
*-lice* *av.* evilly.  
*-nes* *f.*, *-scipe* *m.* worthlessness, cowardice.  
*-wela* *m.* false wealth.  
*nāhte* = *ne āhte*.  
*nā-hwær*, *nāwer*, *nōwer* *av.* nowhere; never; not at all.  
*nā-hwærn*\*, *nāwern* *av.* nowhere.  
*nā-hwæper*, *nō-*, *nawper*, *nāpor*, *nōper* I. *no. wg.* neither of two: of heora nāporum; sē pe nāpor nele, ne leornian ne tēcan. II. ~ ne . . ne ( . . ne) *cf.* neither . . nor ( . . nor): hē nolde āsendan nā-hwæper ne engel ne hēahengel (ne witegan).  
*nā-hwanon* *av.* from nowhere.  
*nā-hwider* *av.* to no place.  
*nālæs* not = *ncalles*.  
*nalde* = *ne wolde*.  
*nam* = *ne eom*.

*nām* *f.* seizure [niman].  
*-ræden* *n)* *f.* learning Gl.  
*namian* mention (name of); appoint, nominate; give name to.  
*nam* | a *m.* name; noun.  
*-bōc* *f.*, *-bred* *n.* register.  
*-cūp* celebrated, of note.  
*-cūplīce* *av.* by name.  
*-mælum* *av.* name by name.  
*namnian* call by name.  
*nān*, a. *m.* nānne, ð no(ne), not one *aj.*; *no. wg.* — ~e pinga on no account (allow it).  
*-ping*, *nāpine* *n. wg.* nothing.  
*-wiht*, *nān(w)uht*, *IV.* *næniht* I. *n. wg.* nothing. II. *av.* not at all.  
*nard* (*m.*) spikenard [*Lt.* *nardus*].  
*nas* = *ne wæs*.  
*nāst* = *ne wāst*.  
*nāt* = *ne wāt*.  
*nāt* | *hwær* *av.* somewhere [nāt I know not].  
*-hwæt* *n.* something.  
*-hwele* *no., aj.* some one or other, some.  
*nātes-hwōn*, *nāteþæshwōn*, *nā-tōhwōn* *av.* not at all [nāwiht].  
*nātōhwōn* = *nāteshwōn*.  
*nā-pe-lās* nevertheless, *see* *nā*.  
*nāper* = *nāhwæper*.  
*nāpine* = *nān* ping nothing.  
*nauht* = *nāwiht*.  
*nauper* = *nāhwæper*.  
*nāwa* *once* *av.* never [ne, āwa].  
*nāwer* = *nāhwær*.  
*nāwern* = *nāhwærn*.  
*nā-wiht*, *nō-*, -wuht, nauht, naht, noht I. *n. w. g., w.* elles nothing; nothingness, naught: tō nauhte weorpan; anything worthless: for nauht tō habbanne consider worthless; wickedness: þæt nauht | *g.* nahtes worthless, of no account: ēowre godas ne sind nahtes. II. *aj. incl.* worthless, bad. *Cp.* *āwiht*. III. *av.* not.



nawper = nāhwæper.  
 ne, ni *av.*, *cf.* not; nor — ne . . ne  
 neither . . nor.  
 nē-fugol, *see* nēo.  
 nēa-, *see* nēah.  
 nēa-læc'an, nēah-, nēo- *wd.*  
 approach.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* approach.  
 nēa'lic, nēah- *near*.  
 ~lice *av.* nearly, about.  
 ~wist, -e *fm.* nearness, neighbour-  
 hood, presence | associating with,  
 society; sexual intercourse.  
 nēad = nēd.  
 nēadian, ē compel *L. w. tō, w. ger.*  
*Cp.* nēdan, nēodian.  
 nēadig.  
 ~nes *f.* obligation Gl.  
 nēadinga, nēadlunga = nēd-  
 inga.  
 nēah I. *av.*, *cpv.* nēar, ȝ, ē, *spl.*  
 nieht *near of place* — feorr  
 oppe -, ge - ge feorr *far and*  
 (or) *near | of time* *near*; lately  
 — *spl.* last: pā ic hine nēht  
 geseah | *of quantity, degree* *nearly*  
 — *spl.* dōn swā wē nȝht magon  
 act as nearly as we can accord-  
 ingly; *so also for* nēah, ful nēah  
 nearly. II. = *prp. wd.*, *also cpv.*  
 and *spl.* *near of place*: nān ne  
 sēte hie re tien mīlum ~ settle  
 within ten miles of Carthage;  
 nieht pēm tūne | *of time, im-*  
 pers.: wōdon pæt hit nēar wo-  
 rulde geendunge wære þonne  
 hit wære | *of manner* according  
 to: ic dō ~ pām þe pū owæde.  
 III. *aj.* *very rare in positive*  
 nēah, nēag-, *which is gen. ex-*  
 pressed by composition, as in  
 nēahfrēond compared with hiera  
 niehstan friend || *cpv.* nēarra,  
 ē, nēara *nearer | of time* later || *spl.*  
 niehsta, ēa, ē, nēxt, A. nēst  
 nearest | *of time* latest, last — æt  
 niehstan at last, finally; next  
 — pā æt niehstan thereupon,  
 then | next (of kin), nearest  
 (friends): sēo nēste hond the  
 nearest heir.  
 ~būend† *m.* neighbour.  
 ~gebūr *m.*, ~gebȳren, *IN.* ~gebȳ-  
 rūd *f.*, nē(a)h,h)eb- neighbour.  
 ~cirice *f.*, neighbouring church.  
 ~dūn *f.* neighbouring hill.  
 ~ēa *f.* neighbouring river.

nēah-ēalond *n.* neighbouring is-  
 land.  
 ~frēond *m.* near relation or friend.  
 ~gangol *wd.* (official) placed near  
 (the king).  
 ~hergung *f.* war close at hand.  
 ~gehūsa *m.* neighbour.  
 ~mæg, nēam- *m.* near relation.  
 ~mægþ *f.* neighbouring province.  
 ~mann *m.* neighbour.  
 ~munt *m.* neighbouring mountain.  
 ~nes *f.* nearness, neighbourhood.  
 ~sibb I. *f.* relationship. II. *nearly*  
 related.  
 ~stōw *f.* neighbouring place,  
 neighbourhood.  
 ~tid *f.* time close at hand.  
 ~tūn *m.* neighbouring farm, town.  
 ~þeod *f.* neighbouring nation.  
 ~wæter *n.* neighbouring piece of  
 water.  
 ~wudu *m.* neighbouring wood.  
 nēah-, *see also* nēa-.  
 geneah† *once n.* sufficiency, abun-  
 dance.  
 geneah *vb.*, *pl.* -nugon suffice, not  
 be wanting *impers.*; suffice, be  
 competent *w. ger.*  
 geneahh[e], -neh(h)e, -ige, neah-  
 hi(g)e *av.* sufficiently, abundantly;  
 frequently; earnestly.  
 geneahlice\*, e *av.* frequently;  
 usually (worn, of clothes).  
 neahhige = geneahhe.  
 genēahsen *once near*, close together.  
 neaht = niht.  
 nealles, nallas, nālæs, nālas, nals  
*av. not. Cp. næs.*  
 neam = ne eom *am not*.  
 nēan *av.* from near; near; about,  
 nearly — for nēan *nearly*.  
 nēar *cpv. of nēah av.*  
 nearo, nearw- I. *aj.* narrow, con-  
 fined; limited, petty; causing or  
 accompanied by difficulty, hard-  
 ship, distress, difficult (breathing);  
 strict, severe. II. *n.* (?) † narrow  
 place; confinement, prison; posi-  
 tion of difficulty, danger, hardship.  
 ~brēgd† *n.* cruel artifice.  
 ~crēat† *m.* power of imprisoning.  
 ~fāgt† *cruelly hostile*.  
 ~grāpt† *f.* tight grasp.  
 ~lic *oppressive, grievous*.  
 ~lice *av.* briefly (narrated); griev-  
 ously, oppressively; accurately,  
 minutely.

nearo|nes *f.* strait; oppression (of  
 asthma); anxiety, distress, mis-  
 fortune.  
 ~nied *f.* urgent need.  
 ~searo† *n.* imprisonment (?).  
 ~sorg† *f.* sorrow, affliction.  
 ~pancas *mpl.*, ~panenes *f.* wicked-  
 ness.  
 ~pearft† *f.* severe straits.  
 ~wrenc† *m.* cruel artifice.  
 nearwian *tr.* confine, compress;  
 hard press, afflict || *intr.* become  
 narrow, be diminished.  
 nearwe *av.* tightly (bound); op-  
 pressively, severely; anxiously;  
 accurately, narrowly.  
 nēat *n.* ox, cow; animal.  
 genēat *m.* companion (with sense  
 of dependency), hanger-on, vassal,  
 tenant [nēotan].  
 ~land *n.* land held by genēat.  
 ~mann = genēat.  
 ~riht *n.* regulations as to tenure of  
 genēat-land.  
 ~scolu *f.* troop.  
 nēawung *f.* nearness *IN.* [nēah].  
 nēbb *n.* nose; face; beak; front.  
 ~gebræc *n.* nose-mucus.  
 ~corn *n.* pimple.  
 ~wlatfull *impudent Gl.*  
 ~wlite *m.* face.  
 nēbbian *snub, rebuke*.  
 nēfa *m.* nephew; grandson; step-  
 son.  
 genefa *m.* nephew.  
 nefene *f.* niece; granddaughter  
 [nefa].  
 nefne = nemne.  
 nefte, nepte *f.* cat's-mint [*Lt.* ne-  
 peta].  
 genēgan = genēagan.  
 nēh = nēah.  
 genehhe, genehlice, *see* gene-  
 ahhe.  
 nēh(h)e-būr, *see* nēah-.  
 genēhwian *approach IN* [nēah].  
 nele = ne wile.  
 nellan = ne willan.  
 nēm[n]an, -ian, *prf.* nēm(n)do  
 give name to *wanoni.*; designate  
 by name *w. a. and a. or for a.*,  
 tō: pīs lif hē nemde for weg,  
 se dæg wæs eall ge-ēd tō Sun-  
 nandæge included in; address,  
 invoke; mention; nominate, ap-  
 point [nama].  
 ~igendlic *nominative*.



## NEMNING

nemning *f.* name.  
 nemne, y, nefne *not W. I. cf.* unless, except. *II. prp. wd. except.*  
*Cp. nymbo.*  
 nēo- corpse.  
 -bēdd† *n.* corpse-bed.  
 -fugol†, nē- *m.* carrion-bird.  
 -sipt† *n.* death.  
 nēod *occ.* = nīed need.  
 nēod *f.* desire, zeal, earnestness, pleasure — *e* eagerly, diligently.  
 -fracu† *f.* greed.  
 -frēond, *see* nīed-.  
 -full earnest, zealous.  
 -lapu† *f.* friendly invitation (!).  
 -lice *av.* eagerly, zealously, diligently; †greatly.  
 -lof *n.* diligent praise.  
 -spearwa† *m.* sparrow Ps.  
 -weorpung† *f.* honouring Ps.  
 nēodian *impers. wg.* be required, be advisable [= nēadian].  
 nēol = neowol.  
 neom = ne eom.  
 neoman = nīman.  
 nēon = nīwan.  
 ge-neorp contented Gl.  
 neorxna-wang *m.* paradise.  
 -lic of paradise.  
 nēosan, -ian *not W. w. a. or g.* investigate, inspect; go to (bed), visit; attack.  
 (ge)-ung *f. W.* visit, visitation.  
 nēotan *7 wg.* use, enjoy.  
 neopan, -e, i *av.* beneath, below.  
 -weard, niopo-, neope-, nipe-, nype- situated beneath, below; lower part of, bottom of.  
 neopor = nipor.  
 nēowe = nīwe.  
 neowol, niwel, nēol, *vE.* ni-hol(d) prostrate; with face downwards; headlong; deep down, profound [= \*ni-heald].  
 -lic depths of: of niwellicum brēoste.  
 -nes *f.* abyss, depth.  
 nēp.  
 -flōd *m.* neap-tide, very low tide.  
 nepte = nefte.  
 genēr, nēr *n.* refuge, safety — on -e healdan harbour (Christians) [genosan].  
 -stēde *m.* place of refuge.  
 nēr|ian save, protect *w. a., d.*  
 ge-e(d)nes *f.* deliverance.  
 -(i)gend *m.* preserver, Saviour.

## NERUNG

nerung *f.* protection.  
 genesan, nesas 5 be saved; *tr.* escape from, survive.  
 nese, nēse *av. no. Cp. giese.*  
 nest *n.* nest; young bird (!).  
 nest *n.* provisions, rations.  
 -pohha *m.* wallet.  
 nestan spin.  
 genēsta *m.* neighbour *IV.* [nēah].  
 nestlian build nest (nest).  
 nēt(e)le, nētel *f.* nettle.  
 nētt *n.* net (for hunting, fishing, flies); network (of clouds); spider's web.  
 -gearn *n.* net-yarn, string for making nets.  
 -rāp *m.* toil, snare.  
 nētte *f.* caul.  
 nēp|an venture on, dare, *wi.* risk (life) [nōp].  
 -ing *f.* daring, hardihood.  
 neurisn a kind of paralysis or aneurism (!).  
 nēwe-sēopa, niwe-, nu-, ni- *m.* pit of stomach.  
 next, *see* nēah.  
 nī- = nīw-.  
 nic *av.* not I!, no [nē, io].  
 nicor *m.* water-monster; hippopotamus Gl.  
 -hūst† *n.* water-monster's abode.  
 nīed, ēa, ēo *f.* inevitableness; requirement, what is required; duty; compulsion; hardship, distress; *the Runic letter n.*  
 -bād *f.* enforced contribution, toll.  
 -bādere *m.* toll-exactor.  
 -bebod† *n.* command.  
 -behēfe, -behēfedlic necessary.  
 -behēfednes *f.* necessity.  
 -behōf|lio necessary.  
 -bepearf necessary.  
 -boda† *m.* violent messenger (!).  
 -bryce *m.* requirement, need.  
 -bysgo† *f.* distress.  
 -bysig† distressed.  
 -clamm *m.* distress, need.  
 -cleofa†, -cofa† *m.* prison.  
 -costing† *f.* affliction.  
 -dāda *m.* acting under compulsion (self-defence).  
 -gedāl† *n.* enforced separation (of body and soul), death.  
 -fara† *m.* one who journeys under compulsion.  
 -faru† *f.* enforced journey, death.  
 -gefēra† *m.* forced companion (!).

## NĪED-FRĒOND

nīed|frēond *m.* close relation, intimate friend.  
 -gafol *n.* tribute.  
 -gengat *m.* miserable wanderer.  
 -giēld *n.* tribute, exaction.  
 -giēlda *m.* debtor.  
 -gripe†† *m.* violent grasp.  
 -hād *m.* force.  
 -hāmed *n.* rape.  
 -hāmestre *f.* concubine.  
 -hās *f.* compulsion.  
 -help *f.* help in need.  
 -hiernes *f.* servitude.  
 -mæg, ge- *m.* near relation.  
 -mægen *n.* force.  
 -māge *f.* near relation.  
 -micel† urgent (errand).  
 -nām *f.* taking by force, rapine.  
 -nāman ravish, rape.  
 -nes *f.* necessity.  
 -nīma *m.* one who takes by force.  
 -nīman 4 take by force, abduct (woman).  
 -nīmu *f.* rapine *IV.*  
 -nīmung *f.* rapine, abduction (of woman).  
 -riht *n.* duty; service; office; necessary payment, due.  
 -scyld *f.* duty, obligation.  
 -sibb *f.* relationship.  
 -gestealla† *m.* inseparable companion.  
 nīed-pearf *f.* inevitableness; need (of), what is needed; constraint; distress, trouble. *II.* necessary; useful.  
 -lic necessary; useful.  
 -lice *av.* necessarily.  
 -nes *f.* necessity, compulsion; need (of); trouble, distress.  
 nīed|pēow *m.* slave.  
 -pēowetling *m.* one enslaved for unfulfilled obligation.  
 -pēowian reduce to servitude, enforce service from.  
 -ping *n.* necessary thing.  
 -prāfung *f.* reproof.  
 -wādla† *m.* wretch.  
 -geweald† *n.* tyranny.  
 nīed-wis necessary; due.  
 -lice *av.* of necessity.  
 -nes *f.* necessity.  
 nīed|wraça *m.* one who is forced to be an avenger.  
 -wraçu† *f.* violence, distress.  
 -wraçlice *av.* violently.  
 -gewuna *m.* enforced custom Gl.

nied-wyrhta *m.* one who acts under compulsion or involuntarily.  
 nied|an compel *w. tō, w. sbj.* ~ ūt expel | press (debtor); - hie after gafole. *Cp.* nēadian, nēodian.  
 ge-edlic compulsory.  
 ~ing\*, nēadung *f.* compulsion.  
 nīede *av.* necessarily.  
 nīedes *av.* of necessity.  
 nīedinga, -unga, -unge, nēad- (l)unga *av.* by force, against one's will.  
 nīedling *m.* slave; sailor.  
 genieh near — -e māgas near relations.  
 nīehst *spl.* of nēah.  
 -a, nēxta *m.* neighbour.  
 nīerw|an, -ian, *prt.* -de, nīer- (w)ede narrow, confine — ge-ed crowded (house); hem in; afflict, persecute; threaten (?) [nearo].  
 nīerwett *n.* narrowness; narrow place, pass; shortness of breath.  
 nīerw|p *f.* prison.  
 nīeten *n.* animal [nēat].  
 ~cynn *n.* species of animal.  
 ~lic animal.  
 nīfol† = neowol.  
 nīft *f.* niece; granddaughter; step-daughter [nefa].  
 nīg- = nīw-.  
 nīgon nine.  
 ~feald nine-fold.  
 ~tēopa nineteenth.  
 ~tīene nineteen.  
 ~tīenlic containing the number nineteen (!).  
 -tig = hundnīgontig ninety.  
 ~wintre nine years old.  
 nīgopa ninth.  
 nīhstīg, nīstīg, e, nīxtnīg fast- ing — on ~ fasting *av.*  
 nīht, ea *f.* night; darkness; *w.* numbers = 'day.'  
 ~bealo† *n.* nocturnal harm.  
 ~butorflōge *f.* moth.  
 ~ēage able to see at night.  
 ~eald a day old.  
 ~egesa† *m.* nocturnal terror.  
 ~feormung† *f.* night's shelter.  
 ~egale *f.* nightingale; night-jar.  
 ~genga† *m.* (night) goblin.  
 ~genge *f.* (goblin), hyena (!).  
 ~gield *n.* night-service or sacrifice.  
 ~glōm† darkness of night.  
 ~helmt† *m.* shades of night.  
 ~hræfn, -(h)remn *m.* night-jar.

nīht|hrōc *m.* raven.  
 ~lang a night in length.  
 ~langes *av.* for a night.  
 ~lic, nīhtelic nocturnal, of night.  
 ~nīhstīg\*, ~nestīg fasting a night.  
 ~rēst† *f.* bed.  
 ~rim, ~gerīm *n.* number of days.  
 ~sang *m.* seventh-hour service, com- pline; copy of this service.  
 ~scadu\*, ~seada *m.* nightshade (plant).  
 ~scu(w)a† *m.* shades of night.  
 ~slēp *m.* night's sleep.  
 ~wacu, ~wæcce *f.* night-watch.  
 ~waru *f.* night-wearing (of clothes).  
 ~weard† *m.* night-guardian.  
 ~weorc† *n.* nightwork.  
 nīhtern[e, ea I. *aj.* nocturnal — ~um *av.* for a (whole) night. II. *av.* during the (whole) night.  
 ~nes *f.* night-time.  
 nīhtes, ea *av.* at night, by night — op forp ~ till far on in the night.  
 nīm|an 4 *prt.* nōm, nam, *pl.* nō- mon, nāmon take hold of, hold; contain, have room for; take by force: on him heora āhta ~; catch; receive, accept, take, also *met.*: sige ~ gain the victory, andan ~ tō him take dislike to him. || *intr.* on ~ have effect (of remedy).  
 ~ing *f.* plucking *IV.*  
 nīmpe = nympe.  
 genīp *n.* mist, cloud, darkness [nīpan].  
 nīpan 6 grow dark.  
 nīs = ne is.  
 nīst|an, -ian, ~lan build nest [nest].  
 nīp *n.* abyss [nīper].  
 nīp *m.* enmity; † contest, battle — ~e rōf warlike; † affliction, trouble; † wickedness.  
 ~cwalu† *f.*, ~cwealm† *m.* violent death, destruction.  
 ~draca† *m.* hostile dragon.  
 ~full ill-disposed, malicious.  
 ~fullice *av.* maliciously.  
 ~gīest† *m.* malicious stranger, fiend.  
 ~grama *m.* anger, malice.  
 ~grimm† fierce, hostile.  
 ~heard† bold.  
 ~hell *Pr.* *f.* hell.  
 ~hetet† *m.* hate; affliction; wicked- ness.

nīp|hycgende† hostile.  
 ~hygdīg† brave.  
 ~lice *av.* cowardly.  
 ~loca† *m.* hell.  
 ~ploga† *m.* battle.  
 ~scapa† *m.* foe, persecutor.  
 ~sēlet† *m.* hostile hall.  
 ~synn\*† *f.* sin.  
 ~getēon† *n.* battle, attack (!).  
 ~weorc† *n.* battle.  
 ~geweorc† *n.* hostile deed.  
 ~wracu *f.* severe punishment.  
 ~wundor† *n.* portent.  
 nīpan = neopan.  
 nīpas = nīppas.  
 nīpemest, see nīperra.  
 nīper *av.* downwards; down; below.  
 ~bogen bent down.  
 ~dæl *m.* lower part.  
 ~gang *m.* descent.  
 ~heald inclining downwards, bent down.  
 ~hrēosende falling down.  
 ~hryre *m.* downfall.  
 ~lic low, lower; inferior, humble.  
 ~nes *f.* bottom.  
 ~scyfe *m.* descent.  
 ~sige *m.* setting (of sun).  
 ~stige *m.* descent.  
 ~weard downward.  
 ~weard(es) *av.* downwards.  
 nīper|ian humiliate; condemn.  
 (ge)-īgendlīc deserving condemna- tion.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* humiliation; con- demnation.  
 nīp(e)re *av.* below.  
 nīperra, -era, eo *cpv.* lower, *spl.* nīpemest.  
 nīping *m.* infamous man, villain.  
 genīpla† *m.* enemy.  
 nīpor, eo *av.* lower.  
 nīppas†, nīpas *mpl.* men.  
 nīw-, nī(g)-, See nīwe.  
 ~bacen fresh-baked.  
 ~cenned newborn.  
 ~cīelct, ~cealt newly whitewashed.  
 ~gecīerred, ~cumen neophyte.  
 ~fara *m.* new-comer, stranger.  
 ~gehalgod newly consecrated.  
 ~(ge)hwīerfed, ~(ge)hworfen newly converted.  
 ~læred newly initiated.  
 ~lic fresh.  
 ~lice *av.* recently.  
 ~nes *f.* newness, novelty.



nīw|slīcod glossy.  
 ~tīerwed† fresh-tarred.  
 nīw|ian renew; renovate, re-store.  
 ~ung *f.* rudiment (!).  
 nīwan, -e, nēo(wa)n *av.* recently — nū - recently.  
 ~ācōnned newborn.  
 ~cumen neophyte.  
 nīw|e, i, A. nēowe I. new, recent.  
 II. nīwe, nige *av.* recently.  
 nīwel = neowol.  
 nīwer(e)ne tender, young (child).  
 nīwiht = nā-wiht.  
 nīwunga, nēowinga *av.* anew.  
 noctern nocturn [*Lt.*].  
 genōg I. *aj.* enough; abundant; much, many. II. *av.* sufficiently; very.  
 nōhwæper = nā-.  
 nolde = ne wolde.  
 nōm *pr.* of niman.  
 nōn *n.* ninth hour; service at the ninth hour, nones.  
 ~mēte *m.*, ~gereord *n.* dinner.  
 ~sang *m.* nones.  
 ~tīd *f.*, ~tīma *m.* ninth hour.  
 norp *av.*, *cpv.* ~or, *spl.* ~(e)mest northwards; in the north.  
 ~dæl *m.* north part, the north.  
 ~duru *f.* north door.  
 ~ēast *av.* north-east.  
 ~ēast-ēnde *m.* north-east end.  
 ~ēast-lāng extending north-east.  
 ~ēnde *m.* north part.  
 ~folc *n.* (people of the) north of England, (people of) Norfolk.  
 ~healf *f.* north side; north.  
 ~here *m.* army in the north (of England).  
 ~hylde *f.* north slope (?) Ct.  
 ~hymbre I. *pl.* Northumbrians.  
 II. *aj.* Northumbrian.  
 ~hymbrise Northumbrian.  
 ~land *n.* northern land.  
 ~lane *f.* the north lane.  
 ~lēode *pl.* Angles.  
 ~lic northem.  
 ~gemære *n.* north boundary.  
 ~portic *m.* north porch.  
 ~rihte *av.* due north.  
 ~rodor *m.* northern sky.  
 ~sæ *f.* North Sea.

norp|scēata *m.* northern promontory.  
 ~pēod *f.* northern nation.  
 ~wēalas, -wālas *mpl.* the Welsh, Wales.  
 ~wēal-cynn *n.* the Welsh.  
 ~(e)weard north.  
 ~weard es) *av.* northward.  
 ~weg *m.* way north; Norway.  
 ~west *av.* north west.  
 ~west-ēnde *m.* north-west end.  
 ~west-gemære *n.* north-west boundary.  
 ~wind *m.* north wind.  
 norpan *av.* from the north — be . .  
 ~ *prp.* wd. north of.  
 ~ēastan *av.* from the north-east.  
 ~ēastan-wind *m.* north-east wind.  
 ~hymbre *pl.* Northumbrians.  
 ~weard north (part) of.  
 ~westan *av.* from the north-west.  
 ~westan-wind *m.* north-west wind.  
 ~wind *m.* north wind.  
 norpemest, *see* norp, norperra.  
 norperne from the north, northern; Northumbrian, from the north of England; Scandinavian.  
 norperra, -(e)ra *cpv.*, *spl.* norp(e)-mest more northern.  
 norpmest, *see* norp, norperra.  
 nōset, o† *f.* promontory.  
 nos(t)le *f.* fillet, band.  
 nos|u, g. -a, -e, *f.* nose. *Cp.* nās-.  
 ~gris(t)le, nosu- *f.* cartilage of the nose.  
 ~pȳr(e)l, ~terle *n.* nostril.  
 not *m.* mark; sign [*Lt.* nota].  
 ~writere *m.* scribe.  
 notian make use of, enjoy, discharge (office) [notu].  
 notere *m.* scribe Gl. [*Lt.* notarius].  
 not|u *f.* use, enjoyment; discharge (of office), employment [nōotan].  
 ~georn industrious.  
 nōpt *f.* boldness.  
 nōper = nāhwæper.  
 nōwend, -ent *m.* master of a ship; sailor.  
 nōwiht = nā-.  
 nōwper = nāhwæper.  
 nū I. *av.* now — nū-gēn, nū-giet,

nū-pā, *see* gēn, giet, pā. II.  
 ~ *aj.* *w.* *indic.* now that, since — *correl.* nū . . nū. III. *interj.* nū, nū lā, nū gē lā behold!  
 nū|lā *interj.* now!  
 ~na *once av.* now [nū, nū].  
 numol capacious Gl. [niman].  
 nunn|e *f.* nun, vestal [*Lt.* nonna].  
 ~fāmne *f.* nun.  
 ~hired *m.* nunnery.  
 ~lif *n.* leading life of a nun.  
 ~(an)mynster *n.* nunnery.  
 ~scrūd *n.* nun's habit.  
 nybpe = nympe.  
 genyceled, -cnyceled bent, crooked Gl.  
 genyht, *once* -hp *fn.* sufficiency, abundance [goneah].  
 ~full abundant.  
 ~lice *av.* abundantly.  
 genyhtsum satisfied *ug.*; abundant.  
 ~ian suffice *wd.*; be abundant.  
 ~nes *f.* abundance.  
 nyllan = ne willan.  
 nymne = nemne.  
 nympe, i, e, *once* nybpe *not W.* *aj.* unless, except. *Cp.* nemne.  
 nypel (*m.*) trunk (of elephant).  
 nysse, nyste = ne wiste.  
 nytan = ne witan.  
 nyten ignorant [ne, witan].  
 ~lic ignorant.  
 ~nes *f.* ignorance, sloth; ignominy (!).  
 nytt I. *f.* use, advantage, profit; office, occupation; duty. II. *aj.* useful, advantageous, profitable, beneficial [nōotan].  
 ~lic useful, beneficial.  
 ~licnes *f.* usefulness, useful property.  
 ~nes *f.* use, advantage.  
 nyttwierp|e, -weorp, u useful, profitable.  
 ~lic useful.  
 ~lice *av.* usefully.  
 ~licnes *f.* utility.  
 nytt|ian *wg.* make use of, enjoy, eat.  
 ~ung *f.* use, advantage.  
 nyttol useful, beneficial.  
 nypan = neopan.



ō = ā ever.

ōcusta = ōxta.

oden *f.* threshing-floor; yard.

oemseten = \*ymbseten shoot.

of I. *prp. wd. place, motion* — *starting-point* from, away from: Dryhten lōcap of heofenum; faran of stōwe tō stōwe. ūt(e) of out of, away from | *time* from — of pissum forþ henceforth | *origin* of: pā menn of Lunden-byrig; *material* of: wyrcan mannan of eorpan; = *genitive* of: ān mēden of pām cynne | *causal* from: him stent ege of pē; of yflum willan syngian; on-gietan micel of lýtum infer | *partitive*: genam of pæs trēowes wæstme some of | *change* from: āwenden (translate) of Lædene on Englisc | *deprivation* from: geniman ūs of Deōfles anwealde; of deāpe ārisan | *concerning* about: sādōn him fela spella of hira lande. II. *av.* starting-point, motion away: stōd lēoma him of; *origin* sēo pēod þe hē of cōm; *privative*: him man slōg pā handa of.

of ann *vb. wdg.* grudge, refuse to grant.

of āscian, -āxian inquire, inquire for; find out by asking, learn.

of bēatan I beat to pieces, break; beat to death.

of blindian blind (!) *IV.*

of caldan 2 — ic bēo -en I am cold.

of clīpian summon by calling; obtain by calling out or cries, call for (help).

of cumende derivative (in grammar).

of-cyrf *m.* cutting off; what is cut off.

of-dæl, æf-tending downwards.

of-dæle *n.* downward slope, descent.

of-drædd (*ptc.*) afraid.

of-dūne *av.* down. *In comp. also* adūn(e)-, dūne- [of, dūn].

~heald directed downwards.

of-earm|ian have pity.

~ung *f.* pity.

ofen *m.* oven; furnace.

~bacen baked in an oven.

~raca *m.*, ~racu *f. st.* oven-rake.

ofer, -ær I. *prp. w. a., d. (d. not W.)*

*place* over, above, on *rest, motion*:

standende ~hi; his hūs ~stān

getimbrode; across: ~ land

ēodon; *extension* throughout:

~eall his rice | *time* after: pæs

~ Eastron; during: ~ winter

sēton | *quantity* beyond, above:

~ pæt in addition; † ~ snāwe sci-

nende | *superiority, rule*: cyning

~eall Angelcynn | *contrary* to,

against: ~ willan; ~ pā trēowa in

violation of the truce | *object* of

*verb*: wacian ~; † ~ benne spræc.

II. *av.* over; se cwellere him ~

stōd; hiene ~ brohte ferried him

over; eall pæt ~ biþ tō lāfe.

ofer *m.* edge, margin; bank (of

river), shore (of sea).

ofer|ian exalt.

~ing *f.* superfluity.

ofer-æt *m.* gluttony; feast.

~e gluttonous.

ofer-bæc *av.* back(wards).

~geteung *f.* tetanus.

ofer-bebēodan 7 rule.

ofer-becuman 4 supervene (!).

ofer-bidan 6 survive (a person);

outlast, survive (hardships).

ofer-biternes *f.* (excessive) bitter-

ness.

ofer-blica\*, 10 *m.* superficies Gl.

ofer-blipe (over) cheerful.

ofer-bræd|an cover.

~els *m.* covering, veil, garment;

surface.

ofer-brāw\*, 8 *m.* eyebrow.

ofer-brecan 4 break (agree-

ment).

ofer-bregdan, -brēdan 3 cover; be covered.

ofer-brū *f.* eyebrow.

ofer-brycgian make bridge over.

ofer-cæfed covered with ornamental work.

ofer-ceald† very cold.

ofer-cidan censure, reprove.

ofer-cierr *m.* passing over.

ofer-clif *n.* overhanging cliff Gl.

ofer-climman 3 climb (wall).

ofer-craft *m.* cunning.

ofer-cuman 4 overcome; get at, reach, obtain.

ofer-cyme *m.* arrival (!).

ofer-cýpan disprove, confute.

ofer-dōn *vb.* overdo.

ofer-drenc *m.* drunkenness.

ofer-drēncan intoxicate.

ofer-drīfan 6 cover (with drifting sand); disperse (darkness); refute; outvote.

ofer-drīnc|an 3 intoxicate.

~ere *m.* drunkard.

ofer-druncen I. *n.* drunkenness.

II. *adj.* intoxicated.

~nes *f.* over-drinking, intoxication.

ofer-(ge)dryne *m.* intoxication; feast.

ofer-(ge)dyre *n.* lintel.

ofer-ēaca *m.* surplus, remainder.

ofer-eald very old.

ofer-ealdormann *m.* chief officer.

ofer-et(t)ol gluttonous.

~nes *f.* gluttony.

ofer-fær *n.* passing over.

ofer-færeld *n.* passage.

ofer-fætt very fat.

ofer-fæpman cover.

ofer-faran 2 *intr.* pass by, pass away || *tr.* pass, cross; traverse; go through (danger); come upon, meet with.

ofer-feallan 1 fall on, attack.

ofer-feng *m.* buckle, clasp.

ofer-feohtan 3 overcome.

ofer-fēran pass, traverse; come upon, meet with.

OFERFERNES

OFERHĒAH

OFERIERNAN

ofer-fernes *f.* possibility of being crossed, ford.  
 ofer-ferro *f.* great distance, remoteness.  
 ofer-flēdan overflow.  
 ofer-flēde overflowing, in flood.  
 ofer-flēon 7 flee from *tr.*; fly over.  
 ofer-flēogan 7 fly over (?).  
 ofer-flitan 6 beat (in competition); refute.  
 ofer-flōw|an 1 overflow *tr.*, *intr.*  
 -ednes, -en(n)es, -nos, -endnes *f.* superfluity; abundance.  
 -ende superfluous.  
 -endlice *av.* superfluously.  
 ofer-fōn 1 seize.  
 ofer-froren frozen over.  
 ofer-full over full.  
 ofer-fylgan *wd.* pursue; persecute; attack.  
 ofer-fyllan feed to excess, stuff.  
 ofer-fyllo *f.* repletion; excess in eating or drinking.  
 ofer-gān, -gangan *intr.* come to an end, pass away; *also impers.* *wg.*: †þæs oferēode that trouble is over || *tr.* come upon (of sleep, disease); pervade; overrun, conquer (country); cross; pass beyond; transgress.  
 ofer-gæg|an transgress.  
 -ednes *f.* transgression.  
 -end *m.* transgressor.  
 ofer-gapian disregard, neglect.  
 ofer-gēare old.  
 ofer-geat- oblivion.  
 ofer-gang, -geong *m.* going across.  
 ofer-genga *m.* traverser, traveller.  
 ofer-gēotan 7 cover by pouring, cover, wet.  
 ofer-giēm|an disregard, neglect.  
 -nes *f.* observation *IN.* (?).  
 ofer-giēt|an 5 forget *wg.*  
 -ende forgetful.  
 -nes *f.* oblivion.  
 -ol, eo forgetful.  
 -olian, -geotel- forget.  
 -olnes *f.* forgetfulness.  
 ofer-gifre gluttonous.  
 ofer-glenged over-adorned.  
 ofer-grædig too covetous.  
 ofer-gūmian neglect, disregard.  
 ofer-gyldan gild, adorn with gold.  
 ofer-gylden gilded, adorned with gold.  
 ofer-gyrd *pte.* girded.  
 ofer-hacele *f.* hood.

ofer-hēah† very high.  
 ofer-healdan 1 neglect to do.  
 ofer-healf-hēafod *n.* upper part of head.  
 ofer-hēbban 2 fail to do, neglect; pass over, omit mention of.  
 ofer-hēlian cover, conceal.  
 ofer-helung *f.* covering, concealing.  
 ofer-helmian cover, overshadow.  
 ofer-heortnes *f.* vehemence of feeling.  
 ofer-hergian ravage.  
 ofer-hier|an not listen to, disregard; overhear, bear.  
 -e disobedient.  
 -nes *f.* disregard, *esp.* of legal enactment; fine for such disregard.  
 ofer-higian† (?).  
 ofer-hlæstan overload.  
 ofer-hlēap|an 1 leap over; pass over.  
 -end *m.* overleaper.  
 ofer-hlōpor not hearing, inattentive.  
 ofer-hlōprian outsound.  
 ofer-hliep *m.* leap of the moon in leap-year.  
 ofer-hlīf|ian tower above, excel; be threatening.  
 -ung *f.* sublimity, excellence.  
 ofer-hlūd clamorous.  
 ofer-hlȳde clamorous.  
 ofer-hlȳttrian clarify.  
 ofer-hog|a *m.* despiser; proud person.  
 -ian despise.  
 -iend *m.* despiser.  
 ofer-holt† *n.* phalanx of shields (?).  
*Cp.* oferhyrned.  
 ofer-hrægan† once, æ† tower above (?) *wd.*  
 ofer-hrēfan, ȝ roof, cover.  
 ofer-hrēran, ȝ overthrow.  
 ofer-hrops voracity.  
 ofer-hycgan despise.  
 ofer-hyge\*, -hige (?) *m.* pride.  
 ofer-hygd, hȳd *I. fn.* pride. *II. aj.* proud. *mis-written or mispronounced for oferhygdig, -hygdg- (?)*.  
 -ig proud.  
 -igian be proud.  
 ofer-hylmend† *m.* prevaricator.  
 ofer-hyrned† having horns above.  
*Cp.* oferholt.  
 ofer-iēldo *f.* great age.

ofer-iernan 3 come upon; overwhelm, run over, cross; go over (a subject).  
 ofer-lād *f.* carrying across *IN.*  
 ofer-lādan overwhelm, oppress.  
 ofer-lagu *f.* cloak *GI.*  
 ofer-lægan overload, surfeit.  
 ofer-lēof† very dear.  
 ofer-lēor|an *A. intr.* pass (by) of space and time; *tr. and intr.* transgress, prevaricate.  
 -nes *f.* transgression.  
 ofer-libban survive.  
 oferlice *av.* excessively.  
 ofer-lihtan outshine.  
 ofer-līpan 6 cross (water).  
 ofer-lufu *f.* excessive love.  
 ofer-mæga† *m.* illustrious person.  
 ofer-mæg *vb.* prevail (?).  
 ofer-mægen *n.* superior force, mighty power.  
 ofer-mæstan over-fatten.  
 ofer-mæt|e excessive, immense.  
 -lic immense.  
 -o *f.* presumption.  
 ofer-māpum† *m.* very valuable treasure.  
 ofer-mēd|e *I. n.* pride. *II. once aj.* proud [mōd].  
 -u (*f.*) pride.  
 ofer-mēdla *m.* pride, pomp  
 ofer-gemet *n.* excess.  
 ofer-mete *m.* excess in food, feasting.  
 ofer-metto *f.* often *pl.* pride [mōd].  
 ofer-micel excessive.  
 -nes *f.* excess.  
 ofer-mōd *I. n.* pride. *II. aj.* proud, self-confident.  
 -nes *f.* pride.  
 -ig proud.  
 -i|gian be proud.  
 -ignes *f.* pride.  
 -(i)gung *f.* pride, presumption.  
 -lic proud.  
 -lice *av.* proudly.  
 -licnes *f.* pride.  
 ofer-nled *f.* extreme necessity.  
 ofer-niman 4 rape; carry off, get rid of (poison) (?).  
 ofer-nōn *n.* afternoon.  
 ofer-genyhtsumian *supera-*  
 bound.  
 ofer-prūt arrogant.  
 ofer-rādan read through; consider (?).



# OFERRANC

ofer-ranc too sumptuous (clothes).  
ofer-reccan confute.  
ofer-recco *f.* extravagance, luxury.  
ofer-riccian rule over *wd.*  
ofer-ridan 6 ride across.  
ofer-rōwan 1 row over.  
ofer-sælic transmarine.  
ofer-sælig very fortunate.  
ofer-sælp *f.* excessive enjoyment.  
ofer-sæwisc foreign.  
ofer-sæwan 1 oversow.  
ofer-scead(w)ian overshadow.  
ofer-sceatt *m.* interest, usury.  
ofer-sceawian superintend.  
-igend *m.* superintendent.  
ofer-scinan 6 illuminate.  
ofer-scian, -ȳan overshadow.  
ofer-sēam *m.* bag *LN.*  
ofer-sēcant overcome (!).  
ofer-segl *m.* top-sail.  
ofer-seglian sail across.  
ofer-sendan transmit (!).  
ofer-sēon 5 survey, see; despise.  
ofer-sēcnes *f.* serious illness.  
ofer-gesett in authority.  
ofer-sielfran, y, -seolfrian silver.  
ofer-sieman overload, oppress (heart).  
ofer-sittan 5 take possession of; abstain from.  
ofer-slæp *m.* excessive sleep.  
ofer-slēan 2 subdue (heat of body).  
ofer-slēge *n.* lintel.  
ofer-slop *n.* surplice.  
ofer-slype *m.* surplice.  
ofer-smēaung *f.* excessive meditation.  
ofer-spræc *f.* loquacity.  
-e loquacious.  
ofer-sprædan cover.  
ofer-sprecan 5 speak too much; be abusive.  
ofer-sprecol loquacious.  
-nes *f.* loquacity.  
ofer-stælan confute; convict; convince.  
ofer-stæppan 2 step over, cross; go beyond, exceed.  
ofer-steall *m.* opposition.  
-a *m.* survivor.  
ofer-stiellan leap over.  
ofer-stigian 6 mount above, surmount, climb over; surpass, be stronger than.  
-endlic superlative (in grammar).  
ofer-stige *m.* astonishment, exaltation (of mind).

# OFERSTIGENNES

ofer-stigennes *f.* passing over.  
ofer-swimman 3 swim across.  
ofer-swipian *wk.*, also *prt.* -swāp overcome, surpass.  
-estre *f.* conqueror.  
-nes *f.* oppression, distress.  
-ung *f.* oppression, distress.  
ofer-swipe *av.* too much.  
ofer-swiprian prevail, conquer.  
ofer-swōgan 1 cover, choke (with weeds).  
ofer-tæl *n.* odd number.  
ofer-teldan 3 cover.  
ofer-tēon 7 cover; finish.  
ofer-getilian overcome (!).  
ofer-getimbran build.  
ofer-togennes *f.* being covered (eyes with film).  
ofer-trahtnian comment on, expound.  
ofer-tredan 5 trample on, tread under foot.  
ofer-trūwā *m.* over-confidence.  
-ian be over-confident in *wi.* — -od over-confident.  
ofer-pearf *f.* great necessity; extreme distress.  
-a *m.* one in extreme need or distress.  
ofer-peccan cover.  
ofer-pēon 6, 7 excel, surpass.  
ofer-prymm *m.* excessive power.  
ofer-pungen *plc.* of oferpēon or \*oferpingan surpass.  
ofer-wadan 2 wade over.  
ofer-wealdan 1 get the better of.  
-end† *m.* ruler.  
ofer-weaxan 1 overgrow.  
ofer-weder (!) *n.* stormy weather.  
ofer-wennan, -wēnian become insolent.  
ofer-weorc *n.* tomb.  
ofer-geweorc *n.* superstructure; tomb.  
ofer-weorpan 3 throw backwards, throw down; sprinkle.  
ofer-wiellan boil down.  
ofer-wigan† overcome.  
ofer-winnan 3 overcome, take (fortress).  
ofer-wintran get through the winter.  
ofer-wist *f.* gluttony.  
-lic supersubstantial *LN.*  
ofer-wlenced (*plc.*) great (king).  
ofer-wlenco *f.* great prosperity, riches.  
ofer-wrecan 5 overwhelm.

# OFERWRĒON

ofer-wrēon 6, 7 cover.  
ofer-wrigels *m.* covering.  
ofer-writ *n.* letter.  
ofer-gewrit *n.* super-, in-scription.  
ofer-wundennes *f.* trial, experiment *Gl.*  
ofer-wyrcan cover.  
ofer-ȳp *f.* great wave.  
ōfesc—ōwisc.  
ofet *n.* fruit; pulse *Gl.*  
offaran 2 overtake, intercept (army), *often w.* hindan.  
offeallan 1 kill by falling on.  
offēran overtake (an army).  
offērian carry off.  
offerenda *m.* psalm sung during the offertory [*Lt.*].  
offigellan kill.  
offlēogan 7 fly away.  
offrian sacrifice, bring offering [*Lt.* offerre].  
offrung, -ing *f.* offering a sacrifice; offering, sacrifice.  
-dagas *mpl.* offering-days.  
-disc *m.* paten.  
-hlāf *m.* shew-bread.  
-sang *m.* hymn sung when offering is made.  
offylgan come up with, overtake.  
ofgān, -gangan *vb. w.* æt exact, extort, acquire; begin: ofgā his spræce (suit) mid foreāpe.  
of-gangende, -lic derivative.  
ofgēotan 7 moisten, soak; put out (fire with water).  
ofgielfan 5 abandon, give up, leave; wda. commit (corpse to the earth).  
ofhabban detain.  
ofhagian *impers.* — gif him -ie if it is inconvenient to him.  
ofhealdan 1 withhold.  
ofhearmian *once, impers. wdg.* cause grief: him -ode þæs.  
ofhēnde, æshynde out of one's possession.  
ofhnitan 6 gore to death.  
ofhrēosan 7 overwhelm; fall down.  
ofhrēowan 7 pity *wg.* — *imper. wdg.*; excite pity *wd. of pers.*  
ofhyngred, -od hungry.  
ofiernan 3 overtake (by running); hē wæs ofurnen tired with running.  
oflēstan 1 b relinquish; let blood *wg.*  
ofiēte, -ete, -ate *f.* oblation,



## OFLANGIAN

offering; sacramental wafer; wafer [*lit. oblata*].  
 oflangian — ~od weorpan feel longing  
 oflēcgan† lay down.  
 oflēogan 7 lie, be false.  
 oflician be displeasing or unpleasant *wd.*  
 oflicgan 5 overlay (child).  
 oflianian 3 cease.  
 oflysted, -lyst desirous *wg., w. sbj.*  
 ofman *vb., prt.* -munde recollect *wa.*  
 ofmanian exact (fine).  
 ofmyrpr(i)an murder.  
 ofnēadian extort *w. æt.*  
 ofnet receptacle, vessel.  
 ofniman 4 fail, be wanting *wd.*  
 ofost, of(e)st, oef-, of *f.* speed, haste, hastening on — ~is sēlest *w. ger.* the quicker the better. ofstum hastily [of, ēst].  
 ~lice *av.* speedily, hastily.  
 ofridan 6 overtake by riding.  
 ofsacan 2 deny charge.  
 ofscacan 2 shudder Gl.  
 ofscamian *vfl. wg.* be ashamed: hē hine -ode þæs | ~od weorpan be ashamed.  
 ofscēotan 7 shoot to death; *ptc.* ofscoten elf-shot, (cattle) suffering from distension of the stomach.  
 ofscotian shoot to death.  
 ofsendan send after, summon, make one's summons reach.  
 ofseon 5 see *wa. or hwær w. inde.*  
 ofseten(n)es *f.* siege.  
 ofsett|an press hard, afflict, ~ing *f.* pressing hard.  
 ofsittan 5 press down by sitting on; oppress, afflict; besiege; repress, check; occupy, take possession of.  
 ofslāgennes, *g f.* being killed.  
 ofslēan 2 kill.  
 ofslitan 6 bite to death.  
 ofsmorian suffocate, strangle.  
 ofsnipan 6 slaughter (animal)  
 ofspræc *f.* utterance.  
 ofspring *m.* offspring.  
 ofspyrian find out.  
 ofst = ofost.  
 ofstæppan 2 trample on.  
 ofstand|an 2 *tr.* restore, make restitution Gl. || *intr.* stick fast, remain unmoved — *ptc.* ~en unmoved.

## OFSTENDE

ofstende *once* hastening.  
 ofstician stab to death.  
 ofstig swift.  
 ofgestignes *f.* descent.  
 ofstingan 3 stab to death.  
 ofswelgan 3 devour.  
 ofswingan 3 fling to death.  
 oft *av., cpo.* ~or, *spl.* ~ost often.  
 of-talu *f.* verdict against a claim.  
 oftēon 7 *wda.* take away, withhold.  
 oftorfian stone or pelt to death.  
 oftrād|e frequent; ready at any time.  
 ~lic frequent.  
 ~lice *av.* frequently; habitually.  
 of-tredan 5 tread down; injure or kill by trampling.  
 oft-sip *m.* — on ~as often.  
 of-tyge, i *m.* withholding.  
 oftyrfan stone to death.  
 ofþēanian moisten.  
 ofþeggan† destroy.  
 ofþenean *once* remember.  
 ofþiestr(i)an darken, obscure.  
 ofþinan 6 — ofþinen moist, damp.  
 ofþpringan 3 *tr.* crowd, press on.  
 ofþrycc|an squeeze, choke; oppress, afflict.  
 ~ednes, ofþrycnes *f.* oppression, repression; affliction, trouble.  
 ofþryscan beat down, repress.  
 ofþrysm(i)an choke.  
 ofþyncan *impers. wdg., w. inde.* be displeased, weary of.  
 ofþyrst(ed) thirsty, thirsting for *wg. or æfter.*  
 ofweorpan 3 kill with missile.  
 ofworpian stone (to death).  
 ofwundrian be astonished.  
 ōga *m.* terror; object of terror.  
 ō-gengel (*m.*) bar, bolt.  
 ō-hiēlde, -heald sloping.  
 ōhta = ōxta.  
 oht† *f.* terror (?); persecution (?) [ōga; ehtan].  
 oht = āwiht.  
 oht-rip harvest *LN.*  
 ōhwær = ā-.  
 ōl-pwang *m.* strap Gl.  
 ōlēcan = ōleccan.  
 ō-leccan, -lēcan, -liccan, -lehtan *wd.* treat gently; soothe; please; flatter; propitiate.  
 ~end\*, -ehtend, ~ere *m.* flatterer.  
 ~ung *f.* soothing; flattery; favour; allurement.

## OLFEND

olfend, -a *m.* camel [*Lt.* elephantem].  
 ~miere *f.* she-camel.  
 ōlēcan = ōleccan.  
 oll (*n.*) contumely, contempt.  
 ollung = andlang.  
 ōlyht-word *once n.* flattery. *Cf.* ōleccan.  
 ōm rust.  
 ~an, hōman *pl.* erysipelas.  
 ~cynn *n.* corrupt humour.  
 ~ig rusty; inflammatory, resulting from inflammation.  
 ~iht full of inflammation, inflammatory.  
 ōmian become rusty Gl.  
 on *prp. w. a, d, i.* | place, motion in, on, into, on to, to, among. *Also met.:* on Englisc in English; on his gewæld onfeng | time in, at, during | instrumental: wurdon on flēame generede; on Godes naman! | defining: þæt gafol biþ on dēora fellum; attribute: on nēddran hiwe (form) | hostility: rēdan on hie plot against | change to, into: of Lædnes on Englisc āwendan translate | object of verb: on Gode trūwian; lōcode on hine | to form adverbs: on ōþre wisan in another way; tōdēlan on fēower into four parts  
 on-āht *f.* property.  
 on-ālan, *A.* in-ignite; heat (oven); burn; consume; inflame (with desire).  
 on-æpele natural to, inherent in *wd.*  
 on-āl *n.* burning; what is burnt.  
 on-āscunung *f.* detestation.  
 on-āsendednes *f.* immission (!).  
 on-bæc, ~ling *av.* back(wards).  
 on-bærn|an *tr.* kindle, also *fig.*; heat, inflame, also *fig.*; burn, consume; incite *w. tō.*  
 ~nes, in- *f.* incense.  
 on-bæru *once† f.* [or *n. pl.*] — ~habban *wg.* refrain from (!).  
 on-bāsnung *f.* expectation.  
 on-belgan\* 3 — inbolgen exasperated.  
 on-bēn *f.* imprecation (!).  
 on-bēodan, in- 7 *wda.* announce, tell; command.  
 on-beran 4 carry off, plunder; weaken, injure.

on-bescēawung *f.* inspection.  
on-bescifan 7 thrust out (I) Gl.  
on-bidan 6 wait; *wg.* wait for, expect.  
on-bieg|an bend; subdue.  
~nes *f.* curvature.  
on-bierhtan illuminate; enlighten.  
on-biernan, in-, eo 3 burn, kindle  
| *ptc.* onburnen inflamed (body),  
resulting from inflammation.  
on-bindan, un- 3 unbind; disclose.  
on-bitan 6 taste, partake of (food)  
*wg.*  
on-blāstan break in *intr.* (I) Gl.  
on-blandent *ptc.* mingled (with).  
on-blāw|an, in- 1 breathe into;  
inspire.  
~nes *f.* inspiration.  
on-blāwan, in- 1 inflate.  
on-blōtan 1 sacrifice, offer (sacri-  
fice).  
on-geboren inborn.  
onbran = onbarn *prt.* of on-  
biernan.  
on-bregdan, -brēdan, in- 3 *tr.*  
move quickly, jerk, pull open  
|| *intr.* move quickly, start up  
(from sleep).  
on-bring (*n.*) instigation.  
~ellan *pl.* instigations.  
on-gebroht imposed.  
on-bryce *m.* inroad Gl.  
on-bryrd|an, in-, abr- inspire; in-  
cite, excite; excite to compunction.  
~ing *f.* incitement.  
~nes *f.* inspiration; excitement;  
contrition.  
on-būgan 7 *intr.* bend; bow (to  
show respect) *w.* tō; submit,  
yield *wd.*; deviate.  
on-būtan, ab- *av.*, *prp.* *w. a.*, *d.*  
around; of time about.  
geon-byrdan attack, oppose *w.*  
on *a.*, ongēan.  
on-byrd|an, *lv.* ingeberigan  
taste *w. g.*, rarely *a.*  
~ing *f.* taking food.  
~nes *f.* tasting, taste.  
on-cann *vb.* *w. a.* and *g.* or for *d.*  
accuse of, reproach with, be  
indignant with.  
on-cennan bear (child).  
on-(ge)ciegung (I) *f.* invocation.  
on-cierran *tr.* change direction of,  
turn | change, pervert, influence  
(a person); revoke || *intr.* turn.  
on-clifiende adhering.

on-cnāwe known.  
on-cnāw|an 1 know; understand;  
perceive; acknowledge.  
~(en)nes *f.* knowledge; acknow-  
ledgement.  
on-cnyssan strike down.  
on-cunnes *f.* accusation [oncann].  
on-cunning *f.* accusation.  
on-cwēpan 5 answer, respond, re-  
echo; cry out, protest.  
on-cýpan *once* make known.  
on-cýpig| once *wg.* devoid, with-  
out. For un- (?)  
on-cýp|þt *f.* grief, distress.  
~dēd *f.* injury.  
on-dēl|an infuse *lv.*  
~end *m.* infuser *lv.*  
on-dōn *vb.* open.  
on-dōung *f.* injection.  
on-drēd|an 1 b, *prt.* -ēd, *A.* -ēord;  
also *wk. prt.* -ēdde fear *w. a.* or *g.*;  
and often *w. rft. d.*, also *w. fram.*  
~endlic terrible.  
~ing *f.* fear.  
on-drēncan, in- inebriate.  
on-drifan\*, in- 6 drive forth, utter  
(words).  
on-drincan, in- 3 drink of *wg.*  
on-druncnian get drunk.  
on-dwāscan extinguish for ā- (?)  
one = onco.  
on-ealdian grow old.  
on-eardiend *m.* inhabitant.  
onefn = onemn.  
on-ēgan| fear [ōga].  
on-ēgnan|, oe fear.  
on-emn, -ef(e)n *prp.* *w. d.*, *a.*, *av.*  
close by, alongside; of time —  
~ pēm at the same time.  
~prōwian sympathize.  
on-erian plough (field).  
onerning = onierning.  
ōnett|an hasten; be brisk, cheer-  
ful; *wd.* anticipate, be too quick  
for [from \*onhātjan].  
~ung *f.* precipitation.  
on-ēpung, oe *f.* inspiration.  
on-fægñian show gladness, fawn  
(of dog).  
on-færel|d *n.* entrance; attack;  
journey.  
on-fæstnian pierce.  
on-fæpmnes *f.* embrace.  
on-fangen(n)es *f.* receiving.  
on-fealdan 1 unfold.  
on-feall, e (*m.*) swelling.  
on-feallende invading, rushing on.

on-feng *m.* taking hold of, seizing;  
appropriating; defence; tattack.  
on-feng|e I. *m.* receptacle. II.  
taken.  
~nes *f.* reception, acceptance.  
geon-fenge taken (?) *lv.*  
on-gefoht *n.* attack.  
on-find|an, in- find out, discover;  
perceive; experience, suffer.  
~end *m.* finder, inventor.  
on-flāscnes *f.* incarnation.  
on-geflogen attacked with disease.  
on-flygo *m.*, onflign- infectious  
disease.  
on-fōn 1 b *w. a.*, *g.*, *i.* take; receive;  
accept; take up (a person), take  
under protection, stand sponsor to;  
conceive (child).  
on-fōnd *m.* taker up.  
on-forhtian be afraid.  
on-gefremming (?) *f.* imperfection.  
on-fundelnes *f.* experience, proof.  
on-fundennes *f.* experience, trial;  
solution (of riddle).  
ongægn = ongēan.  
ongēan = ongēan.  
on-galan\* 2 charm.  
~end *m.* wizard.  
on-gang *m.* entrance; irruption,  
attack.  
on-geador *av.* together.  
ongēan, -geagn, -gēn, *A.* -gægn,  
ē, -gægum; in *comp.* also gēan-;  
once ongend I. *prp.* *w. a.*; *w. d.*,  
rare in *W.* except when *av.* | to  
wards, also *met.*; opposite, in  
front of; against; contrast: ~ pēm  
on the contrary; equivalence:  
~ pēm in return, ~ pēt pēt hie  
bohton . . in consideration of . .  
II. *av.* opposite; in the opposite  
direction; back — eft ~ back  
again; against: him ~ cōmon;  
in reply: tsohte gielpword ~;  
on the other hand; again.  
ongēan-cierrēndlic relative (in  
grammar).  
ongēan-cyme *m.* return.  
ongēan-fealdan 1 fold back.  
ongean-flōwende\*, ongēnd-  
ongent- reflux Gl.  
ongēan-hwyrf *m.* return.  
ongēan-weard going towards or  
against.  
~es *av.* towards.  
~lic adversative.  
~lice *av.* adversatively.



ongĕan-wipĕrian oppose.

ongegn = ongĕan.

ongĕn = ongĕan.

ongend = ongĕan.

on-gĕotung *f.* pouring in.

on-giĕfan 5 give back; pardon.

on-giĕldan 3 *w. a., g.* pay the penalty, be punished for; †forfeit, lose (life) *wg.*; *wd.* sacrifice (to idols).

on-giernan\*, *y* inflict (l).

on-gierwan undress.

on-giĕt|an 5 †seize, assail | perceive, see, hear; feel; be told of, hear of; understand, know, recognize; know carnally.

~(en)nes *f.* knowledge; intellect; meaning.

on-ginn|an, ag-, once *g-* 3 *w. inf., ger.* begin, often *pleon.*; undertake; try for, endeavour, carry on; attack || *intr.* begin; behave, act.

~endlic inchoative (verb).

~es *f.* undertaking.

on-gripe *m.* attack.

ongrislic = an-.

ongunnennes *f.* undertaking.

on-gyrdan unbuckle.

on-hadian degrade from holy orders.

on-hæle† secret, hidden [hēlan].

on-hætan, in- heat; inflame (heart).

on-hag|ian *impers. w. a. or d. of pers. and to d., w. subj., w. ger.* be convenient, suitable; be within one's pecuniary means: gif him (or hine) tō pām ~ige if he can afford it; be contented; be inclined: pēah hine hwōn ~ige has little inclination.

on-hātan 1 b promise *wda.*

on-hātian grow hot.

on-healdan\*, a- 1 keep (peace).

on-hēaw *m.* chopping-block.

on-hebban, in- 2, also *wk.* raise, *met.* exalt; leaven; begin | take away.

on-hefednes *f.* exaltation.

on-hende on hand, demanding attention.

on-hiĕd|an, in- *tr.* bend down; humble; incline (ear) *met.* || *intr.* decline, sink.

~ednes *f.* declining Gl.

on-hiĕrdan encourage.

on-hindan *av.* behind.

on-hinderling *av.* back.

on-hlidan 6 *tr.* open; *intr.* appear.

on-hlinian lean on (l).

on-hnigan 6 bend down, bow *tr.* and *intr.*

on-hōn 1 b *tr.* hang, crucify.

on-hohsnian† once abominate, detest.

on-hrægl *n.* covering Gl.

on-hrēdan = onrēdan.

on-hrēran touch; stir up, agitate; agitate (mind); excite (anger).

on-hrinan 6 *w. g., i.* touch.

on-hrine *m.* contact.

on-hrōp (*m.*) importunity; abusive language.

on-hūpian draw back, recoil.

on-hwēlan 4 resound.

on-hweorfan 3 *tr.* change; reverse, recall (curse) || *intr.* change; †*wg.* change from, be cured of.

on-hwierfan *tr.* turn; change.

~ednes *f.* change, alteration.

on-hyr|ian *w. d., a.* imitate, emulate.

~enes *f.* imitation.

~iend *m.* imitator, emulator.

~ing *f.* imitation, emulation.

on-hȳscan, ȳ ridicule; deceive; revile; detest.

on-riernan† 3 yield (of door burst open).

on-rierning\*, o *f.* attack *IN.*

on-riewan show *wda.*

on-innan, in- *prp. wd., av.* in, within, into, among.

on-lēnan *wdg., da.* lend; grant; lease, let.

on-lētan 1 b loosen, relax.

on-lāh, -lēah *prt. of* -lēon.

on-lægende (salve) to be laid on.

on-lēgen *f.* medicinal application.

on-lēon 6 *wdg.* lend; grant. *W. gen.*

has only the *prt.* on-lāh, ēa, using on-lēnan for the other parts of the verb.

on-liĕht|an, in-, -eo-, -ian illuminate, illumine; give sight to; enlighten (mind).

~end *m.* illuminator.

~ing *f.* illumination, enlightening.

~nes *f.* illumination.

on-liĕs|an untie, loosen; release, deliver.

~nes *f.* deliverance, redemption.

on-liĕxan\*, in- become light, dawn.

on-līpian *intr.* yield || *tr.* untie (shoestring).

on-lōciend *m.* spectator.

on-lūcan 7 unlock; open; disclose, reveal.

on-lūtan 7 *intr.* bow (down).

on-mælan† speak *wd.*

on-man *vb., prt.* -munde *wag.* think worthy, esteem; consider (worthy) | *ȳfl.* care for, wish.

ongemang, on-mang I. *prp. wd.* among; time — ~ pām mean-while, ~ pām þe while. II. *av.* among (others), by way of interlude. *Cp.* gemang II.

on-mearcung (l) *f.* inscription.

on-middan, on . . middan *wd.* in the midst of.

onjo, -e A. behold! | if, whether; *interr. particle.* *Cp.* heonu.

on-ōrettan† perform with effort, accomplish.

on-orþung (l) *f.* inspiration.

on-pennian unpen, open.

on-rād once (l) *f.* riding.

on-ræs *m.* attack; violence.

onred (*m.*) a plant.

onrēod *prt.* = onrēad.

on-rēodan 7 reddan.

on-rid (*n.*) riding-horse.

on-riht† once right, proper.

~lice *av.* rightly, properly.

on-ryne *m.* running, course; attack (of illness).

on-sac|an, L. *occ.* onsc- 2 *w. a., g.* deny, clear oneself (of accusation); excuse oneself; refuse, resist; †attack: hine feores ~ alm at his life.

~nes\*, on-scea- *f.* excuse.

on-sæc *IN.* excused; denying.

on-sāgan prostrate.

on-sægdnes, -sæg(e)d-, -sægnes, once *IN.* sægednes *f.* sacrificing, offering; thing sacrificed.

on-sāge assailing.

on-sālan untie, loosen.

on-sagu *f.* accusation.

on-sand (l) *f.* immission.

on-sang *m.* incantation.

on-sāwan 1 sow.

on-scacan 2 shake.

on-scōgan, an- unshoe *wai.:* ~ hine ōpre fēt — *pte.* unscōd.

on-scoortian grow short (of days).

on-scrȳdan\*, un- waa. undress, strip off.



# ONSCUNIAN

on·acunian, -eon-, -yn- detest; reject; shun, fear; irritate (!).  
 -iend *m.* detester.  
 -iendlic detestable.  
 -ung *f.* detestation, abomination; exasperation (!).  
 on·scyte *m.* attack; calumny  
 on·sēcan require of, exact *wag.*  
 on·sēc|an *wda.* sacrifice, offer || deny, abjure.  
 -ung *f.* sacrificing.  
 on·sendan send *wda.*; send out; give up (ghost); emit (odour).  
 on·setenes, -setnes *f.* laying on (of hands); founding.  
 on·gesetenes *f.* knowledge *Bd.*  
 on·setl *n.* riding.  
 on·setnis, on·settnung *f.* *IN.* [ē=ē?] snare.  
 on·settan oppress.  
 on·sican 6 sigh.  
 on·sigan 6 sink, decline, also *met.*  
*Cp.* on·sigan *wd.* attack.  
 on·sittan 4 *w. a., g.* fear, often *w. rft. d.* *Cp.* on·sittan occupy; oppress.  
 onslæge = onslæge.  
 on·slæpan, ā 1 b sleep, fall asleep.  
 on·slēan 2 *once* coin (money).  
 on·slege\*, æ *m.* blow.  
 on·slūpan 7 become loose (of shoe-string).  
 on·spannan 1 unfasten; disclose (thoughts).  
 on·spornan, and- 3 stumble.  
 on·spræc *f.* claim, accusation.  
 on·spreca *m.* claimant, accuser.  
 on·sprecead *m.* plaintiff, accuser.  
 on·springan 3 *intr.* crack, burst; spring forth (of streams).  
 on·sprungennes *f.* defect, want.  
 on·stælt (*m.*) arrangement, creation. æ=ē, or -stæl *A. form* of -steall (!).  
 on·stæpe *m.* entrance.  
 on·stæppan 2 walk, go.  
 on·stal *once m.* institution, supply (of teachers). -stal = stāl or -steall (!).  
 on·stāl (*m.*) charge, accusation.  
 on·standende urgent (!).  
 on·stellan institute; initiate, begin (flight); appoint.  
 on·stiepan raise.  
 on·stigend *m.* mounter, rider.  
 on·sting *m.* authority; claim.  
 on·stipian (!) make hard.

# ONSTREGDAN

on·stregdan 3 sprinkle.  
 on·styr|ian *intr. and tr.* move; cause (fear); agitate (mind), disturb.  
 -enes *f.* movement.  
 onsundrian = āsundrian.  
 on·sundrian, -um *av.* apart, separately; especially [sundor].  
 on·swēbban put to sleep; bury.  
 on·swifan 6 *tr.* turn, turn aside.  
 on·symbolnes *f.* festival *Bd.*  
 on·sȳn = ansien.  
 on·talū *f.* successful claim.  
 on·tendan kindle; heat, *met.* inflame.  
 -nes *f.* burning; fire; inflammation (of body); *met.* fire of desire, passion, desire.  
 on·tēon 7 untie.  
 on·tiegan untie.  
 on·tige *m.* claim, usurpation.  
 on·timbernes (!) *f.* instruction.  
 on·timbran (!) instruct, edify.  
 on·tydran nourish, increase (fire).  
 ontydre = ortydre.  
 on·tyht\*, i attentive, intent *Gl.*  
 -ing\*, i *f.* attention *Gl.*  
 on·tyhtan incite, impel.  
 on·tȳn|an open; reveal.  
 -nes *f.* aperture.  
 on·pēon† 6 be of service.  
 on·pwægennes *f.* washing.  
 on·pwēan, in- 2 wash clean.  
 on·ufan *av., prp. wd.* upon.  
 on·uppan *I. prp. wd., a.* upon, on. *II. av.* above; besides.  
 on·wacan 2 *intr.* awake; be born (from), originate.  
 on·waccan *f.* arousing *IN.*  
 on·wadan 2 enter, penetrate *met.*  
 on·wēcan mollify.  
 on·wæcn(i)an, -a- *intr.* awake; be derived, spring from.  
 on·wæstem *m.* *IN.* increase = ōwæstm.  
 on·wealcen, and- 1 roll.  
 onweard = andweard opposed.  
 onweg, aweg, in *comp.* also weg-*av.* away.  
 onweg-ācierrednes *f.* apostasy.  
 onweg-ālādnes *f.* removal.  
 onweg-gewit *n.* departure.  
 onweg-gewitennes *f.* departure.  
 on·wēndan, in- *tr.* change; exchange (for) *w.* mid; turn aside; invert; pervert; *wdg.* deprive || *intr.* return.

# ONWENDEDLIC

on·wend|edlic changeable.  
 ~ (ed)nes *f.* movement, change, alteration.  
 on·weorpan, in- 3 throw or turn aside; begin the web.  
 onweorpnēs = onworpennes.  
 on·wican 6 retreat, yield.  
 on·wiellan cause to boil; cause passion.  
 on·windan 3 untie, loosen; retreat.  
 on·gewinn *n.* assault.  
 on·winnende aggressive.  
 on·wist *f.* dwelling in a place.  
 on·worpennes, -weorpnēs *f.* throwing on; being inspired with a feeling.  
 on·wrēon, in- 6, 7 uncover; reveal; explain.  
 on·wreopian *once* reveal.  
 on·wri|gen(n)es, -wrihnes *f.* uncovering, disclosing, displaying; exposure; revelation; explanation, exposition [onwrēon].  
 on·writing (!) *f.* inscription.  
 on·wripan 6 unwrap.  
 on·wriþung\*, -tung *f.* bandage.  
 on·wuldrian *once* extol, praise (!).  
 on·wunian (!) inhabit.  
 -ung *f.* dwelling; perseverance.  
 on·wyrtrumian\*, un- root up *IN.*  
 on·ȳpan (!) pour in.  
 open open; evident.  
 -ears *m.* medlar.  
 -lic public.  
 ~lice *av.* publicly, without concealment; clearly.  
 -nes *f.* publicity.  
 openian *intr.* open; become manifest || *tr.* open; disclose, manifest; discover.  
 ~ere *m.* opener.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* opening; manifestation, revelation.  
 ōr beginning, origin; front, van.  
 ōra *m.* bank, shore.  
 ōra *m.* ore, unrefined metal.  
 ōra *m.* Danish monetary unit, eighth of a mark [*Scand. pl. aurar*].  
 or-blēde bloodless.  
 orc *m.* cup, pitcher [*Lt. urceus*].  
 orc *m.* demon.  
 or·cēaple, -es, -unga, -ungum *av.* without payment gratis; without cause.

## ORCEARD

orceard = ortgeard.  
 or-cēas free from accusation, enjoying immunity  
 ~nes *f* immunity  
 or-cnāwe, -āwe recognizable, evident.  
 orcnēast *once* *mpl* monsters  
 ord *m*. point, spear, source, beginning, front, van; chief, prince, *coll* flower (of nation)  
 ~bana† *m*. slayer, murderer.  
 ~fruma† *m* origin, originator, creator, †chief  
 ~stapu† *f* prick, wound  
 ~wiga† *m* warrior  
 or-dāle not participating in, exempt.  
 or-dāl *n* ordeal  
 ~isen *n*. iron used in the ordeal.  
 or-eald very old  
 orel, orl *nm* garment, veil, mantle [*Lt* orarium].  
 ōret- battle [*from* \*or-hāt]  
 ~lof *n*. triumph Gl  
 ~mæcg(a)† *m* warrior, champion, man  
 ~stōw *f* arena  
 ōretla *m* contumely, insult.  
 ōretta†, -eta *m*. warrior, champion, man  
 orf *n*. cattle *Cp*. weorf.  
 ~gebitt *n*. grazing  
 ~cynn *n* cattle  
 ~cwealm *n* cattle-plague  
 or-ferm[e], -eo- untidy, squalid, †destitute *wi.*, †worthless [*ferm*].  
 ~o, ~nes *f* squalor.  
 organ *m*. song, voice [*Lt*]  
 org a) nian sing to accompaniment of musical instrument.  
 organe *f* marjoram (a plant) [*Lt* organum]  
 organon; -a, -an *pl*. a musical instrument [*Lt*].  
 orgel, -ol, -al pride [*from* \*or-gāl]  
 ~lic contemptible, beneath one  
 ~lice, orglice *av* proudly, arrogantly.  
 ~nes *f* pride.  
 ~scipe *m* wantonness.  
 ~word *n*. arrogant speech  
 orgel.  
 ~drēam *m*. music

## ORGIETE

or-giete, ea to be perceived clearly, manifest  
 or-gilde unpaid for, uncompensated.  
 orglice = orgellice  
 or-hlyte devoid of, free from *wg*  
 or-iēdo *f* extreme old age  
 orl = orel  
 or-læg†, e (*n*) fate.  
 or-leahtor (†) *m* danger  
 or-leahtre blameless  
 or-lēg[e]† I. *n* hostility, war II. *aj* hostile  
 ~cēap *m* fighting (?)  
 ~fram warlike, brave.  
 ~gīfre, -læg- warlike  
 ~hwil *f* time of war  
 ~nīp *m*. hostility.  
 ~stund *f*. time of adversity.  
 ~weore *n*. battle  
 or-mæt[e] immense, excessive  
 ~lic excessive  
 ~nes *f* immensity, excess  
 or-mōd discouraged, despairing  
 ~nes *f* discouragement, despair  
 orn *prt* of iernan.  
 orne I. unhealthy, harmful II. (*n*) injury ne wyrp him nān ~.  
 ornest *n* trial by battle *L* [eor-nost].  
 or(o)p *n* breath.  
 orped grown up; active, energetic; intelligent.  
 ~lice *av* boldly, clearly, definitely  
 orrest battle *vL* [*Scand* orrusta].  
 orrettan disgrace, put to shame [*or*, riht?].  
 ~scipe *m* infamy  
 or-sāwle† lifeless  
 or-sceattinga *av* gratis  
 or-sorg *wg* without anxiety, unconcerned, secure, safe, prosperous  
 ~lic secure *wg*  
 ~lice *av* without anxiety, rashly; securely, safely  
 ~nes *f* freedom from anxiety; security, prosperity  
 ort-geard, orce(a)rd, -ird *m* orchard, garden  
 ~lēah\*, orceardleah *f*. orchard Gl  
 ~weard *m* gardener  
 or-triew[e], -ēowe, -ū(w)e despairing; perfidious  
 ~nes *f* mistrust doubt.  
 or-trūwian, -trīewan despair of *wg.*, ge- wa disbelieve.

## ORTRŪWUNG

or-trūwung despair  
 or-týdre barren, on- effete (?).  
 orp = orop.  
 orpian breathe; pant.  
 ~ung *f*. breathing, breath; pore  
 or-pane I *mn* mind, intelligence; skill, contrivance, invention —  
 ~um skilfully. II. *aj* skilful, cunning  
 ~bend† *m* cunning hand  
 ~pilt† *m* cunning point  
 ~scipe *m* mechanical art.  
 or-pancest† *av* heedlessly.  
 or-wearde *once* † [ea = iē] without guardian or owner  
 or-weg out of the way (road) Gl.  
 ~nes *f* inaccessibility  
 georwēnan despair  
 or-wēn[e], -wēna despairing *wg*; despaired of, desperate (circumstances).  
 ~nes *f* despair.  
 or-weorþ *n*. ignominy.  
 or-wige without fighting or resisting, not liable to charge of homicide  
 or-wyrp *M*, -u ignominy, vituperation  
 ~lic ignominious  
 ōz *m*, *gpl* ēsa god; the Runic letter o  
 ōsle *f*. blackbird.  
 ōst (*m*) knot (in tree), knob  
 ~ig, ~iht knotty, rough  
 oster/hlāf *m* oyster patty  
 ~scieþl *f* oyster-shell  
 ostre *f*. oyster [*Lt* ostrea].  
 ot = æt-, oþ-  
 oter, otter (*m*) otter  
 ~hol *n* otter's hole *Ct*  
 op, ot I *prp* w a d (rare) up to, as far as of extension and motion, and quantity, time until | op-pe, op-pæt, op-pæt-te *aj* w. *induc.* (sbj) until II. *aj* w *induc* (sbj) until  
 ōþian *once* pant  
 op-beran 4 carry (away), bring.  
 op berstan 3 escape  
 op bregdan, -brēdan 3 take away, carry off  
 op-cierran be perverted  
 op-clifan 6 adhere *wd*.  
 op-cwelan 4 die  
 op dōn *vō* put out (eye).  
 op ehtian drive away (cattle).  
 ōþel = ēþel.



ōPER

OPGRĪPAN

OPSWĪGAN

ōper *aj.*, *no.*, *always st.*; second — on pām ōprum dæge following; other (= *Lt.* alter, alius); the rest of: pæs ōpres foloes; different: þā burh geseah on ōpre ge-wend on ōpre heo ær wæs changed from what it was; one of two: wund purh (pæt) ~ cnēow — ~ . . . ~ one . . . the other || either: heora ōprum fylstan. ~ (. . .) oppe. . . oppe, ~ þāra oppe. . . oppe, ~ twēga oppe. . . oppe either . . . or. *In this sense it may be a shortening of ōhwæper = āhwæper.*  
~lice *av.* otherwise, *cpv.* ~licor.  
opfaestan entrust, commit.  
opfaran 2 escape from *wd.*  
opfeallan 1 *wd.* cease to concern (a person); be wanting, fail (the power of speech); lose power, decay (of learning).  
opfeolan 3 adhere.  
opferian carry off; save (life).  
opfleogan 7 fly away.  
opfliēon 7 flee; escape *wd.*  
opflitan 6 get (land) from another by litigation *wd.*  
opgān *vō.* escape.  
opglīdan 6 glide away.

opgrīpan 0 snatch away *wd.*  
ophealdan 1 withhold.  
ophebban 2 exalt; elate, make proud.  
ophielde\*, y, e *wd.* contented.  
ophlēapan 1 escape.  
ophrīnan 6 touch.  
ophydan *intr.* hide from *wd.*  
opīernan 3 run away; escape *wd.*  
opiewan, ēo *tr.* show; *rfl.* appear; *intr.* appear.  
oplādan lead away, carry off; save (life).  
opridan† 6 ride.  
oprowan 1 row away.  
opsacan 2 *wg.*, *w.* *sbj.* deny (statement, charge): opsōo pæt hē hit nēro denied that he was . . .  
opscacan 2 escape.  
opscēotan 7 *intr.* turn away from (faith); be lost to, escape *wd.*  
opscūfan 7 depart.  
opspornan 3 *intr.* strike against, stumble.  
opstandan 2 *intr.* cease from motion, stop; be lost (of hearing); remain; *wd.* be a hindrance or offence to.  
opstillan *tr.* stop.  
opswerian 2 deny on oath *w.* *sbj.*

opswīgan become silent.  
opswimman 3 swim away.  
optēon 7 take away.  
oppe, oppo(n), oppa, *ea.* oppa *ej.* or. ~ . . . ~ either . . . or.  
op-pe until, *see* op.  
oppeōdan disjoin, dismember.  
oppiegant† 5 take away.  
opþingian usurp *L.L.*  
oppo, oppon = oppe.  
opþringant† 3 force away from one, deprive (*esp.* of life) *wd.*  
opwēndan turn a thing away from some one *wd.*, deprive.  
opwindan 3 escape.  
opwitan 6 reproach with, taunt with, charge with *wd.*  
opwyrcean once injure (!).  
ō-wæstm *m.* shoot, branch.  
ōwana = āhwaran.  
ō-wēbb, ōwel [*infl.* of wefan], āwēb(b), āb [*not* ōb] *n.* woof.  
ōwer(n) = āhwær anywhere.  
ōwiht = awiht.  
ōwisc, ōfesc *Cl.* border (!).  
oxa *m.*, *pl.* oxan, exen, oe ox.  
oxan-slyppe *f.* oxlip. oxna-lybb ox-heal (a plant).  
ōxn *f.* armpit.  
ōxta, ōcusta *m.* armvrit.

P.

PĀD

PALESTER

PĀP-DŌM

pād *f.* cloak.  
pæcjan deceive.  
~a *m.* deceiver.  
pægel *m.* gill, wine vessel.  
pæll, e *m.* costly cloak or robe; purple, purple garment [*Lt.* pallium].  
~en of purple, costly (clothes).  
pætig = prättig.  
pæp, a *m.* path; valley *IN.*  
pæppant, e traverse.  
pāl *m.* pole, stake; hoe or spade [*Lt.* palus].  
palent(s)e *f.*, pal(l)ent *m.* palace [*Lt.* palantium].  
palentlic palatial.

palester, palstr spike *Gl.*  
palm, -a *m.*, *IN.* pælme *f.* palm.  
~æppel *m.* date.  
~bearo *m.* palm-grove.  
~dæg, ~sunnandæg *m.* Palm Sunday.  
~trēow *n.* palm-tree.  
~twig *n.* palm-branch.  
ge-twigod† decked with palm.  
~wuce *f.* Palm Sunday week.  
panic (*m.*) a kind of millet.  
panne *f.* pan, frying-pan.  
~mēte *m.* cooked food.  
pāp|a *m.* pope. ~anhād *m.* papacy [*Lt.* papa].

pāp|dōm *m.* papacy.  
~seld, ~setl *n.* papal see.  
paper (!) papyrus *Gl.* [*Lt.*].  
papig = popig.  
papol-stān *m.* pebble.  
part *m.* part [*Lt.* pars].  
pāwa, pēa *m.* peacock [*Lt.* pavo].  
pēa = pāwa.  
pearroc *m.* enclosure.  
pēcƿ[ = pygg ?] pig.  
pell(en) = pæll(en).  
pēning, penig, pending *m.* penny.  
~hwierfere *m.* money-changer.  
~mangere *m.* money-dealer.



pėning|sliĖht\*, æ *m.* coining money *IN.*  
 ~wæg *f.* pennyweight.  
 ~weorþ *n.* pennyworth.  
 pėun *m.* pen, fold.  
 pėunn kind of cataract (disease of the eye).  
 pėo, pīe (*f.*) insect, parasite.  
 peorþ† (*m.*) chess-man (!); *the Runic letter p.*  
 peose = pise.  
 per|e, ~u *f.* pear [*Lt. pirus*].  
 ~ewōs *n.* perry.  
 pernex† (*m.*) a supposed bird [*misunderstanding of Lt. pernix* quick].  
 persoc *m.* peach [*Lt. persicum*].  
 ~trėow *n.* peach-tree.  
 perwince, perv-*f.* periwinkle [*Fr.*].  
 petersili(g)ē *f.* parsley [*Lt. petroselinum*].  
 pic *n.* pitch. hlūttor ~ resin.  
 ~ēn of pitch.  
 ~ian cover with pitch.  
 pīe (*m.*) point, pike.  
 ~ian\*, ~an pick, put out (eyes) *L.*  
 ~ung *f.* pricking.  
 pīe = pėo insect.  
 pigment, pihm- *drug* [*Lt.*].  
 pihten part of loom [*Lt. peeten*].  
 pīl *m.* pointed stick or stake; spike; prickle [*Lt. pilum*].  
 pīl ian pound in mortar.  
 ~ere *m.* pounder.  
 pīlē *f.* mortar [*Lt. pila*].  
 ~staf *m.*, ~stampe *f.*, ~atoc *m.* pestle.  
 pīl(e)ce, py- *f.* robe of skin [*Lt. pellicia*].  
 pill-sāpe *f.* a plant (!).  
 pīn- [*Lt. pinus*].  
 ~bēam *m.* pine-tree.  
 ~hnutu *f.* fir-cone.  
 ~trėow *n.* pine-tree.  
 ~trėowen, ȳ of pine.  
 pīn|ian torture; afflict (mind) [*Lt. poena*].  
 ~ere *m.* torturer.  
 ~nes *f.* torment.  
 pinung *f.* torture.  
 ~tōl *n.* instrument of torture.  
 pine-wincle = wine-.  
 pinn peg, pin; *IN.* pen [*Lt. penna*].  
 pīnne *f.* leather bottle.  
 pinsian weigh; estimate value of; examine, consider [*Lt. pensare*].  
 pintel (*m.*) membrum virile.

pīp|e *f.* tube; pipe (musical instrument).  
 ~drėam *m.* sound of the pipe.  
 ~ere *m.* piper.  
 pip|e'lian grow pimplly.  
 pipeneale *f.* pimpemel (plant) [*Lt. bipennula*].  
 pipor *m.* pepper [*Lt. piper*].  
 ~corn *n.* peppercorn.  
 ~cweorn *f.* pepper-mill.  
 ~horn *m.* horn for holding pepper.  
 ~ian, piprian pepper.  
 pir|ige *f.* pear-tree [perē].  
 ~grāf *m.* pear-orchard.  
 pis.  
 ~lice, pī- *av.* heavily *IN.*  
 pise, io, ȳ *f.* pea.  
 ~cynn *n.* kind of pea.  
 pisle once *f.* (warm) chamber Gl. [*Lt. pisalis*].  
 pistol *m.* letter, epistle; written agreement [*Lt. epistola*].  
 ~bōc *f.* book of Epistles.  
 ~rādere *m.* epistle-reader (in church).  
 ~rāding *f.* lesson in church-service.  
 ~roce *m.* vestment worn when reading the epistle.  
 pipa *m.* pith.  
 plāce, plā(t)se *f.* open place, street *IN.* [*Lt. platea*].  
 plāgan = plegian.  
 plā(t)se = plāce.  
 plātt *m.* blow with flat hand, smack.  
 plāttan smack, strike with open hand.  
 plagian = plegian.  
 plant|e *f.* plant, shoot [*Lt.*].  
 ~ian plant.  
 ~sticca *m.* a gardening - tool, dibble (!).  
 ~ung *f.* planting; plant.  
 plaster (*n.*) plaster [*Lt. emplastrum*].  
 ~plat|ian cover with plates of metal [*Lt. platus*].  
 ~ung *f.* plate of metal.  
 pleah, þrī of plēon.  
 plegian, ~ian, æ, a play in its various meanings, frolic, amuse oneself; play (harp); applaud; strive for *w.* for.  
 ~ere *m.* player, athlete.  
 plega *m.* quick movement; game, athletic sport; fighting†; applause.

pleg hūs *n.* theatre.  
 ~lic relating to games, theatrical.  
 ~mann, plege- *m.* athlete, wrestler.  
 ~sciēld *m.* small shield.  
 ~scip *n.* small ship Gl.  
 ~stōw, plege- *f.* (amphi)theatre.  
 plegol sportive.  
 plēo, see pleoh.  
 ~lic dangerous; hurtful.  
 plēon, þrī. pleah risk, expose to danger *wg.*  
 pleoh, g. plēos *n.* danger, peril (to the soul); injury; responsibility, risk.  
 plett (sheep)fold *IN.*  
 plegan [*i = y* ?] scrape Gl.  
 plīht *m.* danger; damage [plēon].  
 ~lic dangerous.  
 plīht|an bring danger upon, be liable to forfeit *rod.*  
 ~ere *m.* look-out man (on ship).  
 plōg a measure of land.  
 plott plot of ground.  
 pluccian pluck, gather.  
 plūm- [*Lt. pluma*].  
 ~fēper *f.* down.  
 plūm|e *f.* plum (fruit or tree) [*Lt. prunus*].  
 ~blēd *f.* plum (fruit).  
 ~sēaw *n.* plum-juice.  
 ~slā *f.* sloe.  
 ~trėow *n.* plum-tree.  
 plȳme *f.* plum (fruit or tree) [*Lt. \*prunus*].  
 poc|e *m.* pustule.  
 ~ād|f. pox.  
 pohh'a *m.* pouch, bag.  
 ~ede baggy (clothes).  
 pōl, -pul, d. -pulle *m.* pool.  
 polente *f.* parched corn [*Lt. polenta*].  
 pollegie *f.* pennyroyal [*Lt. pulgium*].  
 pollup once *m.* an instrument of punishment.  
 popig, a (*m.*) poppy.  
 por|r, ~lēac (*m.*) leek [*Lt. porrum*].  
 port *mn.* gate, entrance; harbour; town [*Lt. portus*].  
 ~cwene, -oe- *f.* prostitute *IN.*  
 ~geat *n.* gate of a town.  
 ~mann *m.* citizen.  
 ~gerēfa *m.* mayor.  
 ~geriht *n.* due paid by town.  
 ~strāt *f.* street.  
 ~waran, ~weor- *pl.* citizens.

PORT-WEALL

PRIC-MÆLUM

PUND-MÆTE

port|weall *m.* town-wall.  
 -wer *m.* citizen *IN.* From -waran.  
 portian pound (in mortar). *Cp.*  
 pyrtan.  
 portie *m.* porch, portico; enclosed  
 place; place roofed in; arched  
 recess in church [*Lt.* porticus].  
 gepos *n.* cold in the head.  
 posa = pusa.  
 posel, posling *m.* pill.  
 post *m.* post [*Lt.* postis].  
 postol = apostol.  
 potian butt, goie; prog, prod.  
 pott *m.* pot.  
 prætt *m.* guile, trick; *pl.* prattas  
 double dealing.  
 -ig, e, pætig, e cunning.  
 præfost, prō- *m.* officer, provost of  
 a monastery [*Lt.* propositus,  
 praepositus].  
 -folgop *m.*, -scir *f.* provostship.  
 prass (*m.*) array, pomp.  
 predic|ian preach [*Lt.* praedicare].  
 -ere, pry- *m.* preacher.  
 prēon *m.* pin, brooch.  
 prēost *m.* priest [*Lt.* presbyter].  
 -hād *m.* priestly office, priesthood.  
 -hēap *m.* body of priests.  
 -lagu *f.* law relating to priests.  
 -lic of priests.  
 -scir *f.* parish.  
 præowt-hwil *f.* moment. *Cp.* be-  
 priwan.  
 press *f.* press [*Fr.*].  
 pric|ian prick; stab; point out.  
 -ung *f.* pricking.  
 pric|a *m.*, -e *f.* point, dot; particle  
 of space; 'point,' fourth or fifth  
 part of an hour.

pric-mælum *av.* by points (of time).  
 pricel *m.* sharp point, prickle.  
 pricels *m.* sharp point.  
 prim (*n.*) six o'clock in the morn-  
 ing; six o'clock service [*Lt.*  
 prima].  
 -sang *m.* prime-song, six o'clock  
 service.  
 princ- winking Gl.  
 pritigian *once* chirp Gl.  
 prod-bor, prot- (*n.*) anger (?) *IM.*  
 prōfian assume to be (a thief  
 [*Lt.* probare]).  
 prōfast = præfost.  
 prūt proud.  
 -lice *av.* proudly, confidently;  
 magnificently.  
 -scipe *m.* pride.  
 prūt|ian.  
 -ung *f.* pride.  
 prutene *f.* southernwood [*Lt.*  
 abrotanum].  
 prȳd- = prȳt-.  
 prȳto, prȳte, prȳd- *f.* pride  
 [prūt].  
 pūcian creep.  
 pūcel *m.* goblin.  
 pudd *m.* ditch.  
 pudoc *m.* wen, wart.  
 puerisc boyish [*Lt.* puer].  
 -pul = pōl pool.  
 -sper *n.* reed *IN.*  
 pullian pluck, twitch.  
 pumic pumice [*Lt.* pumicem].  
 -stān *m.* pumice-stone.  
 pun|ian pound (in mortar).  
 -ere *m.* pestle.  
 pund *n.* pound (weight or money)  
 [*Lt.* pondo].

pund|mæte weighing a pound.  
 -wæg *f.* pound-weight.  
 pund\* enclosure, pound. *Cp.*  
 pyndan.  
 pundere *m.* weigher *IN.*  
 -pundern *n.* pair of scales.  
 -georn [*the* -georn doubtful]  
 weighing, pondering Gl.  
 pundor-plumb-line.  
 pung (*m.*) bag, purse.  
 pungetung *f.* pricking sensation.  
*Cp.* pyngan.  
 punt punt [*Lt.* ponto].  
 pūr (*m.*) bittern (?).  
 pūr — lamb lamb without blemish  
 [*Lt.* purus].  
 purpur, e *f.* purple robe [*Lt.* pur-  
 pura].  
 -en purple.  
 purs purse [*Lt.* bursa].  
 pusa, posa *m.* bag, wallet.  
 puslian pick out best pieces of  
 food.  
 pyffan blow (with mouth).  
 pyle *m.* pillow [*Lt.* pulvi-  
 nus].  
 pylece = pilece robe.  
 pynca\*, i *m.* point Gl.  
 pynd'an shut up, confine [pund].  
 -ing *f.* dam.  
 pyngan prick [*Lt.* pungere].  
 pyretre *f.* pellitory [*Lt.* pyre-  
 thrum].  
 pyrtan beat. *Cp.* portian.  
 pytt *m.* pit; grave; pond; pustule  
 [*Lt.* puteus].  
 -an dig, prog.  
 -ede pitted, marked with hollows  
 (of sword).

Q = CW.

# R.

## RĀ

rā, rāha *m.*, rāh-dēor *n.* roe-  
(buck).  
rabbian rage (of the devil) [*Lt. ?*].  
racian rule, direct *wd.*; go, betake  
oneself to.  
raca *m.*, racu *f.* rake.  
racca *m.*, cord forming part of rig-  
ging of ship.  
racente, -ete *f.* chain, fetter.  
racentēag, -e, racet- *f.* chain,  
fetter [*L. expansion of racente by*  
*infl. of tēag*].  
-ian chain.  
racu *m.* narrative, exposition; ex-  
planation; rhetoric; reckoning,  
account; comedy.  
racu rake = raca.  
racu *f.* bed of stream.  
rad- = hrad-.  
rād *f.* riding (on horse, in carriage,  
in ship); journey; warlike expedi-  
tion, raid; *the Runic letter r*  
[ridan]. *Cp.* rād-, rēdo-.  
-cniht *m.* = siexhynde-mann.  
-ehere = rāde-.  
-hors *n.* horse for riding.  
-pytt† *m.* draw-well (?).  
-stefn *m.*, term of cavalry service (?).  
-wērig weary with riding or  
travelling.  
rād† *once* furniture, harness (?).  
gerād *I. n.* reckoning, account (of  
expenditure); accuracy; wisdom,  
prudence; condition — on pæt ~  
pæt *shj.*, tō pām -e pæt *shj.* on  
condition that, on the understand-  
ing that. *II. aj.* straight (road)  
— -spræc prose; skilled (in)  
*wg.*; wise, prudent; circum-  
stanced, conditioned — pus ~ of  
this kind, swā ~ of such a kind,  
hū- what kind of (man) || hū -es  
how.  
-ian, -egian arrange; call to an  
account or audit.  
-lice *av.* accurately, learnedly.  
-nes *f.* compact.  
-scipe *m.* prudence.

## RADIAN

radian = hradian.  
rador = rodor.  
ræc|an, *prt.* rōhte, a *tr.* stretch  
forth (hand); give, bring, offer ||  
*intr.* extend.  
-ing, ā *f.* stretching out, presenting  
*IN.*  
geræcan overtake; get at, reach;  
seize, take (fortress), obtain (vic-  
tory); address (?) — hie swā  
scandlice geræht hæfde had  
put them to shame.  
ræcc *m.* dog that hunts by scent.  
ræced = ræced.  
ræd = hræd.  
ræd *m.* advice; discussion, council;  
resolution, plan of action, policy;  
decree; scheme, conspiracy;  
†rule, power | sound policy, what  
is advisable, benefit: him tō -e,  
swā him mæst -sīe; help;  
good fortune || sense, understand-  
ing || way of life, state of things:  
on eoum -e to last for ever.  
-bana *m.* deviser of homicide (as  
opposed to the perpetrator).  
-bora *m.* counsellor; consul (?).  
-fæst wise, prudent.  
-fæstnes *f.* reasonableness, readi-  
ness to take good advice.  
-findende advising.  
-giēfa *m.* adviser, councillor; con-  
sul (?).  
-gift (!) *f.* consulship, senate.  
-hycgende† wise, prudent.  
-lēas foolish; rash; in confusion;  
helpless, miserable.  
-lic advisable.  
-lice *av.* wisely, skilfully; de-  
signedly.  
-mægen† *R. n.* Or rād- (?).  
-snotor wise.  
-gepeaht *n.* counsel.  
-peahtende† consulting, deliberat-  
ing.  
-peahtere *m.* counsellor.  
-peahtung *f.* advice.  
-wita *m.* counsellor.

## RÆD-WÆN

ræd-wæn *m.* chariot. *Cp.* rād.  
ræd|an, *prt.* -de, also *st.* 1 b, rēd  
*rare in W., A.* rēord advise *wd.*;  
discuss, deliberate: -de wip hie  
hwæt hie dōn sceolden; decide:  
-don pæt hie wolden . . .  
-don pæt . . . wære . . .; decree;  
plot, try to injure: ~ on hie |  
rule, possess *w.d., i.* | try to bene-  
fit, help, provide for *wd.* | guess:  
hēton hine ~ hwā hine bre-  
pode; solve (riddle), interpret  
(dreams), foresee (future fate);  
read (book); read aloud *wda.*  
-end† *m.* ruler; soothsayer.  
-endlic decretal.  
-ere *m.* reader; lector (second order  
in the church); student; sooth-  
sayer.  
-estre *f.* reader.  
ræding *f.* act of reading; what is  
read, homily.  
-bōo *f.* lectionary.  
-scamol *m.* reading-desk.  
-gewrit = ræden-.  
geræd|an, *prt.* -de, -rēd bring  
about by advice: him pone  
tēonan ~; arrange (hair); and  
*the other meanings of rædan.*  
-end *m.* disposer *IN.*  
-nes, rædnes *f.* decree; condition  
— in pās -se on this c.  
-ung *f.* decree.  
ræde mounted; ready (?).  
ræde *once f.* reading.  
ræde, cempa *m.* cavalry soldier.  
-here *m.* cavalry.  
-mann *m.* horseman.  
-wigla *m.* cavalry soldier.  
ræde-gafol *n.* rent that can be  
paid all at once.  
ræde-scamol [æ = æ or ē] *m.* pul-  
pit or couch (?).  
geræd|e *n., gen. pl.* -u, -a trap-  
pings (of horse); equipage; ar-  
mour; ornament.  
-od equipped, with trappings (horse).  
geræde ready.



rædels *m.* riddle [rædan].  
 rædelse *f.* discussion, debate; conjecture, imagination; interpretation.  
 ræden(n) *f.* rule, government; reckoning, estimating; stipulation, condition — on (or þurh) þā -ne þæt *shj.*  
 -gewrit *n.* written agreement.  
 rædes-mann *L. m.* adviser, councillor; steward [*Scand.* rāps-mapr].  
 rædic, hr- *m.* radish [*Lt.* radix].  
 rædnes, see rædan.  
 geræf, see geresp [ārāfian].  
 ræfian undergo; perform, do.  
 ræfsan = rēfsan.  
 ræfter *m.* rafter.  
 ræg-hār† grey with lichen [ragu].  
 ræge, ā *f.* roe, wild she-goat [rā].  
 ræge-rēose *f.* muscles along the spine.  
 ræpan bind; enslave [rāp].  
 ræpling, ræping *m.* prisoner; felon.  
 -weard *m.* jailer.  
 ræps, e *m.* response (in church service) [*Lt.* responsorium].  
 ræpsan = rēfsan.  
 ræran raise; build; establish; excite, cause; perform, do [-ris-an].  
 ræs *m.* running; rush, impetus; onslaught, attack [-ris-an].  
 ræs-bora† *m.* councillor, chief [ræswa].  
 ræsan rush; attack; enter on rashly.  
 ræsan = ræswian.  
 ræsc once *m.* shower of rain Gl.  
 ræscan coruscate (of lightning).  
 ræscettan coruscate; crackle (of fire).  
 -ung *f.* coruscate.  
 ræsele *f.* solution (of riddle).  
 ræsn *n.* plank; ceiling.  
 ræswian, ræs(w)ian conjecture; suspect.  
 -ung *f.* conjecture; reasoning.  
 ræswa†, ge- *m.* counsellor; chief, king.  
 rætt (*m.*) rat.  
 geræplan *pl.* trappings (of horse).  
 ræw, ā, ða *f.* row; succession (in time) — on -e in succession; hedgerow.

geræw *n.* row — on -e sæton.  
 geræwod drawn up in line (regiment).  
 ræge = ræge.  
 raggig shaggy.  
 ragu (*f.*) lichen.  
 -finc *m.* a bird.  
 -hār\*, see ræg-.  
 rāha, rāh-dēor, see rā.  
 ram-hund *m.* a kind of dog.  
 ram[m, -a *m.* ram; battering-ram.  
 -gealla *m.* (a plant).  
 rān rapine robbery *L.* [*Scand.*].  
 rān occ. *prt.* of rānan rain.  
 rane proud; insolent; brave; showy of dress).  
 -lice *av.* boldly; showily (of dress).  
 rand *m.* margin (!); †boss of shield; †shield.  
 -bēag *m.* boss of shield.  
 -gebeorg† *n.* protection as of a shield.  
 -burg† *f.* city; wall (!).  
 -hæbbend† *m.* warrior.  
 -wigat, wigend† *m.* warrior.  
 rāp *m.* rope.  
 -lic of rope.  
 -genga\* or -ganga\*, -gon *m.* rope-dancer Gl.  
 rāpincel *n.* cord.  
 rāhte *prt.* of ræscan.  
 gerār *n.* roaring.  
 rārjian wail, lament; bellow.  
 -ung *f.* bellowing.  
 rāre-dumle\* *f.*, -dumla *m.*, rāra-bittern (a bird).  
 rāsian explore.  
 rāsettan rage (of fire) [ræsan].  
 rape = hræpe.  
 rāw = ræw.  
 rāwian — ge-ende once dividing, cutting Gl.  
 ræad red.  
 -basu reddish purple.  
 -e *av.* redly, with red.  
 -fāg† stained with red.  
 -gold-læfer *n.* gold plating Gl.  
 -nes *f.* redness.  
 -stalede having a red stalk.  
 ræadian be or become red.  
 ræadan *pl.* (!) tonsils.  
 ræaf *n.* spoil, booty; robe, dress.  
 -lāc *mn.* robbery, plundering. spoil, booty.  
 ræafian rob, plunder, seize; ravage, destroy.  
 -ere *m.* robber, brigand.

ræafigend *m.* plunderer.  
 -igende rapacious.  
 -ung *f.* plundering.  
 ræafol rapacious.  
 -nes *f.* rapacity.  
 ræhtigeaŋ once discuss.  
 ræam (*m.*) cream.  
 -wīn *n.* a drink Gl.  
 ræama = rēoma membrane.  
 ræaw = ræw.  
 gerec *n.* government, rule; decree; explanation.  
 gerec (*n.*) tumult *IV.*  
 gereclice *av.* straight.  
 rēc *m.* smoke.  
 recan 5 go, rush (!) — in-rēcān ingesserunt Gl.  
 rēcān steam *tr.*  
 rēcēdōm once *m.* rule. *Cp.* rēcēdōm.  
 gerecenian explain.  
 rēcēan, *prt.* 10(a)hto *tr.* stretch, extend, give — *niet.* direct (mind) | govern, subdue; decree; guide; reprove | explain, interpret; prove; correct (error); narrate; tell, say | count, reckon || *intr.* go [racu].  
 -end *m.* ruler.  
 -enddōm *m.* ruling, government.  
 -ere *m.* ruler.  
 rēcēan, *prt.* rohte [the orig. form \*rēcān is perhaps preserved in recelēas], *wg.* care for, reck.  
 rēcēd†, æ *n.* house, hall, palace.  
 -lic palatial Gl.  
 gerecēdnes, -rēcēn(n)es, cc *f.* narrative, history — ānfeald — prose; interpretation; governing, correction.  
 recelēas [e = ð or e?], rēcēo-negligent, indifferent.  
 -ian neglect *wg.*  
 -lice *av.* negligently.  
 -nes *f.* negligence.  
 rec(c)eliest *f.* negligence.  
 rēcels, ȳ (*n.*) incense.  
 -būc *m.*, -fæt *n.* censor.  
 -rēoce once *f.* burning of incense.  
 rēcelsian smoke with incense.  
 recen, recon prompt, ready, swift.  
 -e, ric- *av.* at once, quickly — swā — swā as soon as.  
 -lice, ricen- *av.* quickly.  
 recenian pay (?) Ct.  
 recon — recen.  
 recon remuneration Gl.

## REDE-STĀN

## RĒNGE

## RĒTEND

rede-stān *m.* once synophites (precious stone) Gl.  
 gerāfa, *oe*, *r-* *m.* reeve, officer, prefect.  
 ~ern *n.* court-house.  
 ~land *n.* (?).  
 ~mād *f.* reeve's meadow.  
 ~mann *m.* official.  
 ~scipe *m.*, ~scīr *f.* reeveship, prefecture.  
 refsan, *æ*, ræpsan, *e* reprove Gl. *Cp.* gerāsp.  
 ~ung *f.* reproving Gl. || interval; evening.  
 reg(e)n, rēn *m.* rain.  
 ~boga *m.* rainbow.  
 ~dropa *m.* raindrop.  
 ~ig, ~lic rainy.  
 ~scūr *m.* shower of rain.  
 ~wæter *n.* rain-water.  
 ~wurm *m.* earthworm.  
 reg(e)n-†, rēn-.  
 ~heard very hard.  
 ~meld *f.* solemn announcement.  
 ~pōf *m.* arch-thief.  
 ~weard *m.* mighty guardian.  
 regel, *eo m.* rule, regulation; pattern, standard; canon (ecclesiastical); rule (Benedictine) [*Lt.* regula].  
 ~bryce *m.* breach of rule.  
 ~fæst observing an (ecclesiastical) rule.  
 ~lagu *f.* monastic law.  
 ~lic according to rule, regular; canonical.  
 ~lice *av.* in accordance with rules.  
 ~lif *n.* life according to ecclesiastical rules.  
 ~sticca *m.* ruler (instrument).  
 ~pēaw *m.* monastic discipline.  
 ~weard *m.* authority on rules; provost of monastery.  
 relic-, reliquias *mpl.* relics [*Lt.* reliquiae].  
 ~gang *m.* visiting relics; procession of relics.  
 rēmpian.  
 ~ende precipitate, hasty.  
 rēn[ian], rēgnian arrange, prepare — *ge-* *tō* bismore humiliate; set (jewel, trap); mend.  
 ~iend *m.* arranger.  
 ge-ung *f.* arranging.  
 rēncō *f.* pride, ostentation [ranc].  
 rēndan tear, cut *IN*.  
 gerēne *n.* ornament [rēnian].

rēnge, *y f.* spider [*Lt.* aranea].  
 rēo = rēowe blanket.  
 rēoet *intr.* fierce.  
 rēocan *intr.* smoke, steam; stink.  
 rēod *I.* ruddy (complexion). *II.* *n.* red colouring, red [rēad].  
 rēodan *7 tr.* redden; †kill (?).  
 rēofan *7* break, tear.  
 reohhe *f.* a fish.  
 rēoma, *ēa m.* membrane, ligament.  
 rēon lamentation.  
 rēon = rēowon *prt. pl.*  
 rēonian mutter.  
 ~ung *f.* whispering.  
 gerēon *ian* conspire.  
 ~ung *f.* plot.  
 rēonigt sad, mournful, gloomy (place).  
 ~mōd sad, weary.  
 reopian = ripian.  
 reord *f.* meal, food.  
 ~hūs *n.* house where meals are taken.  
 reord† *f.* voice, speech; language.  
 ~berend† *m.* man.  
 ~ian speak; read.  
 gereord† *n.* voice; language.  
 gereord, ~e, *r-* *n.* meal, banquet; food.  
 ~hūs *n.* refectory.  
 ~ian, ~an feed, feast *tr.*, *intr.*, *refl.*  
 ~nes *f.* banquet; feasting.  
 gereordung *f.* meal.  
 ~hūs *n.* refectory.  
 rēost rest (part of plough).  
 rēotan† *7* weep, lament.  
 rēotigt sad.  
 rēow = hrēoh fierce.  
 rēowe, rēo, rūwe, *vE.* rēhæ, rēo *f.* blanket, rug, carpet [rūh].  
 repān *5* reap. *Cp.* ripān reap.  
 gerēsp, gerēf — on hīne ~ weorpan be brought home to him, proved (of charge). *Cp.* rēfsan.  
 rēst, *æ*, *IN.* ge- *f.* rest; sleep; resting-place, bed; grave, tomb.  
 ~bedd† *n.* bed.  
 ~e(n)dæg *m.* day of rest, Sabbath.  
 ~engēar *n.* year of rest.  
 ~hūs *n.* bedroom.  
 ~lēas restless, disturbed.  
 ~gemāna *m.* sexual intercourse.  
 ge-scipe *m.* sexual intercourse.  
 rēstan *abs.*, *refl.* rest, ge- *wg.* rest from, remain.  
 gerēsta *f.* consort, wife.  
 rēt[an] cheer, gladden, comfort, soothe (wound) [rōt].

rētend *m.* comforter.  
 rēpian be fierce [rēpe].  
 repot just = rēpe (?).  
 ~hygdig right-minded (?).  
 rēpe, *oe* fierce; severe, stern; zealous.  
 ~mōd† fierce; indignant.  
 rēpen *once L.* wild (beast).  
 rēp[ic] fierce.  
 ~lice *av.* fiercely.  
 ~nes *f.* fierceness; severity, strictness.  
 ~scipe *m.* rage.  
 rēpig fierce.  
 ~ian rage.  
 ~mōd† fierce.  
 rēpra, *oe*, ge- *m.* rower, sailor [rēpor].  
 rēpru, ge- *npl.* oars.  
 gerēpre *once* ready.  
 rēwet, *t)* *n.* rowing; ship, vessel [rōwan].  
 ribb *n.* rib.  
 ~spācan *pl.* the brisket (?) Gl.  
 ribbe *f.* ribwort Gl.  
 rīca *m.* man in power, ruler.  
 rīce powerful, of high rank; strong (of things); rich.  
 rīce *n.* power, authority, reign; kingdom, diocese.  
 ~dōm *m.* rule.  
 ~lic magnificent, splendid.  
 ~lice *av.* with power; splendidly.  
 riceter(e), rīce- *n.* power, dominion; domination; usurpation; violence.  
 rīcian rule, reign; dominate, tyrannize; prevail (of things) [rīce].  
 ~ere\*, ~are *m.* ruler *IN*.  
 ~igend\*, ~and *m.* ruler *IN*.  
 ~ung *f.* rule, dominion *IN*.  
 rid[an] *6* ride (also of fetters, ships, the pillar of fire); swing — on gealgan ~.  
 ~end† *m.* horseman, knight.  
 ~ere *m.* (Norman) knight *vL*.  
 ~wiga *m.* mounted soldier.  
 gerīdan *6 intr.* ride || *tr.* ride up to; ride over, take forcible possession of (country, estate).  
 ridda *m.* rider; cavalry soldier [ridan].  
 ridesoht fever *IN*. [*Scand.* ripu-sōtt. *Cp.* hrīp, suht].  
 ridusende swinging, swaying Gl.  
 riepan spoil, plunder.



riep|ere *m.* plunderer, robber.  
 -ung *f.* plundering, despoiling.  
 rif fierce.  
 gerif *n.* catch (of fish), number caught (of fish).  
 rifelede wrinkled. *Cp.* gerifod.  
 rifeling *m.* kind of shoe or sandal.  
 gerifod wrinkled.  
 rift, *eW. and IA. y, IW. e n.* cloak: veil, curtain.  
 rifter *m.* sickle; scythe.  
 riftre, ript-, riftre *m.* reaper.  
 riht, *eW. y, K. eo, ia, A. e I.* straight; erect; right in most of its present meanings — *-es av.* straight (on). *II. n.* right in most of its present meanings, equity, justice, due (punishment), prerogative; law; duty — *hō hæfp* — his statement is correct | correctness, truth — on ~ correctly, properly | account — ~ *āgielðan* render an account [*Lt. rectu*].  
 -æpel-ewēn *f.* lawful wife.  
 -æpelo *f.* true nobility.  
 -æw *f.* matrimony; lawful wife.  
 -andswaru *f.* reproof.  
 -cynecynn *n.* genuine or direct royal lineage.  
 -cynn *f.* genuine breed or lineage.  
 -dōnde right-doing.  
 -fæderen-cynn *n.* lineal descent or descendants on father's side.  
 -fæsten-dæg *m.* regular fast-day.  
 -fæsten-tīd *f.* regular time for fasting.  
 -gefremed orthodox.  
 -fremmende† acting rightly.  
 -full honourable, right *vL.*  
 -gegielða *m.* regular member of a guild.  
 -hæmed *n.* matrimony.  
 -hand *f.* right hand.  
 -hand-dæda *m.* actual perpetrator.  
 -heort upright in heart.  
 -hiwa *m.* lawful spouse.  
 -hlāford *m.* lawful lord or husband.  
 -hlāforddōm *m.* lawful authority.  
 -hlāford-hylðo *f.* loyalty, fealty.  
 -lācan set right, amend, correct.  
 -lācung *f.* setting right, correction.  
 -lāce *m.* qualified physician.  
 -lagu *f.* just law, equity.  
 -gelēafull orthodox.

riht|gelēaflīce *av.* in an orthodox manner.  
 -geliefed orthodox.  
 -geliefende faithful.  
 -lic just, fair; fitting; having a right to, fitted; righteous.  
 -lice *av.* justly; correctly; in accordance with rules; virtuously.  
 -licettere *m.* thorough hypocrite.  
 -lif *n.* right or moral life.  
 -liþlic articulate.  
 -mēðren-cynn *n.* direct descent on mother's side.  
 -meter-fers *n.* correct hexameter verse.  
 -munuc *m.* true monk.  
 -nes *f.* perpendicularity; justice, equity.  
 -norþan-wind *m.* direct north wind.  
 -raciend *m.* expounder of righteousness.  
 -racu *f.* correct account.  
 ge-*reccan* guide, direct.  
 -regol *m.* rule of right conduct, canon.  
 -ryne *m.* right course; proper channel (of river).  
 -scilling *m.* genuine or standard shilling.  
 -scrifend *m.* lawyer.  
 -scyttet shooting straight.  
 -gesett rightly appointed, canonical.  
 -smēa(w)ung *f.* argument.  
 -tid *f.*, -tima *m.* proper time.  
 -geþancod right-minded.  
 -þeow *m.* lawful slave.  
 -weg *m.* right way; definite direction, course (of ship): *pæs -es þe . . in the direction that.*  
 -wer *m.* lawful husband.  
 -west-ende *m.* extremewestern end.  
 -willende well-meaning, righteous.  
 rihtwis righteous.  
 -end *m.* Sadducee.  
 -ian justify; rule.  
 -lic righteous.  
 -lice *av.* reasonably.  
 -nes *f.* righteousness, justice; reasonableness, reason.  
 ge-ung *f.* justification.  
 riht|gewitt *n.* reason: *wæs of hire -e* insane.  
 -writere *m.* one who writes correctly.  
 -wuldriende orthodox.  
 -ymbren *n.*, -ymbren-dagas

*mpl.* duly appointed Ember time.  
 riht|an direct; put upright, restore; make straight; restore (people) to their rights; correct, reform; rule, govern.  
 -end† *m.* ruler.  
 -ere† *m.* director, ruler.  
 ge-nes *f.* correction.  
 rihtung *f.* direction, guidance; correction; reproof; regularis (in computation).  
 -præd *m.* plumb-line.  
 rihte *av.* straight (on); of time at once; rightly, honourably, fitly, well; correctly; exactly (square).  
 rihte-bred *n.* carpenter's square, rule *Gl.*  
 gerihte *n.* straight direction — on — straight onwards, straight, direct, up on ~ upright; right, due; religious rite.  
 rīm *n.* number.  
 -āp *m.* oath taken by a person and the number of persons he brings with him as compurgators.  
 ge)-cræft *m.* arithmetic, computation.  
 -cræftig skilled in arithmetic.  
 -getæl *n.* number.  
 -talut† *f.* number.  
 gerim *n.* number.  
 -tæl *n.* number.  
 rīm|an count, calculate, enumerate; take into account; account, esteem.  
 -ere *m.* calculator.  
 rima *m.* border, bank, coast.  
 rimpan 3 — *þlc.* gerumpen contracted, wrinkled (?).  
 rīnan, rare *prt.* rān rain [*regn*].  
 rinc† *m.* man, warrior.  
 -getæl *n.* number of men, host.  
 rind *f.* bark; rind, crust.  
 -en of bark.  
 -lēas without bark.  
 rinde-clifer *f.* 'bark-scratcher,' woodpecker (?) *Gl.*  
 rinnan 3 run; flow [*iernan*].  
 gerinn|an 3 coagulate; run together, be mixed.  
 -ing†, -yrning *f.* accumulation (of phlegm).  
 rinnelle *f.* brook.  
 rip, *þl.* ~u *n.* reaping, harvest; cut corn, sheaf of corn.  
 -isern *n.* sickle.  
 -tima *m.* harvest time.



## GERIP

gerip *n.* reaping; harvest.  
 rip|an 6 reap; gain advantage.  
*Cp.* rep|an reap.  
 ~ere *m.* reaper.  
 rip|an\*, eo reap.  
 rip|a, eo *m.* sheaf [rip|an].  
 rip|e ripe.  
 ~ian ripen *intr.*  
 ~nes *f.* ripeness, maturity; harvest.  
 ~o (1) *f.* ripeness, maturity.  
 ~ung *f.* ripening *intr.*, ripeness, maturity.  
 ripe-mann\*, hrip(p)emou *m.* reaper *LN*.  
 riptere = riftere.  
 geris *n.* fury.  
 ris|an seize.  
 ~ende rapacious.  
 ris|an (?) 6 rise. *Cp.* arisan.  
 geris|an, r- 6 *wd. gen. impers.* befit.  
 risc, y, e, ~e *f.*, rix- rush [*Lt.* ruscus].  
 ~bedd *n.* bed of rushes.  
 ~en of rushes.  
 ~lēac *n.* rush-garlic.  
 ~mere *m.* rushy pond.  
 ~pytt *m.* rush-pool.  
 ~steort *m.* rushy promontory.  
 ~pyffel *m.* bed of rushes.  
 riscende *once* sounding *Gl.* *Cp.* ræscettan.  
 geris|en *once* seizing [ris|an].  
 geris|en lic, -rislic suitable, convenient.  
 ~lice *av.* suitably.  
 geris|ne, -en- proper, suitable, convenient [geris|an].  
 ~es *f.* fitness, congruity.  
 ~ian suit, accord.  
 ~u *npl.* what is fitting or seemly, honour, dignity.  
 risoda *once m.* rheum.  
 rip *mf.*, ~e *f.* stream, rivulet.  
 ripig *mf.* stream.  
 rix-, *see* risc rush.  
 roc (*n.*) cud.  
 rocc, rooc *m.* upper garment.  
 roc|cettan belch; utter (words).  
 rōd *f.* cross (for crucifixion).  
 ~begenga *m.* worshipper of the cross.  
 ~bora *m.* cross-bearer.  
 ~fæstian crucify.  
 ~ehengen(*n*) *f.* crucifixion.  
 ~weorpiend *m.* worshipper of the cross.  
 ~ewierpe deserving crucifixion.

## RODOR

rodor, ra- *m.* firmament; (†) sky, heavens.  
 ~beorht† heavenly bright.  
 ~cyning† *m.* king of heaven, Christ.  
 ~lic of the firmament, heavenly.  
 ~lihting *f.* dawn.  
 ~stōl† *m.* celestial throne.  
 ~torht† heavenly bright.  
 ~tungol† *n.* star of heaven.  
 rōft strong, brave.  
 rōgian†, ō† *once* prevail (?).  
 rohte *prt. of* rēccan care.  
 Rōm *f.*, ~eburg *f.* Rome [*Lt.* Roma].  
 ~feoh *n.*, ~pēning *m.*, ~gescot *n.* Peter's pence.  
 ~ware, ~waran *pl.* Romans.  
 ~wealh, Rūm- *m.* Roman.  
 rōmian† possess *wg.*  
 Rōmān *f.* Italy *Gl.* [*Lt.* Romania].  
 ~e, ~an *pl.* Romans.  
 ~isc Roman.  
 roop, *see* ropp.  
 rōp, oo liberal.  
 ~nes *f.* liberality.  
 ropp, roop *m.* colon, intestine.  
 ~wære *m.* colic.  
 ros|e *f.* rose [*Lt.* rosa].  
 ~en of roses.  
 ~ig rosy.  
 rostian roast, dry *Gl.*  
 rot = hrot scum.  
 rōt cheerful, glad; excellent, good.  
 ~hwil *f.* time of cheerfulness or comfort.  
 ~lice *av.* cheerfully.  
 ~nes *f.* cheerfulness; comfort, protection.  
 rōt|fæst firmly established *vL.* [*Scand.* rōt root].  
 rot|ian decay; suppurate, ulcerate.  
 ~ung *f.* decay; ulceration.  
 rōt|ian\* cheer.  
 ~ung *f.* cheering, comfort.  
 rop, hrop [ryppa].  
 ~hund *m.* mastiff.  
 rōper (?) *m.* sailor *Gl.* [rōwan].  
 rōpor (*n.*) oar.  
 rōw I. gentle, mild (disease). II. *f.* quiet, rest.  
 rōw|an 1 *prt. pl.* rēo(wo)n row.  
 ~end *m.* rower; †sailor.  
 ~ett *n.* rowing = rēwett.  
 ~nes *f.* rowing.  
 ~ung *f.* rowing *LN*.  
 ruddoc (*m*) robin.  
 rude *once m.* scab *Gl.*

## RŪDE

rūde *f.* rue (a plant) [*Lt.* ruta].  
 rud|u *f.* red colour, rouge; redness, blush; countenance [rēodan].  
 ~ig ruddy.  
 rūg-, *see* rūh.  
 Rugern (*m.*) a month.  
 rūh, *pl.* rū(g)e shaggy, hairy; knotty, rough; untrimmed (hedge), uncultivated, wild; unprepared, not ground (corn).  
 rūm I. spacious, wide (road); open (country); extended (period of time); unrestricted, lax; liberal, bountiful; noble, magnificent. II. space; space of time; sufficient space, room; sufficient or fitting time, opportunity — pā him - āgeald when the opportunity was given him.  
 ~e *av.* extensively, far and wide; liberally, bountifully; amply, abundantly, at length; cheerfully.  
 ~gāl† rejoicing in ample space.  
 ~giēfa *m.* liberal giver.  
 ~giēfol liberal.  
 ~giēfolnes *f.* liberality.  
 ~heort liberal; cheerful.  
 ~heortnes *f.* liberality.  
 ~lic liberal; gracious; abundant.  
 ~lice *av.* largely, greatly; (speak) at length; liberally; graciously, kindly.  
 ~mōd *wg.* liberal, profuse; gracious, kind.  
 ~mōdlic liberal.  
 ~mōdlice *av.* liberally; graciously.  
 ~mōdnes *f.* liberality; kindness.  
 ~nes *f.* breadth; abundance.  
 ~welle spacious *LN*.  
 gerūm *n* space.  
 gerūm† spacious, dilated.  
 ~e† *once av.* (?) roomily.  
 rūmian become free from obstruction (*of* body).  
 rūma *m.* separation.  
 gerūma† *m.* place, station.  
 rūmed|lic ample, liberal [rūm, mōd].  
 ~lice *av.* liberally; (speak of) at large, fully.  
 rūn *f.* mystery, secret; council, secret discussion, communing (with oneself) | Runic letter; writing.  
 ~cofa† *m.* mind.  
 ~cræftig† skilled in mysteries.  
 ~lic mystical.  
 ~stæf *m.* Runic letter, rune.

# RÛN-WITA

# RYGEN

# RYNE-SWIFT

rûn-wita† *m.* confidant, councillor, sage.  
 rûn|ian whisper; mutter; conspire.  
 ~ere *m.* whisperer.  
 ~ung *f.* whispering, soft speech, hints.  
 gerûna *m.* councillor.  
 runol *once* [= hr-?] foul or running (virus).  
 rûst (*m.*) rust.  
 ~ig rusty.  
 rûw-, *see* rûh.  
 rûwe = rêowe blanket.  
 rûxlan make a noise *LN*.  
 ryn *vb.* roar.  
 geryd- prepared, ready.  
 ryden *n.* — þæt rēade ~ *once* a plant.  
 rye = rêowe blanket.  
 ryge (*m.*) rye.

rygen of rye.  
 ryht = riht.  
 rymān clear (road), make clear space; enlarge; give way, retire: ~ him setl yield it to him [rûm].  
 rymet(t) *n.* space, extent; sufficient space, room; extension of landed property; benefit.  
 ~lēas *f.* want of room.  
 rymþ *f.* amplitude.  
 rymān roar. *Cp.* rym.  
 ryne *m.* running; course (of ship); orbit (of sun and moon); flowing, flux (of blood); bed of river; period of time, cycle; course of life; course *in other met. meanings* [iernan].  
 ~gīest† *m.* swift guest (= light-nig).  
 ~strang† strong for the course.

ryne|swift† swift in its course.  
 ~þrāgt† *f.* space of time.  
 ~wāgn†, ~wān *m.* chariot.  
 ryme *n.* mystery, mysterious saying [rûn].  
 ~lic mystical.  
 ~lice *av.* mystically.  
 ~mann† *m.* sage.  
 geryme *n.* mystery.  
 ~lic mystical.  
 ~lice *av.* mystically.  
 rymel *m.* runner, courier.  
 ryng = reŋge.  
 rymigt, y† *once* good in debate (?) [rûn].  
 rymiga *m.* liquid that runs off (?).  
 rymning *f.* rennet.  
 ryc = risc rush.  
 rysel, ryl *m.*, ~e *f.* fat.  
 ryppa *m.* mastiff [rop-].

## S.

### SĀ

### SĀDA

### SĀE-FÆSTEN

sā (*m.*) bucket.  
 saban *once* sheet Gl.  
 sac - sæc guilty.  
 sacan 2 disagree, quarrel; fight; lay legal claim to *w.* on a; blame, accuse.  
 sacian wrangle, quarrel.  
 gesaca *m.* adversary.  
 sacc, æ *m.* sack, bag [*Lt.* saccus].  
 saccerd, ā† *m.* priest [*Lt.* sacerdos, *through Irish*].  
 ~bana *m.* priest-killer.  
 ~hād *m.* priesthood.  
 ~land *n.* priests' land.  
 ~lic priestly.  
 ~gerisne befitting a priest.  
 gesacu† *once f.* hostility.  
 sacu, sæcc- *f.* dispute, quarrel; fighting, war; lawsuit; jurisdiction in lawsuits; persecution, affliction.  
 ~full quarrelsome, litigious, given to accusation.  
 ~lēas innocent; secure *vL*.  
 sadian *intr.* become satiated or weary || *tr.* ge- satiate [sæd].

sāda *m.* noose, snare  
 sadol *m.* saddle.  
 ~beorht† having a splendid saddle.  
 ~boga *m.* saddle-bow.  
 ~felg *f.* pommel of saddle.  
 ~ian saddle.  
 sǣ *fm.*, *g.* sǣ(s), *dpl.* sǣ(u)m sea; lake.  
 ~æl *m.* sea-eel.  
 ~ælfen(n) *f.* sea-nymph.  
 ~bāt† *m.* boat, ship.  
 ~beorg† *m.* sea-hill.  
 ~burg *f.* sea-town.  
 ~ceaster *f.* sea-town.  
 ~ceosol *m.* shingle.  
 ~cīert† *m.* retreat of the sea.  
 ~clīf† *n.* sea-cliff.  
 ~coce *m.* cockle.  
 ~col *n.* jet.  
 ~cyning† *m.* sea-king.  
 ~dene† *mpl.* Danes.  
 ~dēor *n.* sea-monster.  
 ~draca *m.* sea-dragon.  
 ~earm *m.* arm of the sea.  
 ~færeld *n.* passage of the (Red) sea.

sǣ fæsten(n)† *n.* sea-fastness, defence afforded by the sea.  
 ~faropt† *m.* sea-shore.  
 ~fisc *m.* sea-fish.  
 ~flōd *mn.* flood(tide), sea-inundation; tsea.  
 ~flota† *m.* ship.  
 ~fōr *f.* voyage.  
 ~gēap† roomy (ship).  
 ~gēatas† *mpl.* Goths.  
 ~genga *m.* sailor; tship.  
 ~grund *m.* bottom or depths of the sea.  
 ~healf *f.* side next the sea.  
 ~hengest *m.* hippopotamus; tship.  
 ~hete *m.* violence of the sea.  
 ~holm† *m.* sea.  
 ~lāc† *n.* sea-booty.  
 ~lād† *f.* sea-voyage, watery way.  
 ~lāst† *f.* what is left by the sea, sea-spoils.  
 ~land *n.* land by the sea.  
 ~lēop *n.* sailors' song.  
 ~lic of the sea.  
 ~lida† *m.* sailor; pirate.

# SÆ-LIPEND

sællipend(ə)† *m.* sailor.  
 -lipend† scafaring.  
 -gemære *n.* coast.  
 -mann *m.* sailor; pirate, Scandi-  
   navian.  
 -mearh† *m.* ship.  
 -mēpe† sea-weary.  
 -minte *f.* a plant.  
 -nacat *m.* ship.  
 -næss *m.* sea-headland, cape.  
 -nett *n.* sea-net.  
 -rieric†, *y* island (?).  
 -rima *m.* coast.  
 -rinc† *m.* sailor; pirate.  
 -rōft active or strong on the sea.  
 -scapa *m.* pirate.  
 -scigll *f.* sea-shell.  
 -geset *m.* maritime district.  
 -sip *m.* sea-journey.  
 -snægl, -snæl *m.* sea-snail.  
 -steorra *m.* star of the sea.  
 -strand *m.* sea-shore.  
 -strēam† *m.* water of the sea *gen.*  
   *pl.*  
 -swealwe\*, hē- *f.* sea-swallow.  
 -ūpwyrrp *n.* what is thrown up by  
   the sea, jetsam.  
 -wægt† *m.* sea-wave.  
 -wæter *n.* sea-water.  
 -wang† *m.* shore.  
 -wār seaweed.  
 -warop *m.* shore.  
 -weall† *m.* cliff; wall of waters  
   (in Red Sea).  
 -woard *f.* sea-guard, keeping  
   watch on the coast.  
 -weg† *m.* sea.  
 -wērig† weary with the sea.  
 -wicing† *m.* pirate, seaman.  
 -wielm† *m.* billow.  
 -wiht *f.* sea-animal.  
 -wudu *m.* ship.  
 -ȳp *f.* wave.  
 sæc, a guilty; hateful Gl  
 sæc = sacc bag.  
 sæce (*m.*) sacking, sackcloth.  
 -ing *m.* bed.  
 sæcce, *see* sacu.  
 sæd *wg.* satiated (with), wearied.  
 -nes *f.* satiety, nausea.  
 sæd *n.* seed (of plants and animals);  
   fruit, crop; growth; sowing;  
   source; progeny, posterity [sā-  
   wan].  
 -berende† seed-bearing.  
 -cynn *n.* kind of seed.  
 -ian sow.

# SÆDERE

sæd|ere *m.* sower.  
 -lēap *m.* seed-basket.  
 -lic seminal.  
 -nop *m.* sowing.  
 -tima *m.* sowing season.  
 sæde *prt.* of sæcgan.  
 Sæfern *f.* Severn [*Lt.* Sabrina].  
 -(e)mūpa *m.* mouth of the Severn.  
 sægan cause to sink or set (sun);  
   lay low, destroy [sigan].  
 sægde *prt.* of sæcgan.  
 gesægdnes *f.* mystery (!) *IN.*  
 sægednes = onsægdnes sacrifice.  
 sægon *prt.* of sēon.  
 sælt *n.* hall.  
 sæl *mf., dpl.* -um, sālum occasion,  
   time — *æt* sumum -e one day,  
   on nēne ~ never; proper time,  
   opportunity — *tō* -es in due  
   time; happiness *often in pl.*; con-  
   dition, state.  
 -wang†, & *m.* plain.  
 sælan happen.  
 sælant bind; restrain; repress  
   [sāl].  
 sælen *once* of willow Gl. [sealh].  
 gesælig happy, prosperous [sæl].  
 -lic, gesællc happy.  
 -lice *av.* happily.  
 -nes *f.* happiness.  
 sælmerige *f.* brine [*Lt.* salmuria].  
 (ge)sælp *f., gen. pl.* prosperity; hap-  
   piness.  
 sām-*\* aj.* only in *cpv.* and *spl.* -ra,  
   -ost bad; unimportant, worth-  
   less.  
 sāmtinges = samtinges.  
 sāne sluggish, slow (in) *wg.*;  
   cowardly [āsānian].  
 sæp *n.* sap.  
 -ig sappy, succulent.  
 -spōn *f.* sappy shaving or chip.  
 sæppe *f.* spruce-fir [*Lt.* \*sappium].  
 sēran *once* be exalted.  
 sære = sāre.  
 sæt *f.* ambush [sittan].  
 sæt ian, -an, -nian *wg.* lie in  
   wait for, plot against.  
 -ere *m.* robber, waylayer; spy;  
   seducer (the devil).  
 -ung, -ing *f.* lying in wait; snare;  
   treachery; sedition (!).  
 Sætern(es)-dæg, Sæter-, Sætres-  
   *m.* Saturday [*Lt.* Saturni dies].  
 Sæter-niht *f.* Friday night.  
 sæperige *f.* savory (a plant) [*Lt.*  
   satureia].

# SÆPRENE-WUDU

sæprene-wudu = sūperne-.  
 sēwett *n.* sowing [sāwan].  
 safine *f.* savine (a plant) [*Lt.* sa-  
   bina].  
 safriende *once* rheumatic Gl.  
 saga *imper.* of sæcgan.  
 sāgol, *pl.* sāglas, sāhlas *m.* staff,  
   club.  
 sag u *f., -a m.* saw (tool).  
 sagu *f.* statement, report; testi-  
   mony; foretelling [sæcgan].  
 sāl *prt.* of sēon 6.  
 sāl = sāg *prt.* of sigan.  
 sāl *mf.* rope; bond; rein.  
 salfige *f.* sage (plant) [*Lt.* salvia].  
 sallettan play on or sing to the  
   harp, sing psalms [*Lt.* psallere].  
 sālnes *once f.* silence.  
 salo, ea dark-coloured.  
 -brūn dark-brown.  
 -nēbb† dark-faced.  
 -pād† dark-coated.  
 salnes *f.* darkness. *Cp.* sālnes.  
 salor† hall, palace [sæl].  
 saltare *m.* psalter; the Book of  
   Psalms, psalter [*Lt.* psalterium].  
 sal u\*, -a *once f.* sale.  
 sālum, *see* sāl.  
 salwian *tr.* darken, blacken.  
 sal(o)wig- [salō].  
 -fepera† dark-winged.  
 -pād a)† dark-coated.  
 sam *cpj.* — . . . whether . . or *w.*  
   *shj.*  
 sām-bærned half-burnt.  
 sām-boren abortive.  
 sām-bryce *m.* partial breach or  
   violation.  
 sām-cwic, -cucu half-dead.  
 same *av.* — swā ~ similarly; also.  
   swā ~ swā as.  
 samen *av.* together *IN.*  
 sām-geong young (grown up).  
 sām-grēne backward (of plant).  
 sām-hāl in bad health.  
 sam-heort of one heart, unani-  
   mous.  
 sam-hiwan *pl.* members of a  
   family; ge- married couple.  
 sam-hwēlc some *no. aj.*  
 sām-læred half or badly taught.  
 samlice *av.* together, at the same  
   time.  
 sam-mæle agreed, having come to  
   an agreement.  
 sām-mielt half-digested.  
 samnian *tr.* collect; cause to



unite (wound); glean || *intr.* assemble; unite.  
**samnung** *f.* assembly, council.  
 ~cwide *m.* collect.  
**gesamnung** *f.* assembly; congregation; synagogue; union.  
**samnunga** = **səmninga**.  
**samod** *I. av.* together — **weras wif** ~ men and women; ~ **ætgedere** together; ~ **mid d.** together with. *II. prp. wd.* at (dawn).  
 ~cumende flocking together.  
 ~eard† *m.* dwelling together, common home.  
 ~fæst† joined together.  
 ~geflit *n.* strife.  
 ~hæring *f.* praising (!).  
 ~lice *av.* together *vL.*  
 ~rynelas *mpl.* runners together *Gl.*  
 ~geslip *m.* companion.  
 ~spræc *f.* colloquy.  
 ~swægende consonantal.  
 ~pyrlie concordant.  
 ~wiellung\*, *e f.* welding *Gl.*  
 ~wunung *f.* living together.  
 ~wyrccende co-operating.  
**sam-rād** united, unanimous.  
**sām-soden** half-cooked.  
**sām-swæled** half-burnt.  
**sam-swège\***, **sum-** harmonious, in unison (song) *Gl.*  
**sam-tinges**, **sæ**, **e** *av.* without interval (of space or time), immediately.  
**sam-pe** *av. correl.* both . . . and, whether . . . or.  
**sam-winnende** struggling together.  
**sām-wis** dull-witted, foolish.  
 ~lice *av.* foolishly.  
**sam-wist** *f.* living together; matrimony.  
**sām-worht** half made or built.  
**sam-wrædnes** *f.* union.  
**sām-wyrcean** do incompletely.  
**sanct** *m.* saint [*Lt.* **sanctus**].  
**sand** *f.* sending, message; messenger; course or dish of food [**sendan**].  
**sand** *n.* sand; sea-shore.  
 ~beorg *m.* sand-hill, sand-bank.  
 ~brōc *m.* sandy brook.  
 ~ceosol *m.* sand, gravel.  
 ~corn, ~grot, *n.* grain of sand.  
 ~hlipt *n.* sand-slope.  
 ~hoft *n.* grave.  
 ~hrycg *m.* sand-bank.

**sand/hyll** *m.* sand-hill.  
 ~ig sandy.  
 ~iht sandy, dusty.  
 ~land† *n.* sea-shore.  
 ~rid (*n.*) quicksand.  
 ~sēap *m.* sandpit.  
 ~geweorp *n.* sand-bank, quicksand.  
 ~gewierpe *n.* sand-heap.  
**sander-mann** *m.* ambassador *vL.*  
**sang** song; singing; poem.  
 ~bōc *f.* music-book, hymn-book.  
 ~cræft *m.* music; poetical composition.  
 ~drēam *m.* song, music.  
 ~ere *m.* singer, poet.  
 ~estre *f.* singer.  
 ~pipe *f.* pipe.  
**sang\*** bed, *see* song.  
**sāp** *f.* ? amber, resin, pomade.  
 ~box *m.* resin-box.  
**sāpe** *f.* soap [*Lt.* **sapo**].  
**sār** *I. n.* pain (of body and mind), sore, wound; grief. *II. aj.* painful (wound); severe (hardship); causing sorrow, grievous: **pæt wæs him ~**.  
 ~benn† *f.* wound.  
 ~bōt *f.* compensation for wound.  
 ~clāp *m.* bandage.  
 ~cwide *m.* † bitter or reproachful speech; lament.  
 ~e, **æ** *av.* sorely, with suffering; (speak) bitterly; excessively.  
 ~forh† sore at heart.  
 ~lic causing pain; causing sorrow; expressing sorrow (*of* voice, song).  
 ~lice *av.* with pain; lamentably; in a way expressing sorrow.  
 ~nes *f.* pain; grief.  
 ~sēofung *f.* complaint.  
 ~slēge *m.* painful blow.  
 ~spell† *n.* lament.  
 ~stæft *m.* insult, reproach.  
 ~wielpm† *m.* pain.  
 ~wracu† *f.* tribulation.  
**sār|ian** be painful (*of* wound); be sad; pity (!).  
 ~ung *f.* lamentation.  
**sāreren** *once* disposed to soreness (stomach).  
**sārettan** complain of, lament.  
**sārg|ian** *tr.* wound; grieve || *intr.* suffer.  
 ~ung *f.* grief, lamentation.  
**sarga** *m.* trumpet.  
**sārig** feeling grief, sad; expressing grief (*of* voice, song).

**sārig|ferh†** sad.  
 ~mōd sad.  
 ~nes *f.* sadness. (plant) [*Lt.* **saturege** *f.* savory (**satureia**)].  
**sāul** = **sāwol**.  
**sāw|an** *I* sow.  
 ~end, ~ere *m.* sower. *se.*  
**sāwol**, **sāwl** *f.* soul; lying.  
 ~berend† *m.* human being.  
 ~cund spiritual.  
 ~gedāl† *n.* death.  
 ~drēort *n.* life-blood.  
 ~hord† *n.* life; body.  
 ~hūst *n.* body. (soul).  
 ~lēas lifeless; without *n.* soul-scot.  
 ~sceatt *m.*, ~gescot on death of payment to church person. hat is necessary for salvation.  
**sāwl|ian** expire. (of death).  
 ~ung *f.* expiring, pointil.  
**gesāwlod** having a sore.  
**sāwon** *prt.* of **sēon** remove quickly.  
**scacan** *2 intr.* shake; † || *tr.* shake. ly, flee, depart, proceed.  
**scacol** *m.* shackle; !  
**scād** *n.* account. (reasonably, rationally).  
 ~lice\*, ~elice *av.* rationally.  
 ~wislice *av.* with discretion. rationally. (reason).  
 ~wisnes *f.* sagacity, reason; distinction.  
**gescād** *I. n.* separation; reasoning, discrimination; *un-* understanding — ~w; argument; derstand; statement (of state-render) account; truncate; wise. ment). *II. aj.* accurately.  
 ~lic reasonable. accurately.  
 ~lice *av.* rationally; an intelligent, sagacious.  
**gescādwis** rational, sagacious.  
 ~lic rational. sagaciously.  
 ~lice *av.* rationally; prudently; accurately.  
 ~nes *f.* intelligence, reason (a plant).  
**gescād-wyrt** *f.* oxe-eye, separate; **scādan**, **scā** *I b tr.* div. (small distinguish; scatter, spread) || *intr.* particles), shed (biscattered, fall separate; differ; be (of small particles). head.  
**scāda** *m.* crown of the medicinal  
**scāde-sealf\***, **scā** (*sg*). powder (for sprinkling)

scāden-mæl\*, sceapen-† with divided (branching) ornaments or patterns (sword).  
 scæcðōm\*, sæc- *m.* flight [scacan].  
 scōæn, an break.  
 ge-ingnes (h) *f.* collision Gl.  
 scær = scear *pri.* of sciēran.  
 scæppa = sceapa nail.  
 scāf.  
 ~fōt splay-footed.  
 scafan 2 shave, polish; scrape, shred.  
 scafa *m.* plane (a tool).  
 scafopa *m.*, scaefp, æ what is shaved or scraped off.  
 scaga *m.* copse.  
 scalu *f.* shell, husk; dish; scale (of balance), pair of scales.  
 scamian be ashamed, also *impers.* *w. a. or L. d. of pers., w. g. or for d., w. sbj.*: hē ~ap þæs, wō ~iap ūre, menn (a.) ~ap for gōd-dædum, him ~ap þæt hē cume.  
 ~ung *f.* being put to shame, disgrace.  
 scamol *m.* bench; stool.  
 scam|u *f.* feeling of shame, modesty; disgrace; private parts.  
 ~fæst ashamed; modest.  
 ~full modest, chaste.  
 ~isc to be ashamed of, private (parts).  
 ~lēas shameless, bold, wanton.  
 ~lēaslic shameless, wanton.  
 ~lēaslice *av.* shamelessly.  
 ~lice *av.* disgracefully.  
 ~lēst, ēa *f.* impudence, wantonness.  
 ~lim *n.* private member.  
 scanc a *m.* shank of leg; leg.  
 ~bend *m.* garter  
 ~gebeorg *n.* greave.  
 ~forod with broken leg.  
 ~gegierela *m.* garter.  
 ~lira *m.* calf of leg.  
 scand *m.* buffoon; infamous man or woman. *Cp.* scand *f.*  
 scand *f.* disgrace; what is disgraceful; infamous woman. *Cp.* scand *m.*  
 ~full infamous.  
 ~hūs *n.* brothel.  
 ~lic infamous; unchaste; disgraceful; obscene; causing shame.  
 ~lice *av.* disgracefully; unchastely; ignominiously; insultingly.  
 ~licnes *f.* what is accompanied with disgrace; disgraceful action.

scand|lufiende loving disgrace-fully Gl.  
 ~word *n.* abusive word; obscene language.  
 gesceapen *plc.* of sciēppan.  
 ~nes *f.* creation.  
 scaru *f.* groin, private parts.  
 scaru *f.* (hair)-cutting; (sheep)-shearing; tonsure [sciēran].  
 scapian do mischief; steal.  
 ennes, ~ung *f.* injury.  
 scapa *m.* one who does harm, (public) enemy, criminal; thief; fiend; warrior.  
 scapat once *m.* injury, misfortune.  
 scapel (*m.*) weaving-implement.  
 sceā- often ~sca-.  
 sceabb, æ *m.* scab.  
 ~ede scabby.  
 sceāc(e)re *m.* robber *LV.*  
 scead *n.* shade; protection.  
 ~iht shady.  
 sceadd (*m.*) shad (a fish).  
 ~geŋge — ponno — bip when shad are in season.  
 sceadu, *pl.* scead (w)a, *f.* shadow; shade, darkness; shady place, arbour, &c.; protection; something unreal or unsubstantial, shadow.  
 ~geard *m.* shady enclosure, ! Tempe.  
 ~gengat *m.* one who walks in darkness.  
 ~helmt *m.* darkness.  
 sceadw|ian, -dew- overshadow.  
 ~ung *f.* overshadowing.  
 scēaf *m.* bundle, sheaf [scūfan].  
 ~mælum *av.* sheafwise.  
 sceaft *m.* shaft (of spear, arrow); spear; pole; measure of length six inches.  
 ~lō, *pl.* ~lōn shaft-strap (to help in throwing spear).  
 ~riht(e) *av.* in a straight line.  
 sceaft *fm.* creation; what is created [sciēppan].  
 gesceaft *fn.* creation; condition, nature; created thing, creature.  
*coll.* creation — þā fēower ~a elements; decree (of fate, God).  
 sceagg a, eg *m.* hair of the head.  
 ~ede hairy-headed.  
 sceal, *L.* sceall *vb.*, *pl.* sculon, *sbj.* soyle, u, *pri.* scolde *wdg.* owe (money); obligation of duty, reasonableness, command, compulsion shall; to show that a statement is made at second-hand: hī

sēdon þæt þæs hearperes wif sceolde æwelan died | often *w. ellipse of infin.*: hīe tō helle sculon go; nē ~cyrca timber tō ænigum oþrum weorce be used for.  
 scealc *m.* servant; †man, warrior.  
 sceald.  
 ~þýfel; *pl.* *vE.* scald(t)hýflas, scaldhūlas *m.* bush, shrub.  
 scealga *m.* a fish.  
 sceallan *pl.* testicles.  
 scēamt, ēat once *m.* white horse (†).  
 scēan-feld = sciēn-.  
 sceap (*n.*) private part.  
 gesceap *n.* creation; created thing, creature; form, shape; nature; destiny, decree (of fate); private part.  
 ~hwilt *f.* fated hour (of death).  
 ~lice *av.* fitly.  
 scēap, æ, ē, *LV.* scip *n.* sheep.  
 ~en sheep's.  
 ~heord *f.* flock of sheep.  
 ~heorden hovel, shed.  
 ~hierde *m.* shepherd.  
 ~scaru *f.* sheep-shearing.  
 ~wæscfe place for washing sheep.  
 ~wic *n.* sheepfold.  
 scear *n.* ploughshare [sciēran].  
 ~bēam *m.* wood to which plough-share is fixed.  
 scear-seax, sciē- *n.* razor.  
 scear *pri.* of sciēran.  
 sceard *I.* notched, with pieces broken off or out; gashed, mutilated; deprived *wg.* [sciēran].  
 scearfian scrape, shred [sceorfan].  
 ~ung *f.* scraping, scarifying.  
 scearfian scrape.  
 scearn (*n.*) dung.  
 ~wibba, ~wifel *m.* beetle.  
 scēaron *pri.* *pl.* of sciēran.  
 scearp sharp; rough; pungent, acid, acrid; sharp of speech; severe (pain, hunger); energetic; strong, sharp (medicine, sight, intellect) [sciēran].  
 ~e *av.* sharply, keenly (of seeing).  
 ~egged sharp-edged.  
 ~lic keen (inquiry), severe (temptation).  
 ~lice *av.* (heal) effectually, (see) keenly; painfully.  
 ~nes *f.* pungency, acidity; keenness (of sight, intellect).



scearp|numol efficacious (medicine).  
 -siene sharp-sighted.  
 -smēaung *f.* argument.  
 -panolice, -pancfullice *av.* efficaciously.  
 -pancol acute (of mind).  
 scearp|e *f.* scarification.  
 -ian scarify.  
 -ung *f.* scarifying.  
 scēarra, scēara, *vE.* scērero, -uru *pl.* shears, scissors [sciēran]  
 scēat *m.* piece of cloth, cloak, garment; lap, bosom, surface; region, quarter (of the earth); inlet (of the sea) *Bd.*; corner; projection [scēotan].  
 -codd *m.* wallet.  
 -line *f.* sheet of sail, rope fastened to lower end of sail.  
 gescēat-wyrpan [*y* = iē ?] betroth *Gl.*  
 scēata *m.* cloth, napkin; bosom, lap; corner, lower corner of sail.  
 sceatt *m.* property; money, sum; payment, tribute, rent — tēopa ~ tithe; bribe; coin; penny.  
 scēap, ē *f.* sheath.  
 scēapa, eo, scēpp- *m.* nail *IN.*  
 scēaw|ian sce; scrutinize, reconnoitre; regard (with favour); seek out, select, provide; grant *L.*  
 -end-spræc, -wise *f.* buffoonery.  
 -ere *m.* spectator; spy; watch-tower; mirror.  
 -ung *f.* seeing, contemplation; examination; regard for; pretence; spectacle, show.  
 gescēawian *wda.* make manifest, show (honour); see.  
 scēpp, scēip *mf.* swift ship [*Scan.* skeip].  
 -mann *m.* pirate. Scandinavian.  
 scēnc *m.* cup; draught.  
 -an give to drink *wda.*  
 -ing-cuppe *f.* cup from which drink is poured.  
 scēnd|an, i, y put to shame, injure [scand].  
 (ge)-nes, ea *f.* shame, confusion.  
 -ung, -ing *f.* abuse; injury.  
 scēndle *f.* reproach, abuse *IN.*  
 scēnnt *once* plate of metal on handle of sword (?).  
 gescēnto, -scēndpo *f.* shame, confusion [scand].  
 scēo- *often* = scō-, *occ.* = scu-

scēo- *often* = scō-, *occ.* = scū-.  
 scēo† *once* cloud (?).  
 scēon† *wk. vb.* happen — *vL.*  
 sceet happens *wd.*  
 scēofan = scūfan.  
 sceoh† timid (?).  
 -mōd timid (?).  
 sceolh wry, oblique.  
 scēol|ēagede, -lēge, sey- squinting.  
 sceolon = sculon.  
 scēone = sciene.  
 sceorf = scurf.  
 gesceorf *n.* scurf.  
 sceorfan 3 gnaw; scarify; ge-scape, shield.  
 sceorp *n.* dress.  
 sceorpan 3 scrape, cause irritation [sorepan].  
 scēot quick, ready.  
 gescēot *once* quick, ready.  
 scēotan 7 *tr.* shoot or throw missile; hit with missile; move quickly, push, throw; contribute, pay (money); refer case to person or court *w.* tō || *intr.* move quickly, rush, flow, run (of road), *also met.*; shoot (of pain).  
 -end† *m.* warrior.  
 scēota *m.* trout.  
 sceopa = scēapa nail.  
 scēp = scyp patch.  
 sceran = sciēran.  
 scerero = scēarra.  
 scericege, scern- *f.* female buffoon, actress.  
 scernicege, *see* scericege.  
 scēp-. *Cp.* scēppan.  
 -dæd *f.* crime *Gl.*  
 -nes *f.* injury.  
 -wræc *once* noxious, wicked.  
 scēpp|an 2, *prt.* †scōd, *also wk.*  
 scēpede *wd.* injure [scapa].  
 -end† *m.* enemy.  
 ge-endlic hurtful *IN.*  
 scēppu, æ *f.* injury.  
 scia (*m.*) shin, leg *Gl.*, *IN.*  
 sciccela, scyccel *m.* cloak.  
 sciccing, scie(g)ing, scinccing (*m.*) cloak *Gl.*  
 scid *n.* piece of wood split thin, stick (for lighting fire).  
 -hræc *m.* heap of sticks.  
 -weall *m.* fence.  
 sciēlian\*, y, e divide, remove — ~ of māle put (ships) out of commission.

sciēlcen *f.* female servant or slave; prostitute [scealc].  
 sciēld *m.* shield; protection.  
 -burg† *f.* phalanx, testudo.  
 -freca† *m.* warrior.  
 -hrēopa, -rēpa, -hrēada *m.* shield; testudo, phalanx.  
 -truma *m.* phalanx.  
 -weall† *m.* phalanx, testudo.  
 -wiga† *m.* warrior.  
 -wyrhta *m.* shield-maker.  
 gesciēld *n.* refuge, protection.  
 sciēld an protect *w. a. and wip a.* — *abs.* - ongēan make defence (against accusation).  
 -en(n)\*, i *f.* protection.  
 (ge)-end *m.* protector.  
 -ere *m.* protector.  
 (ge)-nes *f.* protection.  
 -ung *f.* protection.  
 sciēlfan 3 *intr.* shake.  
 scielfor yellow *Gl.*  
 sciell *f.* shell; scale (of fish, snake) [scalu].  
 -fisc *m.* shell-fish.  
 -iht having a shell.  
 sciell\*, scylt resonant (?) *R.*  
 sciēllan 3 *intr.* sound.  
 scielle\*, e destruction, slaughter *Gl.*  
 sciēn|e, ēo beautiful.  
 -feld\*, i, ēa *m.* Elysian field, Tempe.  
 sciēnes = scýnes suggestion.  
 sciēpp|an 2, *prt.* scōp, *plc.* sc(e)a-pen, æ, e create; form; destiny (a person to anything), adjudge, *wda.* assign, give (name).  
 -end, ge- *m.* Creator.  
 scier-seax = scear-.  
 sciē|an, A. e(o), *prt.* scear, *pl.* scēaron, A. scær, scēron cut, shear — *plc.* scoren cut short off, precipitous.  
 -ing *f.* shaving.  
 sciērian *wda.* allot, assign, grant [sciēran].  
 -iēndlic derivative (in grammar).  
 -ung *f.* expulsion.  
 sciērdan injure, destroy [sceard].  
 sciērden of shards [sceard].  
 scierfe-mūs\*, i *f.* shrew-mouse [sceorfan].  
 sciērpan *tr.* sharpen; incite, stimulate [scearp].  
 scierpan clothe, equip (soldiers) [sceorp].



gescierpla *m.* clothing, clothes.  
 sciete *f.* sheet, a cloth [scēat].  
 sciftan divide (land); arrange, appoint.  
 scilling *m.* shilling, a monetary unit of varying value.  
 -rīm *m.* reckoning by shillings.  
 scim|a *m.* shadow, gloom.  
 -ian be dark; be dazzled (*of eyes*); be bleared (*of eyes*).  
 scim|a, īt *m.* light, brightness.  
 -ian shine, glitter.  
 scimrian shine, gleam.  
 scin|an 6 shine; also *fig.* be conspicuous, &c.  
 -endlic bright.  
 gescinan 6 *tr.* shine upon, illuminate.  
 gescineio *npl.* the fat about the kidneys.  
 scin|n, scīn, īt [*or* \*scinn], ī phantom, demon, devil.  
 -cræft, scinn-, scīn- *m.* magic, magic art or trick.  
 -cræftiga *m.* magician.  
 -gedwola *m.* phantom.  
 -hīw *n.* phantom; magic trick.  
 -lāc *n.* phantom; magic, magic art or trick; superstition; frenzy, rage.  
 -gelāc *n.* magic art or trick.  
 -lāca, -lāca *m.* magician.  
 -lāce *f.* sorceress.  
 -lāce, -lāc-, *IN.* scinelāc- magic; spectral.  
 -lic\*, *IN.* scinelic spectral.  
 -sēoc spectre-haunted.  
 scinn\*, y *n.* skin, fur *vL.* [*Scand.*].  
 scinna *m.* spectre, demon.  
 scinnere *m.* magician.  
 scinnes\*, scinis *f.* light *IN.*  
 scin|u *f.* shin.  
 -bān *n.* shin-bone.  
 -hosu *f.* grave.  
 scip *n.* ship.  
 -bieme *f.* ship-trumpet.  
 -broc *n.* hardship on board ship.  
 -gebroc *n.* shipwreck.  
 -brucol causing shipwreck.  
 -bryce *m.* what drifts ashore from wrecked ships.  
 -cræft *m.* naval power, force of ships.  
 -drincende drowning *IN.*  
 -færeld *n.* voyage.  
 -fæt *n.* vessel or dish in the form of a ship.

scip|farend *m.* sailor.  
 -gefeht *n.* naval battle.  
 -gefēre *n.* going by ship.  
 -fērend *m.* sailor.  
 -fiērd *f.* naval expedition, fleet.  
 -fiērdung, -ing *f.* naval expedition; fitting out fleet; fleet.  
 -flota *m.* sailor, pirate.  
 -fultum *m.* naval reinforcements.  
 -fyllep private jurisdiction exercised over a group of three hundreds.  
 -fyrprung, -fyrpung, -forpung *f.* fitting out ships.  
 -giēld *n.* tax for maintaining fleet.  
 -hamor *m.* hammer whose sound directed rowers.  
 -here *m.* fleet; crew of a war-ship.  
 -herelic naval Gl.  
 -hlād(d)er *f.* ship's ladder.  
 -hlæst *m.* transport (ship); crew.  
 -hlāford *m.* master of ship.  
 -incel *n.* small ship.  
 -lād *f.* sailing.  
 -lic naval.  
 -lip *n.* naval force *L.* [*Scand.*].  
 -lipende going in ship.  
 -mār(e)ls *m.* ship-rope.  
 -mann *m.* sailor, rower; one who goes on trading voyages.  
 -rāp *m.* cable.  
 -rēpra *m.* sailor.  
 -rōpor *n.* oar; rudder.  
 -rōwend *m.* rower, sailor Gl.  
 -ryne *m.* passage or channel for ships.  
 -setl *n.* rowers' bench.  
 -sōcn *f.* = -fyllep.  
 -steall *m.* place for ship(s), docks.  
 -steorra *m.* Pole-star.  
 -stiera, ēo *m.* steersman, pilot.  
 -getāwu *pl.* fittings of a ship.  
 -teoro *n.*, -teara *m.* pitch.  
 -toll *m.* fare, passage-money.  
 -wealh *m.* one liable to serve in the fleet (†).  
 -weard† *m.* ship-master.  
 -werod *n.* crew.  
 -wise *f.* form of a ship.  
 -wyrhta *m.* ship-builder.  
 scip-ætere, -et- *m.* sheep's carcass *LL.* *Cp.* scēap.  
 scip|ian equip or man (ship) || *intr.* embark.  
 -ere *m.* sailor.

scipe *m.* dignity, office; wages, stipend.  
 scipen, y *f.* stall, fold (for cattle or sheep).  
 scir *f.* office, administration; district, shire, diocese, parish.  
 -biscop *m.* bishop of a diocese.  
 -lett (*n.*) piece or measure of land *Ct.* *Cp.* geoc-led.  
 -(e)mann, scirig- *m.* official, steward; procurator; native of a district.  
 -gemōt *n.* shire-mote.  
 -gerēfa *m.* judicial president of a shire, sheriff.  
 -gesceatt *n.* property of a see.  
 -gegen *m.* thane of a shire.  
 -(e)wita *m.* chief man of shire.  
 scir transparent, clear (weather); bright, glittering, white, brilliant; pure (wine); clear (voice); splendid.  
 -baso bright purple.  
 -e *av.* brightly; clearly (*of voice*).  
 -ecg bright-edged.  
 -ham† in bright armour.  
 -mæled† with bright ornaments (sword).  
 -werod bright (light).  
 scir|an declare, tell, speak; make a distinction, distinguish, decide; *wg.* get clear or rid of.  
 -nes *f.* explanation.  
 scitan 6 cacare.  
 scitol purgative.  
 scitte *f.* diarrhoea.  
 scō, *see* scōh.  
 scōd *prt.* of sceppan.  
 scofettan drive (hither and thither) [scūfan].  
 scofl *f.* shovel [scūfan].  
 scōg(e)an, scōian, scōan, *plc.* gescōd shoe, put on shoes, furnish with shoes.  
 scōung *f.* supplying with shoes.  
 scōh, scō *m.*, *pl.* scōs shoe.  
 -cnyll *m.* signal for putting on shoes.  
 -ere *m.* shoemaker.  
 -nægl *m.* shoe-nail.  
 -pegn *m.* servant who attends to shoes.  
 -pwang *m.* boot-lace.  
 -wyrhta *m.* shoemaker, worker in leather.  
 scolde *prt.* of sceal.  
 scōl [*Fr.*], scolu [*Lt.*] *f.* school. *See* scolu.

## SCÖL-MANN

scöl-mann *m.* learner.  
 gescola *m.* debtor [sceal].  
 gescola *m.* schoolfellow.  
 scol(i)ere *m.* pupil, learner.  
 scol(u) *f.* troop, host [*Lt.* schola school *in L.* sense of corporation, body-guard].  
 -mann *m.* client, follower.  
 scöm.  
 -hylte (*n.*) thicket *Gl.*  
 scop *m.* poet.  
 -cræft *m.* poetry.  
 -lēop *n.* poem.  
 -lic poetical.  
 -gereord *n.* poetical language.  
 scōp *prt.* of sciēppan.  
 scoppa *m.* shed, booth.  
 scorian *intr.* refuse.  
 scorian project (of stones from cliff).  
 scoren *plc.* of sciēran.  
 scort, *cptv.* scyrtra, *spl.* scyrtest, short, not tall; of time short, brief.  
 -ian *intr.* shorten (of days); run short, fail.  
 -lic short (time).  
 -lice *av.* of time quickly, soon; (narrate) briefly.  
 -nes *f.* shortness (of time); short space of time; epitome, summary.  
 -wierplic\*, *y* (dream) of early fulfilment.  
 scot *n.* shot, shooting; †once eo rush, darting (of salmon) [scēotan].  
 -fræo free from impost *L.*  
 -spere *n.* javelin.  
 scot-lira *m.* calf of leg.  
 gescot *n.*, often coll. missile weapons, bow and arrow; arrow; shooting, darting (missiles); flight of missiles | contribution, payment | part of building shut off from the rest, chancel.  
 -feoht *n.* fight with missiles.  
 scot(i)an shoot (a person); shoot or hurl (weapon) || *intr.* move rapidly.  
 -ung *f.* shooting; missile.  
 Scot(tas) *mpl.* Irish; Scotch.  
 -land *n.* Ireland; Scotland.  
 scrād† *R.*  
 scræf *n.* cave; den; hovel.  
 scræf\*, *vE.* scræb, *e* (*m.*) cormorant (?).  
 gescræpe = gescrēpe.  
 scrætte *f.* adulteress, prostitute.  
 scrallettan† sound loudly *intr.*

## SCRĒAD

scrēad, -e *f.* shred, paring.  
 -ian pare.  
 scrēadung *f.* pruning, trimming; what is pared off, shred.  
 -isen *n.* pruning-knife.  
 scrēawa *m.* shrew-mouse.  
 scrēmman make to stumble [scrimman].  
 scrēncan put stumbling-block in the way of, trip up; injure morally [scrincan; *cp.* scrēmman].  
 ge-ēdnes *f.* tripping up.  
 gescrence withered *IN.*  
 screpan 5 scrape.  
 gescrēp|e, scrēpe, *oe*, *æ* suitable, fit.  
 -elice *av.* fitly.  
 -nes *f.* convenience.  
 screpu\*, *eo f.* curry-comb, strigil *Gl.*  
 scrie shrike (a bird).  
 serid *n.* carriage, chariot, litter [scripan].  
 -wægn *n.* chariot.  
 -wisa *m.* charioteer.  
 seride\*, -pe† once course, orbit (of stars) [scripan].  
 scriden *plc.* of scripan.  
 gescrif *n.* edict [scrifan].  
 scrifan 6 decree; *wda.* allot, assign, impose (penance), *wd.* shrive || care for, reckon *w. g.*, *d.* or for *d.*  
 scrifent† *R.*  
 scrift *m.* legal penalty; penance; judge; confessor, priest who hears confession [scrifan].  
 -bōc *f.* book stating penances to be imposed after confession, confessional; discourse on penance.  
 -scir *f.* confessor's district.  
 -spræc *f.* confession.  
 scrimman 3 be drawn up or permanently bent (of limbs).  
 scrin *n.* receptacle for valuables, coffer; shrine; ark (of the covenant); cage in which a criminal is confined [*Lt.* scrinium].  
 serinean 3 *intr.* wither, fade; shrink, contract; be dispirited.  
 scripp (*m.*) bag, wallet.  
 scritta *m.* hermaphrodite *Gl.*  
 scripan 6 move smoothly, glide, go, wander; come on, go on (of light, darkness, time).  
 scripe = scribe.  
 serofell (*n.*) scrofula [*Lt.*].  
 scrūd *n.* dress, garment.  
 -fultum *m.* supplying clothing.

## SCRŪD-LAND

scrūdland *n.* land to provide clothing.  
 -waru *f.* dress.  
 scrūdnian, scrūtn- investigate.  
 -ung *f.* investigation.  
 scruf = scurf.  
 serybb *f.* underwood.  
 scrȳdan dress; provide with clothes, clothe; put on (clothes, dress oneself in *waa.*, *w. a.* and *mid d.* [scrūd].  
 scrȳdels-hūs\*, scrū- *n.* vestry.  
 serynce once withered *IN.* [scrincan].  
 scua = scuwa.  
 scuoc|a, sceo- *m.* demon, devil.  
 -giēld *n.* idol.  
 scūfan, scōo-, *plc.* scofen, *IN.* *y*, 7 *tr.* push — -ūt launch (ship); -him tō handa deliver up; push (a person's cause); prompt (thought); † cause to appear (night, dawn) || *intr.* move, fall.  
 scūdant, ū† once hasten (?) *intr.*  
 sculdor *m.*, *pl.* -dru, -a shoulder.  
 -hrægl *n.* cape.  
 -wære *m.* pain in the shoulders.  
 gesculdru = gescyldru.  
 sculon, see sceal.  
 scult-heta = scyld-.  
 scun(i)an, *IN.* giscynia avoid; fear; abhor.  
 -ung *f.* abomination.  
 scūr *m.* shower (of rain, hail); gust (of wind); shower (of missiles).  
 -beorg† *m.* roof.  
 -boga† *m.* rainbow.  
 -fæg showery (winter).  
 -heard† hardened by striking (sword).  
 -mælum\*, scyr- *av.* stormily.  
 -sceadu† protection against storms or weather.  
 scurf, *eo*, scruf (*m.*) scurf.  
 -ede, -ende scurfy.  
 scutel (*m.*) dish [*Lt.* scutula].  
 scu(w)a, n† *m.* shadow; darkness; protection; unreality.  
 gescȳ, *A. oe n.* pair of shoes [scōh].  
 scȳan, scȳh- suggest, persuade, tempt.  
 -nos\*, sciēnes *f.* suggestion.  
 scȳfe *m.* falling headlong; precipitation, hastiness; furtherance; instigation [scūfan].  
 scȳfel, scȳfe *f.* woman's head-dress *Gl.*



gescýgean provide with shoes Ct.  
[goscý].  
scýhtant† instigate. Cp. scýan.  
scyl = sciell.  
scyld *f.* guilt; debt, due [sceal].  
-freout *f.* wicked greed.  
-full guilty.  
-hāta, scultheta *m.* bailiff.  
-hata† *m.* wicked persecutor,  
enemy.  
-lēas guiltless.  
-wreende punishing guilt.  
-wyreende evil-doing.  
gescyldan, -ian charge, accuse.  
scyldian = scyldan, scyldgian.  
scyldgian, scyld *ix* ian sin.  
-ung *f.* criminal charge.  
scyldig *w. g.* (*i.*) guilty; respon-  
sible for; bound by obligation;  
liable to (punishment); having  
forfeited, liable to lose (life,  
property).  
-nes *f.* guilt *IV*.  
gescyldru, -sculdru, -sculdre *pl.*  
shoulders [sculdor].  
scyle, *see* sceal.  
scylf *m.* peak, crag; pinnacle,  
tower.  
scylfe *f.* shelf, ledge; floor, story.  
scylfig\*, scylpig rocky Gl.  
scylfrung [y = ie ?] *f.* once swing-  
ing (of lamps) *intr.* (*i.*), bright-  
ness (*i.*).  
scynian = scunian.  
scyndan hasten *intr.* and *tr.*;  
incite, exhort.  
-endlice *av.* hastily.  
scyndel *m.* disreputable one, cad  
(of Jupiter!).  
scyp, e *m.* patch piece of cloth.  
scypian once take shape, be  
formed.  
scypen = seipen stall.  
scyr-mælum = scūr-.  
scyrft once cutting (?) Gl. [secor-  
an].  
scyrftan *tr.* shorten || *intr.* run  
short, fail *IV*. [scort].  
-ing *f.* abridgement, epitome.  
scyrte *f.* skirt, tunic Gl.  
scyrtest, scyrtra, *see* scort.  
scyte *m.* shooting; stroke, blow;  
missile, dart [scēotan].  
-fingor, soytel- *m.* forefinger.  
-heald, -healden sloping, ob-  
lique; steep.  
-ræs *m.* headlong rush.

scytel (*m.*) missile, dart, arrow  
[scēotan].  
scytel (*m.*) dung [scēotan].  
scytels, tt, soytel, tt *m.* bar, bolt  
[scēotan].  
scyttan discharge (debt).  
scytta *m.* archer.  
scyttel(s) = scytels.  
Scyttisc I. Irish; Scotch. II. *n.* the  
Irish or Scotch language [Scottas].  
se, *nut.* pæt, i. p̄y, þon that one,  
he — þæt wæron Finnas they  
were Finns; *rel.* who; the.  
se = swā-.  
sēada *m.* hiccup (!), heartburn (!).  
Cp. sēapa [sēopan].  
sēah *prt.* of sēon *see*.  
seald *ptc.* of sellan.  
-nes *f.* giving.  
ge-nes *f.* grant (of land).  
sēalas *pl.* of seah.  
sealf, -e *f.* ointment.  
-box *m.* box of ointment.  
-cynn *n.* kind of ointment.  
-ian salve, anoint.  
-læcning, -læcung *f.* treatment  
with ointments, pharmacy.  
sealh, *pl.* sēalas *m.* willow.  
-beorg *m.* willow-hill.  
-(h)angra *m.* willow-slope.  
-(h)yrst *f.* willow-copse.  
-rind *f.* willow-bark.  
sealm, (p)salm, psealm *m.* psalm  
[*Lt.* psalmus].  
-cwide *m.* psalm.  
-fæt *n.* psalm-vessel (!).  
-glīw, -glīg *n.* psalmody.  
-ian play on the harp.  
-lēop *n.* psalm.  
-lof *n.* psalm.  
-lofian sing psalms.  
-sang *m.* psalm; psalmody; com-  
posing psalms.  
-scop *m.* psalmist.  
-getæl *n.* number of psalms.  
-traht *m.* commentary on psalms.  
-wyrhta *m.* psalmist.  
sealma = selma.  
sealt I. *n.* salt. II. *aj.* salt, salted.  
-ærn, -ern *n.* salt-works.  
-brōc *m.* brook running from salt-  
works.  
-en salted.  
-ere *m.* salt-worker.  
fæt *n.* salt-cellar.  
-hālgung *f.* benediction of salt.  
-herpap *m.* road to salt-works.

sealt-hūs *n.* salt-house.  
-lēaf *n.* a plant (!).  
-lēag *f.* salt meadow Ct.  
-mere *m.* brackish pool.  
-nes *f.* saltiness.  
-sælepa *m.* saltiness.  
-sēap *m.* salt-spring.  
-stān *m.* rock salt; pillar of salt.  
-stræt *f.* road to salt-works.  
-wic *n.* place where salt is sold.  
-wielle *f.* salt-spring.  
-ȳpt *f.* salt-wave.  
sealtian, a dance [*Lt.* saltare].  
-ioge *f.* female dancer.  
sēam *m.* seam [siwian].  
-ere *m.* tailor.  
-estre *f.* sempstress, dressmaker;  
tailor (man).  
-sticca *m.* a weaving implement.  
sēam *m.* burden, load; furniture of  
a beast of burden; bag; supply-  
ing the lord with beasts of burden  
[*Lt.* sagma].  
-hors *n.* pack-horse.  
-pen(d)ing *m.* toll of a penny on a  
load (of salt).  
-sadol *m.* pack-saddle.  
sēmere *m.* beast of burden, mule  
Gl. [*Lt.* sagmarius].  
sēar, ēat dry, withered; barren.  
-ian wither; pine away.  
searo *n.*, *g.* searwes (good or bad)  
device, contrivance; skill | work  
of skill, machine; armour, arms |  
cunning; treachery.  
-bōnd† *mfn.* cunning clasp.  
-bundent cunningly bound.  
-cægt† *f.* insidious key.  
-cēap† *n.* curious object.  
-cēnet brave.  
-cræft *m.* skill; artifice; treachery;  
plot; machine.  
-cræftig skilful; wily.  
-fāg† cunningly variegated.  
-gimm *m.* precious stone.  
-grimm† fierce, brave.  
-hæbbend(e)† *m.* warrior.  
-hwit *n.* (clear) whiteness.  
-lic clever, ingenious.  
-lice *av.* cunningly, ingeniously,  
with art.  
-net†† *n.* corslet; net of guile,  
snare.  
-nīp† *m.*, *gen. pl.* treachery; hos-  
tility; warlike enterprise.  
-pīl† *m.* pointed instrument.  
-rūn† *f.* cunning mystery.

## SEARO-SÆLED

searo[sæled] cunningly bound.  
 ~panc *m.*, *gen. pl.* skill; sagacity; artifice, wile.  
 ~pancol clever, wise.  
 ~gepræc *n.* treasure.  
 ~wrenc *m.* artifice, wile.  
 ~wundort *n.* wonderful object.  
 searwian act treacherously or unfairly.  
 ~ung *f.* treachery, artifice.  
 sēap *m.* pit, cistern; pond, lake.  
 sēapa *m.* heartburn (?). *Cp.* sēada [sēopan].  
 sēaw, sēa *n.* juice, liquid part of anything.  
 gesēaw succulent.  
 seax *n.* knife; short sword, dagger.  
 ~benn *f.* wound.  
 Seaxe, ~an *mpl.* Saxons.  
 ~land *n.* England.  
 sēcian, oe, *prt.* sohte seek, try to find; try to get; try to find out, investigate, inquire; visit, go to; attack.  
 ~nes\*, oe *f.* visitation *IN*.  
 secg *m.* man, warrior.  
 sēcg *m.* sedge, flag (a plant).  
 ~ihtig sedgy.  
 ~lēac *n.* rush garlic.  
 ~scara, ~escere *m.* corncrake (bird).  
 secg *f.* sword.  
 ~plega *m.* battle.  
 sēcg\*, segg, seog the sea *Gl.* *Cp.* gār-secg.  
 secg-rof *f.* (?).  
 secgian, *prt.* sægde, sēde, *imper.* saga *wda.* (*ug.*) say, tell (story), recite — ~on *a.* accuse: ~on hine selfne; attribute to on ~ *wda.* accuse: him gylt on ~; signify, mean.  
 ~a *m.* informant.  
 ~et *f.* speaking, speech.  
 ~end *m.* speaker; narrator.  
 gesēdan *f.* satisfy [sæd].  
 sedl = setl.  
 seding-line = stēding-.  
 sefat *m.* mind, heart.  
 sēft *cpv.* of sōfte.  
 sēft[e], ge- not accompanied with discomfort, easy, mild, comfortable; mild, gentle (person).  
 ~nes *f.* quiet; easy life.  
 sēgen, sē- *f.* assertion, statement; report, story; narrative [sēo-gan].

## GESEGEN

gesegen, æ *f.* conversation, statement.  
 gesegen *pte* of sēon.  
 segl *nm.* sail.  
 ~bōsm *m.* swelling out of sail, sail swelled out by the wind.  
 ~giord *fm.* sail-yard.  
 ~rād *f.* sea.  
 ~gerædu *mpl.* tackle.  
 ~rōd *f.* sail-yard.  
 segl an, ~ian = siglan sail.  
 ge-ēd provided with a sail (*of ship*).  
 ~ing *f.* sailing.  
 segn *mn.* sign, mark; banner [*Lt.* signum].  
 ~berend *m.* warrior.  
 ~bora *m.* standard-bearer.  
 ~cynigt *m.* king.  
 segnian, sēn- make sign of cross on, bless.  
 ~ung *f.* blessing, consecration.  
 segne *f.* drag-net [*Lt.* sagena].  
 seht *I. mf.* agreement, settlement: peace, friendship. *II. aj.* agreed, at peace.  
 ~an, ~ian bring to an agreement with one another; settle (dispute).  
 (ge)-nes *f.* reconciliation, agreement.  
 \*sehtlian, æ, a bring to agreement *L.*; come to agreement *vL.*  
 sēl, oe, sēlor *av. cpv.* no positive), *spl.* -est, -ost well in its various meanings, especially as regards health and liking: sōna him bip - he will soon be better (well); pā menn þe ic mines erfes soeleost onn. sēl appears sometimes to have the meaning of a positive.  
 seld *n.* seat, throne; residence. hall.  
 ~guma *m.* (?).  
 geselda *m.* companion, retainer.  
 seldan, ~on, ~um *av.*, *cpv.* ~(*n*)or, *spl.* -ost seldom.  
 ~cūp, selcūp unfamiliar; wonderful.  
 ~cyme *m.* rare visit.  
 ~hwonne, a, æ *av.* rarely.  
 ~siene unfamiliar, rare.  
 selde once *f.* porch *Gl.*  
 seldic = sellic.  
 seldor, seldost, see seldan.  
 selet *m.* hall, dwelling, house [sæl].  
 ~drēam *m.* festivity.  
 ~full *n.* festive cup.

## SELE-GIEST

sele|giest *m.* stranger in hall.  
 ~rædend *m.* hall-ruler, house-owner.  
 ~ræt *f.* bed in hall.  
 ~(ge)scot *n.* tabernacle, dwelling *Gl.*  
 ~secg *m.* retainer.  
 ~pegn *m.* chamberlain.  
 ~weard *m.* hall-guardian.  
 gesele *m.* tabernacle *Gl.*  
 sēlen, y, sēllen *f.* gift; grant; liberality [sēllan].  
 sēl(e)nes *f.* tradition.  
 gesēlenes *f.* *IN.* giving; tradition.  
 sēlest, see sēl, sēlra.  
 self, i, y, eo, ~a self; same.  
 ~æta *m.* cannibal.  
 ~æte *f.* a plant.  
 ~bana, ~cwala *m.* suicide (person).  
 ~cwalu *f.* suicide (action).  
 ~(e)dōma *m.* independent (a kind of monk).  
 ~dōm *m.* doing as one likes, independence.  
 ~lice *I. n.* conceit, egotism. *II. aj.* conceited.  
 ~lices *av.* voluntarily.  
 ~myrpra *m.* suicide (person) *Gl.*  
 ~myrprung *f.* suicide (action).  
 ~sceafte| not born of woman (*of Adam*).  
 ~swōgend *m.* vowel.  
 ~wealdlice *av.* arbitrarily.  
 ~will *n.* one's own will.  
 ~wille spontaneous.  
 ~willende voluntary.  
 ~willes *av.* voluntarily.  
 selfe *av.* — swā ~ in the same way, also.  
 sellan, *III. y, prt.* sealde *wda.* give in its various meanings — ~wip weorpe sell; give up, surrender, betray — feorh - die; sell [salu].  
 ~a *m.* giver.  
 ~end *m.* giver; betrayer.  
 sellic, syllic, seldlic strange, wonderful; excellent, admirable.  
 sellice, y *av.* wonderfully; excellently.  
 sella = sēlra.  
 selma, once ea *m.* couch, bed.  
 sēlra, sēlla, sēlla *cpv.* (no positive), *spl.* sēlest, oe, sēlost good in its various meanings, also as regards rank, value, prosperity, health. *Cp.* sēl.



**seltra**, *vE.* *sæltna m.* a bird (robin?).  
**seþ\***, *seþ* *once f.* dwelling [*sæle*].  
**gesēm** *n.* reconciliation.  
**sēm[an]** *tr.* bring to an agreement (two persons); settle (dispute); satisfy (person *in matter of doubt*) || *intr.* arbitrate [*sōm*].  
*~a m.* arbitrator.  
*~end m.* arbitrator, umpire.  
*sēmrendlice av.* by chance Gl.  
**sēmninga, samn-**, *-unga av.* suddenly, forthwith.  
**sēmtinges = samtinges.**  
**sēnian = segnian.**  
**sēncan** *tr.* sink [*sincan*].  
**sēnd[an]** *send*; throw; put; emit (sound).  
*~lic* *be* *sent*.  
*~nes f.* dismissal.  
**senep, sin-**, *-op m.* mustard [*Lt.* *sinapi*].  
*~sād n.* mustard-seed.  
**sengan** *m.* singe, scorch [*singan*].  
**senop = sinop.**  
**sēo f.** pupil of eye [*sēon*].  
**sēo fem.** of *sē*.  
**sēo, see sēon.**  
**sēo = sēo sōj.**  
**sēon, gen ge-** *in W., prt.* *seah, pl.* *sāwon, A. sēgon, plc.* *sewen, ā,* *A. sēgen* *see*; *geseah hine standan or standendne*; see fit, decree; him was *gesewen pæt* . . . it appeared to him.  
**sēon, (hō) sēþ\***, *A. sēþ, prt.* *sāh, plc.* *siwon, eo, sēgon* 7 strain, filter || *intr.* exude, flow.  
**sēoc** *ill, † wounded*; morally diseased; sad.  
*~nes f.* illness, disease.  
**sēod m.** purse, pouch.  
*~ciēst f.* coffer Gl.  
**seodo = sidu.**  
**seofian, e, y, eo†** sigh; lament.  
*~ung f.* lamenting.  
**seofon, syfon, sibun** seven.  
*~feald* sevenfold.  
*~fealdlice av.* sevenfold.  
*~lēafe f.* setfoil (a plant).  
*~nihte* seven days old (moon).  
*~stierre (n.)* the Pleiades.  
*~teogopa, -tēopa* seventeenth.  
**seofon-tiene** seventeen.  
*~nihte* seventeen days old (moon).  
*~wintre* seventeen years old.  
**seofontig = hund-** seventy.

**seofon-wintre** seven years old.  
**seofopa** seventh.  
**seoh imper.** of *sēon*.  
**seoh-pe\***, *A. sehpe interj.* behold! [*seoh, pū*].  
**seohhe f.** strainer [*sēon*].  
**seohtre, i f.** drain, ditch Ct. [*sēon*].  
**sēolas pl.** of *seolh*.  
**seole = seoloc.**  
**seolfor, i, y n.** silver.  
*~fæt n.* silver vessel.  
*~hammen* plated with silver (horn).  
*~hiltc, ~hilted* silver - hilted (sword).  
*~smip m.* silversmith.  
*~stycce n.* piece of silver, coin.  
*~gewiht n.* scale of weight by which silver is weighed.  
**seolfren, y, i** of silver.  
**seolh, pl.** *sēolas m.* seal (animal).  
*~bæp† n.* sea.  
**seoloc, seole (m.)** silk.  
*~en, silcen* of silk.  
*~wyrn m.* silkworm.  
**seolopt, eo†** — *siolepa* bigong sea.  
**seomiant†, e, eo†** lie, lie heavy; hang, hang heavy (of clouds); stand, remain.  
**seono, sen-, sinu, sin(e)we, pl.** *seon(o)wa, sina f.* sinew.  
*~bend mf.* bond made of sinews.  
*~beun† f.* sinew-wound.  
*~dolg n.* sinew-wound.  
*~wind\**, *sine-* artery.  
**seono-wealt = sine-**.  
**seonop, sen-, sin-** *m.* synod, meeting, council [*Lt.*].  
*~bōc f.* book containing decrees of synod.  
*~dōm m.* decree of a synod.  
*~lic* synodal.  
*~stōw f.* place for synod, meeting-place.  
*~gewrit n.* records of synod.  
**sēoslig** *once †* afflicted [*sūs*l].  
**sēopan 7 tr.** boil; cook; *met.* purify; afflict.  
**sēow(i)an = siwian.**  
*serede prt.* of *sierwan*.  
**seacle f.** sixth part [*Lt.* *sextula*].  
**sess (n.)** eat, bench.  
*~ian†* subside.  
**sestor, seoxter m.** jar, pitcher; a measure (wet or dry) [*Lt.* *sax-tarius*].

**set n.** camp *gen. pl.*; stall (for animals), fold; sunset, place of sunset [*sittan*].  
*~gang m.* sunset.  
*~hrægl n.* cloth for covering seat.  
**set-porn m.** a tree Ct.  
**geset-, pl. ~u† n.** seat, dwelling.  
**gesēt-** ambush *LV*.  
**seten plc.** of *sittan*.  
**seten f.** shoot, slip; plantation.  
**setl, A. sedel, sepel n.** sitting; residence; siege | seat, throne; abode; see | setting (of sun, &c.): *sigan tō -e, gān on -* | hind quarters, podex.  
*~gang m.* setting (of the sun, &c.).  
*~gangende* setting (sun).  
*~hrægl n.* covering for a seat.  
*~rād† f.* setting (of the sun).  
**setl[an]** settle *tr.*  
*~ung f.* sitting down, setting of the sun.  
**gesotla m.** fellow-judge.  
**gesetnes, tt, -setodnes, -seten(n)es f.** foundation, creation; position; institution, arrangement; law; will, testament; narrative; literary composition, figure of speech; sentence, paragraph.  
**set[an]** put, set *in their various meanings*; make to sit: *sette hine tō him* by his side; set down (what one is carrying); plant; lay foundations of, build, found (city) | set *met.*: *~hine on borg* make him security; *~him naman*; *~ongēan a.* compare with; *~tō gafole* let land; *~hine of his rice* depose | fix (day), establish (law); appoint (officer); create; compose (book) | make a statement | make, do: *sipas ~ go* | allay, settle (quarrel) || *intr.* settle, alight *w. on, ofer a.*; diminish (of swelling), subside (of flood), abate (of pain) || *seter ~ go* in pursuit. *him on ~ put on (crown)*; impose (name, commission). *~ūt* issue (summonses); expel; dismiss (from service).  
*~end† m.* ordainer, appointer.  
**gesett[an]** people, garrison *w. mid d.*; and the meanings of *settan*.  
*~endlic* appointed.  
**sēp[an]** assert, protest; prove [*sōp*].  
*(ge)-end m.* asserter.

(ge)sēpung *f.* assertion; proof.  
 sepēana = swāpēana however.  
 seppe = sehpe.  
 gesewen *plc.* of sēon.  
 -lic, -sāw-, -seg- visible.  
 -lice *av.* visibly.  
 sex = siex.  
 sī is sīj.  
 sibb *I. f.* relationship; spiritual relationship; friendliness; peace, public security; peace of mind, happiness. *II. af.* related, akin.  
 ~sēpling† *m.* related prince.  
 ~gebyrda† *pl.* relationship.  
 ~cwide *m.* fair words.  
 ~gedryht *f.* band of kinsmen; peaceful band.  
 -fæc *n.* degree of relationship.  
 ~georn(n)es *f.* pacific disposition, friendliness; love.  
 -lāc *n.* peace-offering.  
 -leger *n.* incest.  
 -lic of peace.  
 ge-lice *av.* peacefully.  
 (ge)-ling *m.* kinsman.  
 -lufu *f.* friendship, love.  
 ~gemāgas† *mpl.* kinsmen.  
 ge-nes *f.* relationship.  
 ~rāden(n) *f.* relationship.  
 ~gesihp *f.* vision of peace.  
 sibbsum, ge- peaceable, pacific; friendly.  
 ge-ian reconcile.  
 (ge)-lice *av.* peaceably.  
 (ge)-nes *f.* peace.  
 ge-ung *f.* peace-making.  
 gesibb related, akin.  
 sibbian reconcile.  
 siō *n.* watercourse.  
 sican sigh; long (for) *w.* after *d.*  
 sice *m.* sigh.  
 sicerian ooze (of water into leaky ship) [sic].  
 sicettian, cc sigh; lament.  
 ~ung *f.* sighing, sigh; lamentation.  
 siool *m.* sickle.  
 sicor secure, certain of *wg.* [*Lt.* securus].  
 sīd spacious, capacious, broad (shield), long (clothes).  
 -e *av.* widely, extensively — ~ and wide, wide and ~ far and wide.  
 -fæpmet, -fæpmed† broad-bosomed (ship).  
 ~feaxe, ~feaxode long-haired.  
 ~folc *n.* multitude, great nation.  
 ~land† *n.* spacious land.

sīd|rand† *m.* broad shield.  
 ~weg† *m.* long way, *pl.* distance.  
 sīd|ian† once extend *intr.* (?).  
 ~ung *f.* augmentation, extension.  
 sīdan *av.* — wīdan and ~ far and wide.  
 sīd|e *f.* side (of body, of house, &c.); to mark direction (on the other) side; of descent (on the father's) side.  
 ~ād|f. pleurisy.  
 ~ece *m.* side-ache.  
 ~wære, ~wræc *m.* pain in the side.  
 sīd|e *f.* silk [*Lt.* seta].  
 ~en of silk.  
 ~wurm *m.* silkworm.  
 sideware *f.* zedoary [*Lt.* zedonium].  
 sīd|ing-weg *m.* oblique or side road (?) Ct.  
 sīd|u, eo *m.* custom, habit; observance; good morals, chastity.  
 ~e|ull chaste; decorous (dress); respectable, good.  
 ~e|ullice *av.* virtuously.  
 ~e|ulnes *f.* morality, chastity.  
 ~e|ic sedate, modest.  
 ~e|ice *av.* suitably, properly.  
 siē is sīj.  
 siēcl|ian sicken, be ill — wearp or was ge-od was taken ill [sēoc].  
 sieltan salt, season [sealt].  
 siēman load [sēam].  
 sien *f.* power of seeing, sight [sēon].  
 gesiēne visible; evident.  
 ~lic visible.  
 ~lice *av.* visibly.  
 sierce *f.*, sēro, syr(i)c *m.* shirt; tunic.  
 sierpan\*, e have intercourse (with woman) *IN.*  
 sierw|an, syrewian, syrian, *prt.*  
 ~do, sierede, syrode *tr.* devise; lie in wait for, plot, conspire;  
 ~ymb hine, ~ymb his feorh; *plc.* ge-ed armed [searu].  
 ~ung *f.* lying in wait for, plotting, artifice.  
 siēx, i six.  
 ~e|ce hexagonal.  
 ~feald sixfold.  
 ~fēte (verse) of six feet.  
 ~gilde requiring sixfold payment or fine.  
 ~hynde of a class whose wergeld is 600 shillings.

siēx hyrned six-cornered.  
 ~nihte six days old.  
 ~ta, *IN.* se(i)sta sixth.  
 ~tēopa sixteenth.  
 siēxtig sixty.  
 ~ēre sixty-oared (ship) [ār].  
 ~feald sixty-fold.  
 ~opa, siēteogopa sixtieth.  
 ~wintre sixty years old.  
 siēx-tiēne sixteen.  
 ~nihte sixteen days old.  
 ~wintre sixteen years old.  
 sife *n.* sieve.  
 sifepa, sifpa, seof- *spl.*, *msg.* sift-ings, bran; tares, weeds (!).  
 sifan sift.  
 sig = sī = siē.  
 gesig *n.* victory *IN.*  
 sigan 6 *intr.* fall, descend also *fig.*; move, go; of time come: Augustus (the month) sihp tō mannum.  
 sigan 6 = sēon 6 *intr.* drain out, ooze; *tr.* strain, filter.  
 sige (m.) setting (of the sun) [sigan].  
 sige *m.* victory, success.  
 ~bēacn *n.* trophy; banner.  
 ~bēag, *IN.* sigbēh *m.* crown.  
 ~bēam† *m.* tree of victory, the cross.  
 ~bearn† *n.* Christ.  
 ~beorht triumphant.  
 ~beorn† *m.* victorious warrior.  
 ~biemet *f.* trumpet proclaiming victory.  
 ~brōport† *m.* victorious brother.  
 ~cempa† *m.* victorious warrior.  
 ~cwēnt† *f.* victorious queen.  
 ~dēmat *m.* triumphant judge, God, Christ.  
 ~dryhten *m.* victorious lord, king; God.  
 ~ēadig victorious.  
 sigefæst, ge- victorious, triumphant; glorious.  
 ~an, *IN.* gesigfæstnian triumph; crown.  
 ~nes *f.* triumph.  
 sig|gefecht *n.* victory Bd.  
 ~folet *n.* victorious people.  
 ~gealdort *n.* victory-bringing charm.  
 ~glerd *f.* rod that brings success.  
 ~hrēmig triumphant.  
 ~hrēpt (!).  
 ~hrēpig† triumphant.  
 ~hwilt† *f.* time of victory.  
 ~lēan† *n.* reward of victory, prize, palm.



## SIGE-LĒAS

sigelēas defeated; unsuccessful (expedition); (song) telling of defeat.  
 -lēop *n.* song of triumph.  
 -lic victorious Gl.  
 -mēce† *m.* victorious sword.  
 -rēaf *n.* triumphal robe Gl.  
 -rice† triumphant.  
 -rōft† triumphant, glorious.  
 -sceorpt† *n.* triumphal apparel.  
 -sipt† *m.* successful expedition.  
 -spēd† *f.* success, ability.  
 -tācn *n.* sign of victory; sign.  
 -tiber† *n.* sacrifice.  
 -torht† triumphant.  
 -tūdor† *n.* victorious progeny.  
 -pēod *f.* victorious people.  
 -prēat† *m.* triumphant band.  
 -pūf† *m.* victory-banner.  
 -wāpen *n.* victorious weapon.  
 -wang† *n.* plain of victory.  
 -wīst† *n.* victorious woman.  
 sigelt, segl, it (*n.*) sun; *the Runic letter s.*  
 -beorht† sunny, bright as the sun.  
 -hearwa, sil- *m.* Ethiopian.  
 -hearwen Ethiopian.  
 -hweorfa *m.*, -hweorfe *f.* heliotrope (a plant).  
 -torht† radiant.  
 -waru *f.*, -ware *pl.* Ethiopians.  
 sig(e)l (*n.*) brooch, jewel.  
 sigend *m.* wave Gl.  
 siger(e), *pl.* siras *m.* glutton Gl.  
 -ian be gluttonous Gl.  
 siglan sail [segl].  
 sig(e)le *n.* necklace.  
 sigle *f.* iye [*Lt. secale*].  
 sigor(†) *m.* triumph, victory.  
 -bēacn† *n.* sign of victory, the cross.  
 -beorht† triumphant.  
 -cynn† *n.* victorious race.  
 -ēadigt† victorious.  
 -fæst victorious.  
 -fæstnes *f.* victoriousness.  
 -lēant† *n.* reward of victory, prize.  
 -lic triumphal Gl.  
 -spēd† *f.* success.  
 -tācn† *n.* convincing sign.  
 -tiber† *n.* sacrifice.  
 -weore† *n.* victory.  
 -wuldor† *n.* glory.  
 sigor(i)an, sig(e)rian triumph.  
 -iend *m.* victor.  
 sigsonte *f.* a plant.  
 siht(e) marshy (?): on -re mæde Ct. [sēon 6].

## SIHTRE

sihtre = seohtrē ditch.  
 gesihp, -siht *f.* power of sight; act of seeing or looking at; what is seen; vision, apparition [sēon].  
 gesihp (he) sees.  
 Sīl = Sigel-.  
 silf = self.  
 silfren = seolfren.  
 silfring\*, *y m.* silver coin.  
 simat† *m.* bond, chain.  
 simbel, *y, siml* — on — always.  
 -farende nomadic.  
 -gefēra *m.* constant companion.  
 simering-wyrt = sy-.  
 simle *e*, simble, *y av.* continuously, always.  
 -es *av.* always.  
 -ian frequent *IN*.  
 -unga, -inga *av.* always.  
 gesinlice *av.* often.  
 sin† and *IN*. his, its, her, their.  
 sin-biennende ever-burning.  
 sinot† *n.* treasure, anything precious, gold, jewels.  
 -brytta *m.* king *Pr.*  
 -fæt *n.* precious vessel.  
 -fæg variegated or adorned with gold.  
 -giēfa *m.* giver of treasure, lord.  
 -giēfu *f.* costly gift.  
 -gimm *m.* jewel.  
 -hroden adorned with gold.  
 -māpm *m.* treasure.  
 -stān *m.* jewel.  
 -gestreōn *n.* treasure.  
 -pēgu *f.* receiving treasure.  
 -gewōge *n.* R.  
 -weorpung *f.* costly gift, jewel.  
 sin-caldu = \*sin-ciēdo.  
 sincan *3* sink; be easily digestible, act as aperient (*of food*).  
 sin-ciēdo\*, -caldu† *f.* perpetual cold.  
 sind are.  
 sinder cinder; impurity of metal, dross.  
 -ōm *m.* rust.  
 sin-dolg†, syn-† *n.* great wound.  
 sin-dream† *m.* everlasting joy.  
 sindon are.  
 sineht, *see* seono.  
 sine-wealt, sin-, seono-, sione-, -weald round, circular; spherical, globular: (building) with a dome.  
 -ian reel, totter.  
 -nes *f.* roundness.  
 sin-frēat† *m.* husband.  
 sin-fulle *f.* houseleek.

## SINGAL

singal continuous, lasting; ever-lasting; daily.  
 -e, -a, -es *av.* continually, always.  
 -flōwende ever-flowing.  
 ge-ian continue.  
 -lic continual.  
 (ge)-lice *av.* continually, always.  
 -nes *f.* perseverance Gl.  
 -ryne *m.* continuous flow Gl.  
 sing an *3* sing in its various meanings; resound; crow; recite; narrate.  
 -endlic that may be sung Gl.  
 gesinge once† *f.* wife. *Cp.* gesin-hiwan.  
 sin-grēne I. green, uncooked (vegetables). II. *f.* houseleek.  
 sin-grimm† very fierce.  
 sin-here† *m.* great army.  
 sin-hiwan, ge-, -higan, -hina *npl.* (tū~), *gpl.* -hi(g)na married pair.  
 -scipe *m.* matrimony.  
 sin-hweorfende\*, -hwurfende round Gl.  
 sin-hwurful, -yrfel round.  
 (ge)sinig marriage *IN*. *Cp.* gesin-hiwan.  
 -an marry *IN*.  
 -scipe *m.* marriage *IN*.  
 sinnant† care for, heed *wg.*  
 sin-niht, -neah†, -e† *n.* eternal night — -es *av.* in eternal night.  
 sinrāden(n) *f.* state of marriage.  
 sinscipe, ge- *m.* sexual intercourse; marriage; ge-*pl.* married people.  
 ge-lic conjugal.  
 sin-snēd† *f.* — -um *av.* in continuous (*or huge*) bites.  
 sin-sorg† *f.* continual sorrow.  
 sint are.  
 sin-tredende once round Gl.  
 sin-tryndel, -trændel round.  
 sin-pyrstende ever-desiring *wg.*  
 sin(u) = seonu sinew.  
 -eht sinewy.  
 sin-wrāennes\*, syn- *f.* continual lechery Gl.  
 siolep = seolop.  
 sipian macerate *abs.*, be soaked.  
 siras, *see* sigere.  
 sise-mūs *f.* dormouse.  
 sittan *5, ptc.* seten sit, sit down, perch — on onēowum ~ kneel; wip earm gesæt leant; dwell, stay; encamp; remain (in a certain

condition), be. -on *d.*, on - *wd.*  
afflict, attack || *tr.* = gesittan  
occupy (bishopric).  
gesittan 5 sit down; post oneself  
(of general); occupy (country);  
inhabit; take possession of;  
possess; preside over (synod);  
finish (term of military service);  
and other meanings of sittan.  
sĭp *m.* going, movement; journey,  
expedition; rarely road, path;  
departure (from life), death; course  
of life, experience, fate, conduct;  
time (once, twice) — on ænne ~  
once, all at once, fēower ~um  
seofon bēop. . .  
-tōc *f.* itinerary.  
-hoda† *m.* guide (the pillar of cloud).  
-fæt *m.* journey, expedition; road,  
path; course (of ship); course of  
life, experience, conduct; period  
of time.  
-fram† about to depart.  
-gēomor sad from travelling.  
-stapel *once f.* footstep Gl.  
-werod† *n.* band on expedition.  
sĭp = sĭhp, see sēon see. filter.  
sĭp *I. av.* late, with delay — ~ and  
late at last | afterwards. ær and ~  
always. ær oppe ~, ~ oppe ær  
ever, at any time. ne ~ ne ær  
never || *cpv.* ~or afterwards || *spl.*  
~ost. *II. prp. wd.* --- pām after  
that, afterwards = sippān.  
-boren late-born Gl.  
-dagast *mpl.* later times.  
-lice *av.* lately, after a time.  
gesĭp *m.* †companion, retainer,  
warrior; king's officer, count.  
~cund having the rank of a gesĭp.  
~cundlic, ~lic intimate lld.  
~māgen† *n.* troop of warriors.  
~mann *m.* = gesĭp.  
~ræden(n) *f.* troop Gl.  
~scipe *m.* association, companion-  
ship.  
~wif, sĭp- *n.* countess, lady of rank  
sĭpian travel, depart, go.  
sĭp(e), sĭppe *m.* scythe.  
~berend *m.* mower Gl.  
sĭpest, see sĭpra.  
sĭpmest, see sĭpra.  
sĭpra *aj. cpv.* (no positive) later,  
latter (time) | *spl.* sĭp(e)mest,  
sĭpest, -ost — et sĭp(m)estan in  
the end, at last.  
sĭpp *f.* journey.

gesĭpp (*n.*) companionship, com-  
pany.  
sippān, eo, sippa *I. av.* afterwards,  
since; of number beyond that.  
*II. aj.* after, since [sĭp, þon =  
þām].  
sĭwian, sēow(i)an sew.  
siwen *ptc.* of sēon 6.  
~iege bleary-eyed.  
six = siex.  
slā = slāh.  
slā-wyrm *m.* blindworm.  
slacian, ea *intr.* relax efforts,  
slacken [slæc].  
slacor.  
~nes\*, ea *f.* remissness, laziness.  
slæc, sleac slothful, languid;  
negligent; lax (conduct); gentle,  
stealthy (movement); easy (servi-  
tude); enervating (sleep).  
~full\*, a slothful.  
~lic slow.  
~lice *av.* slothfully.  
~nes *f.* sloth; slowness (of move-  
ment, action); mental sloth;  
remissness (in doing duty).  
slæd *n.* valley.  
slægen *ptc.* of slēan.  
slæhtan = sliehtan.  
slæp, ā *m.* sleep.  
~ærn, ~ern *n.* dormitory.  
~bære soporific.  
~full.  
~fulnes *f.* sleepiness.  
~lēas sleepless.  
~lēast sleeplessness.  
~nes *f.* sleepiness.  
~wōrig† drowsy.  
slæp|an, ā i b. also *prt.* ~te sleep  
— mid- *wd.* lie with.  
~ere *m.* sleeper.  
slæt = sliehp from slēan.  
slæt|an set dogs on, hunt.  
~ing *f.* bunting.  
slæw = slāw.  
slæwþ *f.* sloth [slāw].  
slaga *m.* homicide [slēan].  
slagen *ptc.* of slēan.  
slagu (*f.*) slag, dross.  
slāh, slā, *pl.* slān *f.* sloe.  
~hyll *m.* sloe-hill.  
slāhporn *m.* blackthorn.  
~ragu (*f.*) lichen from blackthorn.  
~rind *f.* blackthorn-bark.  
~weg *m.* blackthorn-road.  
slāpan = slæpan.  
slāpian *impers.* be sleepy.

slāpol sleepy.  
~nes *f.* sleepiness.  
slāpor\*, ā sleepy.  
~nes *f.* sleepiness.  
slarige *f.* clary (a plant).  
slāw, ā, ēa sluggish, lazy.  
~ian be or become sluggish.  
~lice *av.* sluggishly, with delay.  
slēa, ā, *vE.* slahæ *f.* weaver's reed  
Gl. [slēan].  
slēan 2 *prt.* slōg, *ptc.* slagen, æ,  
g strike, sting (of snake); play  
(harp); forge (metal), coin  
(money); drive in (stake), pitch  
(tent) | make by striking (fire,  
signal) | kill | *met.* strike (bargain);  
afflict (with punishment); | make  
move, drive — of- *wd.* cut off  
(head) || *intr.* strike: on iren ~  
(of smith), tōgædre ~ collide;  
move: þær slōg micel mist  
came on. ~ofdūne precipitate  
himself. ~ūt on aē set sail;  
ūt ~ break out (of eruption).  
geslēan 2 strike down, slaughter  
— wæl ~ make a slaughter; gain  
by fighting, conquer (country);  
and the other meanings of slēan.  
sleac = slæc.  
sleacht = slieht.  
slēaw = slāw.  
sleccan, *prt.* sleachte weaken  
[slæc].  
slæg (*f.*) sledge-hammer [slēan]:  
~ettan palpitate.  
slæg-, see slæge.  
~neat *n.* beast to be killed.  
slæge *m.* stroke, blow, beating;  
stinging (of snake); collision;  
clap (of thunder); killing,  
slaughter, murder [slēan].  
~biētel *m.* mallet.  
~fæge† doomed to slaughter.  
slægel (*m.*) plectrum.  
slægen *ptc.* of slēan.  
slēow = slīw.  
slie [i?] smother, sleek-stone.  
slie *once* cunning.  
sliee *once* hammer /K Gl. = slæg(i).  
slid|an 6 glide, slide; *met.* make  
false step, err; in *prs. pte.* be  
transitory.  
slide *m.* slip; fall (into misfortune  
or error) [slidan].  
slidor, dd *I.* slippery. *II. n.*  
slippery place.  
~nes *f.* slipperiness; slippery place (l).



slidrian, -der- slip.  
 slief|an slip or put dress (on a person).  
 -escōh *m.* slipper.  
 slief|e, slief *f.* sleeve.  
 ge-ed sleeved.  
 -lēas sleeveless.  
 slieht, i, ea *m.* killing, slaughter, mortality (from pestilence); *coll.* animals to be killed for food [slōan].  
 -awin *n.* pig to be killed.  
 gesliht† *n.* conflict.  
 sliehtan\*, æ kill *LV.*  
 sliep|an slip or put off or on (of yoke, ring) [slūpan].  
 -escōh *m.* slipper.  
 sliepa, y, i *m.* paste. *Cp.* slyppe.  
 slim (*n.*) slime.  
 slinc|an 3 creep.  
 -end *m.* reptile.  
 slingan *once* creep for slincan (?).  
 slipig slimy.  
 slipor slippery; unstable (in character); I morally impure, foul *Gl.*  
 -nes *f.* (I) moral impurity *Gl.*  
 geslit *n.* rending; biting, bite; calumny.  
 -gliw *n.* scoffing *Gl.*  
 slit|an 6 tear, rend, also *met.* (esp. of hunger); irritate (wound); destroy *met.*; slander || *intr.* tear.  
 -endlic consuming.  
 -ere *m.* destroyer; glutton.  
 -ung *f.* biting.  
 slit|e *m.* tear, rent (in cloth), bite.  
 -cwealm *m.* death from being bitten.  
 slite [i?] *f.* cyclamen (a plant).  
 sliten- *once* heretic *LV.*  
 slitennes\*, slitnes *f.* laceration; destroying, waste [slitan].  
 slitol pungent.  
 slipan injure.  
 slip|e† I. severe, dangerous, painful, cruel (of things). II. *av.* cruelly (slain).  
 -heard fierce; cruel (bonds).  
 slipen† severe, evil, cruel (of things).  
 sliw, ēo, slī (*m.*) tench (a fish).  
 slōg, slōh *prt.* of slōan.  
 slōh, d. slō *nm.* slough, mire.  
 slota *once m.* morsel *Gl.*  
 sluma *m.* slumber.  
 slūpan 7 glide, move smoothly.  
 slyppe *f.* paste, slime. *Cp.* \*sliepa.

smacian pat.  
 smæcc *m.* taste, savour.  
 -an *tr.* taste.  
 smæl narrow, slender; small; fine (powder).  
 -e *av.* = smale.  
 -pearmas *mpl.* intestines.  
 -pearne *n.* lower abdomen.  
 smæte refined or pure (gold).  
 -gylden of pure gold.  
 smale, æ *av.* finely (ground); not loudly, softly [smæl].  
 smal *ian* become slender.  
 -ung *f.* making slender, reducing (flesh).  
 smēa|gelegen *f.* syllogism *Gl.*  
 -lic searching (inquiry), profound (reasoning); exquisite *Gl.* [smūgan].  
 -lice *av.* searchingly, (reasoning) profoundly; (see) clearly.  
 -mēttas *mpl.* delicacies.  
 -panlice *av.* in detail.  
 smēapancol, -lic subtle.  
 -lice *av.* thoroughly, sagaciously.  
 -nes *f.* exactness.  
 smēa|wrenc, smēh- *m.* artifice, crafty device.  
 -wyrhta *m.* artisan.  
 -wyrn, smēga- *m.* penetrating worm.  
 smēan = smēagan.  
 gesmēag *n.* intrigue *vL.*  
 smēag sagacious; ēo penetrating (worm) [smūgan].  
 smēag|an, smēan (penetrate); scrutinize, investigate; meditate, reflect *w.* ymb; seek (opportunity); suppose, assume.  
 -endlic meditative *Gl.*  
 -ung, smēawung, smēa(u)ng *f.* search; investigation, meditation; intention, intrigue.  
 smearcian, e smile.  
 smeart causing pain [smeortan].  
 smēap (*f.*) *once* meditation.  
 smed(e)m|a, smeo-, i *m.* fine flour.  
 -en of fine flour.  
 smelt, y *m.* smelt (a fish).  
 smeortan 7 *intr.* smoke || *tr.* fumigate.  
 smēog - \*smēag penetrating.  
 smeolt = smolt.  
 smeortan\* smart. *Cp.* fyr-smeortende.  
 smeoro, g. sme(o)r(u)wes, *n.* fat, grease, suet, tallow.

smeoro|mangestre, smere- *f.* butter-woman, dealer in butter and cheese.  
 -sealf *f.* unguent.  
 -wig\*, smearuwig fatty.  
 -pearn *m.* entrail.  
 -wyrf *f.* a plant.  
 smer- = smier-.  
 smercian = smearcian.  
 smēp|e, oe smooth, polished; not irritating (food, medicine); soothing, flattering, suave (manners); harmonious (sound); without discomfort, pleasant [smēp].  
 -an smooth, polish; alleviate.  
 -ian become smooth; make smooth.  
 -nes *f.* smoothness; level surface *Gl.*  
 smicer elegant, beautiful.  
 -e *av.* elegantly, beautifully; delicately.  
 -nes *f.* elegance.  
 ge-od elegantly wrought *Gl.*  
 smidema = smedema.  
 smiec\*, i *m.* smoke [smēocan].  
 -an *intr.* smoke; *tr.* fumigate.  
 smiell\*, æ *m.* slap *LV.*  
 smiellan *intr.* crack (of whip).  
 smieltung *f.* amber.  
 smier|wan, -an, -ian, smer(u)w(i)an anoint [smeoru].  
 -els *m.*, -enes *f.* ointment.  
 smiering, e *f.* anointing; ointment.  
 -ele *m.* oil for anointing.  
 smitan 6 daub, smear; pollute.  
 smite *once m.* pollution (?) *Gl.*  
 smitt|a *n.* smear, spot [smitan].  
 -ian smear; pollute.  
 smip *m.* smith, carpenter.  
 -cræft *m.* smith's or carpenter's art.  
 -cræftiga *m.* smith, carpenter.  
 -ian forge, fashion (out of metal or wood).  
 -lice *av.* like a smith, skilfully *Gl.*  
 smippe *f.* smithy.  
 smoc|a *m.* smoke [smēocan].  
 -ian *intr.* smoke; *tr.* fumigate.  
 smoce *m.* smock-frock, shift.  
 smolt, eo serene, peaceful, gentle (rain).  
 -e *av.* gently (blowing wind).  
 -lice *av.* gently (flowing).  
 smolt *once no.* fat.  
 smorian *tr.* choke, suffocate.

smōp *once* serene (countenance) [smēpe].

smūg[an] 7 creep or penetrate gradually.

~endlic creeping.

smygel, -els *m.* burrow [smūgan].

smylt[ē] I. serene, calm, mild, gentle (rain, wind); placid, cheerful; prosperous. II. *av.* gently (blowing wind) [smolt].

ge~an appease.

~lic serene, mild (weather).

~nes *f.* calm, quiet (*of* sea, weather); peace, tranquillity; placidity, composure; gentleness (in action).

snaca *m.* snake.

snace (*m.*) war-ship.

snādas, *see* snād.

snād *m.* handle (*of* scythe).

snād [æ?] *pl.* snādas *m.* piece of land (?) Ct. [snipan?].

~feld\*, snāp- *m.* enclosed field (?).

snād *f.* morsel or slice of food [snipan].

~mēlum *av.* (eat) bit by bit.

snādan cut into slices; hew, trim (stone); prune || lunch.

snāding *f.* lunch.

~hūs *n.* eating-house.

~scēap *n.* sheep to be killed.

snādel, ~pear *m.* the great gut.

snāgl = snegl.

snās = snās.

snāsan run through (with spear), spit.

snāp-feld = snād-.

snās, æ (*f.*) spit, skewer.

snāp (*n.*) killing [snipan].

snāw, snā *m.* snow.

~gebland *n.* snowstorm.

~ceald cold as snow.

~hwit white as snow.

~ig, ~lic snowy.

sneare *f.* noose, snare.

snegl, æ, snēl *m.* snail.

snell quick, swift; active, strong; bold, brave.

~lic swift, bold.

~lice *av.* rapidly.

~nes *f.* quickness, activity.

~scipe *m.* boldness.

snāome† *av.* quickly; immediately.

gesneorecan 3 shrivel *intr.*

snāowan†, sō† *intr.* hasten, proceed.

snēr [æ = æ] *f.* string (*of* harp).

snican (6) creep, crawl; spread imperceptibly (*of* wounds).

snid, -e saw [snipan].

snid *n.* slice, cut.

snid-isen [*or* I?] *n.* lancet.

gesnid *n.* slaughter.

snide (*m.*) incision; killing.

snierian†, snyrgan *intr.* hasten.

snite *f.* snipe.

snip-strēo carline thistle (?).

snip[an], *plc.* sniden 6 cut into, lance (boil, &c.), hew (stone); cut off, amputate; cut (hair, corn); cut into pieces; slaughter (animal).

~ung *f.* incision; wound; slaughtering.

snīwan snow.

snōd *f.* fillet, head-dress.

snoffa *once m.* nausea.

snofi mucus of the nose.

~ig full of mucus; having a cold in the head.

snoru *f.* daughter-in-law.

gesnot *n.* mucus of the nose.

snotor, tt prudent, wise.

~lic wise, philosophical Gl.

~lice *av.* prudently, wisely; philosophically Gl.

~nes *f.* wisdom.

~wyrde plausible.

snūd I. coming quick, sudden.

II. *n.* speed.

~e *av.* quickly; at once.

snyring [y = ŷ, Ie?] *once* sharp rock Gl.

snýt[an]\* clear the nose.

~ing *f.* sneezing Gl.

snytrian, tt be wise; be a philosopher.

snytret† *once* wise [snotor].

snytro, tt, ge- *f.* prudence, sagacity, wisdom.

snypian† *once* go with nose to the ground (*of* plough).

soc, ge- *n.* sucking [sūcan].

socian soak *tr., intr.* [sūcan].

socce *m.* sock [Lt. soccus].

sōcn *f.* (seeking); investigation; asking; frequenting, going (to church); asylum, refuge; †persecution, attack; exercise of judicial power, jurisdiction [sēcan].

gesod *n.* boiling, liquefaction [sēopan].

soden *plc.* *of* sēopan.

sōft[ē] I. quiet (sleep); luxurious, comfortable (bed); not stern, gentle *vL.* II. *av.* gently; peaceably, without discord; easily; at

ease, comfortably; not harshly, kindly [sēfte].

sōftnes *f.* ease, comfort; luxury, effeminacy.

sogopa *m.* hiccup; eructation [sūgan].

sohte, *prt.* *of* sēcan.

sol *n.* mud, wet sand; wallowing-place.

sōlt sun Ps. [Lt.].

Sol-mōnap *m.* February.

sōlāte *f.* heliotrope. (*p.* solsece.

sole *once f.* shoe, sandal [Lt. solea].

solor (*m.*) upper room [Lt. solarium].

solsece *f.* heliotrope [Lt. solsequia].

sōm *f.* concord, reconciliation, agreement.

~rāden(n) *f.* wedlock.

gesōm unanimous, reconciled, friendly.

sōn *m.* musical sound, music [Lt. sonus].

~cræft *m.* music.

sōna *av.* immediately — ~swā as soon as.

song [o = a or ō?] bed *LV.*

sopa *m.* draught, sup [sūpan].

sopp[ē] *f.* sop.

~cuppe *f.* sop-cup.

~ian sop.

sore mote (in eye) *LV.*

sorg *f.* wg. grief; anxiety; affliction.

~byrpen(n)† *f.* grievous sorrow.

~cearigt† anxious, sad.

~cearu† *f.* anxiety, sadness.

~full anxious, sad; causing anxiety or sadness.

~lēas free from anxiety or sorrow.

~lēast *f.* security.

~lēop *n.* dirge.

~lic grievous.

~lice *av.* grievously.

~lufu† *f.* sad love.

~stafast *mpl.* sorrow, affliction.

~wielm† *m.* sorrow.

~wite *n.* torment.

~word† *n.* word of sorrow.

sorg[ian], *vE. prs. plc.* soergendi, grieve; be anxious, solicitous *w.* ymb.

~ung *f.* sorrowing, grief.

sorig *once* sorry.

sōt, oo (*n.*) soot.

ge-ig grimy, dirty Gl.

sotel = setl.



soþt I. stupid, foolish. II. *m.* fool [*Fr.*].  
 ~scipe *m.* stupidity, folly.  
 sōþ I. true, real; righteous Ps. II. *n.* truth, reality, certainty; asseveration; justice, righteousness. for ~, tō ~o with certainty, truly; as a fact, really. tō ~um þingum witan, for ~ witan know for a certainty.  
 ~cwed, ~cweden veracious *IN*.  
 ~cwide *m.* true saying, righteous saying; proverb, parable.  
 ~cýning† *m.* king of justice, God.  
 ~e *av.* truly, really; faithfully.  
 ~es *av.* truly; verily.  
 ~fæder† *m.* father of justice, God.  
 sōþfœst truthful; just, righteous.  
 ~ian justify.  
 ~lic true; sincere.  
 ~lice *av.* truly; faithfully.  
 ~nes *f.* truth; good faith, justice.  
 sōþgiædd† *n.* true tale.  
 ~hwæpre (†) *av.* however *IN*.  
 ~lic true.  
 ~lice *av., cf.* truly; verily, indeed; for.  
 ~sagol veracious.  
 ~sagu *f.* truth; history.  
 ~sægan tell truth, declare *IN*.  
 ~sægen *f.* statement of the truth.  
 ~spell *n.* history.  
 ~spræc *f.* true saying *IN*.  
 ~tæcn *n.* prodigy *IN*.  
 ~word† *n.* true word.  
 sōþ = *Lt.* pro- (†) *IN*.  
 sōþian prove.  
 spæca *m.* spoke of wheel.  
 spad/e, ~u *wk. f.* spade [*Lt.* spatha].  
 spæc, spæc = spr-.  
 spær, ~lic ~paring, frugal.  
 ~hænde, ~hynde frugal.  
 ~lice *av.* frugally; (speak) briefly.  
 ~nes *f.* parsimony, frugality.  
 spær-lir̥a, speoru- *m.* calf of leg.  
 ~ede having large calves.  
 spær\* plaster, mortar.  
 ~en of plaster, mortar.  
 ~stān *m.* gypsum, chalk.  
 spæt, an spit; syringe (wound).  
 ~ung *f.* expectoration.  
 spætl = spätl.  
 spætlau, ~ian spit foam.  
 spala = gospelsia substitute.  
 spæld = spätl.

spaldor, *L.* spelter asphalt [*Lt.* asphaltum].  
 gespan *n.* persuasion, allurements.  
 span/an 2, *prt.* spōn, spēon instigate, persuade, allure.  
 ~ere *m.* enticer.  
 span/e, ~u, *pl.* ~an, ~a *f.* teat.  
 spang *f.* clasp, buckle.  
 gespang *n.* fastening, clasp.  
 spann *f.* span (measure).  
 gespann *n.* fastening, bond, web *met.*  
 spannan 1 *prt.* spēon, spēnn clasp, fasten, attach.  
 ~ing *f.* span (measure).  
 sparian *wa., also wd.* spare, show mercy to; *wa.* not use, abstain from, preserve.  
 spätl, æ, *A.* spāpl, spād, spæld *n.* saliva.  
 ~ian spit out, expectorate.  
 ~ung *f.* saliva, what is expectorated.  
 spear-hafoc *m.* sparrow-hawk [spearwa].  
 spear/a, æ *m.* spark; small portion, (not a) trace.  
 ~ian emit sparks, scintillate.  
 spearlian *intr.* kick, sprawl [spornan].  
 gespearrian shut, bar.  
 spearwa *m.* sparrow.  
 spearwa *m.* calf of leg *Gl.*  
 specan = spreca.  
 spēd, oe *f.* success — on ~ successfully, with good results; prosperity; wealth, plenty; progeny *once* Ps.; power, faculty; opportunity, means; speed *in av.* ~um quickly [spōwan].  
 ~lice *av.* effectually.  
 ~sumian prosper.  
 spēdan, ge- succeed, *w.* tō in; make to succeed *Gl.*  
 sped phlegm, gum (in eye) *Gl.*  
 ~iende? *Gl.*  
 sped-dropa [e or æ?] *once* †drop (of ink).  
 spēdig prosperous; wealthy, powerful, abounding in.  
 ge-lice *av.* prosperously.  
 ~nes *f.* opulence.  
 spelian act as representative of, stand for.  
 ~igend *m.* representative.  
 ~ing *f.* deputyship.  
 spelc, i [*inf.* of spilcan] (*m.*) splint (for broken limb).  
 spelcan = spilcan.

speld *n., pl.* ~ru, ~splinter, piece of wood, torch.  
 gospelsia, *L.* spala *m.* representative, deputy [spelian].  
 spell *n.* narrative, history; (idle) tale; prose; discourse, homily; philosophical argument; saying; message.  
 ~bōc *f.* homily-book.  
 ~boda *m.* messenger, angel, ambassador, prophet; public speaker *Gl.*  
 ~cwide *m.* historical narrative.  
 spellian *intr.* discourse; *tr.* announce, tell.  
 ~ung *f.* conversation; narrative, tale; discourse, homily.  
 spelt (*m.*) spelt, corn [*Lt.* spelta].  
 spelter = spaldor asphalt.  
 spend an spend [*Lt.* expendere].  
 ~ung *f.* spending.  
 spennels *once* (*m.*) clasp *Gl.* [spannan].  
 speoftian, ~an spit, spit on *IN*.  
 spēon *prt.* of spanan, spannan.  
 spēow = spiw-.  
 spere *n.* spear.  
 ~brōga† *m.* spear-terror.  
 ~healf *f.* (inheritance on) the male side.  
 ~lēas (shaft) without a spear-head.  
 ~niþ† *m.* battle.  
 ~wyr† *f.* a plant.  
 gesperod armed with spear *Gl.*  
 spic, e *n.* bacon, lard.  
 ~hūs *n.* larder.  
 spic-māse *f.* titmouse (bird).  
 spice, spica *f.* (?) aromatic herb, spikenard (?) [*Lt.* apica].  
 spicing *m.* spike, nail.  
 spiȝe an *intr.* sparkle; sputter [spearca].  
 ~ing *f.* sprinkling.  
 spiȝe an strike.  
 ~ing *f.* striking.  
 spiȝettan = spiwettan.  
 spilian play.  
 spilæg (*m.*) kind of snake *IN*. [*Lt.* spilagus].  
 spile = spele.  
 spilcan, e [*inf.* of spelc] bind with splints.  
 spild, *vE.* spilp *m.* destruction, ruin.  
 ~siþ† *m.* destructive expedition.  
 spildan = spillan destroy.

spillan, spildan destroy.  
 ~ing *f.* waste (of money).  
 spind fat.  
 spinel, -nl *f.* spindle.  
 ~healf *f.* (inheritance on) the female side.  
 spinnan 3 spin; *intr.* kick, struggle.  
 spīr tapering shoot (of reed).  
 spitel *m.* spud, spade.  
 spittan dig.  
 gespittan spit, spit upon *IN*.  
 spittian spit *IA*.  
 spītu *f.* spit.  
 spiunge = sponge sponge.  
 spīwan 6, ~ian vomit *abs.*, *wa*, *wi*; spit.  
 ~ettan\*, spīgettān spit.  
 ~ere *m.* vomiter.  
 ~ing *f.* vomiting.  
 spīwe (*m.*) vomiting.  
 ~(e)drene, -ino *m.* emetic.  
 spīwepa, spīwpa, spīwda, spēow-  
*m.* vomiting; what is vomited.  
 spīwol emetic.  
 splott *m.* spot; plot of land.  
 ge~od spotted.  
 spōn *mf.* shaving, chip.  
 sponge, spiunge *f.* sponge; spongy  
 excrescence. *Cp.* spynges [*Lt.*  
 spongia].  
 spor *n.* track, footprint; tracking;  
 trace, vestige.  
 ~wrecel *m.*? *Ct.*  
 sporja, u *m.* spur.  
 ~leper *n.* spur-strap.  
 sporettan *once* kick.  
 ~ung, \*sporteng *f.* kicking (?).  
 spornan, spu- 3 strike foot  
 against; reject, condemn.  
 ~ere *m.* fuller.  
 ~ing *f.* stumbling, stumbling-block.  
 spornettan kick.  
 spōwan 1 succeed; *impers. wd.*  
 fare, succeed.  
 ~endlice *av.* prosperously.  
 spracen *n.* alder.  
 spræc (*n.*) shoot, twig.  
 spræc, spæc *f.* talking, conversa-  
 tion, conference; power of speech,  
 eloquence; what is said, statement,  
 report; language; subject of dis-  
 cussion, (difficult) question; suit,  
 claim; decision; place of public  
 speaking *IN*. [spræcan].  
 ~cynn *n.* mode of speaking *Bd.*  
 ~ern *n.* court-house *IN*.

spræc full loquacious.  
 ~hūs *n.* auditory, parliament-house  
*Gl.*  
 ~lēas speechless.  
 gespræc *n.*, not *IV*. [miswriting of  
 gespreac, taken for *A.* \*gespreac:]  
 speaking, way of speaking; what  
 is said.  
 gespreac eloquent; affable.  
 ~lic 'loquelar' (in grammar).  
 spræd *n.* spread.  
 ~ung *f.* propagation *IN*.  
 spranca *m.* shoot, twig.  
 sprangettān palpitate.  
 spræawlian *intr.* move convul-  
 sively.  
 gespreac *n.* speaking; power of  
 speech.  
 spreacian, specan 5 speak. ~ on  
*a*, on ~ *wd.* make a claim against,  
 sue, so also *w.* æfter, ymb.  
 ~at *m.* councillor.  
 ~ol talkative.  
 ~olnes *f.* loquacity.  
 gespreacian 5 speak — him betwē-  
 onum gespreacon agreed; speak  
 to, converse with *ua*.  
 ~a *m.* interlocutor, one who consults  
 with another.  
 ~endlic to be spoken.  
 sprengan *tr.* scatter; sprinkle.  
 apply clyster || *intr.* burst, crack  
 [springan].  
 sprēot *m.* pole.  
 sprinzel (*m.*) wicker basket.  
 sprind, spryngd active, vigorous.  
 ~lice, sprinlice *av.* actively, vigor-  
 ously.  
 sprindel tenter-hook.  
 spring = spryng.  
 springan 3 leap; spring back  
 (through elasticity); burst forth,  
 fly, spirt; rise — up — rise (of  
 sun); grow; be diffused (of  
 report, fame).  
 sprout *n.* shoot, twig [sprutan].  
 sprota *m.* sprout, shoot; peg.  
 sprott *m.* sprat (a fish).  
 spryng *m.* source of water, spring;  
 flux; sprinkling; ulcer [spring-  
 an].  
 ~wyrth\*, spring- *f.* wild caper.  
 sprytte [*y = ie*?] *f.* twig.  
 spryttan *intr.* sprout, germinate  
 || *tr.* put forth (shoot), bear (fruit);  
 incite: ~ hine tō pām [sprutan].  
 ~ing *f.*, once *m.* shoot, plant.

spurul given to kicking or tram-  
 pling (?) *Gl.*  
 spynges *f.* sponge [*Lt.* spongia].  
 spyrian *w.* æfter follow track;  
 go; investigate, inquire into  
 [spor].  
 ~emann, spe- *m.* tracker.  
 ~igend *m.* investigator.  
 ~igung *f.* investigation.  
 spyrd *m.* stadium, (foot) race-  
 course; furlong *IN*.  
 spyrtē *f.* basket [*Lt.* sporta].  
 stacā *m.* stake. drifan ~an on  
 mann a kind of witchcraft, injur-  
 ing a person by piercing an effigy  
 of him.  
 ~ung *f.* a kind of witchcraft, see  
 staca.  
 staf *m.* staff, stick; letter (of  
 alphabet) — *pl.* stafas piece of  
 writing, literature.  
 ~cræft *m.* grammar; learning,  
 literature.  
 ~cræftig versed in grammar or  
 literature.  
 ~cyst *f.* literature, learning — *e*  
 leornian learn to read.  
 ~gefēg *n.* combination of letters,  
 syllable.  
 ~leornere *m.* student.  
 ~lic literal (meaning); literary.  
 ~lipere *f.* catapult.  
 ~plega *m.* literary game *Gl.*  
 ~rāw *f.* line (of writing); alphabet.  
 ~sweord *n.* sword-cane *Gl.*  
 ~wis versed in literature.  
 ~writere *m.* grammarian.  
 stæg *once* (*n.*) pool, pond *Gl.*  
 [*Lt.* stagnum].  
 stæg (*n.*) stay, mast-rope *Gl.*  
 stægel steep [stigan].  
 stæger *f.* stairs [stigan].  
 stōl, æt *n.* place; stead, relation  
 — on fæder ~e in the position of  
 a father; assistance; condition,  
 state.  
 stæl- [stelan].  
 ~giest *m.* thievish stranger.  
 ~here *m.* predatory army.  
 ~hrān *m.* decoy reindeer.  
 ~tihtle *f.* charge of theft.  
 stæl-wierpe serviceable.  
 stæl-wyrt *f.* water starwort (a  
 plant).  
 stælan institute do, inflict: t fæhpe  
 on weras ~; impute (crime) to  
*w.* on of pers, wda.



gestællan *once* stall, stable.  
 gestæn = \*gesten.  
 stænan throw stones at, stone (to death); adorn with gems or mosaic [stān].  
 -ing *f.* stoning (to death).  
 stæna *m.* earthenware jug [stān].  
 stānen of stone.  
 stāner stony ground *LN*.  
 stānig, -lic stony.  
 stāniht = stāniht.  
 stæpe, *æ m., pl.* -as, stapas, stepping, step; pace (measure); going | step (of stairs, ladder); pedestal, step (of mast); degree || in - instantly.  
 -egang\* stę-† R.  
 -mælum *av.* step by step, by steps; gradually.  
 stæppan, stę- 2, *prt.* atōp, step, go, proceed.  
 -escōh *m.* slipper.  
 stær *m.* starling.  
 stār, *ā, eo* [= oe ?] *n.* history [*LT*. historia].  
 -leornere (?) *m.* student of history.  
 -trahtere *m.* historian.  
 -writere *m.* historian.  
 stār-blind, stære-, sta- quite blind.  
 stærced- = stęrced-.  
 stærling *m.* starling [stær].  
 stæp *n.m.* bank, shore.  
 -fæst† *firm* on the shore.  
 -hlīepe steep.  
 -hlīeplīce *av.* precipitously.  
 -swealwe *f.* sand-martin.  
 -weall† *m.* barrier of the shore.  
 -wyr† *f.* a plant.  
 stæppan† *once* stay, support.  
 stæppig, ge- sedate, serious.  
 -nes *f.* sedateness, seriousness.  
 stāfian dictate (oath) [stæf].  
 stagan impale, fix (on spit).  
 stagga *m.* stag *L*.  
 -stāl place [stapol].  
 -ern *n.* court of justice *Gl*.  
 -ian strengthen (supports).  
 gestāl *n.* impeachment, accusation.  
 stāljan steal; go stealthily, steal [stalu].  
 -ung *f.* robbery.  
 gestala *m.* accomplice in theft [stalan].  
 stalap (*m.*) stability *Gl*.  
 stalū *f.* stealing, theft [stalan].  
 -gang† *m.* stealthy step.  
 gestalu *f.* theft.

stalū *f.* — hearpan — a pieces of wood into which the harp-strings are fixed (?).  
 stam-, see stamm.  
 -wlisp, seom- stammering. Or two words (?).  
 stamm, seomm stammering.  
 -ettan stammer.  
 stamor stammer.  
 -ian, stam(e)rian stammer.  
 stān *m.* stone, rock.  
 -æx *f.* stoneworker's axe (?) *Gl*.  
 -bæp *n.* vapour bath.  
 -beorg *m.* rocky hill.  
 -berende stony *Gl*.  
 -bill *n.* stone-working implement *Gl*.  
 -boga† *m.* natural stone arch.  
 -brycg *f.* stone bridge.  
 -bucca *m.* mountain goat.  
 -burg† *f.* stone-built town.  
 -carr (*n.*) *LN* rock.  
 -ceastel, i *m.* chestnut (?) *Ct*.  
 -ceosol *m.* gravel.  
 -ciest\*, y *m.* chestnut (?) *lCt*.  
 -clift *n.* cliff; crag, rock.  
 -clūd *m.* rock.  
 -cræftiga *m.* stonemason.  
 -cropp *m.* stonecrop (a plant).  
 -crundel *m.* stone-hollow (?) *Ct*.  
 -gedelf *n.* stone-quarry.  
 -fæt *n.* stone vessel.  
 -fæg† paved (road).  
 -gefeall *n.* heap of stones.  
 -gefōg *n.* masonry.  
 -gaderung *f.* masonry.  
 -geat *n.* opening between rocks.  
 -giella *m.* pelican.  
 -gripe† *m.* stones seized.  
 -hege *m.* wall.  
 -hlīepe *f.* stone-heap.  
 -hlīewet(t), -hlīfet *n.* quarry.  
 -hlīp† *n.* rocky slope.  
 -hof *n.* stone house.  
 -hol *n.* cave.  
 -hrycg *m.* ridge or reef of rocks *Gl*.  
 -ig, æ stony, rocky.  
 -iht, æ *I.* stony, rocky. *II. n.* stony ground.  
 -incel *n.* little stone.  
 -lesung *f.* masonry (without mortar) *Gl*.  
 -lim *m.* mortar.  
 -merce *f.* parsley.  
 -rocc (*m.*) *Gl*. high rock, obelisk.  
 -scalu *f.* shale, shaly ground (?) *Ct*.  
 -scieplig\*, y stony (ground).

stān scræf *n.* cave.  
 -scylf *n.* peak, rock *Gl*.  
 -stræt *f.* paved road.  
 -styce *n.* piece of stone.  
 -getimbre *n.* masonry.  
 -torr *m.* stone tower; high rock, crag.  
 -wang *n.* stony plain.  
 -weall *m.* stone wall.  
 -weg *m.* paved road.  
 -weorc *n.* masonry.  
 -geweore *n.* art of building; masonry.  
 -weorpung *f.* worship of stones.  
 -wurma *m.* colour got from a stone or mineral *Gl*.  
 -wyrht (*f.*) stone building (?) *Gl*.  
 -wyrhta *m.* mason.  
 stand *m. LN*. delay.  
 standan 2 *prt.* stōd stand; stand still, stop, stay, remain (undisturbed), last | be valid, in force (of laws); *w.* on *d.* consist of; be; gif nīed on handa stande in case of necessity, so sceatt þe on þām lande stent the sum with which the land is charged | start from (of direction), also *fig.*: him stōd stincende stēam of þām mūpe, micel ege stōd deōðlum fram ēow.  
 gestandan 2 stand up (as opposed to sitting), keep one's feet; oppose (attacker); attack, assail, also *met.* (of illness); perform; and the other meanings of standan.  
 stapol *m.* pillar, prop, *met.* foundation; flight of steps.  
 -weg *m.* ? *Ct*.  
 starian gaze.  
 stare-blind = stār-.  
 stapol *m.* foundation, base (of pillar), also *met.*: stability, *met.* security; firmament, sky; position, place; state (of things).  
 -æht† *f.* estate (?) *R*.  
 stapolstær *firm*, stationary; firm (in mind).  
 -lic stable.  
 -lice *av.* firmly; with firm mind.  
 -nes *f.* firmness, stability.  
 ge-nian, -fæstian establish.  
 -nung *f.* *Gl*. foundation.  
 stapoljan fix, establish; make steadfast (in mind).  
 (ge)-iend *m.* founder.

# STAPOLUNG

# STELAN

# STĒORES-MANN

(ge)stapolung *f* founding, foundation, settling  
 stapol-wang† *m.* plain to dwell in.  
 stealc steep  
 stealc|ian  
 ~ung *f.* walking cautiously.  
 steald *plc.* of stellan.  
 gesteald† *n.* dwelling, abode.  
 stealdan† *i* possess *wi*  
 steall *m.* act of standing, place, stead — on his ~, stall (for cattle), stable, fishing-ground, state (of affairs).  
 gesteall† *n.* structure, frame (of the earth).  
 steallere, a *m.* marshal *L.*  
 stēam *m.* exhalation, hot vapour, steam, †moisture (blood).  
 stēap *m.* drinking-vessel, flagon.  
 stēap lofty, tall, mounting high (of fire); prominent (gem, eyes).  
 stēapol (*m.*) tumulus (of stones) (?) *Ct*  
 steare rigid, rough (wind, weather); attended with hardship; obstinate, stern, severe, violent, strong.  
 ~ferh† stern, fierce  
 ~heard violent (weeping).  
 ~heort† stout-hearted.  
 ~ian stiffen *intr.*  
 ~lice *av* vigorously.  
 stearn *m* a sea-bird, tern (?).  
 steartlian stumble  
 gestēd  
 ~hors *n* stallion  
 stēda *m* stallion, entire camel [stōd]  
 stēde, styde *m* act of standing, standing still; place, *also met*; stability, fixity (of condition), strangury, condition *Gl.* | of ~ immediately  
 ~fæst steadfast, firm (mind)  
 ~fæstnes *f* constancy  
 ~heard† firm  
 ~lēas having nothing to stand on, unstable.  
 ~wang† *m* plain  
 ~wist *f* constancy  
 stedig sterile, barren.  
 ~nes *f.* sterility.  
 stēding.  
 ~line *f.* stay, mast-rope *Gl.*  
 stefn-, see stemn-, stemn-.  
 stefnian *L* summon *v. d. and to* [*Scand stefna*].

stelan *4* steal  
 stel|a, æ *m* stalk, support.  
 ~mēle *m.* vessel with handle.  
 ~scofi *f* shovel with (long) handle  
 (?) *Gl*  
 stellan, *prt* stealde, place, set [steall].  
 stemn<sup>1</sup>, stefn *f* voice — mid miclum ~um of a single voice.  
 stemn<sup>2</sup>, stefn *m* period, time — ymb ~ by turns, niwan stefne a second time, afresh, turn of military service  
 ~mælum\*, stemmælum *av* alternately  
 stemn<sup>3</sup>, stefn *m* stem (of tree), foundation; (race, family), prow or stern of ship [stæf].  
 stemna\*, stefna† *m.* prow of ship.  
 stemn|an, stefnan institute, regulate || alternate *Gl*  
 ~byrd\*, stefn- *f* regulation.  
 ~ing *f.* turn of military service  
 stemn|an, stefnan provide with fringe  
 ~ing *f* fringe, border.  
 stemnnettā stand firm  
 stēmp|an pound (in mortar) [-stampe]  
 ~ing-iseren *n* stamping-iron.  
 gesten\*, æ *n* groaning  
 stenān (s) groan.  
 stenc *m* sense of smell, odour (good or bad) [stincan].  
 ~bære stinking.  
 ~brēgende (?) odoriferous *LN.*  
 stenc|an scatter [stincan]  
 (ge)-nes *f* odour *LN.*  
 gestence fragrant  
 stenecean pant [stenan].  
 steng *m.* pole, stake, bar, cudgel [stingan]  
 stēop- step-.  
 ~bearn *n.* orphan  
 ~cild *n* orphan; unprotected one  
 ~dohtor *f* step-daughter  
 ~fæder *m* step-father.  
 ~mōdor *f* step-mother.  
 ~sunu *m* step-son  
 stēor *m.* steer, young bull; young cow.  
 ~oxa *m.* steer.  
 stēor- *occ* = stier-.  
 stēor, ȳ [*infl.* of stieran] *f* (steering, rudder); guidance, regulation, rule; restraint, discipline; reproof, punishment; fine  
 ~bord *n* starboard, right side of ship

stēor|es-mann *L m* steersman, captain [*Scand*]  
 ~lēas not under control, ungovernable, profligate; uninstructed, foolish.  
 ~mann *m* steersman, captain.  
 ~nægl *m* handle of a helm.  
 ~rēpra *m* steersman, captain  
 ~rōpor *n* rudder.  
 ~scofi *f* rudder  
 ~setl *n* stern  
 ~stefn *m* stern  
 ~wierpe, -weorp deserving reprobation.  
 stēoran = stieran.  
 stēora, ie *m* steersman.  
 steorf|an 3 die.  
 ~a *m* pestilence.  
 steorn.  
 ~ede having a forehead *Gl.*  
 steor|ra *m.* star  
 ~glēaw skilled in astronomy.  
 ~scēawere *m* astronomer, astrologer  
 ~wigl, ~wiglung *f* astrology  
 steort *m* tail, tongue of land.  
 stēpan, æ initiate, consecrate *Gl*  
 stōr|an, ȳ burn incense, fumigate [stōr].  
 ~ing *f.* incense.  
 stērced-ferh†, stæ- [= 19] brave, resolute.  
 sti- = stig-.  
 stic-, see styce  
 stic-fōdder *n* ? case for spoons [sticca].  
 stic-tēnel basket *Gl.*  
 stic|ian *tr* prick, goad (ox), stab, gonge out (eyes), kill || *intr.* remain fixed, stick; be inside, lie (of direction, boundary).  
 ~ung *f.* piercing, killing (pigs)  
 sticc- once viscous (?).  
 sticca *m* stick, peg; pointer (of dial), spoon  
 stic|e *m* stab, puncture, pricking sensation, stitch  
 ~ād|f, ~wære *m* stitch (in side).  
 ~wyr̥t *f* agrimony.  
 sticel *m.* goad.  
 sticels *m* goad, instigation.  
 sticol lofty, high up, steep, rough (road), scaly, difficult *Gl*  
 stiel|e *n* steel  
 ~eg† steel-edged (sword)  
 ~ed hardened, tempered.  
 ~en of steel



# STIĒLL

stiġll *m.* leap.  
 stiġllan *prt.* stiġle, ? ea leap.  
 stiēm|an *intr.* give out odour, smell sweet [stēam].  
 -ing *f.* fragrance.  
 stiēp, an† raise; exalt, make illustrious, honour *wai.*; ge- help [stēap].  
 -ere *m.* prop, pillar.  
 stiēp-†, iē† *once* deprivation (?); downfall (?).  
 stiēpel *m.* tower [stēap<sup>1</sup>].  
 stier|an, *A.* ēo *w. d. or a.* steer (ship); guide, govern, restrain; reprove; punish; *wdg.* restrain from, check: ~de him unrihtes [stēor].  
 -end *m.* governor; corrector; re-prover.  
 -ere\*, ēo *m.* steer-man.  
 -nes *f.* discipline.  
 stiere\*, i, y, io, styric *m.* calf.  
 stiērn|e stern.  
 -inga† *av.* inexorably.  
 -lic harsh (word); severe (weather).  
 -lice *av.* sternly, rigorously.  
 -mōd† stern.  
 stif rigid.  
 -ian be *or* become rigid.  
 stig *n.* (pig)-sty; ? hall.  
 -fearh, sti- *m.* young pig kept in sty.  
 -ian put (swine) in sty.  
 stig *f.* path.  
 stig-rāp, stīrāp *m.* stirrup Gl.  
 stig-wita, stiwi† *m.* house-holder (?).  
 stigan 6 rise; descend, *gen. w.* nīper, ofdūne; move on, go || *tr., gen. ge-*, ascend.  
 stige *m.* going up *or* down.  
 stigend *m.* sty (in eye) Gl.  
 stignes *f.* descent *lV.*  
 stigol *f.* place of climbing over (fence); stile.  
 -ham *m.* enclosure reached by stile.  
 stiht|an, -ian arrange; regulate, govern; incite.  
 -end *m.* ruler.  
 -ere *m.* director.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* arrangement; dispensation, providence.  
 stille at rest; silent; not loud; secret  
 -hit eall -lētan keep it dark; unchanging, stable; gentle, quiet;  
 wg abstaining from, being exempt.

# STILLAN

stillan *intr.* become calm (*of* storm)  
 || *tr. w. d. or a.* make calm, assuage (pain).  
 still|lice *av.* silently.  
 ~nes *f.* quiet; silence; tranquillity, peace; *wg.* exemption.  
 stincan 3 rise (*of* dust); emit vapour; emit odour (good *or* bad); ? sniff, follow scent.  
 gestincan 3 have power of smell || *tr.* smell.  
 sting, y *m.* pricking, stab, stinging; place stung.  
 stingan 3 thrust, insert; stab, pierce | -on *a.* lay claim to, usurp; *rfl.* hine -on *a.* meddle with.  
 stip stiff; thick (paste); strong; resolute, obstinate; austere, severe; accompanied with effort or hardship, severe (battle, winter), rigid (discipline), ascetic (life); harsh (to taste).  
 ~e *av.* strongly, excessively; severely, cruelly; austere, strictly.  
 ~eg† strong-edged.  
 ~ferh† resolute; stern.  
 ~hyegende† resolute.  
 ~hygdig, -h̄ydg† resolute, stern.  
 -lic firm, strong; severe (storm, battle); harsh (words); fierce.  
 ~lice *av.* firmly (fixed); vigorously; fiercely; harshly; with hardship, (live) austere; strictly, severely; excessively, very.  
 ~mægen† *n.* strong troop.  
 ~mōd† resolute; obstinate; stern; fierce.  
 ~nes *f.* stiffness, hardness; constancy; strictness.  
 ~weg† *m.* rough road.  
 gestipian become hard; become strong; grow up.  
 stōc.  
 ~lif *n.* habitation; town.  
 ~weard *m.* townsman.  
 ~wic *n.* habitation.  
 stoc *m.* stock, trunk, log, pillory; trumpet *lV.*  
 ~en of logs, wooden (church).  
 stod (*n.*) post.  
 stōd *n.* stud, herd of horses.  
 ~fald *n.* stud-enclosure.  
 ~hors *n.* stud-horse, stallion.  
 ~miere *f.* brood-mare.  
 ~pēof *m.* horse-thief.  
 stōd *prt.* of standan.

# STODLA

stodla *m.* slay, part of loom.  
 stof *a.*, ~u *mf.* bath-room.  
 ~bæp *n.* vapour bath.  
 stofn *fm.* stem, trunk; shoot, twig; progeny; foundation.  
 stōl *m.* stool, chair; throne; bishop's see.  
 stole *f.*, stol *n.* stole [*Lt.*].  
 stōp *prt.* of stæppan.  
 stōpel *m.* footprint.  
 stoppa *m.* bucket, pail.  
 stōr *m.* frankincense [*Lt. storax*].  
 ~cylle *f.* censer.  
 ~sæp *n.* resin.  
 ~sticca *m.* incense-rod (for stirring ?).  
 stōr *once* strong, violent (thunder) *vL.* [*Scand. stōrr* great].  
 store (*m.*) stork.  
 storfe *f.* flesh of animals that have died by disease [steorfan].  
 storm *m.* storm; uproar, tumult; †attack.  
 stōw *f.* place.  
 ~lic local, confined to one place.  
 ~lice *av.* locally, as regards place.  
 stōwian restrain.  
 strāc|ian stroke [strican].  
 ~ung *f.* stroking.  
 stræc = strec.  
 stræde *once f.* pace, step *lV.*  
 stræl *fm. not lV.* arrow, missile.  
 ~bora *m.* archer.  
 ~ian shoot.  
 ~wyrt *f.* a plant.  
 stræl, stregl (?) *f.* rug, bed, curtain [*Lt. stragula* ?].  
 stræt *f.* (Roman) road, street [*Lt. strata*].  
 strand *n.* shore.  
 strang, *cpv. strongra, spl. strengest* strong, mighty, vigorous, potent; severe, fierce; accompanied with hardship, severe (winter).  
 ~e *av.* violently; severely.  
 ~hēnde, y strong of hand.  
 ~lic strong; firm; attended with effort *or* hardship.  
 ~lice *av.* strongly; firmly; vigorously; fiercely, bravely; sternly.  
 ~mōd resolute.  
 ~nes *f.* strength, violence.  
 strang|ian be *or* become strong; prevail || *tr.* strengthen, confirm, comfort.  
 ~ung *f.* vigour; strengthening *act., pass.*

## STRAPOLAS

strapolas *npl* a kind of trousers  
 straw = strēaw.  
 streah *ptc* of strēccan.  
 strēam *m* flowing, current, running water, river, *tpl* waters, sea.  
 -faru *f* current, flow.  
 -lic of water.  
 -racu *f* water-course, bed of river  
 -rād *f*. bed of river; *tway* over sea.  
 -ryne *m* — strēamrynes in a stream  
 -stæp *†* *n* shore  
 -weall *†* *m* shore  
 -wielm *†* *m* surge.  
 -gewinn *†* *n* strife of waters  
 strēaw, *eo*, *A* strē(u) *n* straw  
 -ian = strēwian  
 strēawberige, -wise, straw- *f*. strawberry  
 strecc, *æ* I. *aj*, *dpl* -um, strēcum  
 vehement, violent, mighty, obstinate, stern, rigorous. II  
*n* violence, force, strictness, rigour  
 -lic strict.  
 -lice *av* violently; strictly.  
 -nes *f*. perseverance.  
 strēccan, *prt* stre(a)hte hold out (hand), extend, spread out, *rfl* prostrate oneself.  
 strēccednes *f* couch Gl  
 strēdd *ptc* of strēgdan  
 strēgan *not W*, *prt* strēde, *vE* strēide strew, spread [strēaw-ian]  
 strēgdan, strēdan 3, *prt* strēgd, strēd (*IN* strēgde, strugde), *ptc* strogdan strew, spread, sprinkle. strēgdan is more frequent in *W*  
 strēgdan, strēdan, *prt* strēdde (*IN* strēgde, strugde) strew, spread, sprinkle (water, a place) || *intr*. disperse.  
 -nes *f* sprinkling.  
 strēn = strēowen.  
 strēng *m* string (of harp, bow), rope, cable, sinew, ligament, lineage  
 gestrēngan strengthen *IN* [strang].  
 strēng[e] severe.  
 -lic *†* strong.  
 strēngelt *m* chief  
 strēngest *spl* of strang.

## STRĒNGO

strēngo *f* strength, vigour; firmness, virtue.  
 strēngp(o) *f* strength; violence, severity; efficacy, prime of life  
 strēngra *cpv* of strang  
 strēon = strēowen  
 gestrēon, *IN* strēon *n* gain, profit; usury, procreation, property, wealth  
 -full precious, sumptuous  
 strēowen, strēon, *A* strēn *f* bed resting-place  
 strēow = strēaw  
 strēowian = strēwian  
 strēwian, *eo*, *ea* strēw, scatter.  
 -nes *f* bedding, bed  
 -ung *f* bed  
 stric [i'] (*n*) plague (?); sedition (?)  
 gestric *n*. strife  
 strican 6 rub, wipe || *intr* move, go  
 gestrician mend (nets) *IN*.  
 strica *m*. stroke of pen, mark, line of motion, orbit  
 stricel (*m*) strickle, implement for smoothing corn in a measure [strican].  
 stricel (*m*) breast, teat  
 stridan 6 stride — ~uppan hors mount  
 stride *m*. stride, pace (measure)  
 strien'ian, *A* *eo* w g. (*a*) acquie, ? augment, beget [gestrēon].  
 ge-endlic genitive.  
 strimende resisting, striving Gl  
 strip *m*. struggle, contest [Old Saxon].  
 stroccian stroke.  
 gestrod *n* plunder [strūdan].  
 (ge)strogdnes *f* sprinkling *IN* [strēgdan]  
 stropp (oar) thong [*LT*. struppus]  
 strūdjan 7 plunder, carry off, ravage, destroy  
 -end *m*. robber; usurer Gl.  
 -ere *m* robber  
 -ung *f* robbery, plundering  
 strūtian stand out stiffly, be rigid.  
 strūta = stryta  
 strydan rob, deprive *wda* [strūd-an].  
 strydere waster = stryndere.  
 strynd *f* *not W* lineage, race, *IN*. tribe  
 stryndende\*, -ed- prodigal Gl.  
 -ere, strydere *m* waster, prodigal Gl

## STRȚTA

stryta, *ū* *m*. ostrich [*LT* struthio]  
 studu, stupu *f*, *pl* styde, stybe pillar, post, buttress  
 stof- = stof-  
 stulor furtive, insidious [stelan].  
 -lice *av* furtively  
 gestun *n* noise, whirlwind [sten-an].  
 stunian *intr* resound; dash (against)  
 gestund *n* noise.  
 stund *f*. point or short period of time, fixed time, hour, signal of time (bell) | -et at once ymb -e from time to time -um from time to time — -um . . -um sometimes . sometimes, with effort, eagerly, fiercely, earnestly  
 -mælum *av* gradually; alternately  
 stunt stupid, foolish  
 -lic foolish.  
 -lice *av* foolishly.  
 -nes *f* stupidity, folly.  
 -scipe *m* foolishness  
 -spræc *f*. foolish talk.  
 -spræce, -wyrdē talking foolishly.  
 stūpian *intr* stoop, curve downwards  
 sturtende once leaping *IN*.  
 slūt (*m*) gnat  
 stupan-scea't *m*. prop.  
 stupu = studu.  
 stybb *m* stump of tree.  
 styce *n*. piece, piece of money Gl., short space of time — ymbe - after a time  
 -mælum, stiom- *av* piecemeal, here and there, gradually  
 styde = stede.  
 styde, *see* studu  
 styfic'ian, -ecian root up.  
 -ung *f* cleared ground (?) Ct.  
 styltan, ge- be stupefied, astonished *IN*  
 styntan s'tupefy [stunt]  
 gestyr\*, *i* *n*. movement *IN*  
 styran = stēran fumigate  
 styr'ian move *tr*, *intr*, *rfl*.; set in action (voice, harp). stir up, agitate, excite (mind), cause.  
 -enes *f* motion, commotion.  
 ge-anes *f*. tribulation *IN*.  
 -igendlic moving  
 -ung *f* motion, setting in action, practice; commotion, tumult, trouble, agitation, emotion



# STYRFIG

# SUMOR-LANG

# SUNDOR-LAND

stýrfig — ~ flæsc flesh of an animal that has died by disease [storfe].  
 styria, stýr(g)a *m.* sturgeon.  
 styrie = \*stiere calf.  
 styrman be stormy; make noise, shout [storm].  
 stype, *see* studu.  
 sū = sugu.  
 sub-diacon *m.* sub-deacon [*It.*].  
 sūcan, sūgan 7 suck.  
 sufi, -el *n.* what is eaten with bread, relish.  
 gesufi — ~ hlāf ? loaf of fine flour.  
 suftlere = swiftlere.  
 sūgan = sūcan.  
 sugian = swigian.  
 sugga, suga *m.* a bird.  
 sugu, sū *f.* sow.  
 suht† *once* (*f.*) illness [*Old Saxon*].  
 suhter/ga, suhtiga *m.* brother's son; uncle's son, cousin.  
 -(ge)fæderan *mpl.* uncle and nephew.  
 sūl = sulh.  
 sulh, sūl, *pl.* sylh, syll *f.* plough; furrow, gully (?) *Ct.*; != sūlung a measure of land.  
 -æcer *m.* strip of land for ploughing.  
 -ælmesse *f.* ecclesiastical tax on ploughed land.  
 -bēam *m.* plough-tail.  
 -gang *m.* as much land as can be tilled by one plough.  
 -hæbbere *m.* ploughman *Gl.*  
 -(h)andla *m.* ploughman *Gl.*  
 -(h)andle *f.* plough-handle or -tail.  
 -scear *n.* ploughshare.  
 -gesidu *mpl.* ploughing apparatus.  
 -geteoh *n.* ploughing apparatus.  
 -geweorc *n.* plough-making.  
 sūlincel *n.* small furrow *Gl.*  
 sūlung, swu- *n.* 'plough-length,' in *Kent* a hide of land. *See* hid [sulh, lang].  
 sum *no. wg.* a certain one, some one — sixa ~ one of six, with five others. *correl.* -e . . -e some . . others. *aj.* some — ~ hund scipa about 600 ships; ~ e pā tēp some of the teeth || -es in some degree. ~ e dæle somewhat. ~ era pinga in some respects.  
 sūmnes *f.* delay *IN.*  
 sumor *m., d.* sumera, -e summer.  
 -hæte *f.* summer heat.  
 -lēcan *impers.* draw near to summer.

sumorlang(day)longasinsummer.  
 -lic summer.  
 -lida *m.* summer army of Danes (which does not winter in the country).  
 -mæsse *f.* midsummer.  
 -ræding-bōc *f.* lectionary for summer.  
 -selde *f.* summer-house *Gl.*  
 sund *n.* power or act of swimming; †sea, water.  
 -gebland† *n.* commotion of waters, surge.  
 -būend(ē)† *mpl.* men, people.  
 -corn *n.* saxifrage.  
 -gierd *f.* sounding-pole.  
 -helm† *m.* covering of water, the sea.  
 -hengest† *m.* ship.  
 -hwæt active in swimming.  
 -line *f.* sounding-line.  
 -mere *m.* swimming-bath.  
 -nytt† *f.* act of swimming.  
 -plegat playing in water.  
 -rāp *m.* sounding-line.  
 -ræced *n.* sea-house, the Ark.  
 -wudu *m.* ship.  
 gesund uninjured; in good condition; sound in health.  
 -full sound; prosperous.  
 -fullian make prosperous.  
 -fullic sound, good.  
 -fullice *av.* safely; prosperously.  
 -fulnes *f.* health; prosperity.  
 -ig favourable (wind).  
 -elic prosperous.  
 -lice *av.* safely; prosperously.  
 sundēaw *m.* sundew (!), rosemary [=sund-dēaw ?].  
 sundor *I. av.* apart; severally; asunder; differently. *II. See* on-sundran.  
 -anweald *m.* monarchy.  
 -cræft *m.* special art or power.  
 -cræftiglice *av.* with special skill.  
 -gecynd *n.* peculiar nature.  
 -cýpþo *f.* intimacy.  
 -feoh *n.* private property.  
 -folgop *m.* appointment, office.  
 -frēodōm, -frēōls *m.* special immunity, privilege.  
 -genga *m.* one who goes alone.  
 -giefu *f.* special gift or grace, privilege.  
 -hālga *m.* Pharisee.  
 -iærfe *n.* special inheritance or property.

sundorland *n.* land set apart, private land.  
 -lic special.  
 -lice *av.* apart.  
 -liepe.  
 -liepes *av.* separately, specially *Gl.*  
 -lif *n.* private life.  
 -mæd *f.* private meadow.  
 -mælum *av.* singly.  
 -notu *f.* special office.  
 -nytt *f.* special office or use.  
 -gerēf-land *n.* land reserved for the jurisdiction of a gerēfa (?) *Gl.*  
 -riht *n.* special right.  
 -seld *n.* throne.  
 -setl *n.* hermitage.  
 -spræc *f.* private conversation, conference.  
 -stōw *f.* special place.  
 -weorþung *f.* special honour, privilege.  
 -wic *n.* separate dwelling.  
 -wine† *m.* intimate friend.  
 -wis† specially wise.  
 -wundor† *n.* special wonder.  
 sunn[e] *f., -a m.* sunn.  
 -an-æfen(n) *m.* Saturday evening.  
 -an-corn *n.* gromel (a plant).  
 -an-dæg *m.* Sunday.  
 -an-niht *f.* Saturday night.  
 -an-uhta *m.* time before daybreak on Sunday; Sunday matins.  
 sunbēam *m.* sunbeam.  
 -bearo† *n.* sunny grove.  
 -beorht† sunny.  
 -bryne *m.* sunburn.  
 -feld *m.* Elysium.  
 -folgend *m.* heliotrope.  
 -ganges *av.* in the direction of the sun's movement.  
 -gihte solstice.  
 -lic solar.  
 -sceado *f.* sunshade, veil.  
 -scien† beautiful as the sun.  
 -scin *n.* mirror (?) *Gl.*  
 -set West *IN.*  
 -stede *m.* solstice.  
 -wlitig† beautiful with sunshine (of summer).  
 sunor *fn.* herd (of swine) *IN.*  
 sun[u], *pl.* -a *m.* son; young of animals.  
 -sunu *m.* grandson.  
 sūpan 7 sup, drink; ge- absorb.  
 sūpe *once f.* sup, draught.  
 sūr *f.* sour, acid.  
 -ēagede, -iege blear-eyed.

sūr[mil(i)sc, -melse sour-sweet (apple).

-nes *f.* acidity.

sūre *f.* sorrel.

sūs *mf.* torment.

-bana† *n.* demon.

-cwalu† *f.* torment.

-hof† *n.* abode of torment.

suster = sweostor.

sūtere *m.* shoemaker [*Lt.* sutor].

sutol = sweetol.

sūp *I. av.* southward; in the south.

*II. aj., see sȳperra.*

-dæl *m.* south (part).

-duru *f.* south door.

sūpēast south-east.

-ēnde *m.* south-east end.

-ērne south-eastern.

Sūp[engle *pl.* South Anglians; people of the south of England.

-eweard = -weard.

-folc *n.* southern people; Suffolk.

-gārsecg *m.* southern ocean.

-heald southward.

-healf *f.* south side.

-hymbre *mpl.* Mercians.

-land *n.* southern land.

-mægp *f.* southern tribe or province.

-gemære *n.* south boundary.

-mann *m.* southern man.

-miŕce *pl.* southern Mercians.

-portic *m.* south porch.

-rihte *av.* due south.

-rima *m.* south coast.

-rodor, -rador *m.* the south.

-sæ *mf.* English Channel.

Sūpseax[e, -an *pl.* South Saxons; Sussex.

-isc of Sussex.

sūp[stæp *n.* south shore or coast.

-wæg *m.* south wall.

sūp(e)weard southward.

-es *av.* southwards.

sūp[weg *m.* south road or quarter.

-west *av.* south-west.

-westernne south-western.

-wind *m.* south wind.

sūpan *av.* from the south, on the south side — be ~ *wd.*, wip ~ *wa.* south of; southwards.

sūpanēastan *av.* (from) the south-east.

-wind *m.* south-east wind.

sūpan[ēasterne south-eastern.

-hymbre *pl.* Mercians.

-weard = sūpweard.

sūpanwestan *av.* (from) the south-west.

-wind *m.* south-west wind.

sūpan-wind *m.* south wind.

sūperigo = sæperige (?) a plant.

sūperne southern — ~ wudu, sæprene southern wood, abrotanum.

sūp(er)ra = sȳperra.

sūpmest, *see* sȳperra.

suwian = swigian.

swā, swē, weak se(pēah) *av.*, *cf.*

*v. indc.*, *shj.* also doubled swāswa without change of meaning || *dem.*

so, often nearly = that *no.*: hē pā swā dydo did as he was asked; hē

ārās āblendum ēagum, and his gefēran hine swā blindne (blind

in the manner mentioned) tō pære byrig gelēddon; æt menn fiftene peningas, and æt horse

healf swā half of that sum | *succession*, then: fōr tō Sandwic,

and swā panon tō Gipeswic | therefore: hē him pæt land forbēad, and hē hit swā ālōt. ic

mæg rēdan on þys rice; swā mē pæt riht ne pynceþ pæt . .

— swā and swā *indf.* in such and such a manner; pēah pū nyte

for hwȳ hē swā and swā dō | *degree*: ne gemētte ic swā micelne gelōafan; mid prim sci-

pum . . mid swā fela scipa | *emphatic*: wine swā druncen so

drunk, very drunk | *pleon.*, *referring to rel. clause*: swā hraþe swā hī beoþ dēade, swā beoþ hī

mid ealle geendode. swāswā hē hie genamode, swā hī sindon

gȳt gehātene | in such a manner that, so that: gif hwā stalie swā

his wif nyte; ic hie geleornode swāswā ic hie forstōd; dō rysle tō, swāswā sien twā pund about

two pounds | swā pæt in such a manner that, so that *gen. v. indc.*:

hē was swiþe fæger swā pæt hē was gehāten Leothberend || *rel.*

as, like: swā (swā) ic ær sēde; beoþ glæwe swā nēddran!; heora hlāford weorþodon swā

swā wuldres cýning as being. nēfre næs swilo sibb swilo swā

was on his gebyrdtīde. swā hit = which *rel.*: fēng tō þēm westrice swā hit his fæder

hæfde | which: þon gelic swā (swā) læcas cunnon such as

doctors know | where | when: swā pā ðpre hām oðmon | since

| because | although | as if *v. shj.*: flēah swā hē āfyrht wære | if: hē him pæt land forbēad swā

hē ēniges brūcan wolde || swā *v. spl.* = as . . as: fōr æfter swā hē rapost mehte his

fird gegadrian as soon as || swā . . swā *dem., rel.* as . . as: swā oft swā pā ðpre hergas ūt

fōron, þonne fōron hie; swā gelērede biacepas swāswā nū sindon; swā ealde swā hie

wēron hie gefuhton in spite of their age. Sometimes the place of the second swā is taken by an equivalent word: pā habbaþ

beardas swā side op heora brēost | swā hwelo swā whoever, swā hwelo mann swā whatever man, if any man . . See hwelo, hwæt &c. | either . . or, whether . . or: sic pæt on cýninges dōme swā dēap swā lif, swā hē him forgifan wille; God sealde him āgenne cyre, swā hē wære gehȳrsum, swā hē wære ungehȳrsum. Sometimes the second swā stands alone — or: dēm pū hī tō dēape, swā tō life læt! || *v. cfv.* the . . the: Norþmanna land is simle swā norþor swā smælre; swāswā hō lengra biþ swā hī beoþ ungeseligran. Omission of first element: hit mē gelicap leng swā swiþor the longer the more.

swācendlic (1) convenient Gl.

swā = swā.

swæcc, *e m.* sense of taste; taste, flavour (of food) || sense of smell; odour.

ge-an smell.

swālan burn *tr.* [swōl; ō = ōe].

swām *m.* trifler, contemptible creature.

geswāpa, -āpa, -ēpo, *pl.* rubbish [swāpan].

swāpels (*m.*), -e *f.* cloak, garment.

swār, -e, swār(e) heavy; excessive, heavy (sleep); grievous (hardship, sin); sad (voice); sluggish; weak.



geswæred made uncomfortable (of the body).  
 swær/e, swære *av.* grievously, oppressively.  
 -lic excessive (lamentation).  
 -lice *av.* excessively, (sleep) heavily.  
 -mōd sluggish.  
 -mōdnes *f.* sluggishness.  
 -nes *f.* weight; sluggishness.  
 geswære I. afflicted. II. giswære *n.* affliction *IV.*  
 swæs(+) own; familiar, dear (kinsman); *Pr.* -mann native; gentle (speech); kind; pleasant; sweet (honey).  
 -lēcan flatter.  
 -lic kind (words); pleasing (gift).  
 -lice *av.* kindly, graciously; pleasantly; (deceive) plausibly; ! properly.  
 -nes *f.* blandishment; pleasure.  
 -wyrde pleasant of speech *Gl.*  
 geswæs dear, familiar; kind, gentle; pleasant, alluring.  
 -e *av.* blandly.  
 -lēcan flatter.  
 -lice *av.* kindly.  
 -nes *f.* flattery.  
 swæsjan.  
 -ung *f.* alleviation.  
 swæsende *n., gen. pl.* -u, food, refection, dinner; blandishment *Gl.*  
 -dagas, swæsing- *mpl.* !ides (of March, &c.).  
 swæsing- - swæsend-.  
 swātan perspire; toil; exude *wi.*; †bleed [swāt].  
 swæp *n.* footprint, track; trace, vestige. *Cp.* swapu.  
 swæper, swapor *wg.* whichever | *w.* swā . . swā either . . or: gæwylde man hine ~ man mæge, swā cucenne swā deaðne; hī mōston dōn swā gōd swā yfel ~ swā hī woldon [swā, hwæper].  
 swæprian = sweprian cease.  
 swamian† once become dark.  
 swamm *m.* fungus, mushroom.  
 swan *m.* swan.  
 -rād† *f.* sea.  
 swān *m.* swineherd, herdsman; †man, warrior.  
 -gerēfa *m.* swineherd-superintendent.  
 -riht *n.* law concerning swineherds.

swān-steorra *m.* evening star.  
 swancor pliant, supple; agile, graceful; weak.  
 swangor sluggish (physically and mentally).  
 -nes *f.* sluggishness.  
 swāpan 1 *tr.* sweep (with broom); brandish (sword) || *intr.* rush, dash (of wind, &c.).  
 geswāpa = geswōpa.  
 swār(e) = swær.  
 swarnian = swornian coagulate.  
 swāt *n.* perspiration; exudation; (†) blood; toil.  
 -clāp *m.* handkerchief, napkin.  
 -fag† blood-stained.  
 -lin *n.* handkerchief, napkin.  
 -swaput *f.* gory track.  
 -pýrel *n.* pore.  
 swātan [or a ?] *pl.* beer.  
 swātig perspiring; †blood-stained, bleeding.  
 -hlēort with sweating face.  
 geswapian\*, æ investigate *Gl.*  
 swāpēah *av.* however.  
 -hwæpere *av.* however.  
 swāpēana, sepēana *av.* however.  
 swapor = swæper.  
 swaporian = sweprian cease.  
 swap|u *f.* track — on -e behind; scar; vestige. *Cp.* swæp.  
 swē = swā.  
 swealwe *f.* swallow.  
 swearcian become dark (of sun) [sweorcan].  
 sward, swearp (*f.*) skin, rind (of bacon).  
 swearm *m.* swarm.  
 sweart black, dark; gloomy; evil.  
 -et *av.* evilly; grievously, miserably.  
 -hæwen violet-coloured.  
 -ian become black.  
 -lāst† leaving a black track.  
 -nes *f.* blackness; ink.  
 swearp = sward.  
 swēbban, *prt.* swēfede, put or lull to sleep; †kill [swefan].  
 swefan *s.* sleep; †cease; †be dead.  
 swēfed *pte.* of swēbban.  
 swēf, æ *m.* sulphur.  
 -en of sulphur.  
 -rēc *m.* sulphurous vapour.  
 -sweart sulphurous (?) *Gl.*  
 -prosm *m.* sulphurous vapour.  
 swefn *n.* often *pl.* *w. sg.* meaning sleep; dream.  
 -racu *f.* interpretation of dream.

swefn-reccere *m.* interpreter of dreams.  
 swefn ian *w. a. of pers.* appear in a dream: swā hwæt swā hine swefnap; *w. nom. of pers.* dream.  
 -igend *m.* dreamer.  
 swēg, oe *m.* noise, sound; melody; ! person.  
 -cræft *m.* music, musical performance.  
 -dynn† noise, din.  
 -hlēoport *m.* melodious sound, melody.  
 -lic sonorous.  
 swēg|an *intr.* sound, resound || *tr.* signify, mean [swōgan].  
 -endlic vocal, vowel.  
 -ing *f.* noise.  
 geswēg e sonorous; harmonious.  
 -sumlice *av.* unanimously.  
 sweglt *n.* sky, heaven; sun.  
 -befealden encompassed by heaven.  
 -beorht heaven-bright.  
 -bōsmas *mpl.* interior of heaven.  
 -candel(1) *f.* sun.  
 -cýning *m.* king of heaven.  
 -drēam *m.* joy of heaven.  
 -horn *m.* a musical instrument *Gl.*  
 -rād *f.* music (?).  
 -torht heavenly bright.  
 -wered (?).  
 -wuldor *n.* glory of heaven.  
 -wundor *n.* heavenly wonder.  
 sweger, -gr *f.* mother-in-law [swēor].  
 sweglet I. bright. II. *av.* brightly.  
 swelan 4 *intr.* burn, be burnt up; inflame (of wound).  
 swelc, i, y *af., no.* such, such a one, he: pā pā æ cāsere eall swyle geseah the magician's tricks — and ~ this and that, different things: hine -es and -es wundrap | as much, as many: medmiceol pipores and oþers wilc cymenes an equal quantity of cummin || *correl.*: ~ scolde eorl wasan ~ Æschere was. *correl. with other words*: ymb ~ tō sprecanne hwelo hit pā was. So also ~ . . swā || *w. the correl. word omitted* suchas, which: eall gedēlan -him God sealde [swā, lic].  
 -nes (!) *f.* quality.  
 swelca *m.* pustule.  
 swelce *av. cf.*; as *w. inde.*, like;

as if *w. sbj.*; so also, also — *~ ðac*,  
*ðao* ~ also.  
*swelgan* 3 *w. a., i.* swallow;  
 absorb, also *fig.*; devour, consume,  
 destroy.  
*~end m.* devourer, glutton.  
*~end, ge-fum.* gull, abyss, whirlpool.  
*~end)nes f.* whirlpool.  
*~ere m.* glutton.  
*geswell n.* swelling, tumour.  
*swellan* 3 swell.  
*~ing f.* swelling (of sail).  
*sweltan, y, prt.* sweat, eo 3 die;  
*wg.* become dead to *met.*: *~synna.*  
*~endlic* about to die.  
*swenc (m.)* tribulation *IN.* [swinc-  
 an].  
*geswenc n.* toil, affliction.  
*swencan* afflict, torment; bring  
 (jailer) into trouble (by escaping);  
 mortify (flesh).  
*ge-æðnes f.* affliction.  
*sweng m.* stroke, blow [swingan].  
*swengan tr.* dash (aside) || *intr.*  
*w.* on a spring on (*of* lion).  
*sweofot (+) n.* sleep [swefan].  
*sweolop = swolop* heat.  
*Swëoin pl.* Swedes.  
*~land, þ-rice n.* Sweden.  
*~pëodt f.* the Swedes. Sweden.  
*swëor, swehor m.* father-in-law;  
 cousin *Gl.* [sweger].  
*geswëor m.* cousin *Gl.*  
*swëor, swër, y mf.* column, pillar.  
*swëor[a, i, y, u m.* neck.  
*~bân n.* neck-bone; neck.  
*~bëag m.* necklace.  
*~clâp m.* collar.  
*~cosp, ~cops m.* pillory.  
*~copu f.* quinsy.  
*~hnitu f.* neck-nit.  
*~racenttëag f.* chain for the neck.  
*~röd f.* cross hung from neck.  
*~scacol m.* pillory.  
*~tëag, ~tëh f.* collar.  
*~wærc m.* pain in the neck.  
*gesweorc n.* cloud, mist.  
*~nes f.* gloom.  
*sworc[an]* 3 become dark, be  
 obscured — *plc.* *gesworoen* dark;  
 become sad; become grievous or  
 troublesome.  
*~end-ferhpt* gloomy-minded.  
*sweord, u, y, IN. o n.* sword.  
*~bealoþ n.* sword-hurt.  
*~berendeþ* sword-bearing.  
*~biteþ m.* sword-cut.

*sweord|bora m.* sword-bearer,  
 attendant; swordsman, gladiator.  
*~fætels m.* sword-belt.  
*~frecat m.* warrior.  
*~giëfut f.* gift of a sword.  
*~gripet m.* sword-stroke.  
*~hwita m.* sword-polisher.  
*~lëomaþ m.* glitter of swords.  
*~geniþat m.* warrior.  
*~plegat m.* battle.  
*~rëst m.* onslaught.  
*~slëget m.* sword-stroke.  
*~geswingt n.* sword-brandishing.  
*~wegende* sword-bearing.  
*~wigendþ m.* warrior.  
*~wundt* wounded by the sword.  
*~wyrhta m.* sword-smith.  
*gesweorf n.* filings.  
*sweorfan* 3 scrub, file.  
*geswëoru, i, yþ npl.* hills (!).  
*sweostor, y, u, o, suster, not W.*  
*sweostor, pl. -, sweostru, -u f.*  
 sister; nun.  
*gesweostren — ~u bearn pl.*  
 children of sisters, cousins.  
*gesweostru, -a, gesweostor pl.*  
 sisters, esp. in *twā* ~.  
*swëott, ëot n.* troop, crowd.  
*sweotol, u, y, sutol* distinct (to  
 senses); evident; manifest; clear.  
*~e av.* see (clearly); evidently;  
 openly; (understand) clearly.  
*~lic* clear, distinct.  
*~lice av.* distinctly, clearly, openly.  
*sweotol[ian]* manifest; explain,  
 state.  
*sweotolung, ge- f.* manifestation  
 (Epiphany); explanation, exposi-  
 tion; evidence, proof.  
*~dæg m.* Epiphany.  
*swërian 2, prt.* swör, ~ede, *plc.*  
 sworn swear, swear (by) *w.* on  
*d., purh a.*  
*~igendlic* jurative (adverbs).  
*swertling (m.)* titlark *Gl.*  
*swät[e, oe I.* sweet, pleasant to  
 taste; fragrant; untainted; agree-  
 able, pleasant. II. *n.* sweetness,  
 sweet [swöt].  
*~an tr.* sweeten; make pleasant.  
*~ian* be sweet.  
*~lëcan* sweeten *Gl.*  
*~lice av.* pleasantly.  
*~mettas mpl.* dainty, delicacy.  
*~nes f.* sweetness, pleasantness to  
 taste; fragrance; pleasantness.  
*~swëge* melodious.

*swêt-wyrde* bland of speech;  
 !stuttering.  
*swëpel, æ, eo m.* bandage.  
*swepolian* relent *vL.*  
*sweþrian, sweoperian, swa-,*  
*swæ-, swi-, ge-* cease, subside,  
 abate (*of* fire, sound, storm, pros-  
 perity).  
*ge-ungt, æ f.* ceasing — *môdes -a*  
 loss of mental power.  
*swëpung f.* poultice.  
*swi-tima = swig-.*  
*swic (n.)* deception [swican].  
*~cræft m.* treachery.  
*~döm m.* deceit, treachery, treason;  
 offence, scandalum.  
*~full* deceitful.  
*geswic n.* offence, scandalum.  
*swican* 6 *þwander;* *þdepart —*  
*þfram ~ wd.* desert, withdraw  
 favour or allegiance | *w.g. or*  
*fram* desist, cease; *ge-* withdraw  
 (from expedition) | *wd.* desert;  
 not be of service, fail (*of* sword);  
 be traitor to || *!tr.* deceive not *W.*  
*~end m.* betrayer, deceiver.  
*ge-ing f.* intermission.  
*~ung f.* deceit; offence, scandalum.  
*swician* wander; *~fram d.* de-  
 part | *wd.* deceive, be treacherous  
 — *~on æhtum, ~ymb þa sawle*  
 as regards; offend, scandalize  
 blaspheme.  
*swica m.* deceiver; traitor.  
*swice f.* trap.  
*swice* deceitful, treacherous.  
*swicc (m.)* odour. *Cp. swæcc.*  
*geswicennes f.* cessation, absten-  
 tion; repentance.  
*swien, ge- f.* clearance from  
 criminal charge.  
*ge-an* clear from criminal charge  
*gen. rft. w. be d.*  
*geswicnefull (?)* treacherous.  
*swicol, eo* deceitful, treacherous,  
 crafty.  
*~lic* deceitful; causing offence  
 (scandalum).  
*~lice av.* deceitfully, treacherously.  
*~nes f.* deceit.  
*swierman* swarm (*of* bees)  
 [swearm].  
*swifan* 6 *intr.* move, sweep — *on-*  
 intervene, interfere *abs.*  
*geswifornes = geswipornes.*  
*swift* swift.  
*~lice av.* swiftly.



SWIFTNES

SWINGERE

SWIP-SWIGE

swift|nes *f.* swiftness.  
 -o *f.* swiftness.  
 swift *once* reciprocal Gl.  
 swiftlore, suftlore *m.* slipper [*Lt.* sub|alaris].  
 swigan = swigian.  
 swigian, iþ, eo, u, sweowian, u, sugian, suwian; swigan *rare* in *W.* be silent, not speak; not make sound (of things), *w. g. or a.* not speak of || ge-ed beon be silent.  
 -iendlice *av.* silently.  
 -ung *f.* silence; quiet; delay *IN.*  
 swig|e, iþ *f.* silence; quiet.  
 -dagas *mpl.* silence-days (last three days of Holy Week).  
 -tima *m.* time of silence.  
 -uht *m.* dawn of silence-days.  
 swig|e silent; quiet.  
 -nes *f.* time of silence.  
 swigan *f.* silence.  
 swiglunga, swilunge *av.* silently.  
 swill|an, swilian (hē swileþ) wash.  
 -ing, swiling *f.* washing.  
 swile = swelc.  
 swima, iþ *m.* giddiness; dizziness; swoon.  
 swimm|an 3 swim, float.  
 -endlic able to swim Gl.  
 swin *n.* swine, pig; timage of boar on helmet.  
 -en of swine.  
 -haga *m.* swine-pen.  
 -hierde *m.* swineherd.  
 -licþ *n.* image of boar on helmet.  
 swine *n.* affliction.  
 -full disastrous *vL.*  
 -lēas without exertion.  
 -lic of labour.  
 geswinc *n.* labour; result of labour, work; effort; hardship, affliction.  
 -dagastþ *pl.* time of hardship.  
 -full laborious; troublesome.  
 -fulnes *f.* tribulation.  
 -lic toilsome.  
 swincan 3 labour; be in pain or distress; not thrive (of crops).  
 swind = spind fat.  
 swindan 3 waste away; be torpid.  
 geswingþ *n.* fluctuation, swell (of sea)  
 swing|an 3 beat, strike, chastise; whip (top. cream); † beat or flap (wings); afflict.

swingere *m.* scourger.  
 swing|e, y *f.* stroke (of rod), stripe, beating, also *met.* chastisement, affliction.  
 swingell, swingel(l)e, swingle *f.* stroke (of rod), beating, also *met.* chastisement, affliction; stick to beat with, whip.  
 swingl|ian.  
 -ung *f.* giddiness.  
 geswins\*, -swintþ *once n.* melody.  
 swinsian make melody; sound harmoniously.  
 swinsung *f.* melody, harmony.  
 -cræft *m.* music.  
 swipe, -u *wk. f.* whip, scourge, *met.* chastisement, affliction; some weapon (sword?, spear?).  
 swipor, swifor (?), ge- cunning.  
 ge-lice *av.* cunningly.  
 ge-nos *f.* cunning.  
 swippa\*, (hē) swipeþ† scourge, beat.  
 swira = swēora.  
 geswiria, -swirga, *vE.* -swigra *m.* sister's son, nephew; cousin [swēor].  
 swip strong; efficacious (drug) | *cpv.* -ra right (hand, side). -re *f.* right side.  
 -fæst.  
 -fæstnes *f.* excessiveness, violence.  
 -feorm wealthy, fruitful; violent.  
 -feormende growing violent.  
 -ferhþ† brave, impetuous.  
 swipfram, ge- strenuous.  
 -lice *av.* strenuously.  
 sw:p|hwætþ very active.  
 -hygende of strong purpose.  
 -lic excessive, great; violent, vehement; effective (drug); severe, strict.  
 -lice *av.* exceedingly; energetically; severely, strictly.  
 -licnes *f.* excess.  
 -mihtig powerful.  
 -mōd great of soul; brave; stern; proud.  
 -mōdnes *f.* greatness of soul.  
 -nos *f.* excessiveness; violence.  
 -snellþ very quick.  
 -sprecol loquacious.  
 -stincende of strong scent.  
 -strang of great force (stream).  
 -strieme (river) with strong current.  
 -swēge strong-sounding, heroic (verse) Gl.

swip,swige taciturn.  
 swipan make strong *met.*, support.  
 swipian be or become strong; fix.  
 swipe *av.* exceedingly, very | *cpv.* swipor more | *spl.* swipost most; especially, chiefly; almost, nearly.  
 swiprian = sweprian cease.  
 swiprian be or become stronger, prevail; avail [swip].  
 swodrian *once* be drowsy, sleep heavily.  
 swōgan *intr.* (re'sound — on ~ enter by force, invade Bd. | *plc.* geswōgen in a swoon; dead; silenced.  
 ge-ung, -swōw- *f.* swooning.  
 swol, oþ (n.) burning; heat (of sun, of fever) [swelan].  
 swolgettān use as a gargle [swelgan].  
 swolop, sweo-, *once swa- m.* heat, burning.  
 sword = sweord.  
 sworn *plc.* of swērian.  
 sworet|an draw deep breath, sigh, pant.  
 -endlic panting.  
 -ung *f.* sighing; panting.  
 swornian *once* a coagulate Gl.  
 swostor = sweostor.  
 swōt sweet [swēte].  
 -e *av.* (smell) sweetly.  
 -lic savoury (food).  
 -mcttas *mpl.* dainties.  
 -nes *f.* sweetness (of smell).  
 -stence odoriferous.  
 \*-stincende, -stę- odoriferous.  
 swūgian = swigian.  
 swulung = sulung.  
 swūra = swēora.  
 swurd = sweord.  
 swuster = sweostor.  
 swutol = sweotol.  
 swūwian = swigian.  
 swylc = swelc.  
 swyle *m.* swelling (on body), tumour, abscess.  
 swyltþ *m.* death; perdition (of the soul).  
 -cwaluþ *f.* death; perdition (of the soul), torment.  
 -dægþ *m.* day of death.  
 -dēapþ *m.* death.  
 -hwiltþ *f.* hour of death.  
 swyra = swēora.  
 swyrd = sweord.

geswyrf *n.* filings [sweorfan].  
 swyster = sweostor.  
 swytol = sweotol.  
 sȳcan, *i* suckle [sūcan].  
 gesyd *n.* wallowing-place [sēopan].  
 sȳdung = sidung.  
 syde (*m.*) decoction (of herbs) [sēopan].  
 syfian = seofian.  
 syfan = seofon.  
 sȳfer-, *see* sȳfre.  
 -æte abstemious.  
 -lic cleanly, pure.  
 -lice *av.* with cleanliness; abstemiously; chastely; carefully, prudently.  
 -nes *f.* moderation; abstemiousness; sobriety; chastity.  
 syfian — gesȳfed provided with seasoning (of bread) [suf].  
 -ige *f.* seasoning, food eaten with bread.  
 -ing *f.* seasoning, food eaten with bread.  
 sȳfre temperate, abstemious; sober; (morally) pure.  
 syl, *once* -on, *pl.* -a (*n.*) wallowing-place, miry place [sol].  
 sȳl *f.* pillar, column.  
 sylian make muddy or dirty; pollute [sol].  
 sȳla *once m.* ploughman Gl. [sulh].  
 sylen = syl.  
 sylen = selen gift.  
 sylf = self.  
 sylfor = seolfor.  
 syl h), syll, *see* sulh.  
 (ge)sylhpe *n.* team (of oxen) [sulh].  
 syll, *once* -e *f.* foundation beam or plank; support, foundation.  
 sȳlla = sēlra.  
 syllan = sēllan.  
 symbel *i. n., d.* symb(l)e; *occ.* sym(m)el- in *compos.* feast; (religious) festival. **II.** *aj.* of a feast or festival Gl.

symbel calic *m.* chalice.  
 -cennes *f.* birthday festival *IN.*  
 -dæg *m.* † feast-day, feasting; (religious) festival day.  
 -gāl† excited with feasting.  
 -giēfat *m.* entertainer.  
 -hūs *n.* banquet-hall.  
 -lic of a festival, solemn.  
 -lice *av.* solemnly.  
 -mōnaplic comital Gl.  
 -nes *f.* feasting; festival, solemnity.  
 -gereord† *n.* feast.  
 -tīd *f.* (religious) festival, solemnity.  
 -wērig† weary with feasting.  
 -wlanc† elate with feasting.  
 -wynn† *f.* exhilaration of feasting.  
 symbel, sym = simbel.  
 symb(l)ian feast.  
 symering-wyrt, si- *f.* a plant.  
 symlian frequent *IN.* *Cp.* simbel.  
 -inga *av.* continually *IN.*  
 gesyndgian make to prosper.  
 gesyndlic prosperous [gesund].  
 synder-, *IN.* syndur- [sundor].  
 -æ *f.* special law *IN.*  
 -lic separate; remote Gl.; private; ordinary (day, as opposed to festival); special; exceptionally good.  
 -lice *av.* apart, in private; separately, severally, in several ways; exclusively; specially.  
 -licnes *f.* speciality; excessiveness.  
 -liepe special.  
 -liepes *av.* singly.  
 -weorpmynst *f.* prerogative.  
 syndig skilled in swimming [sund].  
 syndrian separate [sundor].  
 -igendlic discrete (adverb).  
 -ung *f.* separation.  
 syndrig apart, separate, several; distributive one each: pā on-

fēngon hī -e penegas; ~ stān pure rock (as opposed to earth); set apart, special, private; remarkable, exceptional, special.  
 syndrig *e av. IN.* apart, singly.  
 -lic special.  
 -lice *av.* specially; singly.  
 syngian sin.  
 -ung *f.* sinning.  
 synn *n f.* sin; † wrongdoing, injury, hostility.  
 -bōt *f.* penance.  
 -byrpen(n) *f.* burden of sin.  
 -bysig† wicked.  
 -dæd *f.* sinful deed.  
 -dolgt *n.* hostile wound (!), or = sin-?  
 -fah† hostile, wicked.  
 -full sinful.  
 -grin *f.* snare of sin.  
 -leahtor *m.* sin, vice.  
 -lēas sinless.  
 -lēaw *f.* sinful injury.  
 -lic sinful.  
 -lice *av.* sinfully.  
 -lust *m.* sinful desire, lust.  
 -ræs *m.* sinful impulse.  
 -rūst† *m.* rust of sin.  
 -scapa† *m.* malefactor.  
 -scyldigt† wicked.  
 -wraacu† *f.* punishment.  
 -wræennes *f.* = sin-.  
 -wund *f.* sin-wound.  
 -wyrccend† sinning.  
 synn|ecge *f.* sinner.  
 -ig sinful; guilty.  
 gesynto *f.* often *pl. w. sg. meaning* health; welfare, safety, salvation [gesund].  
 syp|e, yt *m.* absorbing [sūpan].  
 -ian absorb (moisture).  
 syrfe *f.*, -trēow *n.* service-tree [*Lt.* sorbus].  
 sȳring *f.* sour whey [sūr].  
 sȳperra, sūp(e)ra *aj. cpv.* more southern, *spl.* sūpmest [sūp].



# T.

## TĀ

tā, tāhœf, *pl.* tān toe. See tāh-  
tā = tān.  
tabulef, *once m.* table; tablet (for  
writing on); board used as gong;  
diagram, table [*Lt.* tabula].  
tacan 2 take *v.L.*  
taccian *once* tame Gl.  
tācn, -en, tānc *n.* sign in its  
various meanings, token, signal,  
sign of the Zodiac; emblem,  
symbol; prognostic; miracle;  
event; symptom (of disease);  
proof; banner [tēon 6].  
-berend *m.* standard-bearer.  
-bora *m.* standard-bearer; †guide.  
-circul *m.* indiction, lunar cycle.  
tācn|ian put mark on, mark; point  
out, indicate; ge- signify, mean;  
be symbol of, express; portend.  
ge-iendlic emblematic.  
-ung, ge- *f.* signification; decree,  
dispensation; emblem; prognostic;  
symptom; proof.  
tācor *m.* husband's brother.  
tadde = tādige.  
tādige, *once* tadde *f.* toad.  
tābere *once* an implement of  
weaving.  
tāc|an, *prt.* tāhte, a *wda.* show;  
direct, enjoin, teach.  
tācn|an, -ian show; prove; ap-  
point [tācn].  
-end *m.* indicator Gl.  
-ing *f.* showing, proof.  
tāfl *f.* chess-board; chess, draughts,  
game of chance; die (for gam-  
bling), piece [*Lt.* tabula].  
-stān *m.* die or piece used in game.  
tāfl|an, -ian gamble.  
-ere *m.* gambler.  
-ung *f.* gambling.  
tāfl† given to gambling.  
tāgl *m.* tail.  
-hær *m.* tail-hair.  
tāhher = tēar.  
getæl† *once, pl.* -tale, swift, prompt.  
tāl, tāl *f.* fault-finding, censure;  
calumny; blasphemy — tō tāle

## TĀEL-HLEAHTOR

habban blaspheme against; deri-  
sion.  
tāl|hleahtor *m.* derision.  
-lēas blameless.  
-lēaslice *av.* blamelessly.  
-lic, ā calumnious; blasphemous;  
reprehensible.  
-lice, ā *av.* blasphemously; repre-  
hensibly.  
tālwierp|e, -lic reprehensibly.  
-lice *av.* reprehensibly.  
-licnes, eo *f.* reprehensibility.  
tāl, e [*infl.* of tēllan] *n.* number  
[talū].  
-cræft\*, tēl- *m.* arithmetic, chro-  
nology.  
-mearc† *f.* date, period.  
-met† *n.* amount (of time).  
-sum rhythmic Gl.  
getæl, e *n.* number; series; cata-  
logue; tribe; estimation, opinion.  
-circul *m.* cycle, series.  
-cræft\*, e *m.* arithmetic.  
-fæst measurable.  
-rim† *n.* series, succession.  
-scipe\*, getal- *m.* number *IV.*  
-wis skilled in arithmetic; sagacious  
Gl.  
tāl|an blame; calumniate, speak  
evil of; deride, insult.  
-end *m.* reprover; detractor, slan-  
derer; derider.  
-ende censorious; slanderous.  
-ere *m.* derider.  
-ing *f.* reproof; calumny.  
-nes *f.* rebuke; vituperation, detrac-  
tion.  
tānel *m.* basket [tān].  
tānen of twigs [tān].  
tæpp|a *m.* tap.  
-ere *m.*, -estre *f.* tavern-keeper.  
-ian tap (cask).  
tæppe *f.* tape, ribbon.  
tæpped, tæppet, tēped *n.* carpet,  
curtain [*Lt.* tapete].  
tæppel-bred *n.* footstool *IV.*  
tāsan pull to pieces, tease (wool);  
†wound; *once* soothe (†).

## GETĀESE

getāesē *I.* convenient; advanta-  
geous; pleasant. *II. n.* conveni-  
ence, advantage; pleasure; imple-  
ment (?) Ct.  
-lic convenient.  
-lice *av.* conveniently; pleasantly,  
gently.  
-nes *f.* convenience.  
tāsel — wulfes — teasel (a plant).  
tāso = teoso injury.  
tātan caress [tāt].  
tættec- rag.  
tagantes-hælde *f.* a plant Gl.  
tāh-. See tā toe.  
-spura *m.* point of the toe (!) Gl.  
tāh *prt.* of tēon 6.  
tahte *occ. prt.* of tēcan.  
tāl = tæl.  
tal|ian [*orig. part* of tēllan; *cp.*  
folgian, fylgan] enumerate; con-  
sider (a thing to be so-and-so),  
account; hē -ap hine selfne  
wisne; ~ ungōd tō gōde; think;  
impute *wda., w. a. and tō d.*  
tal|uf, g. -o, also indecl. series; state-  
ment; discussion; claim; excuse,  
defence; legal case, action at law.  
tam tame.  
tama *m.* tameness.  
tān *m.*; tā *f.*, *pl.* tān twig, branch,  
twig used in casting lots.  
-hlyta, -hlytere *m.* diviner.  
tānc = tācn.  
getang *wd.* in contact with.  
-lice *av.* together.  
tange, tang *f.* tongs, forceps.  
tann|ian — getanned tanned.  
-ere *m.* — tannera hol Ct.  
taper-æx *f.* small axe [*Russian,*  
through *Scand.*].  
tapor *m.* taper.  
-berend *m.* acolyte.  
tar- = teoru tar.  
targ|e *f.*, -a *m.* small shield.  
ge-ed furnished with a shield.  
taru *f.* fear, rent [teran].  
tasol = teosol die.  
tāt- cheerful. Only in proper names.

## TĀWIAN

tāwian prepare (land for sowing); treat (ill): ~ tō bismere; afflict: sō wās yfōle getāwod suffering (from cancer).  
 getāwje, ~a *fpl.* apparatus, trappings, armour, arms — mannes ~ genitals [tāwian].  
 taze *once f.* toad Gl.  
 tēn (?) *vb., prt.* tēde grow tough Gl. [tōh].  
 getēad *occ. ptc. of tēon wk.*  
 tēāfor *n.* red pigment, vermilion.  
 tēag *f.* bond, chain, tape; case, casket; enclosure, paddock.  
 teagor = tēar.  
 tēah *prt. of tēon 6.*  
 tēah = tēag *prt. of tēon 7.*  
 teala = tela.  
 teald *ptc. of tellan.*  
 tealgor = telgor.  
 tealt unsteady, heaving (ship); precarious, fleeting.  
 ~ian be unsteady, not stand firm.  
 tealtrian stagger, not stand firm; be uncertain (of calculation).  
 tealtrig unsettled.  
 tēam *m.* child-bearing; progeny, race; *coll.* parents and children, family; team (of oxen) || vouching to warranty, right of jurisdiction in matters of warranty. See tieman. [tēon 7.]  
 ~byrst *m.* failure to produce an avoucher. See getiema.  
 ~full prolific.  
 ~pōl *m.* breeding-pool.  
 getēama = getiema.  
 tēar, teagor, *IN.* tēhher *m.* tear; drop, exudation.  
 ~gēotende tear-shedding.  
 ~ian, *IN.* tēherian shed tears.  
 tēarig tearful, watery (eyes).  
 ~hlēort weeping.  
 tēarlic tearful.  
 tearfian roll *intr.*  
 tearo = teoro.  
 teart severe (pain, discipline).  
 ~lic severe.  
 ~lice *av.* severely.  
 ~nes *f.* severity.  
 ~numol efficacious (drug).  
 tēde *prt. of tēn.*  
 tēge *IV.* *m.* being fastened; series. *Cp.* tēag.  
 tēl-trēow\*, -trēo, -trē *n.* implement of weaving.  
 tela, ea, teolo *I.* *av.* well, thorough-

## TELD

ly; prosperously, beneficially; very. *II.* *interj.* good!, well!  
 teld (*n.*) tent.  
 tald[sele\*, tyldsyle *once m.* tent Gl.  
 ~aticca *m.* tent-peg.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* tent-maker.  
 geteld *n.* tent.  
 ~gehlwung *f.* tabernacle.  
 ~weorpung *f.* feast of tabernacles.  
 teldian spread (tent).  
 tēled *occ. ptc. of tellan.*  
 telg, æ *m.* dye, colour.  
 ~berend what produces a dye.  
 ~(e)dēag *f.* dye, purple Gl.  
 tēlgian, ~ian dye.  
 ~ung *f.* dyeing, dye.  
 telgia *m.* branch, bough.  
 ~ian† put forth shoots, flourish *once*.  
 telgor, ea *mf.* shoot, twig, plant.  
 telgra *m.* shoot, twig; branch; sucker.  
 tellan *ptc.* -teald, -tēled count, reckon, calculate; consider (a thing to be so-and-so), account: ~ hine gōdne, ~ hit for nāht, tō wisdōme; think; impute *wda.*; enumerate, state (case); *L.* narrate, say [tēl, talu].  
 tēmian tame, subdue [tam].  
 Tēmes *f.* Thames [*Lt.* Tamisia].  
 tēmes\* sieve.  
 ~ian, tēmsian sift.  
 ~pile *f.* stake to support sieve.  
 tempel, templ *m.* temple [*Lt.* templum].  
 ~geat *n.* temple-gate.  
 ~hālgung *f.* dedication of the Temple.  
 ~lic of a temple Gl.  
 ~geweorc *n.* temple.  
 templic of a temple Gl.  
 temprian moderate, regulate; mingle [*Lt.* temperare].  
 ~ung *f.* moderation.  
 tēngan *intr.* hasten, press forwards — ~ on *a.* attack [getang].  
 getēnge *wd.* lying on, close to; occupying (mind); hard-pressing (object of pursuit), afflicting; oppressive (thirst).  
 tēon, *ptc.* togen 6 draw, drag, pull, tug, *also met.*; *abs.* swipor ~ be heavier (when weighed in balance); ge- draw (sword); row (boat); make vibrate (strings of harp), play; string (harp), tighten — getogen wamb; bring, put,

## TĒO

take *also met.*; bring up, educate, instruct || *intr.* go, travel *w. cognate a.*  
 tēon 7, 6 *prt.* tēah, *ptc.* -togen, i accuse *w. a. and g. or sbj.*  
 tēon, *IA.* tēagan, *EN* *prt.* tēadæ make, create; arrange, institute, ordain; furnish; adorn.  
 ge-ung\*, getiung *f.* preparation.  
 teofoniant† *tr.* join together.  
 teogopa = tēopa.  
 getēoh† *n.* R.  
 teohh *f., m. or n.* race, generation; troop, body of men.  
 teohhian think *w. sbj.*; consider, account: ælc mann ~ap him (*rfi.*) pæt tō sēlestum gōde pæt pæt hā swipost lufap; determine (on), intend *w. a., sbj., ger.*  
 ge-ung *f.* arrangement.  
 teola = tela.  
 teolian = tilian.  
 tēon/a *m., ~e f.* injury, suffering; injustice, wrong; insult, contumely; quarrel.  
 ~cwide *m.* abusive language; blasphemy.  
 ~cwidian calumniate.  
 ~full grievous, painful; malicious, hostile; calumnious, abusive, reviling.  
 ~hæte† *m.* dire hostility.  
 ~lic hurtful.  
 ~lice *av.* grievously; shamefully.  
 ~lieg† *m.* dire flame (of hell).  
 ~rēden(n) *f.* injury, wrong.  
 ~smipt† *m.* evil-doer.  
 ~word *n.* calumny; arrogant word.  
 tēond *m.* accuser.  
 tēonian irritate; calumniate. *Cp.* tēnan.  
 ~ere *m.* slanderer.  
 tēontig = hundtēontig hundred.  
 tēorjian, ēot† *intr. wd.* fail, not be up to the mark; be tired || *tr.* tire.  
 ge-igendlic failing, defective.  
 ge-odnes *f.* exhaustion, fatigue.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* exhaustion, fatigue.  
 teoro, teru *n., tier(e)we f., wk.* forms -tearo, -tare, -tara (*m.?*) tar, resin; ear-wax.  
 teors *m.* membrum virile.  
 teosot†, e, æ injury; fraud; wickedness, wrong.  
 ~spræo *f.* deceitful speech.  
 teosol, e, *VE.* *a. m.* die [*Lt.* tes-sora].  
 teoswian\*, tesw- injure, annoy.



tēopian, teogop- take tenth part, tithe; give tenth part, pay tithe.  
 tēopung *f.* tenth part; tithe; association of ten men, tithing.  
 ~cēap *m.* tithes.  
 ~dagas *mpl.* the thirty-six tithing-days (amounting to a tithe of the year) in Lent.  
 ~ealdor *m.* chief of ten monks, dean.  
 ~georn sedulous in paying tithes.  
 ~land *n.* land subject to tithe (?).  
 ~mann *m.* captain of ten; head of a tithing.  
 ~sceatt *m.* tithes.  
 tēopa, teogopa tenth [tien].  
 geter *n.* tearing, laceration; tumult, discord Gl.  
 teran 4 tear, lacerate, bite — mid wordum ~ backbite; be pungent.  
 tērgan = tērgan.  
 termen *m.* term, end, fixed date [Lt. terminus].  
 teter *m.* ringworm (skin disease).  
 ~wyrft *f.* celandine.  
 tēp *pl.* of tōp.  
 tiadæ *prt.* of tēon create.  
 getiung = getēoung.  
 tiber, it *fn.* sacrifice, offering.  
 ~nes *f.* slaughter, destruction.  
 tiecen, y, *IN.* eg *n.* kid.  
 ticia [for \*ticca, or i = i] *m.* tick (insect).  
 tid *f.* time, date, period, (bad) times; proper time — on ~e; hour; season (of year); church service at one of the canonical hours; festival, anniversary; tense.  
 ~dægþ *m.* lifetime.  
 ~faraþ *m.* (?).  
 ~geuge periodical.  
 ~lic temporary; opportune; of time.  
 ~lice, tide- *av.* temporarily, in this world; conveniently, seasonably; in good time, quickly — þæs ful- soon after.  
 ~licnes *f.* opportunity *IN.*  
 ~rēn *m.* seasonable rain.  
 ~sang *m.* service at one of the canonical hours.  
 ~scēawere *m.* astrologer Gl.  
 ~scriptor *m.* chronographer Gl. [Lt. scriptor].  
 ~þegnung *f.* service at one of the canonical hours.  
 ~weorþung *f.* service at one of the canonical hours.  
 ~writere *m.* annalist.

tīd-ymbwlātend *m.* astrologer.  
 tīd|an happen *wd.*  
 ~ung *f.* tidings.  
 tiedor-, tydder-.  
 ~lic frail, weak.  
 ~nes *f.* frailty, weakness (physical, mental, moral), ill-health, sinfulness.  
 tiedre, tyddre, tīdder fragile; weak, frail (bodily, mentally, morally), having bad health; not lasting, fleeting.  
 tiedrian become weak or infirm; be perishable, decay.  
 tiefr|an, ~ian paint [tēafor].  
 ~ung *f.* picture.  
 tieg an tie; connect; ge- draw — hine onsundran getigde drew aside [tēag].  
 ~ing *f.* connexion.  
 tieman be pregnant; ~wip *a.* have sexual intercourse (of male); have (young), breed || *w. a.* and tō vouch to warranty, prove right to property by referring it to the person from whom it was obtained: tieme hē (hit) tō þām menn þe him sealde; refer for confirmation (to authority, precedent) *abs. w.* tō [tēam].  
 getiema, ēa *m.* avoucher, surety. See tēam.  
 getieme suitable.  
 getieme *n.* team or yoke (of oxen).  
 tien ten.  
 ~amber containing ten ambers.  
 ~feald tenfold.  
 ~nihte ten days old.  
 ~strēnge, ~strēnged with ten strings.  
 ~wintre ten years old.  
 tien|an annoy, irritate; revile, calumniate [tēona].  
 ~end *m.* annoy.  
 tiērg|an, e, tyri(g)an, tyrw(i)an irritate, annoy, afflict.  
 ~ing *f.* zeal (?).  
 tierw|e = teoro.  
 ~en tarry; resinous.  
 tife *f.* bitch.  
 Tig = Tiw.  
 tigel|e *f.* tile, brick, potsherd [Lt. tegula].  
 ~ærn *n.* house of brick, brick-kiln (?) Ct.  
 ~en of earthenware.  
 ~fægþ adorned with mosaic.

tigel|lēag *f.* brick-field.  
 ~stān *m.* tile.  
 ~getæl *n.* number of bricks.  
 ~geweore *n.* brick-making.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* potter.  
 tigen *pte.* of tēon 6.  
 tigor tiger [Lt.].  
 tigrisc of a tiger.  
 tigpian = tipian.  
 tiht *m.* charge, crime [tēon 6].  
 ~bysig accused, of bad repute.  
 tihtan, y [confusion *w.* tyhtan] charge with offence.  
 tihtl|e *f.* accusation, charge.  
 ~ian accuse *wag.*  
 til I. good in its various meanings, competent, serviceable, morally good — ~e hwhile *av.* long enough or a long while (?); gentle; liberal.  
 II. *n.* goodness, kindness.  
 ~fremmente doing good.  
 ~lic capable, good.  
 ~lice *av.* well.  
 ~mōdig noble-minded.  
 til *prp. wd.* to of place and met. *N.*  
 til|ian, eo *wdg., ger., sbj.* strive after, intend, attempt; obtain, provide: hī him (*rf.*) metes ~odon; *w. g. or a.* provide for, support: hē wæs fiscere and mid þām cræfte his (*rf.*) ~ode; *w. g. or d. or a.* treat (medically), cure: wa. till land *v.L.*  
 ~ung *f.* striving after; labour, employment; gain, produce; (medical) treatment, cure, help.  
 tila = tela.  
 tilia, ~iga *m.* cultivator of land, labourer.  
 tillt (*n.*) point, station.  
 getillan attain, reach; touch.  
 tilp, ge-, ~e *f.* employment, agriculture; gain, produce, crop [tilian].  
 getimian *wd. impers.* happen.  
 tim|a *m.* time, date; proper time *wg.*, opportunity — on ~an, tō ~an in time, soon enough, tō ~an at once; period of time, time (of woman for bearing child), age (of world) — on minum ~an in my lifetime; season (of the year); quantity (of syllable).  
 ~lic temporal, earthly.  
 ~lice *av.* soon.  
 timber *n.* timber; edifice; act of building; material.

timber|hrycg *m.* wooded ridge (?)  
Ct.

~land *n.* timber-land.

~geweore *n.* cutting timber.

getimbernes *f.* edification *met.* Bd.

timbr|an, ~ian build, construct;  
edify, instruct; cut timber.

~end *m.* builder.

(ge)~ung *f.* act of building; what  
is built; edification *met.*

getimbre *n.* edifice.

timpane *f.* timbrel [*Lt.*].

timpestre *f.* female timbrel-player.

timple *once*, *a.* timplean *f.* an  
implement of weaving.

tin *n.* tin.

~en of tin.

tinclian tickle.

tind *m.* prong, spike.

~ig, ~iht pronged, spiked.

geting|an† *once* 3 press against  
*intr. wd.*

~cræft *m.* mechanics.

tinn beam Gl.

tinnan stretch, bend (bow); † R.  
tintreg, tinterg *n.*, ~a *m.* torment,  
torture.

~end *m.* torturer.

~ian, tintrian torment, torture,  
afflict.

~lic tormenting, of torment.

~stōw *f.* place of torment.

~pēn *m.* torturer, executioner.

~ung *f.* torment, torture.

tir *m.* glory†; *the Runic letter t.*

~ēadig, ~fæst glorious.

~fruma *m.* source of glory, God.

~lēas inglorious.

~meahtig glorious.

~wine *m.* follower.

titel|ian *wda.* ascribe.

~ung *f.* giving titles or headings Gl.

titol superscription [*Lt.* titulus].

titt *m.* teat.

~stricel\*, y (*m.*) nipple of breast.

tīp, y *f.* grant(ing) — ~e frēmian  
grant.

~e, tygþ — also indecl. ~a — ~bēon,  
weorþan *wg.* have one's request  
granted, obtain.

~ian, tygþian *wdg. w. d. of thing*  
grant.

Tiw, tig *m.* Mars; *the Runic letter t.*

Tiwe|dæg *m.* Tuesday.

~niht *f.* Monday night.

tō I. *pp. w. d. (g.)* | of motion to,  
of rest at, by, also *met.* | time: tō

middre niht, tō dæg(e) to-day,  
tō seofon nihtum mete for; pæt  
hit wære pritiġ pūsend wintra  
tō pinum deapdæge to | order,  
next to: pū bist se pridda mann  
tō mē on minum rice; degree:  
fæstan tō ānum mæle to the  
extent of taking only one meal a  
day; in addition to: . . and fela  
ōpre tō him | source: sohton  
fultum tō him | result: ceorfan  
tō styccum, God gescōp hine  
tō engle; aim: Gode tō lofe  
| equivalence, price: sellan tō  
mielum weorpe | definition: hie  
hæfdon him tō gewunan pæt . . ;  
object of verb: cweþan tō . . , fōn  
tō rice | to form *avs.*: ic scege  
ēow tō sōpum pæt . . | to form  
*ger.*: tō cūenne, cūanne,  
cuman || tō-hwȳ, -hwām, -hwoh  
why. tō pæs, tō pām (or pon)  
to that degree, so. tō-pæs-pe  
until. tō pām . . swā pū oftost  
mæge as often as you can. tō-  
pām-pæt result that *w. inde.*:  
purpose that *w. shj.* II. *av.* to of  
motion: gang tō, and ārēar hine!;  
addition: hī habbaþ ēac mære  
tō || too *w. ajs. and avs.*

tō-ætiecan increase *tr.* Bd.

~nes *f.* increase Bd.

tō-āmearcian assign (l).

tō-bēdan exalt Gl.

tō-bēatan 1 beat to pieces, break.

tō-beran 4 *tr.* disperse; carry off  
(of birds) || *intr.* separate.

tō-berstan 3 *intr.* burst asunder,  
break; break out in sores *in plc.*  
tōborsten.

~ung *f.* bursting (of boil).

tō-blād|an — d bēon be inflated  
(with pride).

tō-blāw|an 1 blow away or about  
(dust); distend, inflate *lit. and fig.*

~ennes *f.* distension.

tō-borstennes *f.* abscess.

tō-bræd|an *tr.* broaden, enlarge,  
expand; extend. diffuse; increase  
|| *intr.* spread.

~(ed)nes *f.* extent, breadth Gl.

tō-breogan 4 break (to pieces);  
destroy, take (city); annul (laws),  
infringe, break (promise); cut short  
(sleep). See tōbrocen.

tō-bregdan, -brēdan 4 separate  
with violence, tear to pieces;

destroy, injure | *wi.* shake off  
(sleep); bacum ~ turn their backs  
on one another.

tō-briesan, ~ian crush.

tō-briet|an break to pieces; destroy  
— t contrite.

~ednes *f.* Gl. bruise; trouble.

~endlic Gl. breakable.

~ing *f.* Gl. destruction; contri-  
tion.

tō-brocen broken; suffering from  
eruptions [tōbrocan].

~lic perishable.

tō-ceorfan 3 cut in pieces, cut; cut  
off.

tō-cēowan 7 chew to pieces, masti-  
cate.

tō-cierr|an *intr.* part, go different  
ways.

tōcir-hūs (!) *n.* inn.

tō-cīnan 6 *intr.* split, crack.

tō-clāofan 7 *tr.* cleave, split, break.

tō-clifrian scratch all over.

tō-clip|ian call to, address.

~igendlic (adverb) of address.

~ung *f.* address, appeal.

tō enaw|an 1 discern, distinguish;  
understand, know.

~ennes *f.* knowledge.

tō-cnyssan shatter, break.

tō-gecoren(n)es *f.* IV. adoption.

tō-cumende foreign.

tō-cweþan 5 forbid, prohibit.

tō-cwielman torment.

tō-cwies|an crush, break to pieces  
|| *intr.* be crushed.

~ednes *f.* crushed condition.

tō-cyme *m.* approach, arrival.

tō-dæg, ~e *av.* to-day.

tō-dāl|an divide; divide (in arith-  
metic) *w.* purh; distribute, share;  
disperse; destroy; make difference  
between, separate; discern, dis-  
tinguish || *intr.* be different *w.*  
fram; be separated from one  
another.

~edlice *av.* separately.

~(ed)nes *f.* separation; part, divi-  
sion; point of separation, break.

~endlic divisible.

~endlice *av.* separately, distinctly.

tō-dāl, æ *n.* dividing; part, section;  
dividing-point, division, comma;  
distribution; dispersion; distinc-  
tion; discretion; dissension.

tō-dēman judge between, distin-  
guish.



tō-dihhtnian dispose.  
 tō-dōn *tr.* separate; open.  
 tō-drāf|an dispel, disperse; expel.  
 -ed|nes *f.* dispersion; expulsion.  
 tō-drēosan 7 fall to pieces, fall away.  
 tō-drīfan 6 separate, disperse, drive away; dispel, put an end to; destroy.  
 tō-dwācan extinguish (fire).  
 tō-dwīnan 6 disappear.  
 tō-ēacan *av., prp. wd.* besides.  
 tō-emnes *prp. wd.* alongside, on a level with.  
 tō-ēndebyrdnes (1) *f.* order Bd.  
 tō-tāer *n.* departure, death *IN*.  
 tō-faran 2 *intr.* separate, disperse; cease to exist, disappear.  
 tō-feallan 1 fall to pieces; fall off.  
 tō-fēran *intr.* separate, disperse.  
 tō-fērian *tr.* disperse, put off; get rid of (rain); digest.  
 tō-fesīan disperse, rout.  
 tō-fiellan cause to fall asunder, destroy.  
 tō-flēon 7 be dispersed.  
 tō-flēogan 7 *intr.* fly in pieces, be broken, crack.  
 tō-flēotan 7 *L.* be carried away (by flood).  
 tō-flōw|an 1 *intr.* flow away or apart; be melted; spread; be separated; be destroyed, come to nothing.  
 -e(n)|dnes *f.* flowing, flux.  
 tō-foran *prp. w.d. (g.)* in front of; before; of time before; of degree, quantity, superiority above, beyond.  
 tō-forlæt|an 1 dismiss.  
 -ennes *f.* intermission.  
 toft (*n.*) piece of ground [*Scand.* topt].  
 tog|ian drag [tēon].  
 -ung *f.* spasm.  
 tō-gān, -gangan *intr.* separate; be split or divided; disperse; cease to exist, pass away.  
 tō-gād(e)|re *av.* together — -cuman, fōn join battle; continuously.  
 -weard *av.* (go) to meet one another; together.  
 tōgægnes = tōgēanes.  
 tō gālan profane.  
 tō-gānan utter.  
 tō-gang *m.* approach, access.

tō-gēan\*, -gægn *prp. wd.* towards *IN*.  
 tō-gēanes, ē, -gægnes, ē, ea *I. prp. w.d. (a.)* towards, to meet; to wait for, against (his coming); to resist, against. *II. av.* in direction of, again — gripan ~ *abs.*; in return, requital; in reply.  
 tōgægnes = tōgēanes.  
 togen *plc of* tēon 7, *occ of* tēon 6.  
 tōgēnes = tōgēanes.  
 tō-gengan *intr.* separate.  
 tō-gēotan 7 diffuse *tr., rfl.*; tō-goten used up, dried up (*of* ointment).  
 togeth|an *intr.*: ~ep betweox sculd|rum there are spasms [togian].  
 tō-gīnan 6 *intr.* yawn, split, open.  
 tō-glīdan 6 glide or slip or flow away; collapse; disappear, cease to exist.  
 tō-gotennes *f.* diffusion [tōgēotan].  
 toh-, *see* togian.  
 -line *f.* tow-line  
 tōh, -lic, tōlic tough; glutinous.  
 -lice *av.* tenaciously Gl.  
 -nes *f.* toughness.  
 tō-haccian hack to pieces.  
 tō-heald leaning, inclined.  
 tō-hēawan 1 cut to pieces.  
 tō-higung *f. IN.* affectus, effectus.  
 tō-hladan† 2 *intr.* disperse.  
 tō-hlīdan 7 divide by lot.  
 tō-hlīdan 6 *intr.* open, split, crack.  
 tō-hlystend *m.* listener.  
 tō-gehlytto *f.* fellowship *IN*.  
 tō-hnēscian *intr.* soften away.  
 tō-hop|a *m., -ung f.* hope, expectation.  
 tō-hrēosan 7 fall to pieces, collapse, decay.  
 tō-hrēran shake to pieces, destroy.  
 tō-hrician cut, separate Gl.  
 getoht† *n.* battle.  
 tohtet† *f.* battle, war.  
 tō-hwega *av., n. wg.* a little — -eles some oil.  
 tō-hweorfan 3 *intr.* separate, disperse.  
 tō-hyht† *m.* hope, what cheers.  
 tō-geieccendlic adjectival.  
 tō-ieccnes *f.* increase Bd.  
 tō-geiehtnes *f.* addition [iecan].  
 tō-iernan 3 run about.

tō-īernende approaching.  
 tōl *n.* tool, instrument. *coll.* apparatus.  
 tō-læt|an 1 b *tr.* relax; *intr.* relax self-control.  
 -ennes *f.* abandonment, despair.  
 tole|ian.  
 -endlice *av.* wantonly, luxuriously.  
 tolcett|an be luxuriant, wanton.  
 -ung\*, tolgutung *f.* incitement.  
 tolgutung, *see* tolcettan.  
 tōlic = tōhlic.  
 tō-liegan 5 *intr.* divide, diverge; extend (*of* boundaries) || *tr.* divide, separate.  
 tō-līes|an loosen, undo; separate; relax, relieve (pain); weaken; destroy, put an end to.  
 -(ed)|nes *f.* dispersion; destruction, death.  
 -end *m.* destroyer.  
 -endlic destructive.  
 -ing *f.* destruction; redemption *IN*.  
 tō-līpian dismember, disjoint.  
 toll *n.* tax, toll; toll-rights; freedom from toll; money due for rent, passage-money, fare, &c.; tax-gathering, toll-house.  
 -ere *m.* tax-gatherer.  
 -frēo exempt from toll.  
 -scamol *m.* toll-seat, custom-house.  
 -scir *f.* business or district of tax-gatherer.  
 -setl = -scamol.  
 toln *f., (n.)* toll.  
 -ere *m.* tax-gatherer.  
 tō-lūcan 7 pull asunder, dislocate; destroy.  
 tōmt free from *wg.*  
 tō-mearo|ian distinguish; enumerate, describe.  
 -odnes *f.* enumeration.  
 tō-meldian\*, (hē) tōmældept† once destroy (peace) by tale-bearing.  
 tō-middes *prp. wd.* in the midst of.  
 tonian thunder Gl.  
 tō-nam|a *m.* cognomen, nickname.  
 -ian give cognomen to.  
 tō-nēman distinguish (by name).  
 tō-nīman 4 divide; take away.  
 topp *m.* summit; whipping-top (plaything) (1).  
 tor-begiete\*, -gete difficult to get.

## TOR-CIERRE

## TÖGESCĀDAN

## TÖSWĀPAN

tor-cierre hard to convert.  
 torcul wine-press *IN* [*Lt* tor-  
 cular]  
 tord *n* piece of dung  
 ~wifel *m* dung-beetle  
 toren-lege blear-eyed  
 tō rēndan tear asunder  
 torfian throw, pelt, stone  
 ~ung *f* throwing, stoning  
 torht(+) bright; beautiful, illus-  
 trious  
 ~e *av* (sound) clearly, beautifully  
 ~ian make clear, show  
 ~lic glorious  
 ~lice *av* splendidly  
 ~mōd glorious, illustrious  
 ~nes *f* glory  
 tō riepan scratch all over  
 tō rinnan 3 *intr.* disperse (*of*  
 water)  
 torn(+) I. *m* anger, indignation,  
 grief II. *ap.* grievous  
 ~owidef *m* bitter speech  
 ~et *av* with indignation *or* grief  
 mō is ~ I am grieved  
 ~licf grievous, bitter  
 ~mōd angry  
 ~gemōt *n* hostile meeting  
 ~genīplaf *m* fierce enemy  
 ~sorgf anxious care.  
 ~wordf *n* bitter word  
 ~wracut *f* grievous persecution  
 ~wyrdan address angrily, vitu-  
 perate  
 torr *m.* tower; rock, tor [*Lt* tur-  
 ris]  
 tō sēlan *impers wdy* lack, fail in  
 him tōsēlep þæs.  
 tō samn *e av* together — ~cuman  
 join battle  
 ~ian assemble, bring together *Bd*  
 tō sāwan 1 *tr.* disperse, dissemi-  
 nate (doctrine).  
 tosc|a, ~e (?) *m., f* (?) frog  
 tō scacan 2 *tr* shake, disturb, dis-  
 perse; get rid of (disease)  
 tō scād, ēa *n* discrimination, dis-  
 tinction, difference, diversity  
 tō scād|an, ēa 1b, also *prē* ~de  
 divide, separate, also *met*; dis-  
 perse, also *met*; make a distinc-  
 tion, make distinct; discriminate,  
 discern, decide, judge, dispose,  
 appoint *IN*; expound *IN* || *intr.*  
 differ.  
 ~end *m.* separator *Gl.*  
 ~ennes *f.* separation, distinction

tōge scādan\*, ēa 1 *IN.* expound  
 tō scānan *tr* break to pieces  
 tō scēacerian devastate, scatter  
 tō scēotan 7 *intr.* disperse  
 tō scērian *tr* separate, divide *Gl*  
 tō scēitan *L tr* divide (troop-)  
 tō scripan 6 *intr.* disperse (*of*  
 water)  
 tō scūfan 7 *tr* disperse, do away  
 with (sin-)  
 tō sēndan *tr.* disperse, destroy  
*once*  
 tō sēopan 7 boil to pieces  
 tō sēttan (?) dispose.  
 tō sēpan discriminate truth *of*,  
 prove  
 tō sīgan 6 fall to pieces, be worn  
 out (*of* clothes)  
 tō sittan 5 be separated  
 tō slacian be remiss  
 tō slēan 2 break; demolish, drive  
 away (thoughts).  
 tō slifan 6 *tr* split  
 tō slitan 6 tear to pieces, break,  
 lacerate, bite (*of* snake) — *prē*  
 tō sliten serrated (leaf); sever,  
 separate; destroy, dissipate || *intr.*  
 be different *IN*  
 tō slitnes *f* laceration, dissension  
 tō slūp|an 7 be loosened, relaxed,  
 untied (*of* bonds), also *met*, be  
 paralysed, be destroyed *or* dissi-  
 pated.  
 ~ing *f* dissolution (*of* life) *Gl.*  
 tō smēagan investigate  
 tō snīpan 6 cut, cut up, cut off  
 tō-sōc|nes, ~nung *f* seeking, ac-  
 quisition *IN*  
 tō-spræc *f* address, conversation  
 tō sprēdan *tr* spread out, expand  
 tō springan 3 *intr.* break to pieces  
 burst open; crack, be chapped (*of*  
 hands).  
 tō sprytting instigation *v.*  
 tō standan 2 be distant, differ,  
 be delayed, not be forthcoming  
 tō stenc|an *tr* disperse; dissipate,  
 destroy || *intr.* perish *once*  
 ~(ed)nes *f* dispersion, destruction  
 ~end *m* prodigal  
 tō stician stab severely  
 tō stincan 3 distinguish by smell  
 tō stingan 3 pierce, perforate  
 tō strēdan, ~strēdan 3, ~strēg-  
 dan, ~strēdan *wk tr* scatter  
 destroy || *intr.* be scattered  
 tō sundrian *tr* separate.

tō swāpan 1 *tr.* disperse (flame).  
 tō swellan 3 *intr.* swell  
 tō swengan disperse (flame)  
 tō sweorcan 3 become dark  
 tō swīfan 6 *intr.* separate  
 tō syndr(a)an *tr* separate, dis-  
 tinguish  
 tot-rida *m* swing (?), see-saw (?)  
*Gl*  
 getot *n* pride, pomp  
 tōtīan peep out, protrude.  
 tō-talu *f* reputation *IN.*  
 tō tellan distinguish  
 tō tēon 7 pull to pieces, pull  
 away, destroy  
 tō teran 4 tear to pieces, destroy,  
 harass (mind)  
 tō torfian throw about  
 tō trægrian pull to pieces *or* off  
*Gl*  
 tō tredan 4 tread to pieces (?) *Gl*  
 tō twām|an *tr* divide, separate,  
 set at variance, scatter, do away  
 with, discern  
 ~ednes *f* disassociation, separa-  
 tion  
 tō-tyhting *f* instigation *v.*  
 tōp, *pl* tōp, toep *and* tōpas *m*  
 tooth, tusk  
 ~eē *m* toothache  
 ~gār *m* toothpick  
 ~lēas toothless  
 ~māgenf *n* strength of tusks.  
 ~rima *m* gum.  
 ~sealf *f* tooth-paste  
 ~sticca *m* toothpick  
 ~wære, ~wræc *m* toothache  
 ~wyrn *m* worm in tooth  
 tō-pegning (?) *f* administration.  
 tō pen|an  
 ~ednes *f* distension.  
 tō-gepēod(e)d adjacent *Bd*, ad-  
 hering *Gl*  
 tō perscan 3 beat to pieces  
 tō pīndan 3 *intr.* swell, be arro-  
 gant  
 tō pringan 3 *tr.* press asunder, dis-  
 perse.  
 tōpunden|nes *f.* swolleness  
 arrogance [tōpīndan]  
 ~lice *av* arrogantly  
 tō-puniende (?) astonishing  
 tow.  
 ~cræft *m* skill in weaving *or*  
 spinning, spinning.  
 ~hūs *n.* spinning-house *Gl.*  
 ~lic *of* weaving *Gl.*



## TOW-MYDERCE

tow myderce *f.* chest (?) Ct.  
 -tōl *n.* spinning implement.  
 tō-weard, a, o, e I. *aj.* facing;  
 approaching | future, is to come  
 or happen, coming; imminent.  
 II. *av.*, sometimes used where we  
 should expect the *aj.* approaching;  
 future, imminent. III. *prp. w. g.*,  
*d.* towards. Often *tnesis*; tō pære  
 sunnan weard.  
 -es *av.*, *prp. wd.* towards. *Gen.*  
 follows *its* word.  
 -lic future.  
 -lice *av.* in the future.  
 -nes *f.* future; future coming.  
 tō-weccan† stir up (strife).  
 tō-wegan 5 *tr.* disperse.  
 tō-gewegen applied Bd.  
 tō-wendan overthrow; demolish,  
 destroy; abrogate (law).  
 tō-weorpan 3 scatter, disperse,  
*also met.*; throw; break; pull  
 down, demolish; destroy, abro-  
 gate, put an end to.  
 -endlic\*, y destructible.  
 tō wesnes, -wesennes, -wisnes *f.*  
 separation; discord, dissension.  
 tō-wiporot, -wipre *prp. w. a., d.*  
 against; in answer to.  
 tō-worpenes, -wornes, -ednes,  
*LN.* -wyrp-*f.* dispersion; destruc-  
 tion; *LN.* expulsion [tōweorpan].  
 tō-wrecan 5 *tr.* disperse.  
 tō-writennes *f.* description, enu-  
 meration.  
 tō-wripan (!) 6 distort.  
 tō-wyrd *f.* occasion Bd.  
 træf *n.* tent; †building.  
 træglian pluck.  
 træppe\*, e *f.* trap.  
 tragt† I. *f.* affliction, evil. II. *aj.*  
 bad.  
 -ot *av.* evilly, cruelly.  
 traht *mf.* text, passage (in Scrip-  
 ture); commentary, exposition  
 [*LN.* tractus].  
 -bōc *f.* commentary.  
 trahtian, trahtnian expound,  
 explain; *w.* be discuss, treat of.  
 -ere *m.* commentator, expounder,  
 interpreter.  
 -ung *f.* exposition.  
 trahtap *m.* commentary.  
 traisc tragic Bd. [*LN.*].  
 tramet *m.* page (of book).  
 trandende precipitous, steep Gl.  
 getrægian sew together.

## TREDAN

tredan 4 *intr.* tread || *tr.* tread  
 down, trample, *also fig.*; walk  
 over, traverse.  
 -end *m.* treader Gl.  
 treddan trample; investigate  
 [tredan].  
 treddian *intr.* tread, walk.  
 trede [e = æ?]† once firm to tread  
 on (of sea).  
 tredel *m.* step (to mount by).  
 treg a (†) *m.* grief; affliction.  
 -ian *tr.* grieve; afflict, oppress.  
 trehing (?) *m.* third part of a  
 shire, Riding. *Cp.* prihing.  
 trem = trym footstep.  
 tremes = trimes.  
 trendel *m.* ring, circle.  
 trendlian — -ed made round.  
 treow, A. trē(o) *n.* tree; forest,  
 wood; wood (material); gallows,  
 the cross.  
 -cynn *n.* kind of tree.  
 -fēging *f.* boarding.  
 -fugol *m.* tree-bird.  
 -steall, -stede *m.* plantation.  
 -teoro *n.* resin.  
 -wæstm *m.* *vL.* fruit of trees.  
 -geweore *n.* wooden structure.  
 -weorþung *f.* tree-worship.  
 -gewrid *n.* thicket.  
 -wyrhta *m.* carpenter.  
 -wurm *m.* caterpillar.  
 treow, y sometimes in *pl. w. sg.*  
*meaning f.* truth (to promise),  
 faith: -e healdan, habban keep  
 faith; fidelity, loyalty; grace,  
 favour; engagement, agreement;  
 trust, belief.  
 -fæst faithful.  
 ge-fæstnian be faithful *LN.*  
 ge-full faithful.  
 ge-fulllice *av.* faithfully.  
 ge)-lēas faithless; infidel.  
 (ge)-lēasnes *f.* faithlessness; un-  
 belief, heresy.  
 ge-lie faithful.  
 ge)-lice *av.* faithfully.  
 -loga *m.* traitor.  
 -lufu† *f.* faithful love.  
 -rædon(n) *f.* fidelity.  
 -geþofsta† *m.* trusty companion.  
 -þrag† *f.* R.  
 trēowan = trēwan.  
 trēowian = trūwian.  
 trēowa = trūwa.  
 getrēowe = getriewe.  
 trēowen, i, y wooden; of a tree.

## TRĒOWSIAN

trēowsian, y pledge oneself *w.*  
 wip a. | *rfl.* pledge oneself *w.*  
 wip a.; clear oneself = triewan.  
 (ge)trēowþ, iē *f.*, often in *pl. w.*  
*sg.* meaning good faith; fidelity;  
 agreement, covenant, terms (of  
 capitulation).  
 treppan\*, (hē) trepeþ once tread  
*LN.* Gl.  
 treppe = \*træppe trap.  
 getricece once *wd.* contented with,  
 adhering to (regulations) [i = y ?  
*Cp.* getryccan].  
 triewan, ēo trust in *w. d.*, on  
*d.*; make credible; ge- persuade,  
 suggest *LN.* | *rfl.* clear oneself (of  
 accusation) *vg.* [trēow].  
 -nes *f.* what is trusted in, protec-  
 tion.  
 (ge)triewe, ēo faithful, trusty,  
 honest.  
 trifolþian pound, grind [*LN.* tribu-  
 lare].  
 -ung *f.* pounding.  
 trifot, -et tribute [*LN.* tributum].  
 trimes, try-, tre-, *pl. vE.* trim-  
 sas, y *mf.*; trymesse *f.*; prims,  
 y a weight (drachm ?); coin; a  
 coin of the value of threepence  
 [*LN.* tremissis, tremisia].  
 trinde *f.* round lump.  
 -hyrst *m.* circular copse (!) Ct.  
 triwen = trēowen.  
 trod *n.*, -u *f.* track [tredan].  
 trog *m.* trough; wooden vessel,  
 canoe, cradle.  
 -hryog *m.* Ct.  
 -scip *n.* canoe.  
 tropere *m.* trope-book (a Church-  
 service book) [*LN.* troparium].  
 trūcian fail (in doing something);  
 be wanting, run short; *wd.* not  
 be true, faithful.  
 trūgian = trūwian.  
 truht trout Gl. [*LN.* tructa].  
 trum firm; substantial, strong;  
 healthy; able to resist *w. wip*;  
 steadfast.  
 -lic firm; substantial, stable, horta-  
 tory Bd.  
 -lice *av.* firmly; steadfastly.  
 -nes *f.* firmness; firmament; health;  
 confirmation, support.  
 getrum *n.* troop; multitude.  
 trumþian recover (from illness);  
 ge- make strong Gl.  
 -ing *f.* recovery (from illness).

**truma** *m* troop, legion; array, regular order (of troops)  
**getruma** *m.* troop, regiment  
**trumnaf** *m* strengthening  
**trūp** *m* trumpeter, buffoon  
**~horn** *m* trumpet.  
**trūwa**, *ge-*, *eo*, *ȝ*, *trūa* *m* (good) faith, confidence, faith, word (of honour), covenant, protection  
**trūwian**, *eo*, *ȝ*, *A* *trūgian* trust in (person) *w d*, on *a*, *wda* entrust *IN*, trust in (thing) *w g.*, be *d*, *tō d*, believe (confidently) *w sȝ.*, be true to *wd* | *ge-* make treaty, plot | *rfl* clear oneself = *triewan*.  
*ge-ung* *f*. confidence, trust  
**getrycean** trust *IN*. *Cp* *getricee*  
**trymȝ**, *e* — *fōtes* — *av* a foot's length  
**getrymȝ** *once* (*n*) firmament.  
**trymendlic** = **trymmendlic**  
**trymenes** = **trymnes**.  
**trymes** = **trimes**  
**trymman**, **trym(m)ian** make strong, build strongly, arrange, array (troops) *also met*, encourage, exhort, confirm (agreement), corroborate, give (hostages) | *ge- rfl wg* recover from (illness) *Bd* [*trum*]  
**trymmend** *m* encourager, party to an agreement  
**~lic**, **trymendlic** hortatory.  
**trymming** *f* strengthening, foundation (of house), confirmation, edification, edifying matter  
**trymnes**, **trymenes**, *ge-* *f* firmness, firmament, prop, *also met*, *ge-* arraying (army), confirmation, exhortation  
**trymp** *f* firmness, support.  
**tryndel** = **trēndel** wheel  
**tryndled** (dress) ornamented with wheel-shaped pattern (!) [*trēndel*]  
**trȳw** = **trēow**.  
**trȳwa** = **trūwa**  
**trȳwen** = **trēowen**.  
**tū**, *see* **twēgen**  
**tūcian** adorn || ill-treat, *gen w* defining *tō*. ~ *tō* scame, ~ *tō* ierpe  
**tūddor**, **tūdor** *n* progeny; fruit  
**~fēst** prolific  
**~fōstor** *m.* nourishment of offspring

**tūddor** full prolific  
**~spēdȝ** *f* abundance of progeny.  
**~tēondet** producing progeny.  
**tulg** — under **tungan** — *e* root of tongue  
**tumblian** dance, tumble.  
**~ere** *m* dancer, tumbler  
**tūn** *m* enclosure round house, yard, garden, manor, estate, farm —  
**~es mann** man living on a manor, village, town, dwelling, *coll* the world · lenctentima *gēp tō* — *on vii. id febr.* comes, falls.  
**~gebūr** *m.* inhabitant *Gl*  
**~cēse**, *e f.*, **~cressa** *m* nasturtium.  
**~cirice** *f.* church in a *tūn*.  
**~incel** *n* small farm or estate  
**~land** *n* land of estate  
**~lic** rustic *Gl*  
**~mann** *m* man belonging to a *tūn*  
**~melde** *f* orach (plant)  
**~minte** *f* garden mint  
**~prēost** *m* village priest  
**~ræd** *m* municipality.  
**~gerēfa** *m* bailiff  
**~scipe** *m* inhabitants of a *tūn*  
**~scir** *f* stewardship  
**~steall** *m* farmstead (!) *Ct*  
**~stede** *m* village  
**~weg** *m.* private road  
**tunec** *e f* tunic, coat [*Lt tunica*]  
**ge-od** in a tunic *Gl*  
**tung** *e f* tongue, anything tongue-shaped, speaking, speech; language  
**~full** loquacious  
**~eprum** ligament of the tongue  
**~wōd** abusive *Gl*  
**tungl** *e n* of the stars.  
**~ere** *m* astronomer, astrologer  
**tungol** *n* heavenly body, star, constellation  
**~æ** *f* astronomy  
**~bære** stary  
**tungolcræft** *m.* astronomy, astrology  
**~iga**, **~cræfta** astronomer, astrologer.  
**~wise** *f* astronomy *Gl*  
**tungolgimmȝ** *m* star.  
**~gescēad** *n.* astronomy, astrology.  
**~witega** *m:* astrologer  
**tuning-wyrt** = **tunsing**.  
**tunne** *f* cask  
**~botm** *m* bottom of cask *Gl*  
**tunsing-wyrt**, **tuning-** *f.* white hellebore

**tūr** *m vL*, *IN* tower [*Fr*].  
**turf** *f*, *g* **tyrf** turf  
**~hagaȝ** *m.* grassy enclosure  
**~hlēow** *n* turf-shelter (!) *Ct*.  
**turl** (*f*) ladle [*Lt trulla*]  
**turnian** *intr* turn, revolve, be giddy. *Cp* **tyrnan** [*Fr*.]  
**~igendlic** revolving  
**~ung** *f* rotation  
**turtl** *e f*, **~a** *m*, **turtur** *m*, **~e f** turtle-dove [*Lt turtur*]  
**tūsc**, **tūx**, **twū-** *m.* canine or molar tooth, tusk  
**~el**, **tūxl** *m* canine or molar tooth  
**tuwa** = **twiwa**  
**tūx** = **tūsc**.  
**twā**, **tū** *I. nf* two, *see* **twēgen** *II av* twice  
**~daglic** = **twi-** lasting two days *Bd* *See* **twi-**  
**~lic** double  
**~nihte** two days' old (*moon*)  
**twāde** *av*, *av* = *n* two-thuds *dō* (put in) *þæs meluwes* — and *þæs sealtas þridan dæl*, *se cyning āh twāde dæl weres*  
**getwāfan** *wag* separate from, deprive, prevent | *wa* put an end to (fighting).  
**twām** *d of* **twēgen**.  
**twāmian** separate, part; put an end to (strife) || *intr* part *w.* *fram d*  
**~endlice** *av* separately  
**~ing** *f*. separation, distinction  
**twām** *d of* **twēgen**.  
**twēgen**, *ōȝ*, *fem* and *neut* **twā**, *neut* **tū**, *g* **twēga**, **twēgra**, *d* **twām**, *ā* two on **twā** (cut) in two, apart **twām** and **twām** *av* by twos, two and two *ōper* **twēga** either, *see* *ōper*. *See* **twā**  
**twelf** twelve  
**~feald** twelvefold  
**~gilde** *tō* be restored twelvefold  
**~hyndje** (person) whose *wergield* was 1,200 shillings, (*wergield*) of a person of that rank | *used as a noun in* — *es mann* = — *mann*.  
**~nihte** twelve days old (*moon*).  
**~wintre** twelve years old  
**twelfta** twelfth  
**twelftig** = **hund twelftig**  
**twengan** pinch, squeeze.  
**twentig** twenty [**twēgen**, **-tig**]  
**~feald** twenty-fold  
**~opa** twentieth.



# TWENTIG-WINTRE

twentig-wintre twenty years old  
 tweo- = twi-  
 twēo, *y m* doubt, hesitation  
 delay  
 ~lic doubtful, uncertain, ambiguous  
 ~lice *av* dubiously, ambiguously  
 twēon = twēogan  
 twēog|an, twēon doubt *wg, m*  
*pers wag* hē twēop þæs, hinc  
 twēop þæs  
 ~endlic doubting, doubtful  
 ~endlice, twiend- *av* doubtingly.  
 ~ung, twēoung *f* doubt  
 twēon, *y (m)* doubt  
 twēon|ian, *y* doubt *wg impers*  
*w a or d and g*  
 ~igend *m* doubter  
 ~igendlic dubitative (adverb)  
 ~eleoht, *see* twēonol  
 ~ol doubtful — ~leoht, twēone-  
 leoht twilight Gl  
 ~ung *f* doubt  
 twēonum — be. ~ *wad* between  
 be sēm -. *See* betwēonan  
 twi-, *y, eo* doubter  
 twi-bēte requiring double compen-  
 sation  
 twi-bill *n* two-edged axe  
 twi-bleoh, *pl* -blēo, twice dyed  
 twi-browen twice-brewed  
 twice|ian pluck, gather (fruit);  
 twitch  
 ~ere *n* carver  
 twicen, ~e *f* place where two  
 roads meet  
 twi-dæglic, twā- lasting two days  
 twi-dæl *m* two-thinds  
 ~an *tr* divide in two, *intr* differ  
 Gl  
 twi-egge de), two-edged  
 twiendlice = twēogendlice.  
 twi-feald twofold, double, ambi-  
 guous  
 ~an double  
 ge-ian *tr* double, multiply, in-  
 crease  
 ~lic double  
 ~lice *av* doubly  
 ~nes *f* duplicity  
 twi-fēr|e acces-ible by two ways  
 Gl  
 ~lācan dissociate Gl.  
 twi-fēte two-footed  
 twi-fieldan double  
 twi-fingre two fingers thick.  
 twi-fiperede, -fe- forked (?) Gl.  
 twi-fyrede two-furrowed Gl

# TWIG

twig, *pl.* ~u, *n*, once *gpl* ~ena  
 twig, branch, stalk (of hettle)  
 twiga = twiwa  
 twi-gārede cloven  
 twi-gilde *n* double payment, *or*  
*av* with double payment  
 twih — *tr* mid unc- between *u*,  
 two *Cp* twēonum  
 twi-hēaidode two-headed  
 twi-heolor *f* a balance.  
 twi-hiwe|e of two forms, of two  
 colours  
 ~ian dissimulate  
 twi-hlidede having two lids.  
 twi-hwēole two-wheeled  
 twi-hwyrft *m* double period  
 Gl  
 twi-hynde (person) whose wergield  
 was 200 shillings, (wergield) paid  
 for a person of such rank [hund].  
 twi-icce /Kt. = -egge  
 twi-læpped having two skirts  
 twi-lafte two-edged (axe) Gl  
 twili double, woven with double  
 thread  
 ~brocen (of woman's cyrtel) Ct  
 twin-wyrm *m* an insect Gl  
 twiñ *n* linen  
 ~en of linen  
 twiñchian twinkle.  
 twi-nēbbe having two faces  
 twi-nihte two days old  
 twinihte\*, *see* twynihte.  
 twinn, ge- double  
 getwinn *m* twin — ~as twins,  
 triplets  
 getwinnes *f* junction  
 twi-ræde me-olote un-unanimous  
 ~nes *f* discord, sedition  
 getwis (brothers) having the same  
 parents  
 ~a *m* twin.  
 twi-aceatte *av* to the extent of a  
 double payment.  
 twi-scyldig hable to a double  
 penalty  
 twi-seht discordant  
 ~nes *f* dissenstion  
 twisel-tōpe having forked *or*  
 double teeth  
 twisl|a *m* fork of a river  
 ~ed forked  
 ~ian *intr* fork, branch off (of roads).  
 ~iht forked  
 ~ung *f* partition.  
 twi-snæcce cloven  
 twi-snæse cloven

# TWISPRÆC

twi-spræc *f* insincerity, detrac-  
 tion  
 ~e insincere, detracting  
 ~nes *f*, insincerity, detraction.  
 twi-sprecan *s* murmur *IN*  
 twi-spunnen double-spun  
 twi-strenge two-stringed  
 twi-telged double-dyed  
 twi-prāwen double-twisted  
 twiwa, eo, u, tu(w a, twi(a)a *av*  
 twice  
 twi-wæg *f*, pair of scales Gl  
 twi-weg *m*, meeting of two roads  
 twi-winter period of two years  
 Gl.  
 twi-wintre of two years  
 twi-wyrdig contradictory, discor-  
 dant [word]  
 twūsc, twūx = tūsc  
 twuwa = twiwa  
 twŷ = twēo.  
 twŷn = twēon  
 twŷnian = twēonian.  
 twynihte *f*. — māre ~ a plant  
 tŷn, *frt* tŷd(d)e educate, train  
 getŷd *plc* of tŷn  
 ~nes *f* learning, skill  
 tŷdr|an, tŷddr|an *tr* bring forth  
 (young, fruit), breed, rear, culti-  
 vate [tūdor]  
 ~ed provided with offspring  
 ~end *m* propagator, producer  
 ~ung *f* propagation, branch  
 tyge *m* pull, dragging, conducting,  
 diverting (course of water), draught  
 (of drink), deduction, matter (of  
 statement) [tēon].  
 ~hōc *m* hook to pull with  
 ~horn *m* cupping-glass  
 tygel (*m*) trace (of harness)  
 tygpan = tipian  
 tyht *m* training, habit, way (of  
 life), movement, march [tēon].  
 tyht|an incite, persuade *w* on a,  
 tō d, suggest, bring to the mind,  
 educate, teach  
 ~end *m* instigator  
 ~endlic hortative  
 ~ere *m* instigator  
 ~ing *f* incitement, persuasion, al-  
 lurement.  
 ~nes *f* instigation  
 tyhten(n) *f* incitement  
 tyld-syle = teld-sele tent  
 tylg *av cpv* used also as *aj* more  
 willingly, hē wæs tylg better (in  
 health), on the contrary, rather





pane-word† *n* thanks  
 gepanc *mn.* mind; thought.  
 pancian *wdg.* thank, requite | *wi*  
 rejoice in Gl.  
 -ung *f* thanksgiving, thanks, grati-  
 tude  
 pancol thoughtful, sagacions  
 -mōð thoughtful, sagacious  
 gepancol thoughtful, sagacious,  
 desirous, *IN.* suppliant  
 pane = pone, *a of se.*  
 panne = ponne.  
 panon, -e, ponan *av* thence motion,  
 extension, time after that, origin  
 thence, because of that | *rel*  
 whence, *origin* whence | ~ *pe rel.*  
 whence—*correl.* ~ *pe (rel).* ~  
 (*dem*)  
 -forp *av* thenceforth  
 -weard departing  
 pār(a) = pær.  
 pære = pære  
 pās, *see* pes  
 pāt = pæt.  
 pāwian *is.* thaw.  
 pawenian *once, plc* ge-ed  
 moisten  
 pe, pi, py *av* weak form of pȳ || *w*  
*cpo* the, any || *gives rel meaning*  
*to other words* pe ic I who, wē,  
 pe ūs befæst is to whom, sē pe  
 he who, who panon pē whence  
 | = *indecl rel. pro, gen nom. but*  
*also = other cases* pēam iglonde  
 pe mon pæt folc Mandras hætt  
 of which *w. separated prp* pære  
 rōde dæl pe Crist on prowode ||  
*rel of* that, &c ēac wæs pæt  
 (no) pe stōd . there stood  
 [hence pætte, which see]; hit is  
 pēam gelicoast pe ic sitte on ānre  
 dūne as it, pȳ gēare pe . when,  
 betera pe than [= ponne]; pēah  
 pe although (*without modifying*  
*the meaning of pēah*) || or . is hit  
 ālȳfed, pe nā? — pe . . pe  
 whether or referring back to  
 some other word. hwider hē  
 gelēded sȳ, pe tō wite, pe tō  
 wuldre.  
 pēah, pēh *av* however yet || pēah,  
 pēah-pe *of w shy* although if,  
 that. nis ēac nān wundor,  
 pēah ūs mislīme | *correl* pēah  
 (pe). pēah although . . yet.  
 pēah hwæpere *av.* however, yet.  
 pēah = pāh, *prt of* piegan, pēon.

peaht *f.* advice, plan, policy  
 peaht *plc of* peccan.  
 gepeaht *nf.* thought, device, coun-  
 sel, resolution, plan; advice,  
 assembly, council  
 peahtian consider, form plan,  
 take counsel, deliberate  
 (ge)-end, (ge)-ere *m* counsellor  
 ge-endlic deliberative  
 -ung *f.* consultation  
 gepeahta *m* counsellor.  
 pēana, *see* swāpēana.  
 beara = pāra.  
 pearf *f* need, want, necessity, what  
 is needed, duty, employment,  
 advantage, benefit — tō -e use-  
 fully, profitably, trouble, hard-  
 ship.  
 -lēas without having cause, without  
 achieving result.  
 -lēase *av* needlessly.  
 -lic useful, profitable *wd*; neces-  
 sary Gl.  
 -lice *av.* profitably, to good pur-  
 pose  
 -licnes *f* poverty.  
 pearf *vō, pl* purfon, *prt* porfte,  
*prs plc* -ende, py-, *IN* po- be  
 in want, be poor, *w g, a* require,  
 need, *w inf* require, be under  
 obligation or constraint | *wda*  
 owe  
 pearfian be indigent | *thim swā*  
 ge-od wæs the necessity was  
 imposed on them  
 -ednes *f* poverty  
 pearfa I *aj wg* destitute II. *m*  
 poor man, pauper  
 pearfendle in want  
 -lic poor, (life) of poverty, scanty,  
 insufficient  
 pearl strict (judge), severe (illness),  
 excessive  
 -e *av* severely, excessively, very  
 -lic severe, painful  
 -lice *av.* sternly, severely, vio-  
 lently  
 -mōð† severe, stern, fierce.  
 -wis severe, stern, fierce  
 -wislic severe, painful  
 -wislice *av* severely, strictly.  
 -wisnes *f* severity, strictness  
 pearm *m.* entail  
 -gyrd, -gyrdel *m* girth  
 -gewind, -wind *n* intestines (?)  
 pēaw *m.* custom, habit, usage | *pl.*  
 -as conduct, virtue.

pēaw|fæst moral, virtuous, gentle,  
 kind  
 -fæstlice *av* speak (correctly)  
 -fæstnes *f* morality, discipline  
 -full moral, virtuous  
 -lēas without morality, ill-con-  
 ditioned  
 -lic customary, moral, figurative  
 Gl  
 -lice *av* properly  
 gepēawod mannered — wel - vir-  
 tuous, wislice — prudent, wise.  
 pec *a of* pū  
 peccian, *prt* pe(a)hte cover [pæc].  
 -end *m* protector  
 pēcen *f.* roof, cover  
 pēcgan twice — hine pegep purst  
 troubles  
 pēfian pant  
 pegen, pēgn, pēng *m.* ser-  
 vant, attendant, retainer, official,  
 soldier, disciple, aristocrat, noble-  
 man,thane, †warrior, hero, man  
 -boren of gentle birth  
 -gilde *n* wergeld of athane  
 -hyse *m* attendant  
 -lagu *f* law relating to thanes  
 -lic manly, brave  
 -lice *av.* bravely, nobly.  
 -ræden(n) *f.* thaneship, service  
 -riht *n* privilege of athane  
 -scipe *m* thaneship: body of re-  
 tainers; allegiance [Old Saxon],  
 bravery  
 -scolu *f* body of retainers Gl  
 ge-sum\*, -pēn- helpful, obedient  
 -werod† *n* body of retainers  
 -wer *m* wergeld of athane.  
 pegep, *see* pecgan  
 pegnest - \*pēnest.  
 pēgnian, pēnian *wd* serve, attend  
 upon, *wda* supply, provide, *wa.*  
 administer (an office)  
 -estre *f* attendant, servant  
 pēgnung, pēn-, pēnig (*in comp*)  
*f* service, use, official service,  
 church service, retinue, meal  
 -bōc *f* (religious) service-book  
 -fæt *n* kitchen utensil  
 -gāst *m* ministering spirit  
 -hūs *n* workshop  
 -mann *m* attendant; retainer  
 -werod *n* body of attendants or  
 retainers  
 pēh = pēah.  
 pel, pell, *pl* pelu *n* plank (of  
 ship), plate (of metal).

pel|brycg *f* plank bridge or foot path  
 -fæsten(n)† *n* (Noah's) ark  
 -trēow\*, wel-† *n* tree  
 pelma (?) *once m* inflammation  
 pēn = pegen  
 pēnian = pēnnan  
 pēnian = pēgnian  
 pēncan, *pri* pohte, ð (?) think, think of, consider; be intent on, determine, wish *w* tō *d*, *g*, *inf*, *ger* [pane]  
 gepēncan remember.  
 penden, *liv* pende *av*, *cj* meanwhile, while  
 pēnest\*, pēgnest [*anglicized form*] *f* service *L* [*Scand* pōnusta *f*]  
 -mann, pēo- *m* thane *vL*  
 peng = pegen.  
 pengelt *m* prince *Cp* fengel.  
 pēnn|an, pēnian *tr* stretch; prostrate *Gl* || *intr* exert oneself (?)  
 -ing *f* stretching out.  
 pēo = pēow.  
 pēo, *see* pēoh.  
 pēon 6, 7, (hē) pihp, *A* pip, *pri* pāh, ēa, *pl* pigon\*, *u*, *pte* pigen\*, *o*, *pri*, *pte*. pēonde, piendi, *intr* grow up, lengthen (of days), become vigorous, flourish, prosper *w* *or* on *d*, be profitable or successful *Cp* pungan.  
 gepēon 6, 7 *intr* grow, flourish, prosper *w* on *d* or *or* on *lāre* ~ increase in or acquire knowledge  
 gōde ~ [or Gode *d* ?] increase in virtue | *pte*. gepogen grown up, virtuous, excellent, yfele ~ degenerate; pro-perous  
 pēon = pēn press  
 gepēon\*, -pian *once* receive *eKt*  
 pēod *f*. nation, race — *pl* -a Gentiles, people, men, country, language.  
 -bealo† *n*. great evil  
 -būend† *pl* men  
 -cwēnt† *f* empress.  
 -cynung *m*. (+)monarch; †God.  
 -egesa† *m* great terror  
 -eorpe† *f*. world  
 -fēond *m* arch-enemy.  
 -fruma *m* prince, lord  
 -guma† *m*. warrior, man  
 -here *m*. army.  
 -her-pap, -pop *m* highway  
 -isc *I*. Gentile *II* *n* language

pēod|land *n* country, the Continent  
 -lic of a people  
 -licettere *m* arch-hypocrite  
 -loga *m* arch-impostor  
 -mægent† *n* tribal force  
 -scapa *m* arch-malefactor.  
 -scipe *m* nation, people *See also* pēodan.  
 -stefn† *m* people  
 -gestrēont† *n* great treasure  
 -prēa† *f* great calamity  
 -weg *m* highway  
 -wiga† *m* mighty warrior  
 -wita *m* councillor, sage, learned man  
 -wundor† *n* great wonder, miracle  
 pēod|an = pēdan  
 ge-endlic copulative  
 ge-lic social, intimate  
 ge-nes, pēodnes *f*. juncture, conjunction, conjugation, translation  
 ge-ræden(n) *f* fellowship  
 -scipe *m* connexion, association, injunction, instruction, discipline, authority, rank, conduct; erudition; testimony *liv* *See also* pēod.  
 ge-sumnes *f*. agreement.  
 gepēode *n* language, translation  
 pēoden(†) *m* chief, lord, prince, king, God, Christ.  
 -gedāl *n* separation from one's lord (by death)  
 -hold loyal.  
 -lēas without a lord.  
 -māpm *m* princely treasure  
 -stōl *m* throne  
 pēof *m* thief  
 -denn *n*. thieves' cave (?) *Ct*  
 -feng *m*. obligation of land-holder to arrest those who committed theft on his land.  
 -gield *n*. compensation made by one convicted of theft  
 -mann *m* brigand  
 -scip *n*. piratical ship  
 -scolu *f* band of thieves.  
 -scyldig guilty of theft  
 -slæge, -slight *m* thief-killing  
 -stolen stolen.  
 -wraecu *f*. punishment of thief  
 pēofian thief.  
 pēofend, -ent, *liv*. -unt *f*. only *in pl*. theft.

pēoging *f* thriving, progress, *Gl*. [pēon]  
 pēoh *n*, *d* pēo, *gpl* pēona thigh  
 -ece *m*. thigh-ache  
 -hweorfa *m* knee-joint.  
 -gelæte *n* thigh-joint  
 -scanca *m* thigh  
 -seax *n* short sword  
 -wære, -wræc *m* pain in thigh.  
 -geweald *npl* genitals.  
 pēonest = pēnest.  
 pēor (*m*) inflammation (?)  
 -ād *f* = pēor  
 -drenc *m* drink for pēor.  
 -gerid *n* = pēor.  
 -wære *m* = pēor  
 -wenn *m* carbuncle (?)  
 -wyrn *m* worm accompanying pēor  
 -wyrth *f*. ploughman's spikenard  
 pēorf *I* unleavened, fresh (milk, ?)  
*II* *n* unleavened bread  
 -dæg *m* day on which unleavened bread was eaten  
 -hlāf, -ling *m* loaf of unleavened bread  
 -nes *f*. (unleavenedness), purity  
 -symbol *n*. feast of unleavened bread  
 pēos *fem* of pes  
 pēoss-, *see* pes  
 pēoster-, ie, p(r)iestre-, *see* piestre.  
 -cofa† *m* dark chamber, darkness  
 -full dark, hidden  
 -fullnes *f* darkness.  
 -lic dark  
 -locat† *m* tomb.  
 -nes *f*. darkness  
 pēostre, -o = piestre, -o  
 pēostrian, ie *tr*, *intr* darken, dim  
 -ung *f* darkness.  
 pēostrig, *pr*-, ie *not* *IV* dark  
 gepēot *n* howling  
 pēotan, pūtan 7 howl, resound  
 pēote *f* water-pipe, channel, torrent, cataract  
 pēow *I* *m* servant, slave *II*. *aj*. not free  
 -boren slave-born.  
 -byrde, e slave-born.  
 -cnapa *m*. slave-boy  
 -dōm *m*. servitude, slavery; divine service  
 -dōm-hād *m*. service Bd.  
 -hād *m* service



# PEOWINCEL

peow|inCEL *n* young slave  
 -lic of a slave.  
 -ling *m* slave  
 -nied, peon- *f* enslavement, oppression  
 -weore *n* slave's work  
 peow-racu = \*piew-  
 peowan = pien  
 peowan = peowian.  
 peow|ian, -an *intr wd* serve, be servant *or* slave, serve (God), be engaged in, perform || *tr.* enslave  
 peowian = pien  
 peowa *m* servant, slave  
 peow|e, -u *wk f* servant, slave.  
 peowen(n), piwen, peowene *f*. servant, slave  
 peowot, peow(o)t, -et(t) *n*. servitude, slavery  
 -dōm *m* service  
 -lic of a slave, servile  
 -ling *m* servant, slave.  
 -scipe *m* service.  
 perh = purh  
 geporsc *n* continued beating (horse)  
 perscan 3, *prt.* pæsc beat, batter, thresh (corn)  
 perscel, y, priacel (*m*) flail  
 -flōr *f*. threshing-floor  
 perscold, prexwold, pyrsc-, -wold, ea *m* threshold  
 pes, *neut* pis, *as* this, the | *no.* this one, this thing ær pißum formerly  
 pōwan = pien press  
 gepian = gepēon receive.  
 pic-, *see* picce  
 -feald dense  
 ge-fiēldan make dense Gl  
 -lice *av* densely, thickly, in quick succession  
 -nes *f* denseness, viscosity, thickness depth (of earth), thicket (!), a solid body, darkness  
 picc|e I. thick-set, dense, viscous, solid; thick II. *av* densely, thickly, frequently  
 -et(t) *n* thicket.  
 -ian *intr* thicken, crowd || *tr.* thicken  
 -ol compulent  
 piegan 5, *imper* pige, *prt* pāh, ēa, *pl* pæzon, *plc* pegen, *in W* *wk* *prt* pigede, pigde, *plc* piged take, receive, accept, take (food, medicine), eat  
 pider, æ *av* thither, *rel* whither,

# PIDER-GEOND

to there where | -pe *rel* whither, *correl* ~ pe . pider.  
 pider|geond *av*. thither  
 -lēodisc of that people, native.  
 -weard, -es *av* in that direction, on the way thither. hē wæs ~  
 pidres *av* thither.  
 pien\*, y, ēo, *prt.* pýde, pýdde; pýwan, ē, ēo, -ian press, lie heavy on, impress (mark), drive on, stab, pierce | rebuke, threaten, oppress, subjugate.  
 (ge)pie|an, ēo *tr* join, associate, also *rel* ~ -fram separate, *rel*. w. tō betake oneself (to prayer), ge- translate *See* pēodan.  
 gepiede\*, y† once virtuous.  
 piēfe-feoh *n* stolen property [pēof]  
 piēfp, ēo, pāoft *f* act of thieving; what is stolen [pēof].  
 piestre, ēo, liV piostor dark, gloomy, also met [pēoster-]  
 piestro, pr-, ēo *f* often *pl*, A. piostre *n* darkness  
 piewan = pien.  
 piēwra|u, -e, i, y, ēo, ww *f* threatening, threat  
 -ian threaten.  
 gepiewe customary [pēaw]  
 pigde *prt* of piegan  
 pigen *f* partaking of food *or* drink; food *or* drink [piegan].  
 pigen *plc* of piegan  
 pignen(n), pinen *f* attendant, servant, midwife [pegen].  
 pil|ian, pill(i)an lay down planks, make (bridge) [pel].  
 -ing *f* structure of planks, flooring  
 pilc = pyllic.  
 pille (*f*) structure of planks, flooring [pel]  
 pin of thee.  
 pinan 6 become moist.  
 gepind [i = y ?] *n* swelling  
 pindan 3 swell, be angry Gl  
 pinen = pignen.  
 ping *n* thing in its various meanings; object of value, *gen* *pl*. goods, event, action, condition, state, *pl* affairs, concerns, terms (of peace), meeting, court of justice || *in adverbial phrases* cause for pißum ~um therefore, for his ~um for his sake | purpose ~um purposely, tō pām ~um pæt w shy in order that | respect: ælces ~es in every respect, sumera ~a

# PING-LĒAS

in some respects, ænige ~a at all; nāne ~a, nānig(e) ~a not at all; ~a gehwelce in every respect, under all circumstances, anyhow | tō ēcum ~um to eternity, tō sōpum ~um truly, be fullum ~um completely, mid zānum ~um not at all ærest ~a in the first place, rapost ~a at the earliest  
 ping|lēas innocent, exempt  
 -gemeare† *n* computed *or* allotted time  
 -rāden(n) *f* intercession, pleading.  
 -stēde† *m*. place of meeting, public place  
 -stōw *f* place of meeting, public place  
 pingan (?) address Gl  
 (ge)pingan 3 flourish, prosper, be exalted [pēon, gepungen]  
 ping|ian intercede, plead, arrange w d (*or* for, fore a, d) = for, and tō d, wip a = with, anda earmum ~ tō pām ricum, æ cuning him ge-ode wip Æadgife his bōca edgift | make terms (for . . with ), reconcile same construction ' come to terms (with) w wip a determine | pray abs, w d of thing hē his (*rel*) life ge-ode æt Gode || *tr* settle (dispute) || † make a speech, speak *intr w* wip, ongēan.  
 -ere *m* intercessor, advocate, priest  
 -estre *f*. intercessor  
 -ung *f* intercession, mediation  
 geping|e *n*. meeting, council, agreement, compact; result, destiny  
 -sceatt *m* ransom  
 pirda = pridda  
 pis this *neut*  
 pis(s)-, *see* pes.  
 piæl = pixl.  
 pistel *m* thistle  
 -geblād *n* blister caused by prick of thistle  
 -twige *f* goldfinch.  
 piwen = peowen  
 piddettan prod, push  
 }ō, vE pōhæ *f* clay  
 -iht clayey  
 pocerian run about  
 poddettan prod, push  
 poden *m* whirlwind, 'whirlpool Gl  
 poft rower's bench  
 (ge)-rāden(n) *f*, (ge)-scipe *m*. fellowship

gepofta *m* companion  
 -ian *intr* associate *w* wip a confederate  
 pogen, *plc* of pēon.  
 gepoht, *lā* poht *m* thought [pencan].  
 pohte *prt* of pēcan.  
 pol, *L* poll (*m*) oar-peg, rowlock  
 pole-, polo-, pol-, *see* polian.  
 -byrd patient  
 -byrðnes *f* patience  
 -mōd *I* patient *II. m* patience  
 -mōðnes *f* patience  
 polian *tr.* suffer undergo; *wg* lose, be deprived of || *intr* hold out, endure  
 polle *f* frying-pan *Gl.*  
 pon *i.* of se.  
 pon = pone  
 pone, *see* se.  
 pon ēcan *av* whenever  
 ponne, *a, w* *av* *cy* then of time, of succession in place, succession in narrative then, again, often pleon.  
 | *rel.* when | *correl.* ~. ~ when  
 | then | *cause* since, although  
 || ponne, pon *w* *cpv* than  
 pōr = pūr.  
 porfæst useful *lā* [pearf, fæst].  
 -lēas useless *lā* [pearf, lēas]  
 porfend, -e *m* pauper, one in want *lā* [pearf]  
 -nes *f* poverty *lā*  
 porfte *prt* of pearf  
 porh = purh  
 porn *m* thorn, thornbush, *the Runic letter þ*  
 -geblæd *n* blister caused by prick of thorn  
 -græfe *f* thorn-copse  
 -ig, -iht thorny  
 -ræw *f* thorn-hedge  
 -rind *f* thorn-bark.  
 -stybb *m* thorn-stump  
 þorp = prop  
 þost *m* dung  
 þoterian howl, wail [þēotan]  
 -ung *f* howling, wailing.  
 þōper *m.* ball, sphere  
 gepracen adorned, prepared  
 pracut *f, g* præce pressure, force, violence.  
 præc-þ, *see* pracu  
 -heard brave.  
 -hwil *f* hard times.  
 -rōf brave  
 wig *n* fighting, battle

præc-wudu *m* spear.  
 gepræc(þ) *n* pre-sure, force, violence || *once* equipment *Gl*  
 præd *m* thread [prawan]  
 gepræf - on ~ unanimously.  
 præftþ *once* (*n*) quarrel  
 prægant, æt run [præg]  
 præl *m, g* præl, les slave, servant, serf [Scand præll]  
 -riht *n* serf's right.  
 præs fringe *Gl*  
 præsce *f* once thrush *Gl Cp*  
 prysce  
 præstian twist, press, torture, afflict  
 ge-ednes, præstnes *f.* affliction, contition  
 -ing *f* torment, affliction  
 præwen *occ* *plc* of prawan.  
 prafian *ur*, reprove, correct  
 -ung *f* rebuke, censure  
 præg *f.* time, evil times; paroxysm  
 | -e for a time ~um sometimes,  
 | at regular intervals  
 -bysigþ periodically busy (?)  
 -mælum *av* at intervals  
 prang *once* (*m*) crowd *Gl.*  
 gþrang *n* crowd, tumult [pring-an]  
 prawan *plc* -en, æ, ð *tr* twist, rack || *intr* turn round, revolve,  
 -ende curling (hair)  
 -ing-spinel *f* curling-iron  
 prēa, prawu *st. f, wk m, n*, threat, rebuke, punishment, oppression, severity, ~ affliction, calamity | -m cruelly, miserably  
 -licþ miserable, calamitous  
 -niedþ *nf*, -niedlaþ *m* misery, affliction.  
 -niedlicþ calamitous  
 -weoreþ *n* misery  
 prēa|n, prægana, A prēgan rebuke, threaten, try to compel *w* *shy*, punish, chasten; oppress, afflict  
 -gend *m* reprover  
 -ung, -ng, -gung, -wung *f* reproof, correction, threat; punishment  
 prēagan = prēan.  
 prēal *f.* correction, rebuke, threat, punishment, discipline.  
 prēapian rebuke  
 -ung *f* rebuke  
 prēat *m* crowd, troop, violence, ill-treatment, punishment; threat [prūtian]

præat-mælum *av* in troops  
 præat|ian urge on, press, afflict | rebuke, threaten; compel by threats, urge. ~ode hine fram Cristes gelēafan, *w* æfter d demand with threats  
 ~end *m* violent person *lā*  
 -ung *f* compulsion, ill-treatment, rebuke, correction, threatening  
 prēatnian force.  
 prēaw|ian reprove, correct [prēa].  
 -ung *f.* rebuke, correction  
 præc *once* grievous  
 præce *n.* violence, weariness [pracu].  
 præhtig\*, oe (?), *see* preohtig.  
 preo- = pri-  
 præo *fn*, prie *m, d* prim, *g.* -ra three  
 -hund-wintre three hundred years old  
 -tēopa, præott- thirteenth.  
 præot(t)iene thirteen.  
 -gēare thirteen years old  
 præodan = pridian  
 præohtig, oe (?) steadfast, enduring.  
 præora *g* of præo.  
 præotan 7 *impers wa* (?) weary  
 præowian = prowian  
 præscold = perscold  
 pri-, y, eo three-  
 pri-beddod three-bedded (room)  
 pridian, eo, y deliberate; hesitate  
 -ung, -ing *f* deliberation, hesitation.  
 pri-dæglic lasting three days.  
 pri-dæled tripartite  
 pridda, *lā* prida third.  
 prie, *see* præo  
 priepel (*m*) instrument of punishment, kind of cross [prēapian].  
 prietan *tr* weary, urge, force [prēotan].  
 pri-feald threefold  
 ~lice *av* triply.  
 pri-fēoþor triangular  
 pri-fēte three-footed.  
 pri-fiēldan triple.  
 pri-fingre three fingers thick, *av* three fingers' breadth  
 pri-fiōre three storied.  
 pri-fōtede, -fōtod three-footed.  
 pri-fyrede three furrowed  
 priga = priwa  
 pri-gærede three-pronged.



## PRIGĒARE

pri-gēare I. three years old. II. *n.* space of three years.  
 pri-giēld *n.* — ~e (compensation) with a triple payment.  
 pri-hēafdede three-headed.  
 prihing (?) *m.* third part of a shire, Riding. *Cp.* trehing.  
 pri-hiweðe having three forms.  
 pri-hlidede three-lidded.  
 pri-hyrne, -hyrned triangular.  
 pri-lēafe\*, & *once f.* trefoil Gl.  
 pri-len woven with three threads.  
 pri-li *vE.* threefold Gl.  
 prilic threefold.  
 pri-līpe (year) having three months named līpa, having an intercalated month.  
 prim *d. of* prie.  
 pri-milce May.  
 prims = trimes.  
 prinen threefold.  
 prines, prynnes *f.* trinity.  
 geþring *n.* crowd, troop; tumult (of waters).  
 pringan 3 *tr.* press on, crowd; pinch (with cold), oppress, afflict | *intr.* crowd, throng; press on, make one's way | *impers.* þþere tide is neāh geþringen it is near the time.  
 pri-nihte three days old.  
 prinnes = prines.  
 printan swell.  
 pri-rēpre having three banks of oars, trireme.  
 priscel = perscel.  
 pri-sciete triangular.  
 prisel.  
 ~lic tripartite.  
 pri-slite three-forked (tongue).  
 prist, ~e bold, brave; shameless.  
 ~e *av.* boldly, bravely; shamelessly; vigorously, exceedingly.  
 ~full presumptuous.  
 ~hygende† bold, brave.  
 ~hygdig†, ~hýdig bold, brave.  
 ~læcan presume.  
 ~læcnes *f.* presumption.  
 ~(e)lice *av.* boldly, presumptuously.  
 ~ling (*m.*)? Ct.  
 ~nes *f.* boldness, temerity.  
 pristian dare, presume.  
 pri-strēnge three-stringed.  
 pritig, it, it† [or -itt-] thirty.  
 ~feald thirtyfold.  
 ~opa thirtieth.  
 ~wintre thirty years old.

## PRITTĒOPA

prittēopa = prēotēopa.  
 priwa, eo, priga, pria *av.* thrice.  
 pri-winter period of three years Gl.  
 pri-wintre three years old.  
 proc *n.* piece of timber on which the ploughshare is fixed; table.  
 prōh (?) hatred, envy Gl.  
 prōh, *d.* prō(gu)m rancid Gl.  
 proht† I. *m.* affliction, hardship. II. *aj.* grievous.  
 ~heard having fortitude; grievous.  
 prohtig (?) , see preohtig.  
 þrop, þorp, -þrep *m.* farm, estate; village.  
 þrosm *m.* vapour, smoke.  
 ~ig smoky.  
 þros(t)le *f.* throstle, thrush.  
 þrote, ~u *f.* wk. throat.  
 ~bolla *m.* gullet, windpipe.  
 þrow ian, ð†, & be passive; suffer (pain) — *abs.* suffer martyrdom; pay for, expiate.  
 þrowerle *m.* martyr.  
 ~hād *m.* martyrdom.  
 þrowiendlic capable of suffering, passive (verb).  
 þrowung *f.* passivity; suffering (pain); martyrdom, anniversary of martyrdom; painful symptom (in illness).  
 ~ræding *f.* martyrology.  
 ~tid *f.* date of martyrdom; time of suffering.  
 ~tima *m.* time of suffering.  
 þrōwen, *occ. plc. of* þrāwan.  
 þrowend *m., gpl.* ~ra scorpion.  
 geþrūen, *plc. of* þweran.  
 þrūh, *g.* þrýh, *fum.* water-pipe, trough; coffin.  
 þrúst-fell *n.* leprosy [þrúst- from þrúts-].  
 þrút ian swell with pride or anger; threaten.  
 ~ung *f.* anger, arrogance; threatening.  
 þry- = pri-.  
 þryclea *tr.* press, trample; im-press (mark) || *intr.* press, force one's way.  
 ~nes *f.* affliction LV.  
 þrydian - þridian.  
 þrydlice = þrýþlice.  
 geþryðe, *y prt.* bound (book) (?) LV.  
 þrýh, see þrūh.  
 geþryl- *n.* crowding, crowd.  
 þrymm *m.* strength, might; glory,

## PRYM-CYME

magnificence; anything glorious; host, army, body (of water).  
 prym cyme† *m.* glorious coming.  
 ~cyning† *m.* Deity.  
 ~dōm *m.* glory.  
 ~fæst† glorious, illustrious.  
 ~full† powerful, severe (storm); glorious.  
 ~lic glorious, magnificent.  
 ~lice *av.* gloriously, magnificently.  
 ~rice *n.* kingdom of glory, heaven.  
 ~seld, ~setl *n.* throne.  
 ~sittende† dwelling in glory.  
 ~wealdende ruling in glory.  
 prymma† *m.* warrior.  
 pryms = trimes.  
 geþryscan afflict, depress (mind) [þerscan].  
 þrysce *f.* thrush.  
 þrysmān (suffocate); oppress [þrosm].  
 þrýpt *f., gen. pl.* strength, might — ~um vehemently, very; troop, host, body (of water).  
 ~ærn *n.* palace.  
 ~bearn *n.* mighty youth.  
 ~bord *n.* shield.  
 ~cyning *m.* mighty king, God.  
 ~full strong, brave.  
 ~lic brave.  
 ~lice\*, þrýd- *av.* mightily.  
 ~gesteald *n.* splendid abode.  
 ~swip mighty.  
 ~weorc *n.* splendid work.  
 ~word *n.* brave word, noble speech.  
 þū thou.  
 þū-pistel, þūfe-pistel *m.* sow-thistle.  
 þūf *m.* tuft; banner.  
 ~bære leafy.  
 ~ian become leafy.  
 ~ig leafy.  
 geþūf leafy, luxuriant.  
 þūfe (?) tufty, bushy. See þū-pistel.  
 þūft *m.* thicket.  
 gepuhtsum *once* abundant (rain).  
 þuhte *prt. of* þyncan.  
 þullic = þyllic such.  
 þūma *m.* thumb.  
 þumle entrails Gl.  
 þun-wang, ~wange, & *f.* temple (of head).  
 gepun *n.* loud noise.  
 þun ian be prominent or erect; be proud | resound, creak.  
 ~ung *f.* creaking; a rattle.

PUNG

PURHFARENNES

PURHPÏEN

**pung** *m.* aconite, poisonous plant, (vegetable) poison.  
**geþungen** full-grown; capable; excellent, good [þingan, þeon].  
 ~lice *av.* virtuously.  
 ~nes *f.* growth; goodness, perfection.  
**punor** *m.* thunder, thunderbolt; the god of thunder, Jupiter.  
 ~bodur *f.* gilt-head (a fish).  
 ~cláfræ, æ *f.* bugle (a plant).  
 ~lic of thunder Gl.  
**punorråd** *f.* thunder.  
 ~lic of thunder Gl.  
 ~stefn *f.* voice of thunder.  
**punor-wyrt** *f.* houseleek.  
**punres dæg**, þures- *m.* Thursday. See þur.  
 ~niht *f.* Wednesday night.  
**punn** *lan* thunder.  
 ~ing *f.* thunder L.  
**þur**, ð *m.* Thor, god of thunder, Jupiter [*Scand.* þórr].  
 ~es-dæg = þunres-  
**geþuren** *plc.* of þweran.  
**þurh**, -uh, *A.* o, o, þerih *av.*, *prp.* *w. d.* (d., g.) place, extent through | time throughout, during | cause, means, instrument through, because of; motive through, out of (humility); aim with a view to; agent *w. pass.* = fram | to form *avs.*: ~liegett in the form of lightning; ~wite as a punishment.  
**þurh-beorht** very bright, splendid.  
**þurh-bitter** very bitter.  
**þurh-blāwen** inspired.  
**þurh-borlan** perforate.  
**þurh-brecan** 4 break through.  
**þurh-bringan** bring through.  
**þurh-brogden** transported Gl.  
**þurh-brūcan** 7 enjoy thoroughly.  
**þurh-burnen** thoroughly burnt.  
**þurh-clānsian** clean out.  
**þurh-crēopan** 7 penetrate.  
**þurh-delfan** 3 pierce.  
**þurh-drēogan** 7 pass (time).  
**þurh-drifan** 6 drive out; pierce; permeate.  
**þurh-dūfan** 7 dive through.  
**þurh-etan** 5 eat through, consume (*of* rust).  
**þurh-fær** (!) *n.* secret place.  
**þurh-fæstnian** (!) transfix.  
**þurh-far an** 2 pass, traverse *tr.*, *intr.*; pass beyond, transcend; pierce; penetrate.

**þurh-farennes** (!) *f.* secret place.  
**þurh-gefeoh** (!) *n.* war.  
**þurh-feran** *tr.* pass through. penetrate.  
**þurh-fere** I. pervious. II. (!) *n.* secret place.  
**þurh-flēogan**, -flēon, 7 fly through.  
**þurh-tōn** 1 penetrate.  
**þurh-gān**, -gangan traverse; permeate; pierce.  
**þurh-gēotan** 7 cover (by pouring); saturate; imbue, inspire.  
**þurh-glēded** † filled with live coals.  
**þurh-hēalan** heal thoroughly.  
**þurh-hālig** very holy.  
**þurh-hefig** very heavy.  
**þurh-hwit** very white.  
**þurh-riernan** 3 run through, traverse; pierce.  
**þurh-lāran** persuade Gl.  
**þurh-lāred** very learned.  
**þurh-lāp** very hateful Gl.  
**þurh-lēoran** pass through.  
**þurh-lōcung** *f.* preface, summary (*of* book) Gl.  
**þurh-rāsan** † rush through.  
**þurh-scēotan** 7 shoot through, transfix.  
**þurh-sciene\***, ȳ [*or* y = i ?] transparent Gl.  
**þurh-scinendlic** splendid Gl.  
**þurh-scripan** 6 traverse.  
**þurh-scyldig** very guilty.  
**þurh-sēcan** seek out.  
**þurh-sēon** 5 *tr.* see through, penetrate with the sight, *also fig.*  
**þurh-slōan** 2 cut through; kill Gl.  
**þurh-smēa(ga)n** inquire into thoroughly, investigate.  
**þurh-smierian** anoint thoroughly.  
**þurh-smūgan** 7 creep through, penetrate; traverse; study *or* consider thoroughly.  
**þurh-spēdig** very wealthy.  
**þurh-stician** transfix. pierce.  
**þurh-stingan** 3 pierce.  
**þurh-swimman** 3 swim through.  
**þurh-swīpan** be very strong Gl.  
**þurh-swōgan** penetrate.  
**þurh-tēon** 7 carry out, perform, accomplish; obtain (request); continue; afford (expense); under-go; drag Gl.  
**þurh-togennes** *f.* collatio, a religious reading in monasteries.  
**þurh-trymman** confirm Gl.

**þurh-þien\***, ȳ pierce.  
**þurh-þrāwan** 1 *tr.* penetrate.  
**þurh-þýrel** perforated.  
**þurh-þýrelian** pierce.  
**þurh-ūt** *L. av.*, *prp.* *w. a.* (?) quite through.  
**þurh-wacol** vigilant; sleepless (night).  
**þurh-wadan** 2 *tr.* pass through; pierce.  
**þurh-wæccendlic** very vigilant.  
**þurh-wlitan** 6 look through, penetrate with the sight.  
**þurh-wrecan** 5 *tr.* thrust through, pierce.  
**þurh-wund** wounded right through.  
**þurh-wunian** continue, persist. last.  
 ~igendlice *av.* perseveringly.  
 ~ung *f.* residence; perseverance.  
**þurric** (*m.*) small ship; bottom part of ship.  
**þurst** *m.* thirst.  
 ~ig, y, *IN.* þrystig thirsty.  
**þus** *av.* thus, so.  
 ~lic - pyllic such.  
**þūsend** *nf.* thousand.  
 ~ealdormann *m.* chiliarch Gl.  
 ~feald thousand (fold).  
 ~hiwe milleform Gl.  
 ~lic numbered by thousands.  
 ~mæle thousand.  
 ~mælum *av.* in thousands.  
 ~mann, -rica *m.* ruler of a thousand men.  
 ~gerim† *n.* counting by thousands.  
 ~getæl *n.* a thousand.  
**þūtan** = þēotan.  
**geþuxod** dark (?).  
**þwægen** *plc.* of þwēan.  
**þwæle** *f.* band, fillet Gl. = towel (?) [þwēan].  
**þwānan** *tr.* moisten, soften. (*p.* þēnan, þawenian).  
**geþwār** e not at variance, united; harmonious (sound); yielding to, obedient *wd.*; pleasing *wd.*; peaceful, gentle; prosperous.  
 ~ian, þ- *tr.* reconcile || *intr.* agree; *wd.* consent to; suit, fit.  
 ~lācan, þ- *wd.* agree, comply; suit.  
 ~e lice *av.* in accord.  
 ~nes, þ- *f.* concord; tranquillity; gentleness.  
**þwære** *f.* churn (?), olive-press Gl. [þweran].



ÞWAGEN

þwagen *plc* of þwēan.  
 þwang *m* thong  
 þwastrian *once* whisper *Cp.*  
 hwastrian  
 þwēan 2, (hē) þwihþ, *prt* þwōg,  
*plc* þwægen, a, o wash, lanoint  
*lN.*  
 þwēal, þwæhl, a *nm* washing;  
 'ointment *lN* [þwēan]  
 þwearm (*m*) a cutting instrument  
*Gl*  
 þweng *f* (?) band *lN.* [*Scand*  
 þwengr thong, *cp* þwang]  
 gþwēor *n* curds  
 þwēor-, þwýr- *see* þweorh.  
 -a *m* peevishness  
 -es *av* across, crosswise; from the  
 side, obliquely, perversely  
 -ian *be* adverse, be at variance,  
 oppose  
 -lic *reversed*; adverse, perverse, bad  
 -lice *av* reversedly, in wrong  
 order; obstinately; perversely,  
 wrongly.  
 -nes *f.* crookedness, obstinacy,  
 depravity, wickedness  
 -scipe *m* perversity  
 -tieme contentious, perverse.  
 þweorh, þwēor, *y*, *g* þwēores, *y*  
 (across, crosswise, adverse,  
 angry, perverse, bad — on —  
 perversely, wrongly  
 -fýre, -fu- *n* also *pl* -fýro cross-  
 furrow, rough place.  
 þweran 4, *plc.* þworen, þuren,  
 þrüen, þroren, þrofen *sti*  
 chum, | beat (metal), forge  
 þwere = þwære.  
 þwihþ, *see* þwēan  
 þwīnan 6 dwindle *Cp* dwīnan  
 gþwīnglod — =e loccas.

ÞWIREL

þwirol (*m*) whisk (for whipping  
 milk) [þweran].  
 gþwit *n* what is shaved off, chip  
 [þwitan]  
 þwitan 6 cut, shave off  
 þwōg *prt* of þwēan.  
 þwogen *plc* of þwēan  
 þwýr- = þwēor-  
 þý, þi(g) I 1 of sé II *av*, *cy*  
 therefore, because — *correl.* þý  
 . þý because þý-þe so that  
 | *w cpv* the — *correl.* þý . þý  
 the . the  
 -dæges *av* on that day  
 -læss, *see* lýt  
 þýn = \*þien press, stab.  
 þýd(d)e *prt* of þien  
 þýfel *m* bush, leafy plant; thicket,  
 rank growth [þuf].  
 þýften *f* female servant [geþotta].  
 gþyht *aj* R.  
 þyhtig strong  
 þýlc = þýllic.  
 gþýld, *lN* p- *fn* patience — *um*  
 patiently [þolian].  
 -elic = -iglic.  
 -ig patient  
 -(i)gian, -ian bear (patiently),  
 endure  
 -iglic, -elic patient.  
 -iglice, -elice *av* patiently  
 -mēdan\*, *plc* gþýlmēd humbled  
 -mōd patient  
 þýl e *m* orator, buffoon, jester *Gl*  
 -cræft *m* rhetoric *Gl*  
 gþýll *once* (*n*) breeze *lN*  
 þýllie, þýle, i; þýslic, u, þullic,  
 -uc *no*, *aj* such [þus, -lic]  
 þýmel *m* thumbstall [þūma].  
 þýmele thumb thick (fat of swine)  
 [þūma].

ÞYN-HLÆNE

þyn[hlæne *l* shrunk [þynne].  
 -nes *f* thinness, weakness.  
 -wefen thin-woven  
 þyncan, *prt* þuhte *impers.* *wil.*  
 seem, seem good or fit [þencan]  
 gþyncþlo *f* honour, rank, dignity  
 — *um* honourably | court, legal  
 assembly [geþungen]  
 gþýng[o *f.* honour, advancement  
*lN*  
 þynn[e thin  
 -ian make or become thin  
 -ol lean  
 -ung *f* making thin  
 þýr(e)l I. *n* aperture, hole. II. *aj*  
 perforated [þurh].  
 -ian perforate  
 -ung *f* perforation  
 -wambþ having a pierced stomach  
 þýrfe, *see* þearf  
 þýrfende, *see* þearf  
 þýrcin thistle [þorn].  
 þýrn[e *f* thorn-bush, bramble.  
 -en of thorns.  
 -et(t) *n.* thorn-thicket.  
 -iht(e) thorny  
 þýrr[e dry, withered  
 -anþ *once* dry, wipe.  
 þýrs *m* giant, demon  
 þýrscel = þerscel  
 þýrsewald = þerscold.  
 þýrst an *wg* be thirsty, thirst (for)  
*pers* and *impers* *wa*, *plc* gþýrst  
 thirsty [þurst].  
 -ig = þurstig thirsty.  
 þýs 1 of þes  
 þýslic = þýllic such.  
 þýs(s)-, *see* þes  
 þýss\*, þýs storm  
 þýw-racu = þiew-  
 þýw-an = þien piss.

# U.

Ū	UN-	UNĀFUNDEN
<p>ū <i>m.</i> the letter u.  ūder (<i>n.</i>) udder.  ūf <i>m.</i> owl; vulture Gl.  ūf <i>once</i> uvula (?) Gl.  ufan <i>av.</i> from above, downwards;  above.  -cumende coming from above.  -cund from aloft, celestial.  -weard upper part of.  ufemest, <i>see</i> ufor.  ufenan, -on I. <i>av.</i> from above.  II. <i>prp.</i> <i>wa.</i> above, on; besides.  uferian elevate, exalt; delay <i>tr.</i>  [ufor].  -ung <i>f.</i> delay.  uferra, -era, y- <i>cpv.</i>, <i>spl.</i> yfemest,  u, ymest, higher, upper; later,  after.  ufeweard, uf- upper part of;  further up; later part of.  ufor <i>av.</i> <i>cpv.</i>, <i>spl.</i> yfemest, u-, to a  greater height, higher, also <i>mel.</i>;  further, further away; later.  ufweard = ufe-.  uht, -a <i>m.</i> time just before day-  break — foran tō -es before  dawn; nocturns (the earliest  canonical service).  -gebed <i>n.</i> matins.  -caru† <i>f.</i> care that comes at dawn.  -floga† <i>m.</i> dawn-flyer.  -hlēmmt† <i>m.</i> noise at dawn.  -lic of early morning; of matins.  -sang <i>m.</i> nocturns, matins.  -sanglic of nocturns.  -scapa† <i>m.</i> depredator at dawn.  -tid <i>f.</i> time before daybreak.  -pegnung <i>f.</i> matins.  -wæcce <i>f.</i> vigil before daybreak.  uht = wiht.  ūle <i>f.</i> owl.  ulm-trēow <i>n.</i> elm-tree [<i>Lt.</i> ul-  mus].  uma, āmt† reed (of loom).  umbor† <i>n.</i> child.  ume <i>once f.</i> a plant.  un-, on- un-. The stress is some-  times on the second element.</p>	<p>un- = on-.  un-ābeden unasked.  un-āberend e*, -berende intoler-  able.  -lic intolerable.  -lice <i>av.</i> intolerably.  un-ābiegendlic inflexible.  un-ābindendlic indissoluble.  un-āblinn (?) <i>n.</i> non-cessa-  tion.  un-āblinnende unceasing.  -lic incessant.  -lice <i>av.</i> incessantly.  un-ābrecedlic inextricable Gl.  un-ācēnned unbegotten.  un-ācnyccendlic indissoluble <i>LV.</i>  [cnyccan].  un-ācumencllic, -cumenlic in-  tolerable.  -nes <i>f.</i> unbearableness.  un-ācwēncedlic inextinguish-  able.  un-ādrēogendlic unendurable.  un-ādrūgod not dried.  un-ādrysnend e inextinguishable  <i>LV.</i>  -lic, -drysenlic inextinguishable  <i>LV.</i>  un-ādwāsc ed not extinguished.  -en(d)lic inextinguishable.  un-āmt a, -āmetta <i>m.</i> want of  leisure; occupation.  -igian deprive of leisure, take up  another's time.  un-geāſce unheard of.  un-æt <i>m.</i> gluttony.  un-ætspornen not hindered.  un-æpel e plebeian.  -boren not of noble birth.  -ian degrade, debase.  -lice <i>av.</i> ignobly.  -nes <i>f.</i> infamy.  un-geāwed unmarried.  un-āwfæstlice <i>av.</i> irreligiously.  un-āwisc modest (or immodest?).  un-āfandod untried.  un-āfeohtendlic not to be con-  tended against.</p>	<p>un-āfunden undiscovered; un-  tried.  un-āfyled undefiled.  un-āfyllend lic, -edlic insatiable.  -lice <i>av.</i> insatiably.  un-āga <i>m.</i> pauper.  un-āgān not lapsed (of lease).  un-āgāledlice <i>av.</i> unremittingly.  un-āgen not one's own.  un-āgiēfen not repaid.  un-āgunnen without a beginning.  un-āliedlic unlawful.  -lic, -endlic unlawful.  -lice <i>av.</i> unlawfully.  -nes <i>f.</i> what is unlawful; licentious-  ness.  un-āliēsed not remitted.  un-āmānsumod not excommuni-  cated.  un-āmeten immeasurable.  -lic immense.  un-āmetgod immense.  un-āmielt unmelted.  un-andcēypignes <i>f.</i> ignorance.  un-andergilde <i>once</i> (riches) that  may be kept (?).  un-andett unconfessed.  un-andgiēt full unintelligent.  -ol*, -angyttol unintelligent.  un-andhēfe*, -oife insupportable  <i>A.</i>  un-andweard not present.  un-andwis inexperienced.  un-ānrædnes <i>f.</i> inconstancy.  un-āpinedlic unpunished.  un-ār <i>f.</i> dishonour.  ge-ian dishonour.  -lic dishonourable, disgraceful; un-  kind, unnatural (will, testament).  -lice <i>av.</i> dishonourably; unmerci-  fully.  un-āræfn ed intolerable.  -e(n)dlic intolerable.  un-ārēccendlic indescribable.  un-ārēht unexplained.  un-ārmed innumerable.  -lic innumerable.  -lice <i>av.</i> innumerably.</p>



## UNĀRODSCEPE

un-ārodscepe *m* remissness, cowardice  
 un-ārweorp|ian dishonour.  
 -nes *f* irreverence, indignity  
 un-geārwiērd\*, *y* not honoured  
 un-āscēnded unhurt.  
 un-āscēp|ed\*, -scyrod not separated  
 -igendlic inseparable  
 un-geāscod unasked  
 un-āscruncen not withered  
 un-āscēgend|e ineffable *Bd*  
 -lic ineffable  
 -lice *av* ineffably  
 un-āsedd unsatiated.  
 un-āseolcendlic energetic  
 un-āsepen(d)lic insatiable  
 un-āsiwod without a seam  
 un-āsmēagendlic inscrutable  
 un-āsolcenlice *av*, energetically.  
 un-āspringende unfailing  
 un-āsporiendlic, -spyriendlic unsearchable  
 un-āstipod not made firm  
 un-āstyr|od unmoved  
 -iende, -iendlic motionless  
 un-āundrodlic inseparable.  
 un-āswundenlice *av* not languidly.  
 un-ātalodlic innumerable *IN*  
 un-āteald uncoun ted.  
 un-āte|lendlic innumerable  
 un-āte|med untamed  
 -lic untameable  
 un-ātēoriend|e indefatigable  
 -lic la-ting; indefatigable  
 -lice *av* permanently; indefatigably  
 un-ātēorod unwearied.  
 un-āprēotende unwearied, unfailing  
 un-āproten unwearied, indefatigable  
 -lice *av* unceasingly, indefatigably  
 un-āwāscen, -wāxen unwashed  
 un-āwegendlic immovable.  
 un-āwēmmēd immaculate  
 -lic immaculate  
 -nes *f* incorruptibility.  
 un-āwēnd, -ed unchanged, inviolate  
 -lic, -edlic unchangeable.  
 -ende, -endlic unchangeable  
 un-āwidlod undefiled  
 un-āwiērded unhurt  
 un-āwriten unwritten  
 un-beald timid, irresolute

## UNBEALO

un-bealot *n* innocence  
 -full innocent.  
 un-gebēaten unwrought.  
 un-beboht unsold  
 un-bebyriged unburied  
 un-becēas indisputable  
 un-becrafod not subject to claims  
 un-becweden unbequeathed  
 un-beden nnaked  
 un-befangenlic incomprehensible  
 un-befliten undisputed  
 un-befohten not attacked, unopposed  
 un-begān uncultivated, unadorned  
 un-begripendlic incomprehensible  
 un-begunnen without beginning.  
 un-behēafdod not beheaded  
 un-behēfe inconvenient  
 un-behē|el uncovered, naked  
 -endlic *av* openly  
 un-behrēowsigende impenitent  
 un-belimp *n* mischance  
 un-begeorglice *av* rashly (?), nn becomingly (?).  
 un-beorhte *av*, not brightly  
 un-beorēafigendlic not to be taken away  
 un-bere|nd|e intolerable *IN*, barren.  
 -lic intolerable.  
 -nes *f* barrenness.  
 un-besacen undisputed  
 un-bescēawod inconsiderate  
 -lice *av* inconsiderately  
 un-bescoren unshorn, untensured  
 un-besenged unsinged, not burnt  
 un-beseōndlic incomprehensible  
 un-besmiten undefiled  
 -nes *f* spotlessness  
 un-besorg unconcerned.  
 un-bēted unatoned.  
 un-gebētt unamended, unatoned for  
 un-be|ierfe\*, *y*† useless, vain  
 un-bepohte *av* unthinkingly  
 un-bewēddod unbetrothed, unmarried  
 un-bewē|led not boiled away.  
 un-biddende not praying  
 un-gebieg|ed nnbent  
 -endlic indeclinable  
 un-biēldo *f* want of boldness, irresolution  
 un-gebiēde, -ard- beardless [beard].

## UNBIERMED

un-biermed\*, *e* unleavened, unfermented  
 un-biernende not burning *intr*  
 un-biscopod not confirmed (by a bishop).  
 un-blanden unmixed  
 un-bleoh† not coloured, white, bright  
 un-geblētsod unblessed.  
 un-blētsung *f* curse.  
 un-blinnendlic *av*, incessantly.  
 un-bliss *f* unhappiness, affliction  
 un-blipe sad  
 un-blōdig bloodless  
 un-boht, unge- unbought  
 un-boht *av* gratuitously *IN*  
 un-boren, unge- unborn.  
 un-brād narrow  
 un-brācē† unbreakable.  
 un-brocen, unge- unbroken  
 un-brocheard delicate, tender  
 un-gebrocod not afflicted or injured.  
 un-brosn igendlic, ungebros-  
 -endlic indestructible  
 -ung, unge- *f* soundness  
 un-gebrosnod undecayed  
 un-brycē† unbreakable, indestructible  
 un-brȳce useless  
 un-brygde\*, -brȳde *av* honestly.  
 un-gebunden not bound  
 un-gebyde uncongenial (to) *un*  
 un-bȳed desert *IN*  
 un-gebyrde nncongenial  
 un-gebyredlic incongruous  
 un-bȳre|go *npl* desert *IN*.  
 un-byrged unburied  
 unc us two.  
 un-cāfscipe *m*, sloth  
 un-capitulod not divided into chapters  
 un-camprōf unwarlike  
 un-cēap|od\*, -ed gratis.  
 -unga *av* gratis  
 un-cēas, -cēast *n* peace  
 un-cēnned not begotten  
 uncer of us two  
 un-ciepe gratuitous  
 un-geciērrēd unconverted  
 un-clāimod not smooth  
 un-olān|e not clean, impure.  
 -lice *av*, in an unclean manner.  
 -nes *f*, impurity  
 -o *f* impurity *IN*  
 un-clāens|ian soil, pollute  
 -od, unge- unpurified

## UNCLÆNSUNG

un-clænsung *f.* pollution.  
 un-gecnāwen unknown.  
 un-gecnýrdnes *f.* negligence.  
 un-gecōþlic unsuitable, troublesome.  
 ~lice *av.* unsuitably.  
 un-gecoren not chosen — ~āþ, *opposite of cyre-āþ*; reprobate, evil.  
 un-gecost reprobate, bad.  
 un-cop *a. m.*, ~u *f.* disease.  
 un-craeft *m.* evil practice.  
 ~ig powerless.  
 un-crafod free from claim.  
 un-cristen infidel.  
 un-cumlipe inhospitable.  
 un-cūþ unknown, uncertain; unfriendly, unkind.  
 ~lic unknown.  
 ~lice *av.* unkindly.  
 un-cwaciende firm.  
 un-cweden revoked, = on- (?).  
 un-gecwēme unpleasing.  
 un-cwepende speechless; inanimate.  
 un-cwidd in undisputed possession (of property).  
 un-cwisse speechless.  
 un-gecýdd undeclared.  
 un-cýme unseemly, paltry.  
 un-gecynde, uncýnde alien; unnatural.  
 ~lic unnatural.  
 ~lice *av.* unnaturally.  
 un-cyn *n.* unsuitable, improper.  
 ~lic unsuitable, improper.  
 un-cyst *f.* defect; disease; vice; parsimony.  
 ~ig niggardly.  
 un-cýþig ignorant; †devoid of *wg.*  
 un-cýpp(o) *f.* ignorance || foreign country.  
 un-dæd *f.* crime.  
 un-gedaft lice, und-, -elice *av.* unsuitably.  
 ~nes *f.* unseasonableness.  
 un-dæled undivided.  
 un-gedafenlic improper; troublesome.  
 ~lice *av.* improperly, unseasonably.  
 ~licnes *f.* inconvenience.  
 un-gedafniendlic unseemly.  
 un-dæded not deadened.  
 un-dæadlic, -deap- immortal.  
 ~lice *av.* (rise) to immortality.  
 ~licnes *f.* immortality.

## UNDEARNUNGA

un-dearnunga, eo, -inga *av.* openly.  
 un-dēaw without dew.  
 un-declinigendlic indeclinable.  
 un-gedēfe troublesome.  
 ~lice *av.* unbecomingly.  
 un-dēogollice = undie-.  
 un-dēop shallow.  
 ~pancol shallow-minded.  
 un-dēore I. cheap, common. II. *av.* cheaply.  
 under I. *prp. w. d. and a.* (gen. expressing motion) under; among | while — under-pēm-pe *cf.* while | *met. protection; subjection; exposure, suffering*: ~iær-gripum; rank, degree; manner; pretext. II. *av.* under, beneath. on ~ beneath.  
 under-āgenlic subnixus *IN*.  
 under-andfōnd *m.* receiver *IN*.  
 under-bæc, ~ling *av.* backwards, back.  
 under-beginnan 3 begin, undertake.  
 under-beran 4 support *Gl.*  
 under-biegan subject.  
 under-brædan (!) spread under *IN*.  
 under-būgan 7 *wd.* submit.  
 under-burg *f.* suburb (!).  
 ~ware *mpl.* inhabitants of a suburb.  
 under-cierran (!) subvert *IN*.  
 under-crēopan 7 enter surreptitiously also *fig.*  
 under-cuman (!) 4 assist.  
 under-cýning *m.* under-king, viceroy.  
 under-delf cavity beneath *Gl.*  
 under-delfan 3 undermine, dig out.  
 under-diacon *m.* sub-deacon.  
 under-drencan (!) suffocate *Gl.*  
 under-drifennes (!) *f.* subjection.  
 un-geðored uninjured.  
 under-etan 5 sap, undermine *fig.*  
 under-fang = -feng.  
 under-fangennes, -fangelnes *f.* assumption.  
 under-feng, -fang *m.* undertaking, acceptance; one who undertakes *Gl.*  
 under-flōwan 1 flow under *tr.*  
 under-fōn 1 b receive; receive surreptitiously (stolen property) (!); undertake.  
 under-fōnd *m.* one who receives *Gl.*  
 ~lic\*, -fōnlic to be received *Gl.*

## UNDERFYLGAN

under-fylgan (!) follow *IN*.  
 under-gān, -gangan 1 undermine *fig.*, deceive | undergo.  
 under-geoc tamed *IN*.  
 under-ginnan 3 begin, undertake.  
 under-giētan 5 understand, perceive.  
 under-hēbban (!) 2 lift *IN*.  
 under-hlyst an (!) supply (omitted word).  
 ~ung (!) *f.* supplying (omitted word).  
 under-hnigan 6 go beneath *tr.*; submit to, undergo *w. a. or d.*  
 under-holung *f.* cavity beneath *Gl.*  
 under-hwitel *m.* under-cloak *Gl.*  
 under-iecan (!) add.  
 under-riennan 3 run beneath *tr.* | help *IN*.  
 un-derigende, ~lic harmless, innocent.  
 under-lättēow *m.* consul.  
 under-leġcan support.  
 under-licgan 5 submit *wd.*  
 underling *m.* subordinate *L.*  
 under-lūtan 7 stoop under, lift *tr.*  
 undern *m.* third hour, nine in the morning; morning.  
 ~giēfl *n.* breakfast.  
 ~mæl *n.* morning.  
 ~mete *m.*, ~gereord *n.* breakfast.  
 ~reſt *f.* rest in the morning.  
 ~sang *m.* tierce (a church service).  
 ~swāsendu *npl.* breakfast.  
 ~tid *f.* third hour; tierce.  
 ~tima *m.* third hour.  
 ~geweorc *n.* breakfast.  
 under-neopan, -nypan *av.*, *prp.* *wa.* underneath, below.  
 under-niman 4 take upon oneself; take in (with mind); steal.  
 under-nipemest *av.* lowest.  
 under-plantian (!) supplant.  
 under-gerēfa *m.* under-officer, proconsul.  
 under-scēotan 7 intercept, cut off; support.  
 under-scyte *m.* intercepting.  
 under-sēcan investigate.  
 under-siere *m.* under-shirt.  
 undersmēagan = -smūgan.  
 under-smūgan 7 come upon unawares, surprise.  
 understand an 2 understand, perceive, take for granted.  
 ~ennes (!) *f.* substance.  
 ~ing *f.* intelligence *L.*



# UNDERSTAPPLIAN

under stapplian supplant Gl.  
under stingan 3 support  
under streġdan strew under *str.*  
under-tōdāl (1) *n* sub-distinction  
under-tunge *f* sublingua Gl  
under þencan consider  
under-þeow *m* slave subject  
under-piedan, *A*, *IV* *eo* subject  
— *þlc* -*d*, undergeþeoded sub-  
ject, subordinate, add B*d*, sup-  
port Gl  
—*endlic* subjunctive  
—*nes f* subjection, submission  
under-wēdd *n* pledge, security.  
under-wrædel waist band  
under wreþian, *eo*, 1 support  
—*ung f* support.  
under writan 6 sign  
under-wyrtwalian supplant Gl  
un-diēgellice, *eo av* openly  
un-diærne I manifest II *av*  
openly, clearly.  
un-dilegod not effaced  
un-dōm *m* unjust judgement  
—*lice av*, indiscreetly Gl  
un-drōfed not made turbid.  
un-gedrehtlice *av* indefatig-  
ably  
un-gedrieme inharmonious  
un-drifen not driven  
un-druncen sober  
un-drysnende inextinguishable  
*IV*  
un-(ge)dyrstlic timorous  
un-ēacniendlic stanle  
un-geahtendlic, *e* inestimable,  
indecipherable  
un-eafoþlice *av* without diffi-  
culty  
un-earg, —*lic* intrepid  
un-ēape, *cpv* -*ieþ*, with difficulty,  
grievously, unwillingly, scarcely  
un-ēaplæcne, -*ācn-* not easily  
cured  
un-ēmn, -*fn* unequal, irregular  
—*e av*, unequally  
—*lic* diverse  
un-ēndebyrdlice *av* irregularly,  
in a disorderly manner  
un-geend, igendlic infinite; infinitive  
—*od* endless; infinite  
—*odlic* infinite  
un-ēred unploughed  
un-ēstful unkind  
un-fæcne, *ā* without deceit or  
fraud.

# UNFÆDERLICE

un-fæderlice *av* in an unfatherly  
manner  
un-fæg|e not fated to die  
—*lic*, unge- not serious (symptom)  
un-fæger ugly, horrible  
—*e av* unpleasantly, cruelly  
—*nes f* abomination *IN*  
un-fæhp *f* abstention from prose-  
cuting a feud  
un-fæle uncanny, evil.  
un-fæst not firm.  
—*lice av* not firmly, vaguely  
un-fæstende not fasting  
unfæstræd inconstant  
—*nes f* inconstancy  
un-fāh not regarded as an enemy,  
exempt from hostility  
un-gefandod untired  
un-gefaen impassable  
un-gefealice *av* unhappily  
un-feax bald  
un-feferig free from fever.  
un-gefēge unsuitable  
un-gefō|e, —*ed* without feeling.  
un-felende without feeling  
un-feormigende inexpressible  
un-feorr not far *wd*  
un-fēr, *e* incapacitated, infirm  
—*nes f* infirmity  
un-gefēr|e impassable, impervious  
—*ed* inaccessible  
—*endlic\**, —*enlic* impassable  
un-gefēr|lic unsocial, civil (war,  
—*lice av* in civil war.  
un-gefērne impassable.  
un-gefepere not feathered  
un-firn, *y av* not long ago, soon.  
un-gefirn *av* soon — *~* þæs soon  
after that  
un-flitme\*† ? *av* without dispute  
un-gefōg, —*lic* immense, excessive;  
impetuous, unrestrained  
—*e*, —*lice av*, excessively, immoderately.  
un-forbærned not burnt  
un-forboden not forbidden  
un-forbūgend|lic inevitable.  
—*lice av* (gazing) fixedly.  
un-forburnen not burnt  
un-forcūp noble, good [*Cp* fra-  
cop].  
—*lice av* nobly, well  
un-fordytt unobstructed.  
un-forebyrdig impatient  
un-forescēawod unconsidered,  
hasty  
—*lic* hasty, rash

# UNFORGIÆFEN

un-forgiæfen not forgiven; not  
given in marriage.  
un-forgietende mindful *wg*  
un-forgolden unremunerated  
un-forhæf|e|dnes *f* inconti-  
nence.  
un-forhladen inexhausted Gl  
un-forht fearless  
—*e av* fearlessly  
—*igende* fearless.  
—*lice av* fearlessly  
—*mōd* fearless  
un-forlæten not left  
un-formolsnod not decayed.  
un-formolten unconsumed, un-  
digested  
un-forod unbroken, inviolate  
—*lic* indissoluble  
unforrot|igendlic, —*odlic* incor-  
ruptible  
un-forscēawodlice *av* unex-  
pectedly, suddenly, without fore-  
thought or consideration  
un-forswæled not burnt  
un-forswigod not passed over in  
silence  
un-forswiped unconquered  
un-fortigedde *f* knot-grass  
un-fortreden grass not killed by  
treading  
un-forward|igendlic *av* with-  
out bashfulness  
—*odlic* unhesitating, fearless  
—*odlice av* without swerving,  
directly, unexpectedly, suddenly  
unhesitatingly, fearlessly, inconsiderately, rashly  
un-forwealwod *once* unwithered  
(fruits ?)  
un-forwordenlic undecayed  
un-forworht innocent || unre-  
stricted, free  
un-fracoplice *av* honourably, vir-  
tuously  
un-gefræg|e, —*elic* unheard of,  
extraordinary.  
—*lice av* extraordinarily  
un-(ge)fræwod unadorned.  
un-fram† feeble.  
un-gefrēdelice *av* without self-a-  
tion  
un-gefrēmed unfinished  
un-frēm *u f* damage, loss  
—*full* not advantageous.  
un-gefrēod not freed  
un-frōondlice *av* unfriendly  
un-fricgende not questioning

## UNFRIP

## UNGRÄPIGENDE

## UNHLĒOWE

un-frip *m.* hostilities, war; being out of the king's peace  
 -flota *m* hostile fleet.  
 -here *m* hostile army  
 -land *n* hostile country  
 -scip *n* war-ship, ship of a hostile country  
 un-frōd† young.  
 un-fulfrēmed imperfect; imperfect (tense).  
 -nes *f* imperfection.  
 un-fulfrēmning *f* imperfection  
 G1  
 un-fūliend|e, -lic incorruptible.  
 un-(ge)fullod, -fulwad not baptized.  
 un-gefullod unfulfilled  
 un-fulworht unfinished.  
 un-gefyll|ed, -e(n)dlic insatiable  
 un-gefynde worthless (corn)  
 un-gēara *av* lately, soon, *gen w nū*  
 un-gearo not ready (to act), unprepared (against attack) — on ungearwe by surprise, suddenly, uncultivated (land).  
 un-gegearwod not clothed.  
 ungel *m* fat  
 un-genge useless *IN*  
 un-georn|e *av* reluctantly, negligently  
 -full negligent  
 un-giēfende (?) unforgiving. *For unfor-* (?)  
 un-giefu *f* evil gift  
 un-giēld, -e *n* excessive tax  
 -a *m* one who is not a member of a guild  
 -e not entitled to compensation  
 un-giēm en(n) *f* carelessness  
 -ende careless  
 un-giered not clothed.  
 un-gifepe† not granted  
 un-gifre† pernicious  
 un-ginn† not ample  
 un-glæd sad, cheerless (*of* stormy sea)  
 -lic stern, gloomy G1  
 un-glēaw† dull, not keen (*of* edge of sword) (?) || not sagacious, ignorant *wg*  
 -lice *av* unwisely, imprudently.  
 -nes *f*, -scipe *m* folly, imprudence, ignorance  
 un-glēnged unadorned  
 un-gniepe† not scanty, liberal  
 un-gōd I. evil, bad. II. *n.* evil.

un-grāpigende not handling of hands).  
 un-grēne† not green  
 un-gegrēt not greeted.  
 un-grip (?) *n.* hostility.  
 un-grynde† bottomless, deep R.  
 un-gyltig innocent.  
 un-(ge)hādod not in holy orders  
 un-gehæl|edlic, -endlic incurable.  
 un-hæl(o) *f* bad health, unsoundness (in an animal), †misfortune  
 un-hælp *f* bad health  
 un-(ge)hæmed unmarried  
 un-gehæplic unsuitable.  
 un-hāl in bad health, unsound (animal)  
 -wēndlic incurable  
 un-(ge)hālgod unconsecrated.  
 un-hālig not holy  
 un-handworht not made with hands  
 un-hār† bald (?) or very grey-haired (?)  
 un-gehāten not promised  
 un-gehēafod (swelling) not come to a head  
 un-hēah not lofty, low  
 un-gehealdsum, -healt- incontinent  
 -lice *av* incontinently  
 -nes *f* incontinence  
 un-hēanlice *av* nobly, bravely  
 un-hearmgeorn inoffensive  
 unheld = -hyld.  
 un-gehend|e distant  
 -nes *f* distance  
 un-hēore = -hiere  
 un-geheort disheartened  
 un-hered not praised  
 un-herigendlic not praiseworthy  
 un-hiere, ēo I. fierce, cruel, grievous II. fiercely.  
 -lic fierce; strong (wind), †oleful (poem)  
 un-gehiered unheard of  
 un-gehiernes *f.* deafness  
 un-(ge)hiersum disobedient  
 -lice *av* disobediently  
 -nes *f* disobedience.  
 -od disobedient  
 un-gehiert cowardly  
 un-hiredwist *f* unfamiliarity  
 un-hiwe formless  
 un-hiwed colourless.  
 un-gehiwod unformed, unfeigned  
 un-gehlēopor inharmonious

un-hlēowe† chill (wave)  
 un-hlise disreputable  
 un-hlis|a *m.* infamy  
 -bære, -ēadig, -full, -ig disreputable  
 un-hlitme† = \*unflitme (?).  
 un-hnēaw† liberal; abundant (gifts)  
 un-hoga foolish *IN*.  
 un-hold hostile; not loyal  
 -a† *m* fiend  
 un-hrædspræce slow of speech  
 un-hrēoflig not leprous  
 un-gehrēpod untouched.  
 un-gehrinen untouched  
 un-hrōr not moving *intr*  
 un-hūfed bare-headed G1  
 un-gehwæde much  
 un-hwearfiende unchanging.  
 un-hwilen† eternal  
 un-hygdig, -hȳd- foolish.  
 un-hyldo *f.* disfavour, hostility  
 un-hȳpig unhappy  
 un-īepe, ēa difficult, grievous  
 -lic difficult, impossible; grievous  
 -lice *av* with difficulty, with hardship  
 -licnes *f.* difficulty.  
 uniep-, ēa  
 -ian molest G1  
 -læce, -læcne, ā not easily cured  
 -mielte not easily digested  
 -nes *f* hardship, affliction, severity, anxiety, grief  
 un-læcniendlic incurable.  
 un-ge|læcnod uncured  
 un-gelādod not cleared of charge).  
 un-gelæccendlic irreprehensible  
 un-læce *m* bad physician  
 un-læd(†), -e poor; unhappy, wretched, wicked, causing trouble or dispute, unlucky (*of* stolen cattle)  
 -lice *av* miserably.  
 un-lægne = -liegne.  
 un-læne permanent  
 un-(ge)læred not learned, ignorant.  
 -lice *av* unskillfully  
 -nes *f* want of learning  
 un-læt not slow, energetic *wg*  
 un-lætto *f.* sin [unlæd].  
 un-lāf *f* posthumous child  
 un-lagu *f* bad law, injustice  
 un-land *n* what is not land†, barren land.  
 -āgende not possessing land.  
 un-lār *f* bad teaching or advice.



un-gelapod uninvited.  
 un-gelēaf unbelieving.  
 un-gelēaf a *m.* unbelief.  
 -full unbelieving.  
 -fullie unbelieving; incredible.  
 -fullice *av.* incredibly.  
 -fulnes *f.* unbelief.  
 -lic incredible.  
 -sum infidel.  
 -sumnes *f.* infidelity.  
 un-leahtorwierpe irreprehensible.  
 un-lēanod not repaid.  
 un-lēas true, honest.  
 -lice *av.* truly.  
 -nes *f.* truth.  
 un-lēof odious.  
 un-libbende dead.  
 un-lichamlic incorporeal.  
 un-licwierpe unpleasing.  
 un-gelic different.  
 -a *m.* one not like another.  
 -e *av.* differently.  
 -lic improper.  
 -lice *av.* improperly.  
 -nes *f.* difference.  
 un-geliefed infidel.  
 -end infidel *IN.*  
 -e(n)dlic incredible.  
 -nes *f.* unbelief.  
 un-(ge)liefed not allowed.  
 un-liefe(n)dlic unlawful.  
 un-liege not to be denied, incontrovertible *LL.*  
 un-lif *n.* — -es dead.  
 un-lifigende dead.  
 un-gelimp *n.* misfortune.  
 -lic unseasonable; unfortunate.  
 -lice *av.* unseasonably; unhappily.  
 un-lipe severe, cruel.  
 un-lipuwāc, -leo- inflexible, severe.  
 -nes *f.* inflexibility, severity.  
 un-lofod not praised.  
 un-lust *m.* disinclination, tedium;  
 want of appetite | evil desire, lust.  
 ge-ian loathe.  
 un-lybba, ge- *m.* poison, drug;  
 sorcery.  
 -wyrhta *m.* sorcerer.  
 un-lyft *f.* bad air, malaria.  
 un-(ge)lygen truthful.  
 un-lýt *n.* much.  
 un-lýtél I. big; great; much.  
 II. *n.* much.  
 un-gemaca *m.* not a match or equal.

un-gemæcc dissimilar.  
 un-mæg *m.* bad kinsman (†) or alien (†).  
 -e not of kin, alien.  
 un-mægnæ = \*-mēagolnes.  
 un-mæle spotless, immaculate.  
 un-mæne without evil, sincere (oath); devoid *av.* fram.  
 un-mærje without fame, obscure.  
 -lic ignoble.  
 un-mætje immense, excessive.  
 -lic immense.  
 -nes *f.* immenseness, excess.  
 un-gemætje I. excessive. II. *av.* excessively.  
 -lic immense.  
 un-mæpf. wrong.  
 -lic excessive.  
 -lice *av.* immoderately, excessively; violently, cruelly.  
 un-magla *mf.*, -u (†) *f.* helpless or needy person; one who is dependent on others, ward.  
 un-manig few.  
 un-mann *m.* bad man.  
 un-mægol insipid.  
 -nes\*, -mægnæ *f.* weariness.  
 un-gemædje incompatible; unpleasant.  
 -nes *f.* adversity *IN.*  
 un-medomje unfit, unworthy.  
 -lice *av.* improperly.  
 un-meltung [=ie (†)] *f.* indigestion.  
 un-gemenged, un- unmixed.  
 -nes *f.* purity.  
 un-mennisclic anti-human, unnatural.  
 un-gemet I. *n.* immensity, large quantity; want of moderation —  
 -e, -es, -um excessively. II. *av.* excessively, very.  
 -ceald† very cold.  
 -fæst excessive; intemperate || very firm†.  
 -fæstlic irretentive.  
 -fæstnes *f.* intemperance.  
 -giemen(n)† *f.* excessive care.  
 -hleahor *m.* immoderate laughter.  
 -lic, un- immense; excessive.  
 -lice, un- *av.* immoderately; excessively.  
 -nes *f.* extravagance.  
 -purst *m.* excessive thirst.  
 -wæcce *f.* excessive wakefulness.  
 -wæl *n.* great carnage.  
 -wilnung *f.* excessive desire.

un-gemetgod excessive; intemperate.  
 -ung *f.* excess, intemperance.  
 un-mett- excess.  
 un-micel small.  
 un-(ge)midlod unrestrained.  
 un-gemielt\*, y, e undigested.  
 -nes\*, e *f.* indigestion.  
 un-miht I. *f.* weakness. II. impossible *IN.*  
 -elic, -lic impossible.  
 geun-miht, un-gemiht without strength, weak.  
 un-mihtig, -lic weak; impossible *IN.*  
 -nes *f.* weakness, impotence.  
 un-mildje ungentle, harsh.  
 -heort merciless.  
 un-milts *f.* anger (of God).  
 -igendlic unpardonable.  
 -ung *f.* impiety, cruelty.  
 un-mōd *n.* despondency.  
 un-gemōd at variance.  
 -nes *f.* contentiousness.  
 un-mōdig pusillanimous; diffident.  
 un-gemōdignes *f.* contentiousness.  
 un-gemolsnod undecayed.  
 un-gemunucod not made a monk.  
 un-murn† without anxiety, unconcerned.  
 -lice† *av.* without anxiety.  
 un-gemynd *f.* madness.  
 -ig unmindful *vg.*  
 un-myndlinga *av.* undesignedly; unexpectedly.  
 un-mynegod not demanded.  
 un-myrge sad (†) Gl.  
 -p *f.* sadness, misery.  
 unh/a *m.*, -e *f.* permission; liberality; what is granted, grant [ann].  
 un-nēah I. *av.*, *prp. wd.* far (from).  
 II. *af.* distant *IN.*  
 unnend *m.* one who grants *IN.* [ann].  
 un-geniedd uncompelled.  
 un-niedig uncompelled.  
 -unga *av.* without compulsion.  
 un-niping *m.* honest or respectable man *vL.*  
 un-nyt, -net I. useless, frivolous.  
 II. *n.* what is useless, folly, frivolity; detriment.  
 -lic useless, unprofitable.

un-nytl|lice *av.* to no purpose ; to ill purpose.  
 ~licnes *f.* unserviceableness.  
 ~nes *f.* uselessness, triviality.  
 ~wierpe useless.  
 ~wierplice *av.* uselessly, to no purpose.  
 un-ofercumen unconquered.  
 un-oferfære impassable.  
 un-oferhræfed not roofed over.  
 un-oferswip|ed unconquered.  
 ~edlic, ~ende, ~endlic invincible.  
 un-oferwinnendlic invincible.  
 un-oferwrigen not covered over.  
 un-oferwunnen\*, ~innen unconquered.  
 un-ofslægen not killed.  
 un-onbindendlic, ~bundenlic indissoluble.  
 un-onstyrigendlic motionless.  
 un-onwendedlic, ~wëndlic unchangeable.  
 un-onwëndend|lic unchangeable.  
 ~lice *av.* unchangeably.  
 un-orn|e mean, humble ; old (clothes).  
 ~lic mean, of small value.  
 un-plō|lic safe.  
 ~lice *av.* safely.  
 un-gerād I. discordant, at variance *wd.* ; unskilful *wg.* ; boorish, foolish. II. *n.* discord, folly.  
 ~nes *f.* discord.  
 un-ræd *m.* bad policy, wickedness, folly ; injury, detriment.  
 ~fæstlice *f.* ill-advisedly, foolishly.  
 ~lic ill-advised, foolishly.  
 ~lice *av.* ill-advisedly, foolishly.  
 ~sīp *m.* unprofitable course.  
 un-geræd stupid. *Cp.* ungerād.  
 ~elice *av.* rudely.  
 ~nes *f.* discord.  
 un-ræden(n) ?† *f.* ill-advised action.  
 un-ræfniendlic\*, on- intolerable.  
 un-gerēc|e *n.* tumult.  
 ~lic tumultuous.  
 ~lice *av.* tumultuously.  
 un-gerēgnod, ~rēnod not ornamented.  
 un-gerēord barbarous Gl.  
 un-gerēordod unfed.  
 ~lic, ~reordlic insatiable.  
 un-rōt|ean make sad.  
 ~o *f.* sadness, anxiety.  
 un-rēpe gentle.  
 un-rice humble, poor.

un-riht, y I. wrong, wicked, unjust.  
 II. *n.* wrong, wickedness, injustice.  
 ~cyst *f.* vice.  
 ~dæd *f.* evil-doing.  
 ~dæde evil-doing.  
 ~dēma *m.* unjust judge.  
 ~dōm *m.* iniquity.  
 ~dōnde evil-doing.  
 ~e *av.* wrongly.  
 ~fæoung *f.* evil hatred.  
 ~giæld *n.* unjust tax *vL.*  
 ~giēlp *n.* vainglory.  
 ~gitsung *f.* covetousness.  
 unrighthām an commit fornication or adultery.  
 ~ed I. *n.* fornication, adultery. II. adulterous.  
 ~dere *m.* adulterer.  
 ~end *m.* adulterer.  
 ~ere *m.* adulterer, fornicator.  
 unriht|lic wrong, wicked, unjust.  
 ~lice *av.* wrongly, unjustly.  
 ~lust *m.* improper desire.  
 ~lyblāc *n.* sorcery.  
 ~nes *f.* iniquity, injustice.  
 ~gestrēon *n.* unrighteous gain.  
 ~weore *n.* improper work.  
 ~wif *n.* loose woman.  
 ~wifung *n.* unlawful matrimony.  
 ~willende ill-disposed.  
 ~(ge)wilnung *f.* evil desire.  
 unrihtwis evil, wicked, unjust.  
 ~lice *av.* unrighteously.  
 ~nes *f.* iniquity, injustice.  
 unriht|wrigels *m.* veil of error.  
 ~wyrceud(e) evil-doing, -doer.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* evil-doer.  
 un-rīm I. *n.* countless quantity.  
 II. *aj.* innumerable.  
 ~e innumerable.  
 ~fole *n.* innumerable people.  
 un-gerīm I. *n.* countless quantity.  
 II. *aj.* innumerable.  
 ~ed, ~(ed)lic innumerable.  
 un-ripe immature.  
 un-geripod immature ; premature.  
 un-gerisende unbecoming.  
 un-gerisen|e, ~risne I. unsuitable ; improper. II. *n.*, often *pl.* inconvenience ; unseemliness, disgrace.  
 ~lic unseemly.  
 ~lice *av.* disgracefully.  
 ~nes, ~risnes *f.* disgrace.  
 un-rōt sad.  
 ~ian be sad || *tr.* make sad.

un-rōt|lic gloomy (sky).  
 ~mōd sad.  
 ~nes *f.* sadness.  
 ~sian be sad || *tr.* make sad.  
 un-rōtlic — ~e dōn *pl.* exterminate */N.* (?)  
 un-rūh smooth.  
 un-geryd|e I. boisterous, rough. II. *n.* rough place.  
 ~elice *av.* violently, very.  
 ~nes *f.* tumult.  
 un-ryne *m.* diarrhoea. *For* ūt- (!).  
 un-sac free from accusation.  
 un-gesadelod not saddled.  
 un-sæd unsatiated.  
 unsæd *n.* evil seed.  
 un-sægd, ~sæd unsaid.  
 un-sæl *m.*, *geni. pl.* unhappiness.  
 ~e evil, wicked.  
 ~ig unhappy ; wicked ; calamitous.  
 ~p, unge- *f.* unhappiness, misfortune.  
 un-gesælig unhappy ; calamitous.  
 ~lice *av.* unhappily ; wickedly.  
 ~nes *f.* misery.  
 un-gesælllice *av.* unhappily.  
 un-sæpig sapless.  
 un-samwræde opposed, contrary.  
 un-sār free from pain.  
 un-sāwen not sown (field).  
 un-gescād, ða I. *n.* want of intelligence, indiscretion. II. *aj.* unreasonable. III. *av.* unreasonably, excessively.  
 ~lic unreasonable.  
 ~lice, unscædelice *av.* unreasonably ; excessively.  
 ungescādwis irrational, foolish.  
 ~lic, unsc- irrational, indiscreet.  
 ~lice *av.* indiscreetly.  
 ~nes *f.* want of intelligence, indiscretion.  
 un-scam|fæst shameless.  
 ~fulnes *f.* shamelessness.  
 ~iende not ashamed.  
 ~ig unabashed.  
 ~lic shameless.  
 ~lice *av.* shamelessly.  
 un-gescapen unformed ; uncreated.  
 un-scearp not sharp (wine).  
 ~nes *f.* dullness (of mind).  
 ~siene not sharp-sighted.  
 un-scēndet, y not bringing disgrace, honourable (gift).  
 un-(ge)scēnded uninjured.  
 un-scēnnan once unharnessed.  
 un-scēped uninjured.



## UNSCĒPFULL

un-sceppful, æ, ea innocent.  
 ~lice *av.* innocently.  
 ~nes *f.* innocence.  
 un-gescepped uninjured.  
 un-sceppende, æ, -sceappiende harmless, innocent.  
 un-sceppig, æ, ea harmless, innocent.  
 ~nes *f.* innocence.  
 un-sciellih without shells (fish).  
 un-scierped not clothed.  
 un-scōgan = on-.  
 un-scoren unshorn, unshaved.  
 un-scortende not running short *LV.*  
 un-gescepp, æ, ē inconvenient.  
 ~nes *f.* inconvenience.  
 ~o *f.* inconvenience.  
 un-sceyld *f.* innocence || grievous fault.  
 ~ig guiltless, innocent; not accountable (for ill result).  
 ~iglic innocent.  
 ~ignes *f.* innocence.  
 un-scynde = -scende.  
 un-seald not given.  
 un-sealt without salt.  
 un-gesegnod, -sēnod not marked with the sign of the cross.  
 un-seht *I. mfn.* discord. *II. aj.* at variance, mutually hostile.  
 un-seldan *av.* often.  
 un-geseonde blind.  
 un-gesewen unseen.  
 ~lic, uns- invisible.  
 ~lice *av.* invisibly.  
 un-sibb *f.* enmity; strife, war; disagreement, dissension.  
 ~ian disagree.  
 un-gesibb not related or akin; at variance.  
 un-gesibsum quarrelsome.  
 ~nes, uns- *f.* quarrelsomeness; discord.  
 un-sideful, l unchaste.  
 ~nes *f.* unchastity.  
 un-sidu *m.* vice.  
 un-gesilt not salted.  
 un-gesien, o, ~lic invisible.  
 un-gifeæst unvictorious.  
 un-sip *m.* evil or rash expedition; misfortune.  
 un-slæc, ea energetic.  
 ~lice *av.* energetically.  
 ~nes *f.* diligence.  
 un-slæpig sleepless.  
 un-slāw, æ, ēa active, energetic.

## UNSLÅWLICE

un-slāwlice *av.* actively.  
 un-slit (*n.*) fat, tallow *Gl.*  
 un-sliten not torn.  
 un-smecorwig not greasy.  
 un-smēp, e rough.  
 ~nes *f.* roughness.  
 un-smōp (*l*) rough.  
 un-snotor, tt foolish.  
 ~lice *av.* unwisely.  
 ~nes *f.* folly.  
 un-snytr, o, tt *f.* folly — ~um foolishly.  
 un-(ge)soden not boiled or cooked.  
 un-sōft, e *av.* in discomfort: him ~wearþ he felt discomfort; severely; with difficulty.  
 ~lice *av.* not gently.  
 un-sōm *f.* disagreement.  
 un-gesōm at variance.  
 un-sorg without anxiety.  
 un-sōþ *I.* not true. *II. n.* untruth.  
 ~fæst unvaracious; unjust.  
 ~fæstnes *f.* injustice, iniquity.  
 ~ian falsify, disprove.  
 ~sagol mendacious.  
 un-spēd *f.* poverty, want.  
 ~ig poor; barren (soil).  
 un-spiwol not emetic.  
 un-sprende speechless.  
 un-stæfwis illiterate.  
 un-gestæppig, unst- unstable, inconstant.  
 ~lic\*, -stæppelic unstable.  
 ~lice *av.* unsteadily.  
 ~nes, unst- *f.* unsteadiness.  
 un-stapolfæst not stationary; desiring change, unsettled; not steadfast, wavering (in mind)  
 ~nes *f.* inconstancy.  
 un-stēdeful, l\*, unstydful apostate *LV.*  
 ~nes\*, onstydf- *f.* instability *LV.*  
 un-stenc *m.* stench.  
 un-stille not still; restless, turbulent; not at peace, troubled.  
 ge-ian disturb.  
 ~nes *f.* motion; disturbance, bustle; breach of peace; restlessness, unruliness; agitation (of mind).  
 un-strang weak.  
 ~ian be weak.  
 ~nes *f.* weakness.  
 un-strēnge weak.  
 un-gestrēon *n.* ill-gotten treasure.  
 un-gestrodan not liable to confiscation.  
 un-styrigende stationary.

## UNSTYRIGENDLIC

un-styrigendlic insupportable (burden).  
 un-swæs unpleasant.  
 ~lic grievous, unpleasant.  
 un-swefn *n.* bad dream.  
 un-geswēge discordant.  
 un-geswencedlic indefatigable.  
 un-sweotol not discernible.  
 un-swēte sour, bitter; fetid.  
 un-swicen not betrayed, safe.  
 un-swicende loyal.  
 un-geswicendlice *av.* incessantly.  
 un-swicigende unfailing, loyal.  
 un-swicol honest.  
 un-swip weak.  
 ~e *av.* not vigorously.  
 un-geswuncen unlaboured *Gl.*  
 un-syferlic impure.  
 ~nes *f.* impurity.  
 un-syfre dirty; (morally) impure.  
 un-synn *f.* — + ~um guiltlessly, without having deserved it.  
 un-synnig guiltless, innocent; undeserved (punishment).  
 un-getæl, e innumerable.  
 un-tælle blameless.  
 ~ed unblamed.  
 ~lic\*, -tællie irreprehensible.  
 ~lice, æ *av.* blamelessly.  
 ~wierpe ineprehensible.  
 ~wierplice *av.* laudably.  
 un-getæs, o *I.* inconvenient, unpleasant. *II. n.* inconvenience, trouble.  
 ~lice *av.* inconveniently.  
 ~nes *f.* inconvenience.  
 un-tællie = -tællie.  
 un-tællie\*, -tæmle untameable.  
 un-teald uncoun ted.  
 un-tealt steady (ship).  
 un-tela, eo, ea, a *av.* badly.  
 un-tellendlic indescribable *vL.*  
 un-tēmed untamed.  
 un-getemprung *f.* rough weather (*l*).  
 un-teogopod = -tēopod.  
 un-getēon = ungetien-.  
 un-tēorig untiring, unceasing.  
 un-getēor, igendlice *av.* indefatigably.  
 ~od unwearied.  
 un-tēopod\*, -tiogopad untithed.  
 un-tid\* *f.* wrong time.  
 ~fylla *f.* feasting at wrong times.  
 ~lic unseasonable.  
 ~lice *av.* unseasonably.  
 ~spræc *f.* unseasonable talking.

# UNTĪD-WEORC

# UNTRYMIGAN

# UNPINGED

un-tið|weorc *n.* work at wrong times.  
 ~gewidere *n.* unseasonable weather.  
 un-tiðre\*, -tyððre firm (mind).  
 un-tiemende banen.  
 un-getien-, *eo, fl.* ~a misfortune, trouble.  
 un-tilod without provision made, unprepared.  
 un-tim|a *m.* wrong time; bad season, calamity.  
 ~e ill-timed, bringing misfortune.  
 ~nes *f.* bad season, calamity.  
 un-tipa\*, -tygpa unsuccessful in obtaining a request.  
 un-tōbrocen not broken in pieces.  
 un-tōclofen not cloven (foot).  
 un-tōdæled not divided or separated.  
 ~lic, -dællio, -dælendlic indivisible, inseparable.  
 ~lice *av.* indivisibly, inseparably.  
 ~nes *f.* undividedness.  
 un-tōdallie, -dællie indivisible, inseparable.  
 un-getogen uneducated.  
 un-tōlætendlice *av.* unremittingly.  
 un-tōllesende inextricable.  
 un-tōscacen not destroyed.  
 un-tōslægen not beaten to pieces.  
 un-tōsliten not torn.  
 un-tōspreendlic (!) ineffable.  
 un-tōtwæmed undivided, unseparated.  
 un-trāglice† *av.* well, honestly.  
 un-trēow *f., gen. pl. w. sg. mean-*  
*ing* perfidy, fraud.  
 ~e = -triwe.  
 ~fæst untrustworthy.  
 ~sian, unge- act unfairly, defraud  
*abs.*; offend: untrēowsod bēon scandalizari.  
 ~p, *ie, unge- f.* perfidy, treachery.  
 un-triow|e, *eo, unge-* not faithful *wd.*  
 ~lice *av.* perfidiously.  
 ~p = -trēowp.  
 un-getriewnes *f.* infidelity.  
 un-trum, unge- weak; in bad health.  
 ~ian be weak || *tr.* enfeeble.  
 ~lic weak.  
 ~nes, -trym- *f.* weakness; illness.  
 un-trymed unconfirmed (by bishop).  
 un-trymig weak, in bad health *IN.*  
 ~o *f.* illness *IN.*

un-trymi(g)an become weak or ill *IN.*  
 un-trymnes = -trumnes.  
 un-trymp *f.* weakness; illness.  
 un-twēo *m.* certainty.  
 ~lic undoubted.  
 ~lice, -twylice *av.* undoubtedly; without feeling doubt.  
 un-twēod unwavering (courage).  
 un-twēogend|e *I.* not doubting, unhesitating, unwavering. *II. av.* without doubting.  
 ~lic certain.  
 ~lice *av.* unhesitatingly; unequivocally.  
 un-twēonigend\*, *y* indubitable.  
 un-twīfeald united; simple-minded, sincere.  
 un-twýlice = -twēo-.  
 un-(ge)týd, -dd untrained, unskilled.  
 un-týdre† *once, m.* monster.  
 un-týdrende barren.  
 un-tygpa = -tipa.  
 un-týned unfenced.  
 un-getyng|e, ~full not eloquent.  
 un-pærfe = -piærfe.  
 un-pæs|lic, unge- unsuitable, unseemly.  
 ~lice *av.* improperly.  
 ~licnes *f.* unseemliness.  
 ~licu *f.* incongruity *once L.*  
 un-pane *m.* displeasure, ill-will; *opposite of* thanks: him ~sæde  
 pæs; act of ill-will, offence | ~es  
 against one's will *wg.*: his ~es.  
 ~full, unge- ungrateful *wg.*  
 ~wierpe, ~weorþ, u unacceptable;  
 ungrateful.  
 un-gepane *m.* evil thought.  
 ~full ungrateful.  
 un-gepeaht *n.* bad counsel.  
 ~endlice *av.* hastily.  
 un-pearf *f.* disadvantage, detriment.  
 ~es *av.* needlessly.  
 un-pēaw *m.* bad habit, vice.  
 ~fæst vicious, unmannerly.  
 ~fæstlice *av.* viciously.  
 ~full undisciplined.  
 un-gepēaw|e opposed to one's habits.  
 ~fæst ill-regulated.  
 un-pegenlice *av.* basely.  
 un-gepēod separate.  
 un-piærfe\*, *æ* useless *IN.*

un-pinged, unge- unexpected, sudden.  
 un-pingod unatoned.  
 un-pol emōðnes *f.* impatience.  
 ~igendlic intolerable.  
 un-priste timid, diffident.  
 un-prow endlicnes *f.* impassibility.  
 ~igendlic incapable of suffering.  
 un-gepungen vile.  
 un-purhscēotendlic impenetrable.  
 un-purhtogen not performed.  
 un-pwægen, o unwashed.  
 un-gepwær|e, unp- *I.* at variance, quarrelsome; troublesome, unpleasant. *II. n.* disturbance *IN.*  
 ~ian, geunpwærian be at variance.  
 ~lic discordant.  
 ~lice *av.* ungently.  
 ~nes, unp- *f.* discord, quarrel; vexation, trouble.  
 un-pyhtig weak.  
 un-gepyld *fn.* impatience.  
 ~ig, unp- impatient.  
 ~iglice, ~elice *av.* impatiently.  
 un-pyldlicnes *f.* difficulty (!) *Bd.*  
 un-wac|lic† splendid.  
 ~licet† *av.* resolutely; splendidly.  
 un-wæded not clothed.  
 un-gewæpnod unarmed.  
 un-wær not on one's guard; heedless | unwær, on ~, ~es, on unwaran (= -um) *av.* unexpectedly.  
 ~lic heedless.  
 ~lice *av.* heedlessly, carelessly.  
 ~nes *f.* ~scoipe *m.* heedlessness.  
 un-wæscen not washed.  
 un-wæstm *m.* failure of crops; weed *IN.*  
 ~bære unproductive, barren.  
 ~bærnes *f.* barrenness.  
 ~berendlic barren.  
 ~berendnes *f.* barrenness.  
 ~fæst barren.  
 ~fæstnes *f.* barrenness.  
 un-wæterig without water.  
 un-wandiende unhesitating.  
 un-warnod unwarned.  
 un-gewæald — ~es *av.* involuntarily, by chance.  
 un-gewæalden disordered (stomach) (!).  
 un-wealt steady (ship).



## UNWEARNUM

un-wearnum† *av.* without hindrance, irresistibly.  
 un-weaxen not grown up.  
 un-weder, unge- *n.* bad weather, storm.  
 -lice *av.* so as to threaten bad weather.  
 un-wegen not weighed.  
 un-wem|me without blemish, uninjured, inviolate.  
 -lic immaculate.  
 -nes *f.* immaculateness.  
 un-wemmed immaculate.  
 -ing *f.* incorruption Gl.  
 un-gewemmed, -lic uninjured; immaculate.  
 -lice *av.* inviolably.  
 -nes, -wemnes *f.* purity.  
 un-gewend, nes *f.* unchangeableness.  
 -endlic unchanging, chronic (illness).  
 un-wēn|e hopeless; unexpected.  
 -ed unexpected.  
 -lic unpromising.  
 -unga *av.* unexpectedly.  
 un-wēod *n.* weed.  
 un-weorheard infirm, delicate.  
 un-weorclic\*, unwo- (time) not suitable for work.  
 un-weorþ = -wierpe.  
 -ian dishonour, disgrace || become contemptible Gl.  
 -lic unimportant, petty; not creditable, infamous.  
 -lice *av.* improperly; ignominiously; with indignation.  
 -scipe *m.* disgrace; indignation.  
 -ung *f.* disgrace; indignation.  
 un-weotod = -witod.  
 un-wēred uncovered.  
 un-wērig not weary.  
 un-gewērigod unwearied.  
 un-wērod not sweet.  
 un-widere *n.* bad weather, storm.  
 un-gewider|e *n.* bad weather.  
 -ung *f.* bad weather *vL.*  
 un-widlod not polluted.  
 un-gewiold, -e unsubdued.  
 -elic unyielding.  
 un-gewierded uninjured.  
 un-wierp|e, -weorþ, u of no value; not esteemed, contemptible; ignominious; wanting in merit, unworthy *wg.*  
 -nes *f.* contempt; disgrace.  
 un-wierpe *av.* unworthily.

## UNWILL

un-will — -es against one's will *w. g., poss. pro.*  
 un-gewill displeasing *vL.*  
 un-will|a *m.* what displeases | -an, -um against one's will *w. g., poss. pro.*: his -an, ūrum -um.  
 -ende unwilling.  
 un-wilsumlice *av.* against one's will.  
 un-wine *m.* enemy.  
 un-gewintred not grown up.  
 un-wis foolish, stupid; ignorant *wg.*  
 -dōm *m.* folly, stupidity; ignorance.  
 -lic foolish.  
 -lice *av.* foolishly.  
 -nes *f.* ignorance; wickedness *LV.*  
 un-gewiss I. uncertain | ignominious. II. *n.* uncertainty, doubt | unconsciousness. on -e without knowing it. -es *av.* involuntarily | ignominy.  
 -lic uncertain.  
 -nes *f.* uncertainty.  
 un-wita *n.* ignorant person, fool.  
 un-witende not knowing, unconscious, frenzied.  
 un-gewitendlice *av.* permanently.  
 un-wit|igendlice, unge- *av.* with impunity.  
 -od, unge- unpunished.  
 -ung *f.* impunity.  
 un-witod, eo uncertain.  
 unwit|t.  
 -weorc *n.* foolish work.  
 un-gewit|t *n.* insanity; folly.  
 -fæstnes *f.* madness.  
 -full insane; foolish.  
 -fulnes *f.* insanity.  
 -lic foolish.  
 un-wittig unintelligent, stupid.  
 un-gewittig mad; irrational; foolish.  
 -lice, -wittelice *av.* foolishly.  
 -nes *f.* foolishness.  
 un-wittol ignorant.  
 un-wiperweard not adverse.  
 un-wipmeten|lic, -endlic incomparable.  
 -lice *av.* incomparably.  
 un-wlite *m.* disfigurement.  
 un-wlitig, unge- ugly, disfiguring.  
 -ian deprive of beauty || become ugly.  
 -nes *f.* disfigurement.  
 -ung *f.* disfiguring.  
 un-(ge)worht not made.

## UNWRÆNE

un-wræne not lustful.  
 un-wræst, -e weak, untrustworthy, contemptible.  
 -lice *av.* feebly.  
 un-wreccen unavenged; unpunished (crime).  
 un-wrenc *m.* spiteful trick, artifice; vice.  
 un-(ge)writen unwritten.  
 un-writere *m.* careless scribe.  
 un-wripen not bound.  
 un-gewun|a I. *m.* bad habit. II. unaccustomed.  
 -elic unusual, exceptional; unfrequented.  
 -elice *av.* unusually.  
 un-wunden I. not wound. II. unwound = onwunden.  
 un-wundod not wounded.  
 un-wunigendlic, unge- uninhabitable.  
 un-wynsum unpleasant.  
 -nes *f.* unpleasantness.  
 un-wyrd *f.* misfortune.  
 un-gewyrht *nf.* — be -um without cause.  
 un-ymbwendedlic unalterable *LV.*  
 ūp, ūpp [by infl. of uppan] rest above, up; erect | motion upwards; up (a river), up (the country) — cuman - land, lātan - put ashore, also fig. | separation - forlātan divide (course of river).  
 ūp-āhafen|lice, e *av.* arrogantly.  
 -nes *f.* lifting up; exaltation; exaltation; pride.  
 ūp-āhefed|lice *av.* proudly.  
 -nes *f.* lifting up; exaltation; pride.  
 ūp-āsprungennes, -springnes *f.* rising; origin.  
 ūp-āstigennes, -stignes *f.* ascent; means of ascent.  
 ūp-āwend aptured.  
 ūpeund celestial.  
 ūp-cyme *m.* rise.  
 ūp-eard† *m.* dwelling on high (heaven).  
 ūp-ende *m.* upper end.  
 ūp-engel† *m.* angel of heaven.  
 ūp-færeld *n.* ascension.  
 ūp-feax having hair above, bald in front Gl.  
 ūp-flēring *f.* upper story or chamber.  
 ūp-flōr *f.* upper story or chamber.  
 ūp-gang *m.* rising (of sun); land-

ing, going up the country, access, approach  
 ūp-godu *npl* celestial deities  
 ūp-hafennes, -hæfenes *f* raising  
 ūp-hēafod *n* top end (of field)  
 ūp-hēah upright; tall; distinguished, noble  
 ūp-heald *n* supporter, maintenance  
 ūp-hebbe† *f* 'tail-lifter,' water-fowl, coot  
 ūp-hebbing *f* rising *IN*  
 ūp-hefnēs *f* exaltation.  
 ūp-heofon *m*. lofty heaven, sky.  
 ūp-hūs *n* upper chamber  
 ūp-land\*, ūppel- *n*. up-country, rural districts *vL*  
 ūp-lang upright; tall  
 ūp-lēgen *f* hair-pin  
 ūp-lēndisc up the country, rustic.  
 ūplīc on high, lofty, celestial, sublime.  
 ūp-lyft *fum* upper air.  
 ūp-gemynd† *n*. thoughts of heaven.  
 ūpnēs *f* height.  
 uppian rise  
 uppan, -on *prp. w. a, d* upon, on; above | *of time* on; after | *op-position*, attack against *wa* | in addition to *wa*.  
 uppe *av.* on high, up; up (of the sun) | on land, present (of arrival) | ~ weorpan be revealed or known, ~ bring to pass  
 uppe- = ūp-  
 ūp-riht upright, erect, with the face upwards *Gl*  
 ~e *av* erect; overhead, in the zenith  
 ūp-rodor†, a *m* sky, heaven  
 ūp-ryne *m* rising (of the sun), beginning (of day).  
 ūp-spring *m* rising (of the sun), beginning (of day); bursting forth (of water); birth; what springs up *Gl*  
 ūp-stige *m* ascent, (Christ's) ascension, means of ascent *Gl*.  
 ūp-stigend *m* ascender *Gl*  
 ūp-wæstm *m* stature, height (of man)  
 ūp-ware *mpl.* denizens of heaven *Gl*  
 ūp-weard *I a* up-turned, up, moving upwards *II. av motion* upwards, up (the country)

| (counting days) backward (from end of month).  
 ūp-weardes, ūppew- *av.* up-wards  
 ūp-weg *m* way to heaven  
 ūp-gewend upturned.  
 ūp-wiellende\*, y flowing up *Gl*  
 ūr *m* bison, the Runic letter u  
 ūre of us.  
 ~lēndisc (!) of our country  
 ūrig.  
 ~fēpera† dewy-winged  
 ~lāst† with dewy track  
 urnen *plc* of iernan  
 ūs us.  
 ūsic us *a*.  
 ūsser = ūre.  
 ūt *av* out motion | outside; out (at sea); abroad  
 ūtian expel; alienate (property).  
 ūta- = ūtan-.  
 ūta-cumen = ūtan-  
 utan = uton let us  
 ūtan *av.* outside, from outside.  
 ūtan-bordes *av.* abroad  
 ūtan-cumen, ūtac-, -ymen, ūt-cymen foreign, strange, belonging to some one else  
 ūtane, -one, -ene *av* from outside, outside; *met.* outwardly  
 ūtan-landes *av* abroad  
 ūtan-weard outside.  
 ūt-cwealm *m*. complete destruction *Gl*  
 ūt-cymen = ūtan-cumen  
 ūt-dræf *f*. expulsion  
 ~ere *m* expeller *Gl*  
 ūte *av, cpw* ūtor, ūt(t)er outside, in the open air, away from home, abroad | motion out  
 ūter *cpw* of ūte  
 ~mere *m* open sea  
 ūterra, -era, ūt(t)ra *cpw* outer, exterior, *met* external | *spl* ūtemest, ūt(e)mest outermost, extreme; last.  
 ūte-weard outside, at the extremity — on ~um outside  
 ūt-fær *n* exit.  
 ūt-færeld *n* going out  
 ūt-faru *f*. going out.  
 ūt-gefoht *n* war abroad.  
 ūt-fōr *f* evacuation (of body)  
 ūt-fūst† ready to sail (of ship).  
 ūt-gang *m*. going out, exit, protrusion, evacuation (of body),

end (of period) | place of going out, passage; what is evacuated (from body) | anus; privy  
 ūt-gārsecg† *m* furthest ocean  
 ūt-geng- exit *IN*  
 ūt-healf *f* outside  
 ūt-here *m* foreign army  
 ūt-iernēnde purgative (drug), diarrhoeic (disease, suffering from diarrhoea).  
 ~ing\*, ~orning *f*. flux *IN*  
 ūt-lād *f* right to carry things out of a place.  
 ūt-lās *f, g* ~we pasture away from the house  
 ut-lag\*, -h *L* outlawed, connected with or necessitating outlawry [*Scand* ūtlagr].  
 ~a *m* outlaw.  
 ~ian outlaw  
 ~u (!) *f* outlawry  
 ūt-land *n* foreign country; out-lying land  
 ūt-lēnd'a *m* foreigner.  
 ~e, ~isc foreign  
 ūtlic external, foreign.  
 ūt-gemære *n* extreme boundary  
 ūtmest, see ūterra.  
 uton, wu-, *IN*. wutum, *IM*. wutu let us! *w inf* ~ (wō) gān!  
 ūt-ryne *m* running out, exit; what flows out.  
 ūt-scyte *m* place where a stream or road runs into another.  
 ūt-scytling *m* stranger *Gl*  
 ūt-siht, -e, ~ād *f* diarrhoea.  
 ūt-siþ *m* going out, egress.  
 ut-spiwung\*, usspung *f* expectation  
 ūt-wæpnedmann *m*. stranger *Bd*  
 ūt-wære *m*. dysentery.  
 ūt-waru *f* defence (military service) away from home  
 ūt-weald *m* outlying wood  
 ūt-weard outside of; †striving to escape.  
 ūp-genge departing — ~ weorpan *wd* pass out of one's possession†, transitory (wealth)  
 ūp-mæte immense  
 ūp-wit[a], *IN*. up(u) uta *m* sage, philosopher, scholar.  
 ~ian study philosophy  
 ~igung *f* study of philosophy, philosophy  
 ~lic philosophical



# W.

## WĀ

wā, *A also wā I indeel no used as av. wālg* evil, suffering him wæs - þæs it caused him pain or grief II *interj. wālg* - him þæs sipes' [wāwa].  
 -lic lamentable  
 wāc I. weak, timid, slothful, pliant, slender; insignificant, mean, bad (state of things) II (*n*) weakness  
 -e *av* weakly, slothfully.  
 -ian become weak; become torpid or cowardly.  
 -lic insignificant, mean.  
 -lice *av* weakly; meanly.  
 -mōd weak-minded, timid, irresolute.  
 -mōdnes *f.* weakness of mind, cowardice  
 -nes *f.* weakness; insignificance.  
 -scipe *m* weakness; insignificance  
 wacan 2 *intr* (awake); be born, originate  
 wacian, *A. w.*, *prs. pte* -iende, wæcende be awake, keep watch *w ofer*.  
 wacnian = wæcnian.  
 wacol awake, watchful, vigilant, attentive  
 -lice *av* vigilantly.  
 wacon = wæcen  
 wacor, wac(c)er watchful, vigilant  
 -lice, wacor- *av* vigilantly  
 wacsan = wascan wash  
 wād *n* woad  
 -sæd *n* woad-seed  
 -spitel *m* woad-spade.  
 wad'an 2 go, advance, lead life behave, wade || *tr. ge-* penetrate  
 -ung *f* going.  
 wā = wā  
 -nes *f* iniquity.  
 wā-werþlice, -wærþ-, -werd-, *y av.* vigorously, boldly  
 wæc'an weaken; afflict [wāc]  
 ge-ædnes *f* weakness  
 wæccan = wacian, *esp in LN*.  
 wæcce *f* keeping awake, vigil, watch (part of night) [wacan].

## WÆCCER

wæccer = wacor  
 wæcen, wacon *f* keeping awake, watching (over), guarding.  
 wæcn'an, -ian be born; have origin (from) [wacan]  
 wæd't *n* water, sea *gen. in pl*  
 gewæd *n* ford, shallow [wadan].  
 wæd *f* dress, clothes, sail-yard, rope  
 -brēc *fpl* trousers  
 -lēas without clothes  
 -erāp *m* stay, *pl* rigging.  
 gewæd'e *n* dress, clothes, equipment.  
 -ian dress, equip, furnish.  
 wædelnes *f* poverty  
 wædl, *A. wēpl*, æt *f* poverty.  
 -a *m.* pauper.  
 -ian be poor  
 -ig poor.  
 -ung *f.* poverty  
 gewæf = gewef.  
 wæfan supply with clothes, clothe [wefan].  
 wæfung = wāfung.  
 wæfels *m.* covering, dress, cloak.  
 wæfer-gang *m* cobweb [wefan].  
 wæferhūs *n* theatre, amphitheatre  
 -lic of a theatre  
 -nes *f* pomp, pageant  
 -sien *f* spectacle, display  
 -stōw *f.* theatre  
 wæflan talk foolishly Gl  
 wæfre wandering, restless, flickering (flame).  
 wæfs = wæsp wasp.  
 wæfþ *f.* show, spectacle Gl.  
 wæg *m* wave [wegan]  
 -borat *m.* wave-traverser  
 -bord't *n* ship  
 -dēort *n* sea-monster.  
 -dropat *m* tear.  
 -fæt't *n* cloud.  
 -farut *f* sea-way  
 -flota't *m* ship  
 -hængest't *m* ship.  
 -holm't *m.* sea

## WÆG-LĪPENDE

wæg'līpende't seafaring.  
 -rāpt *m* wave-bond  
 -stāpt *n* sea-shore  
 -strēam't *m.* sea-current  
 -sweord't *n* sword with wavy pattern.  
 -pelt *n* ship.  
 -prēat *m.* violence of waves  
 -prēat't *m* violence of waves, flood.  
 wāgan afflict; frustrate, deceive  
 wāge't *n.* cup  
 wāg'e *f* scales, balance; a certain weight, wey (of cheese) [wegan].  
 -pūnder *n.* pair of scales.  
 -(æ)scalu *f.* scales, balance  
 -etunge *f* tongue of a balance.  
 gewāge *n* weight, measure.  
 wāgn, wān *m* carriage, cart, chariot  
 -ere *m* charioteer.  
 -faru *f.* chariot-journey  
 -scilling *m* tax on vehicles  
 -epixl, wānes þisl *f.* carriage-shaft; Great Bear (constellation)  
 -poll cart-pin (?) Gl  
 -gewædu *npl.* lining of a carriage.  
 -weg *m* cart-road.  
 -wyrhta *m* wheelwright  
 gewāgnian *once* frustrate Gl  
 wæl *n* slaughter, carnage; field of battle; bodies of those who have fallen in battle *coll.*  
 -bēdd't *n.* bed of death.  
 -bēnd't *f.* deadly bond  
 -bēnn't *f.* wound.  
 -blēat't pale  
 -ceald't deadly cold  
 -cēasiga't carrion-picking (raven).  
 -clamm't *m* deadly bond  
 -cræft't *m* deadly art  
 -cwealm't *m* violent death  
 -cyrige, walerigge *f* sorceress.  
 -dēap *m.* violent death  
 -drēor *n* blood  
 -fēhp *f.* deadly feud  
 -fæpm't *m* deadly embrace  
 -fæg't blood-stained

**wælfeld** *m.* field of battle.  
**-fiell** *f.* slaughter.  
**-fust** *f.* hastening to death.  
**-fyllot** *f.* fill of slaughter.  
**-fyr** *n.* deadly fire; funeral pyre.  
**-gār** *m.* spear.  
**-giest\***, **-æt** *m.* murderous stranger.  
**-gifret** sanguinary, murderous.  
**-gimm** *m.* deadly jewel.  
**-grædig** *m.* cannibal.  
**wælgrim** *m.* fierce, cruel.  
**-lice** *av.* fiercely.  
**-nes** *f.* cruelty.  
**wælgryre** *m.* deadly terror.  
**-here** *m.* bloodthirsty army.  
**-hlæmm** *m.* fatal stroke.  
**-hlencet** *f.* corslet.  
**wælhreow** fierce, cruel.  
**-lice** *av.* cruelly.  
**-nes** *f.* ferocity, cruelty.  
**wælhwerp** *m.* deadly whelp.  
**-mist** *m.* deadly mist.  
**-nett** *n.* deadly net.  
**-nīp** *m.* violence, war.  
**-nota\***, **wæll-** *f.* deadly mark or letter, rune.  
**-pīl** *m.* arrow of death.  
**-ræst** *m.* deadly onslaught.  
**-rēaf** *n.* spoils, booty.  
**-rēot** *m.* deadly vapour.  
**-regn\***, **wæll-** *m.* fatal rain, the Deluge.  
**-rēow** = **-hrēow**.  
**-rēst**, **-æt** *f.* bed of slaughter, grave.  
**-rūn** *f.* war-song.  
**-sceaf** *m.* spear.  
**-sciell\***, **-scel** slaughter.  
**-seax** *n.* dagger.  
**-sliht**, **-ea** *m.* slaughter; †battle.  
**-slitende** biting to death.  
**-spere** *n.* spear.  
**-steng** *m.* shaft (of spear), spear.  
**-stow** *f.* battle-field.  
**-stræl** *m.* deadly arrow.  
**-strēam** *m.* deadly flood.  
**-sweng** *m.* deadly stroke.  
**-wang** *m.* field of slaughter.  
**-wulf** *m.* warrior, cannibal.  
**wæl** *mn.* whirlpool, pool; ocean.  
**wæl-wyrt** = **wēal**.  
**wælan** torment, afflict.  
**wælisc** = **wielisc**.  
**wælm** = **wiēlm**.  
**wælt** part of the body, sinew (?) LL.  
**wæmn** = **wæpen**.  
**wæn** = **wægn**.  
**wæp-mann** = **wæpned**-.

**wæpen**, **wæmn** *n.* weapon; memberum virile.  
**-ora** *m.* soldier, knight.  
**-hetet** *m.* violence, war.  
**-hūs** *n.* armoury.  
**-lēas** without weapons.  
**-lic** male.  
**-stræl** *m.* arrow.  
**-getæc**-, **-tac** *n.* L. vote of consent expressed by touching weapons; district governed by such authority [*Scand.* ?].  
**-pracut** *f.* battle.  
**-gepræc** *n.* battle.  
**-wifestre** = **wæpned**-.  
**-wiga** *m.* warrior.  
**-gewrixl** *n.* hostile encounter.  
**wæpn** *n.* arm.  
**-ung** *f.* armour.  
**ge-ung** *f.* army.  
**wæpned** male.  
**-bearn**, **-cild** *n.* male child.  
**-cynn** *n.* male race.  
**-hād** *m.* male sex.  
**-hand**, **-healf** *f.* male line of descent.  
**-mann**, **wæpm-** *m.* man.  
**-wifestre** *f.* hermaphrodite.  
**wæps** = **wæsp**.  
**wær** cautious | *wg.* aware; attending (to), heeding.  
**-gēapnes** *f.* argument Gl.  
**-lēcan** warn.  
**-lēas** (?) careless.  
**-lic** cautious.  
**-lice** *av.* cautiously; intently.  
**-licnes** *f.* caution.  
**-lot** *n.* cunning Gl.  
**-nes** *f.* caution.  
**-scipe** *m.* caution.  
**-word** *n.* word of warning.  
**-wyrde** cautious in speech.  
**wær** *n.* sea.  
**wært** true [*Old-Saxon*].  
**wær** *f.* agreement, treaty; promise; faith, fidelity, friendship.  
**-fæst** *f.* faithful, honourable, true.  
**-gengat** *m.* one seeking protection, client; stranger.  
**-lēast** faithless.  
**-loga** *m.* traitor.  
**-sagol** (ruthful).  
**gewær** *wg.* aware.  
**wærc**, **wræc** *m.* pain [*weorc*].  
**-an** *intr. wa.* be in pain.  
**wærlan** go, pass IN.  
**wærna** = **wrænna** wren.

**wæron** were.  
**gewærpan** = **gewierpan**.  
**wærriht** = **wearriht**.  
**wætere** = **weartere**.  
**wæs** was.  
**wæsc** *f.* washing [*wascan*].  
**-ere** *m.* washer.  
**-estre** *f.* washer, also of man.  
**-ern**, **-hūs** *n.* laundry.  
**-ing** *f.* washing.  
**gewæsc** *n.* flood, overflow.  
**wæsend** = **wäsend**.  
**wæssa** *m.* growth.  
**wæsp**, **wæfs**, **wæps** *m.* wasp.  
**wæstling** *m.* sheet, blanket.  
**wæstm**, **-em** *mn.* growth; stature, form | crop, produce; fruit, plant; usury; progeny | plenty, prosperity also *pl.*  
**wæstmbar** *e* fertile, fruitful.  
**-ian** be fruitful; make fruitful Gl.  
**-o**, **-nes** *f.* fertility.  
**wæstmberend** *e* fertile.  
**-nes** *f.* fertility.  
**wæstm** *l* **-lēas** unfruitful.  
**-sceatt** *m.* usury.  
**wæstmian** grow, thrive, bear fruit.  
**wæt** I. wet, moist. II. *n.* liquid; drink.  
**-a** *m.* moisture.  
**-an** wet, moisten.  
**-ian** be wet Gl.  
**-ung** *f.* moistening, moisture.  
**wæter** *n.* water; sea.  
**-ād** *f.* dropsy.  
**-ādre** *f.* spring, torrent.  
**-ælfen**, **-e** *f.* nymph.  
**-berere** *m.* water-carrier Gl.  
**-geblæd** *n.* a kind of blister.  
**-bōg** *m.* succulent shoot.  
**-boila** *m.* dropsy.  
**-bora** *m.* water-carrier.  
**-brōgat** *m.* water-terror.  
**-būc** *m.* pitcher.  
**-bucca\***, **-bucca** *m.* water-spider (?) Gl.  
**-burne** *f.* stream.  
**-byden** *f.* water-cask.  
**-clāp** *m.* towel.  
**-crōg** *m.* water-jug.  
**-crūce** *f.* water-jug.  
**-egesa** *m.* water-terror.  
**-elfen** = **-ælfen**.  
**-fæsten(n)** *n.* protection by water (fortress).  
**-fæt** *n.* water-vessel.  
**-gcefall** *n.* waterfall.



## WÆTER-FLASCE

wæter/flasce, -axe *f* flagon.  
 -flōd *m.* flood, deluge  
 -full dropsical.  
 -fyrhtnes *f* hydrophobia.  
 -grundt *m.* depths of the sea  
 -gyte, -scyte *m.* Aquarius (sign of the Zodiac)  
 -hæfern *m.* crab.  
 -hālgung *f* consecration of water.  
 -helm *m.* ice  
 -ig, -isc watery  
 -gelād *n.* conduit  
 -gelōt *n.* aqueduct Gl.  
 -lēas without water  
 -lēst, ēa *f* want of water.  
 -mēle *m.* bowl, basin  
 -nædre *f* water-snake  
 -ordāl *n.* water-ordeal  
 -pund *n.* spirit-level  
 -pytt *m.* water-pit.  
 -rāp *m.* cable  
 -rīpe *f* water-channel, brook  
 -scōat *m.* towel.  
 -sciete *f.* towel, napkin.  
 -scipe *m.* piece of water; conduit  
 -scyte = -gyte  
 -sēap *m.* water-pit.  
 wætersēoc dropsical.  
 -nes *f* dropsy  
 wætersol *n.* swamp  
 -apryng *m.* spring  
 -steall *m.* watery place, piece of water.  
 -stefnt *f.* voice of waters  
 -stoppa *m.* bucket  
 -strēamt *m.* river  
 -trog *m.* water trough.  
 -pōte *f* torrent  
 -pis(s)at, y *m.* water-traverser (whale, ship)  
 -prūh *f* water-pipe  
 -prȳpt *f* violence of water  
 -wædlnes *f* dearth of water  
 -gewæse *n.* flood  
 -weg *m.* water-course.  
 -wiell *m.* spring  
 -write *f* water-clock Gl  
 -wyr *f* water-starwort  
 -ȳpt *f* wave  
 wæt(ør)ian water, irrigate; make to drink (cattle), water  
 -ung *f.* watering  
 wætla *m.* cloth, bandage  
 wæp *n.* ford *v.L.* [*Scand vap*]  
 wæpan wader; hunt [*wāp*].  
 wæpl = wædl  
 wæfian wave, brandish.

## WĀFIAN

wāfian, āt gaze in wonder, be astonished, wonder at *wg*, hesitate  
 wāfung, ā *f* amazement, pageantry.  
 -stede *m.*, -stōw *f.* theatre.  
 wāg *m.* wall  
 -fleohta *m.* hurdle Gl  
 -hrægl *n.* tapestry  
 -rift *n.* tapestry, curtain  
 -piling *f* wainscoting  
 wagian *intr.* move, wag [*wegan*].  
 -ung *f intr* moving, shaking  
 wāgon, ā *prt pl.* of *wegan*  
 wāh *once* fine (meal)  
 wā-lā, weglā, wellā *interj w.* alas!, oh!  
 wā-lā-wā, weilāwei, wellāwell *interj* alas!  
 walcrigge = wæl-cyrige.  
 walde = wolde would.  
 walu *f* weal, mark of blow  
 wamb *f* stomach.  
 -āblāwung *f* distension of the stomach.  
 -ād *f* stomach-ache.  
 -copu *f* stomach complaint  
 -fræcnes *f.* gluttony.  
 -heardnes *f* costiveness.  
 -hord *n.* contents of the stomach  
 -sēoc ill in the stomach  
 -wærc *m.* stomach-ache  
 wam|m I. *m.* stain, defilement, crime, injury II. *aj* wicked.  
 -cwīde *m.* evil speech, curse  
 -dædt *f* sin  
 -fullt defiled, impure  
 -scapa *m.* foe, fiend.  
 -scyldigt sinful  
 -wyrēndet evil-doing.  
 wan wanting, deficient *wg*, *gen.* *uninf* — ānes ~ pritig, ānes ~ þe pritig twenty-nine  
 wana *m.* want, deficiency — ~ bēon be wanting, fail.  
 gewan wanting, diminished  
 wanian *tr.* diminish; curtail, give away, part with (property), take as plunder, deprive *wag*; injure; infringe, annul || *intr.* diminish; decline, fade, wane (of moon).  
 -iendlic diminutive.  
 ge-od waning (moon)  
 -ung *f* decrease, waning (of moon), injury  
 wānian *intr* complain || *tr* bewail

## WĀNUNG

wānung *f* lamentation.  
 wan-æht *f* poverty.  
 wanan-bēam *m.* spindle-tree  
 wancol unstable.  
 wand mole (animal)  
 -eweorpe *f* mole (animal)  
 gewand *n.* being ashamed *wg*; hesitation, scruple [*wīdan*]  
 wandian hesitate, be neglectful; care for, regard, stand in awe of  
 -odlice *av* slowly  
 wandlung *f* changeableness  
 wandrian wander  
 wan-fōta *once m.* pelican Gl  
 wang *m.* plain, field  
 -stede *m.* place  
 -turf *f.* meadow.  
 wang'e *n.* jaw, cheek.  
 -heard *m.* beard.  
 -tōp *m.* molar tooth  
 wangere *m.* pillow, bolster  
 wan-hæfenes, -hafnes *f* poverty.  
 wan-hēlan weaken  
 wan-hēlp *f* weakness, illness  
 wan-hafa poor.  
 wan-hafol poor  
 -nes, -hæfel- *f* poverty  
 wan-hāl unsound, weak, ill  
 -ian make weak or ill.  
 -nes *f* infirmity.  
 wan-hliete\*, y devoid of Gl.  
 wan-hoga *m.* thoughtless one  
 wan-hygd, -hȳd *f.* carelessness, heedlessness  
 -ig careless, rash.  
 wan|n dark.  
 -fāgt dark.  
 -feaxt dark-haired.  
 -fȳrt *n.* lurid fire  
 -hāw- bluish  
 wann-hāl = wan-  
 wanniht pale  
 wansian diminish [*wan*].  
 wan-sælig unhappy  
 wan-sceaft *f* misfortune.  
 wan-sceafta(n) *pl.* a disease.  
 wan-scrȳdd scantily clothed.  
 wan-sip *m.* unhappy journey.  
 wan-spōd *f* poverty  
 -ig poor  
 wapol bubble, froth  
 -ian bubble  
 wār seaweed.  
 -igt seaweedy, sea-stained (clothes).  
 -iht full of seaweed Gl  
 warian *tr.* guard, watch over;  
 †inhabit, possess, guard against,

# WARENIAN

ward off; ~ him (*ref.*) wite,  
~ hine wip *a.* || warn [*for*  
warnian?] [wær].  
warenian = warnian.  
warht = worht.  
wari-trēo = wearg-trēow.  
warnian, waren-, wearn- warn  
*ref.* take warning; beware of *w.*  
wip *a.* || *intr.* refrain *w. sbj.* [wær].  
~ung *f.* warning; caution.  
warop, ea, *IN.* wearþ *n.* shore.  
~faropþ *m.* surf.  
~gewinnþ *n.* surf.  
wāroþþ *once n.* seaweed.  
waru *f.* ware, article of merchan-  
disc.  
waru *f.* defence, guard; precaution,  
care.  
wascan, æ, waxan *1, 2, prt.*  
wōsc (?), wōox wash. *See*  
wōesc.  
wāse *f.* mud.  
~scite [*i=y or i?*] *f.* cuttle-fish.  
wāsend *fm.* throat, gullet; rumi-  
nating stomach *Gl.*  
wāst, *see* wāt.  
wāt *vb.*, (pū) wāst, *pl.* witon, *prt.*  
wiste, wisse know; observe;  
feel — ege ~ fears.  
watol *m.* wattle, hurdle; *pl.* thatch-  
ing, roof.  
wāþþ *f.* wandering, travelling |  
hunting.  
~an *once, prt.* ~de wander.  
wapol [ā?]þ *once* wandering (?) (*of*  
the moon).  
wapumþ *m.* wave.  
~a, ~emaþ *m.* wave.  
wāwanþ *1* blow (*of* wind).  
wāwa *m.* woe, misery [wā, wēa].  
wax-georn = \*weax-.  
wē we.  
wēn bend — *plc.* gewēd crooked  
*Gl.* [wōh].  
wēa *m.* grief, pain; misfortune; sin  
[wāwa, wā].  
~dædþ *f.* crime.  
~lāf *f.* survivors of calamity.  
~lic sad, painful.  
~mētto *f.* grief, anger.  
wēamōd peevish.  
~nes *f.* peevishness.  
wēa, gcsipþ, *Pr. m.* companion in  
misery.  
~spellþ *n.* bad news.  
~tācentþ *n.* sign of grief.  
~pearþþ *f.* sore need.

# WEAhte

weahte, *prt.* of weccan.  
weal-, *see* weallan.  
~hāt boiling hot, red hot (*iron*).  
wēalian speak indistinctly or  
strangely [wealh].  
wēal- = wealh-.  
wēalas, *pl.* of wealh.  
gewealc *n.* rolling — tȳpa ~ sea;  
struggle, battle *vL.*  
wealcian *1 intr.* roll, fluctuate ||  
*tr.* roll, whirl; twist, wring;  
revolve in one's mind, scheme,  
reflect on; discuss; ge- traverse  
*Gl.* | hī ne mihton nānþing  
ongēan ~ could not prevent it,  
could not do anything.  
~ere *m.* fuller.  
~ol rolling, unsteady.  
wealcian *intr.* roll.  
wealca *m.* t-wave; light robe.  
weald, *d.* ~a *m.* forest; †foliage. =  
~swaput *f.* forest-track.  
weald *cj. w. sbj.* lest.  
weald-geŋga *m.* robber.  
~e *f.* robbery.  
weald-hwænne *once cj.* when-  
ever.  
weald-leper = geweald-.  
geweald *n.* power — es *av.* inten-  
tionally, of one's own accord;  
control, dominion; subjection;  
protection | groin; *pl.* muscles of  
the neck.  
~leper, weald- *n.* rein, bridle.  
wealdian *1 w. g., i., a.* have con-  
trol over, wield (weapon); govern;  
possess; cause; *wdg.* provide with,  
bestow on.  
~nes *f.* domination *Gl.*  
gewealden *I.* under control, sub-  
jected | inconsiderable, small.  
*II. av.* moderately.  
~mōd self-controlled.  
wealdend, -en *m.* ruler, king,  
controller.  
ge-lice *av.* powerfully.  
wealg lukewarm.  
wealh, *pl.* wēalas *m.* foreigner;  
Briton, Welshman; slave, serf.  
*In comp. also* wēal-.  
~baso vermilion.  
~cynn *n.* the Welsh.  
~gefēra *m.* = ~gerēfa (?).  
~hafoc *m.* falcon.  
~hnutu *f.* walnut.  
~land\*, wēal(l)and *n.* foreign  
country.

# WEALH-MORE

wealh[more, -u *wk. f.* carrot.  
~gerēfa *m.* commander of a force  
which patrolled the Welsh bor-  
der (?).  
~sāda\*, wēal-† *m.* rope. *For*  
wēal- (?).  
~stod *m.* interpreter; mediator.  
~pēod *f.* Welsh nation.  
~wyrþ *f.* dwarf elder.  
weall *m.* wall, rampart; †rocky  
shore [*Lt.* vallum].  
~gebrec *n.* making breach in wall.  
~clifþ *n.* cliff.  
~dort *n.* door in a wall.  
~fæsten(n)þ *n.* fortification, city.  
~geatþ *n.* rampart-gate.  
~lim\*, weallim *m.* cement, mortar.  
~rēaf *n.* tapestry.  
~stānþ *m.* wall-stone, corner-stone.  
~steallþ *m.* foundation.  
~stēapþ with steep walls; steep as  
a wall.  
~stielling *f.* scaling a wall.  
~præd *m.* plumb-line.  
~walat *m.* foundation (?).  
~weg *m.* wall-road *Ct.*  
~weorc *n.* masonry.  
~geweorc *n.* building a wall.  
~wyrhta *m.* mason.  
weallian *1 intr.* boil; be hot;  
flow — ūp ~ rise (*of* river); go in  
waves, be agitated *of* fire, stormy  
sea), also *met.* be fervid, &c.:  
swarm.  
~ende boiling; fiery (arrow;  
fervid.  
~ung\*, wall- *f.* zeal *IN.*  
weallian, *prs. plc.* ~ende wander;  
boil (?).  
wealle *f.* starwort.  
(ge)weallod walled.  
wealt shaky, unsteady.  
wealwian roll *tr. and intr.*;  
wallow || fade, wither.  
wēar *once m.* cup. *Or* = wearr (?).  
wearnes, *see* wearr.  
weard *m.* watchman, sentry;  
guardian, protector; †lord, king;  
†possessor.  
weard *f.* keeping watch; guarding,  
protection; keeping, holding, also  
*met.*  
~mann *m.* watchman, guard.  
~seld, ~setl *n.*, ~steall *m.* guard-  
place, watch-tower.  
~wite *n.* penalty for not keeping  
guard *Ct.*



weard *av.* — wip him ~ towards him.  
 weardian *watch over, guard;*  
 keep, possess | *lāst* ~ follow *wd.*;  
 remain behind. *swape* ~ remain  
 behind.  
 wearf† *m.* crowd *written hw.*  
 wearg-brāde *f.* eruption, ring-  
 worm [wearr].  
 wearg *m.* outlaw, felon.  
 -rōd *f.* gallows.  
 -traftu† *npl.* abode of felons (hell).  
 -trēow\*, waritrēo *n.* gallows.  
 weargincel *n.* butcher-bird.  
 wearh = wearr.  
 wearm *warm.*  
 -ian become warm.  
 -lic *warm.*  
 -nes *f.* warmth.  
 wearmille = wurmille.  
 wearn *f.* reluctance, refusal; re-  
 sistance, reproach, abuse [waru].  
 -wislice *av.* obstinately.  
 wearn = worn.  
 wearnian = warnian.  
 wearop ~ warop.  
 wearp (*m.*) warp [weorpan].  
 -fæt *n.* basket.  
 -sticca *m.* shuttle-stick (†).  
 wearr, warh, waar (†) *m.* cal-  
 losity, wart. *Cp.* wearg-brāde.  
 -ig warty.  
 -iht, wēariht warty.  
 -nes\*, wearnes *f.* knottiness.  
 wearte *f.* wart.  
 weartere, æ *m.* warder, dweller.  
 wearp *prt.* of weorpan.  
 wēas *av.* by chance.  
 -gclimp *n.* accident, chance.  
 weax *n.* wax.  
 -æppel *m.* ball of wax.  
 -berende *m.* candle-bearer.  
 -bred *n.* writing-tablet; diagram.  
 table.  
 -candel (†) *f.* taper.  
 -en of wax.  
 -hlāf *m.* cake of wax.  
 -hlāf-sealf *f.* wax-salve.  
 -(ge)scoot *n.* contribution in wax.  
 -sealf *f.* wax-ointment.  
 weax-georn\*, a *once* gluttonous.  
 weax|an 1, 2 *prt.* wēox, *IN.* wōx  
*intr.* grow, flourish, propagate;  
 happen, arise; increase, wax (of  
 moon); ge~grow up.  
 (ge)-nes *f.* increase, growth.  
 -ung *f.* increase; increase of pros-  
 perity.

weaxan = wascan.  
 weþ|b *n.* web; tapestry [wefan].  
 -beām *m.* weaver's beam.  
 -hōc *m.* weaver's comb.  
 -hūs *n.* weaver's shop.  
 -lic of weaving.  
 -gerēpru *npl.* implements of weav-  
 ing.  
 -gerod *n.* a weaving-implement.  
 -sceaft *m.* warp-beam.  
 -tāwa *m.* (†), -tēag *f.* an imple-  
 ment of weaving.  
 -geweore *n.* weaving.  
 -wyrhta *m.* cloth-maker.  
 weþþian *weave; contrive.*  
 -ung *f.* plotting, conspiracy.  
 weþþa, -ere *m.* weaver.  
 -e, -estre *f.* female weaver.  
 weccan, wr-, *prt.* we(a)hte *tr.*  
 awake, arouse; refresh, encourage;  
 stir up, move; cause [wacan].  
 -end *m.* instigator.  
 wecg *m.* wedge; lump (of metal).  
 wecgan, *prs.* (hē) wegeþ, *prt.*  
 weg(e)de *tr.* move, stir || *intr.*  
 move, be stirred [wagian].  
 ge wēd, *see* wēn.  
 wēd an be mad, rage [wōd].  
 -ung *f.* frenzy.  
 weð d *n.* pledge; agreement, cove-  
 nant.  
 -brōpor *m.* associate.  
 -bryce *m.* breach of agreement.  
 -fæstan\*, wet- betroth Gl.  
 -lāc *n.* wedlock.  
 -loga *m.* violator of agreement,  
 traitor.  
 weððian *make contract; promise,*  
*agree to wgt.* — wēros ~ agree to  
 marry a man; wa. betroth, give  
 in marriage.  
 -ung *f.* pledging; betrothal.  
 wēd(e)-beorge, woo- *f.* hellebore.  
 wēde-hund *m.* mad dog.  
 ge wēde *n.* madness; boisterousness  
 [wōd].  
 wēden-heort frenzied.  
 -nes *f.* frenzy.  
 wēdon-sēoc mad.  
 weder *n.* sky; air; breeze; weather;  
 season, time of day.  
 -blāc (†).  
 -burg† *f.* city.  
 -candel (†)† *f.* sky-candle, sun.  
 -dæg† *m.* fine day.  
 -fæst weatherbound.  
 -rāp *m.* cable.

weder tācen† *n.* sun.  
 -wolcen† *n.* cloud.  
 wederung *f.* (bad) weather.  
 gewof, -wof = gewif(e) fate.  
 wefan & weave; arrange, contrive,  
 do.  
 wef *f.* warp.  
 wefta *m.*, weft, wift *f.* weft.  
 weg *m.* path, road; way, direction  
 | on~weg away. wearp him on  
 wege (awege) went away. ealne-  
 weg, ealneg *av.* always. on  
 ealne weg continually, inces-  
 santly.  
 -brāde, æ *f.* plantain, dock.  
 -gedāl *n.* cross-way.  
 -færeld *n.* journey.  
 -farende, -fērende wayfaring.  
 -for *f.* journey.  
 -gelætu *npl.* place where two or  
 more roads meet Gl.  
 -lēas out of the way.  
 -liet *f.* wilderness.  
 -nest *n.* provisions for a journey;  
 viaticum.  
 -rōaf *n.* highway robbery.  
 -gesip *m.* travelling companion.  
 -twislung *f.* branching of roads.  
 weg- = onweg-.  
 weg-lā, *see* wā-.  
 wegan & *tr.* carry; weight | kill  
 || *intr.* move | ge- fight.  
 wehte *prt.* of weccan.  
 weilawei = wā-lā-wā.  
 wel *av.*, *cpv.* bæt, *spl.* bætst well  
 — wel þām þe . . ! he is fortun-  
 ate who . . swā wel swā wē  
 bætst magon as well as we can;  
 in good health: him wæs sōna  
 bæt he recovered; nearly; in  
 a great degree, very; fully; *pleo-*  
*nastic in* wel nēah nearly, &c.  
 wela *m.*, often *pl.*, prosperity,  
 happiness; riches.  
 wēlan bind.  
 wel-(ge)boren of good family.  
 welcen = wolcen.  
 wel-gecwēm(e), -edlic accept-  
 able.  
 -nes *f.* favour.  
 wel-dæd *f.* good deed, benefit.  
 wel-gedōn well done.  
 wel-dō(e)nd *m.* doer of good,  
 benefactor.  
 wel-dōnnes *f.* kindness *IN.*  
 weler *m.* lip.  
 wel-frēmning *f.* doing good.

## WELGĀ

welgā *interj.* hail!  
 wel-hāswan beautifully coloured  
 wel-gehealden contented.  
 wel-hwā each, every.  
 wel-hwār, wel-gchwār, ge-wel-hwār *av* (nearly) every-where.  
 wel-hwelc, ge- (nearly) every  
 welig prosperous; wealthy  
 -ian enrich  
 welig, y *m.* willow.  
 wellā = wā-lā.  
 wellere = wellyrge.  
 wel-libbende leading a respectable life  
 wel-gelic[ian] please well; be well pleased  
 -wierpe acceptable.  
 -wierpnes *f.* good pleasure.  
 wel-licung *f.* agreeableness  
 wellyrge, wellere bosom, fold, hollow  
 wel-gestemned having a good voice  
 wel-stincende fragrant  
 wel-pungen prosperous.  
 wel-willendē benevolent  
 -lice *av* benevolently.  
 -nes *f.* benevolence  
 wel-gewlīte beautiful  
 wel-gewlītegod well adorned  
 wel-wyrcend *m.* well-doer  
 -e well-doing.  
 wēm[ian] *intr.* sound || *tr.* announce, persuade, entice, seduce [wōma].  
 -ere *m.* enticer.  
 wēm[ian] defile, pollute, profane, injure, destroy [wamm].  
 (ge)-ednes *f.* defilement  
 -end *m.* defiler  
 -ing *f.* defilement.  
 ge-ing *f.* profanation  
 ge-odlice *av* corruptly  
 wēn, o*f.* hope, expectation; belief, opinion; probability but is ~, -is, is - w. *shj.* it is probable that; *the Runic letter w*  
 -a *m.* hope, expectation; opinion  
 wēn[ian] hope, expect *w g, a, shj*, rarely *inf.*, think, have an opinion *wa, w. inde, shj*, also without *pst*: ic -e wit sind oferswīpe — him tō ~ wa attribute (fault)  
 wēnung *f.* expectation, hope  
 -a, -unge, -inga *av.* perhaps, by chance.

## WENIAN

wenian, wēnnan accustom, train also *rst.*, wean (child) | †treat —  
 ~ mid wynnum treat kindly.  
 -tō wiste feast *tr.*, entertain.  
 hringum ~ give gold to  
 wencel I. *n.* child; maidservant II *ay* †weak.  
 wend[ian] *tr.* turn, *met* direct (thoughts, &c), convert (to Christianity); change, bring (to life again); translate; bring about, compass || *rst* turn, go || *intr* turn; go, change [windan].  
 -ere *m.* translator.  
 ~ung *f.* turning, change.  
 Wendel-sā *m.* Mediterranean [Wendle].  
 Wendle *pl* Vandals.  
 gewenge *n.* cheek [wang]  
 wenlic [e = ē or y i] beautiful  
 wen *n* *mf* tumour.  
 -bȳl *m.* carbuncle.  
 -sealf *f.* ointment for tumour  
 -sprȳng *m.* carbuncle.  
 -wyrt *f.* a plant  
 wen-seoc having the falling sickness (?)  
 -nes *f.* falling sickness (?)  
 Went[e, -as, -sāte] *mpl.* people of Monmouthshire  
 wēobed = wēofod  
 weoce = wuce week  
 weoce = wice wick.  
 wēod *n.* weed  
 -hōc *m.* hoe  
 -ian weed.  
 -mōnap *m.* August  
 -ung *f.* weeding  
 weodu = wudu.  
 weoduwe = wuduwe widow.  
 weofan = wefan  
 wēofod, wī(g)bed, wigbīd, ēo† *n.* altar [= wig-bēod idol-table]  
 -bōt *f.* fine for injuring priest, which was applied to the support of the altar  
 -heorp *m.* altar-hearth  
 -hrægl *n.* altar-cloth  
 -scēat *m.* altar-cloth  
 -steall *m.* altar-place  
 -pēgn, -pēn *m.* priest.  
 -pēgnung, -pēn-*f.* altar-service  
 -wiglere *m.* soothsayer Gl  
 wēoh, wig, it, *pl.* wēos *m.* idol  
*See wig.*  
 -steall *m.* sanctuary.  
 weola = wela.

## WEOLC

weolc = weoloc.  
 weoloc, weolc *m.* wheel.  
 -baso purple  
 -baso-hāwen purple  
 -rēad crimson  
 -sciell *f.* wheel-shell  
 -tēlg *m.* purple dye.  
 -wyrn *m.* murex  
 wēop *prt.* of wēpan.  
 weorad = werod.  
 weoras, *see* wer man  
 weorc, o, A e *n.* work (act and thing), action, building (act and thing), fortification | †hardship, pain, grief, annoyance, often used like *adj*: pæt wæs him ~ tō polianne. ~um with effort or difficulty.  
 -dād *f.* action  
 -dæg *m.* work-day.  
 -ern *n.* workshop.  
 -full laborious  
 -hūs *n.* workshop.  
 -mann *m.* working man, labourer.  
 -nieten *n.* working cattle  
 -rāden(n) *f.* corvée-work Ct  
 -gerōfa *m.* foreman.  
 -stān *m.* stone for building  
 -sum laborious; grievous  
 -pēow *m.* servant, slave  
 geweore *n.* act of working; act of building | what is done, work, what is built; fortification.  
 weorce†, *Pr av* [*i.* of weorc] painfully, grievously used like *adj.* [*cp* ange] him wæs - on mōde.  
 weorf, o, -uf *n.* beast, cattle —  
 wilde — unbroken colt *cp.* orf  
 -tord *m.* dung.  
 weornian fade [wesān, wisnian]  
 weorold = woruld  
 geweorp *n.* throwing, tossing *tr* and *intr.* — †waropa ~ surf, heap (of earth, thrown up by beetle)  
 weorpan, u, *IN.* o 3 *w. a, i* throw, lay (hands on) — ~ blot, ~ tān cast lots | throw off (cloak); throw down, expel | † ~ hīne wæteres sprinkle with water || ~ him on accuse  
 -ere† *m.* thrower down  
 weorpan *wk* = wierpan  
 weorþ, u, y, *IN.* o *n.* worth; price, price-money; ransom, redemption | honour, dignity



**weorþ** full worthy, honourable (dress), glorious, good (man).

**-fullc** honourable, distinguished.

**-fullice** *av.* honourably.

**-fulnes** *f.* glory.

**-georn** ambitious.

**-lēas** worthless.

**-lic** conferring distinction, glorious (victory).

**-lice** *av.* with distinction, gloriously; befittingly.

**-licnes** *f.* distinction, glory.

**-mynd**, **-mynt** *fnn.*, often *pl.* honour, dignity, glory; insignia of office Gl.

**-myntan** honour.

**-scipe** *m.* showing honour to; dignity (of office); glory.

**weorþ** *aj.* = **wierþe**.

**weorþ** *occ.* = **worþ**.

**weorþian**, *u, y 3, ptc.* worden happen, be made (of peace), be fulfilled (of God's will); come into being, arise | become: **ge-ap tō nāhte**, **weorþ on felle** fell; be | *auxiliary, pass.*: **wierþ gesewen**; *pret.*: **weorþ āfeallen** fell.

**geweorþan** 3 in all the meanings of **weorþan**, esp. the first group, very rare as *aux.* | *impers. w. a. (L. d.) of person, ag.*: **hū hine hæfde geworden wip hie** how he had fared with her; **pā gewearþ hie þæt man tōwurpe** . . the senators agreed to . . ; **swā swā him bām gewearþ** as they had agreed; **hū gewearþ pē pæs þæt pū woldest** . . ? what made you think of . . (determine to . .) ?; **pæs manigo gewearþ þæt . . w. inde.** many thought that . .

**weorþian**, *u, y occ. wd.* honour, distinguish; worship; praise; adorn; endow.

**-ere**, **-iend** *m.* worshipper, adorer.

**weorþung** *f.* honouring; worship; praising; dignity, glory; ornament.

**-dagas\***, **weorð** *m.* festival Gl.

**-stōw** *f.* place of worship.

**weorþe** = **wierþe**.

**weorþig** = **worþig**.

**weoruld** = **woruld**.

**wēos** *pl.* of **wēoh** idol.

**weosnian** = **wisnian**.

**wēota** = **wita**.

**weotoma** = **wituma**.

**weoxian** keep clean (house).

**wēþan**, *oe 1, ptc.* **wōþen** weep || *tr.* bewail, weep for [wōþ].

**-endlic** deplorable.

**wer** *m.* man; +thero; husband.

**-bēam†** *m.* warrior.

**-cynn** *n.* human race.

**-hād** *m.* virility; male sex.

**-lēas** unmarried (woman).

**-lic** male; manly.

**-lice** *av.* manfully, bravely.

**-mægþ** *f.* nation.

**-met** *n.* stature.

**-(e)mōd** *m.* wormwood.

**-scipe** *m.* married state.

**-pēod†** *f.* nation, *pl.* people.

**-(o)wulf** *m.* werewolf, monster, fiend.

**wer**, **were**, **w** *m.* legal money-equivalent of a person's life, **wer**, **wergield**.

**-borg** *m.* pledge for payment of **wer**.

**-fēhþ** *f.* feud involving **wer**.

**wergield** *n.* **wer**.

**-pēof** *m.* thief redeemed by payment of his **wer**.

**werlād** *f.* exculpation of a man by oaths in proportion to the amount of his **wer**.

**-tihtle** *f.* charge involving liability to pay **wer**, homicide.

**wer** *m.* weir, dam; fish-trap [wērian].

**-hierde** *m.* keeper of a fishing-weir.

**-stēde** *m.* weir-place.

**wer-nægl** *m.* wart [wearh-, *infl.* of **wer** man (?)].

**wērian** I. defend; +once inhabit [*cp.* **warian**]; ward off. II. dam up (pool) [wē, **waru**].

**-iend** *m.* defender.

**-ing** *f.* weir, dam.

**wērian** wear (clothes, ring); clothe (body) [waru].

**were** *mod* = **wer**- wormwood.

**-wulf** = **wer**-.

**wergulu** *f.* crab-apple.

**werig**, see **wiergan**.

**wērig**, *oe* weary [wōrian].

**-fer(h)þ†** weary; disheartened.

**-mōd†** weary; disheartened.

**-nes** *f.* weariness.

**wēr(i)gian** weary, exhaust.

**wērig** = \***wierig** accursed.

**werod** *n.* multitude, troop; regiment, army [wer, rād].

**-liet** *f.* lack of soldiers.

**werod**, **-ed** I. sweet. II.† *n.* sweet drink, mead.

**-an** become sweet.

**-lēcan** make sweet or pleasant.

**-lice** *av.* sweetly.

**-nes** *f.* sweetness.

**wesan**, **bēon**; (*ic*) *eom*, *A.* *eam*, *IN.* *am*, **bēo**, *A.* *bēom*; (*pū*) *eart*, **bis(t)**, *A.* *earp*, *IN.* *arp*; (*hē*) *is*, **bip**; (*hiē*) *sind*, *e*, **si(o)ndon**, **sint**, **syn**, **bēop**, **wesap**, *occ.* **bipon**, *A.* *earun*, *IN.* *aron*; *slj. prs.* **sīe** (also *A.*), **sī(g)**, **bēo**, *lit. also* **sē(o)**; *prt.* **wās**, *a, pl.* **wāron**; *ptc. prs.* **wesende**, **bēonde** exist; happen; be; *auxiliary* | *nēre* **þæt w. slj.** if it had not been that, unless.

**gewesan\***, **giwos(s)a** (*n.*) intercourse, conversation *IN.*

**gewes|an†** once strive, contend.

**-nes** *f.* dissension.

**wēsan** soak, macerate [wōs].

**wēse** once moist, macerated [wōs].

**wesend**, *eo* *m.* bison.

**-horn** *m.* bison's horn.

**wesole**, *eo*, **wesle** *f.* weasel.

**west** *av.* west(wards), in the west.

**-cētingas** *mpl.* people of the west of Kent.

**-dēl** *m.* west part, the west.

**-dēne†** *mpl.* West Danes.

**-ēnde** *m.* west end.

**-ēweard** = **-weard**.

**-healf** *f.* west side.

**-heowag** (*m.*) a part of a church.

**-lang** extending west.

**-mearc** *f.* west boundary.

**-norp-lang** extending north-west.

**-norp-wind** *m.* north-west wind.

**-rice** *n.* western kingdom.

**-rihte** *av.* due west.

**-rodor** *m.* western sky.

**-sē** *m.* Baltic.

**-seaxe**, **-an** *mpl.* West Saxons; Wessex.

**-sūp-ēnde** *m.* south-west end.

**-sūp-wind** *m.* south-west wind.

**-wēalas** *mpl.* Cornishmen.

**-(e)weard** *av.* westward.

**-weg** *m.* west way.

**-wind** *m.* west wind.

**wēst|an** ravage.

**-nes** *f.* desolation.

# WESTAN

westan, -ane *av* from the west —  
 be ~, wip ~ *prp. wd* west of  
 -healf *f.* west side  
 -sūpan-wind *m* south-west wind  
 -wind *m* west wind.  
 wēst[e, oe] waste, uninhabited  
 -ig, oe waste, desert *LA*  
 westema, *see* westerra.  
 wēsten(n), *IV*, woestern *n.* desert,  
 wilderness  
 -gryre *m* terror of the wilder-  
 ness  
 -setla *m* hermit  
 -stapol *m* desert place  
 western = wēsten  
 westernne western  
 westerra, -era, westra *cpv* more  
 westerly, *spl* westema, west-  
 mest.  
 westmest, *see* westerra  
 westra = westerra.  
 wēple pleasant, mild.  
 (ge)-nes *f.* suavity, mildness.  
 wepel bandage  
 weper *m.* wether, sheep.  
 -cynn *n* wether kind.  
 wēpla = wādla  
 wibba *m* beetle [wefan]  
 wibed = wēofod.  
 wic, n, i *nf* dwelling, village, villa,  
*pl.* camp, street, market-place ||  
 bay, creek.  
 -eard† *m* dwelling  
 -gefēra *m.* = -gerēfa  
 -tripu† *m* protection of dwelling  
 -gerēfa *m* bailiff, tax-gatherer  
 -scēawere *m* harbinger (of  
 Christ)  
 -steall† *m* camp  
 -stede† *m* dwelling.  
 -stow *f* dwelling; camp.  
 -tūn *m* court, vestibule  
 wican 6 give way, collapse  
 wician dwell; encamp; anchor  
 wicca *m* wizard  
 -ræd *m* divination.  
 wicce *f* witch  
 -cræft, -dōm *m* witchcraft.  
 wiccian use witchcraft  
 wiceung *f.* witchcraft.  
 -cræft, -dōm *m* witchcraft  
 wicclian stagger *Gl*  
 wice *m* wych-elm  
 wice, eo *f* lamp-wick  
 wice *f.* office, commission; *vL*.  
 officer.  
 wice = wuce week

# WICEL

wicel *aj.* † (of drinking-cup)  
 wicg† *n* horse  
 wigga *m* beetle.  
 wicing *m.* pirate  
 wicn|ere *m* steward, bailiff  
 -ian attend upon.  
 wid wide — and sid far and  
 wide tō -an ealdre for ever.  
 -brād† ample  
 -cūp widely known, famous.  
 -fæpme† capacious, extensive  
 -farend *m* wanderer.  
 -fērend† coming from afar.  
 -floga† far-flier (= dragon)  
 -folc† *n* great nation  
 -gal = -giell  
 -gangol wandering  
 widgiel|, -gal extensive; wan-  
 dering.  
 -nes *f.* amplitude  
 wid|land† *n.* extensive country  
 -lāst† *I. m* long journey - *II aj*  
 wandering far.  
 -mære far famed  
 widmārs|ian divulge, celebrate  
 -ung *f.* disgrace *Gl*  
 wid|rynig† far-flowing.  
 -sæ *mf* open sea  
 -sceop† *once* extensive  
 -scripol erratic.  
 -sipt *m* long journey; great tra-  
 veller  
 -wegas† *mpl.* great distance  
 widian become wider.  
 widan *av* from afar. *Cp* sidan  
 wide *av* widely — side and -,  
 -landes far and wide  
 -feorht; -ferht, *y mn* long  
 life, eternity *used adverbially*  
 gewider, *pl* -u *n* weather, good  
 weather, bad weather, storm  
 [weder].  
 -ian *impers* be fine weather  
 widl (*n*) defilement, impurity  
 -ian defile  
 wido-bān = wipo-  
 widu = wudu wood  
 widwe = wuduwe widow  
 wiel|ian\*, *y, IV æ, prt.* -ede roll  
*Cp.* wielwan.  
 gewielep\*, *i f* rolling [wealcen]  
 gewield|an overpower, subdue,  
 dominate; compel; temper (with  
 oil) [wealdan].  
 -end *m.* subduer  
 wielde strong, victorious  
 gewielde under one's control, con-

# WIELEDE

quered · hē dyde hie him (*af*)  
 tō gewildon subdued them  
 wielde *prt* of wielwan.  
 wiel|en *f* female slave [wealh]  
 -incol *n.* little slave.  
 -isc, e, *y, vE* welhisc foreign;  
 Welsh  
 wiel|, -h *m., -e f* fountain, spring  
 [weallan].  
 -eburne† *f.* spring  
 -cerse *f.* watercress  
 -flōd† *m* flood.  
 -(e)spryng *m* spring  
 -egespryng *n* spring  
 -(e)strēam† *m* stream.  
 -weorpung *f* worship of springs  
 wiellic of a fountain.  
 wielm *m.* boiling, surging, raging  
 (of fire); flowing, bursting forth  
 [weallan].  
 -hāt† blazing (fire)  
 wielwan, wiel|an, *prt* wielde  
 roll [wealwan].  
 wierd|an injure  
 -ing\*, *oe f.* injury *IN*  
 -nes *f* injury  
 gewierd|an injure  
 wierg-cwedol, wyrig- cursing,  
 given to cursing  
 -ian curse  
 -nes *f* malediction  
 wierg|an, *L* wyrian curse, revile  
 [wearg].  
 -end, *pl.* -endras *m* reviler,  
 †wergend maligner  
 -ing, *L* wyrriung *f* cursing.  
 curse  
 -nes, wyrig-, *i f* cursing, curse  
 -po *f.* cursing.  
 wiergen(n)† *f* she-wolf [wearg].  
 wierig\*, *ōt, y* accursed, wicked  
 -nes\*, *ō f* malice *IN*.  
 wierm|an warm, keep warm  
 [wearm]  
 -ing *f* warming  
 wiernan *wdg* prevent from, with-  
 hold, refuse [wearn]  
 wierp, *see* wyrrp throwing  
 gewierpan, *æ* recover (from ill-  
 ness) [weorpan].  
 wierpe\*, *y m.* change for the  
 better, relief, recovery (from ill-  
 ness).  
 wierrest, *spl.* of yfel  
 wiers, -a, -t, *see* yfel, yfle.  
 -ian become worse  
 -lic bad.



gewierpan\*, *y* estimate value of, appraise  
 wierpe, *y* (also *eIV*, and *A*), *eo*, weorp, *u* deserving (good or evil) *wg*, honoured, esteemed, dear (to) *wod*; of high rank [weorp].  
 -nes *f*, worth, worthiness, dignity, splendour.  
 gewierpe\*, *y*, -wyrde *n*. amount, contents *wg*  
 wierpig\*, *y* deserved (punishment).  
 wif *n* woman, lady; wife  
 -cild *n* female child  
 -cynn *n* female sex  
 -cýpp *f* company of a woman.  
 -fæst married  
 -feax *n*. woman's hair  
 -fréond *m*. female friend.  
 -gāl lecherous  
 -geornnes\*, -geornes *f*. lechery.  
 -gift *f* dowry  
 -hād *m* womanhood, female sex  
 -hand, -healf *f* female side in inheritance or descent  
 -hired *n* nunnery  
 -gehrin, -lāc *n* intercourse with women  
 -lēas without a wife  
 -lic feminine, female.  
 -lice *av* in the manner of a woman  
 -lufu *f* love for a woman.  
 -gemædla *m*. woman's talk  
 -gemāna *m* intercourse with a woman  
 -mann, *I* wimman *m* woman  
 -myne *m*. love for a woman.  
 -scrūd *n* woman's clothes.  
 -þegn *m* woman's attendant *Gl*  
 -þing *n*. intercourse with a woman  
 gewif *n* a disease of the eye.  
 gewif, -e, *pl* -u *w sg.* meaning, *n* fate, fortune [wefan].  
 -sælig fortunate.  
 gewifian marry (*of* man), hē -ode on hire.  
 -ung *f* marrying (*of* man).  
 wifel *m* beetle.  
 wifel, wifer, wiber arrow, dart *Gl*  
 wifre *f* weaver [wefan].  
 wift = weft weft.  
 wig *n* war  
 -bære warlike  
 -bealoþ *n*. war.  
 -billt *n* sword.  
 -blācþ in bright armour.

wig|bora *m*. soldier.  
 -bordt *n* shield  
 -cīerm *m* noise of battle  
 -cræft *m*. prowess; military skill  
 -cræftig valorous.  
 -frecat *m* warrior  
 -frumat *m* warrior.  
 -gār\*, wigār *m*. spear  
 -gryret *m* war-terror.  
 -hafolaþ *m* helmet  
 -hagaþ *m* phalanx.  
 -hēapt *m* band of warriors  
 -heardt warlike  
 -hēte *m* hostility war  
 -hryret *m* fall in battle  
 -hūs *n* battlement, turret  
 -hyrstat *pl*. war-trappings.  
 -lēoþt *n* war-song, signal  
 -lic martial.  
 -lice *av* valiantly  
 -mann *m*. soldier.  
 -plegaþ *m*. battle  
 -rād\*, oþ *f* war-path  
 -ræden(n)þ *f* battle  
 -sigort *m* victory.  
 -sipt *m* warlike expedition  
 -smipt *m* warrior  
 -spēdþ *f* success in war.  
 -spere *n* spear  
 -steallt *m* entrenchment, fortress  
 -strang brave  
 -getāwet *pl* war-trappings.  
 -trod\*, witrodþ (?)  
 -þracut *f*. battle.  
 -þristt bold in war.  
 -wægn *m* war-chariot  
 -wæpen *n* weapon  
 wig = wēoh idol  
 -gieltþ *n*. idol  
 -smipt once *m*. maker of idols  
*Cp* under wig war  
 -weorpung *f* idolatry  
 wigian, -ian fight — -ende mann soldier  
 -endþ, wiggend *m*. warrior.  
 wigian = wigan  
 wigat, it *m* warrior, man  
 wiggend = wigend.  
 wiglian practise divination  
 -ere *m*. diviner, soothsayer.  
 (ge)-ung *f* divination.  
 wigol once belonging to divination (birds) *Gl*.  
 wiht, u *I. fn*, *lpl*. -u thing, creature, being, sprite, demon  
 | -e *av* at all. *II pron. wg.*  
 anything *III. av* at all.

Wiht *f*, -land *n* Isle of Wight [Li Vectis].  
 -sæta, -ware *pl* Isle of Wight people.  
 wiht *n* weight.  
 wiht-mæres-wyrt *f* scurvy-grass (?).  
 gewiht *n*. weight.  
 wihtel\*, *y* quail  
 wil- = will.  
 Wil-sæt(e), -an *pl* people of Wilts.  
 wil *n* wile, trick *vL*.  
 wilde wild, untamed — -fyr wild-fire (heaths, &c, on fire). uncultivated, desert  
 wildēor, dd = wilder.  
 -en, -lic animal, fierce  
 -lice *av*. like an animal.  
 -nes *f* desert  
 wilder, wild, d'ēor *n* wild beast; deer, reindeer [walde, dēor]  
 wile, see willan.  
 gewile = gewill.  
 wile-wise = wilig-  
 wilig(e) *f* basket [welig]  
 -wise\* *f* — on wilwisan basket-wise  
 wilht\*, *y* full of willows [welig].  
 will (*n*.) — his -es of his own accord  
 wil(l)-, see willa.  
 -bodaþ *m* messenger of joy, angel  
 -gebrōþort *npl* brothers.  
 wilcum|a *m* welcome guest — used also like *aj* or *intery.* -an lā mine hlāfordas!  
 -ian welcome  
 wil(l)|dæg *m* day of joy  
 -gedryhtþ *f*. devoted retinue, faithful band.  
 -fægent glad  
 -fæmne *f* beloved woman  
 -fullice *av* willingly *Gl*  
 -giēfaþ *m*. king  
 -giest\* *m* welcome guest.  
 -gehlēpaþ *m* familiar associate  
 -hrēpigþ exulting  
 -sēlet *m* pleasant dwelling  
 -sipt, *Pr m* pleasant or desired journey.  
 -gesipt *m* familiar companion  
 -spellþ *n* glad tidings.  
 -gesteald\*, -eallt *n* riches.  
 -gesweostort *pl* sisters  
 wilsum desirable, pleasant.  
 -lic desirable.  
 -lice *av* willingly.

wil(l)sumnes *f.* willingness.  
 -peguþ *f.* acceptable food.  
 -geþoftaþ *m.* familiar associate.  
 -wangt *m.* delightful plain.  
 -wegt *m.* pleasant path.  
 gewill, -wile *n.* wish, will — on  
 hiora gewill in order to please  
 them.  
 -bod *n.* command.  
 -sum desirable.  
 willian *vb.*, (he)wile, *prt.* wolde,  
 A. a | wish, be willing; desire;  
 attempt. tela ~ desire righteous-  
 ness. gif heo wolde hine  
 would marry him | *habit, repetition*  
 be used to | *auxil. w. inf.* wile  
 will = *future*; wolde would = *prt.*  
*sbj.*  
 -endlice *av.* willingly.  
 willian wish, desire || *intr. wd.*  
 following the will of: Gode  
 -igende.  
 ge-ung *f.* desire.  
 willa, *gpl.* -ena, wilna *m.* will  
 — his selves ~um of his own  
 accord; be his ~an permission  
 desire; pleasure — ~um joy-  
 fully; object of desire or pleasure.  
 wilna *occ. gpl. of willa.*  
 wilnian *w. g., a., sbj., ger., inf.*  
 desire; ask for: hie ~odon him  
 (*sp. pl.*) ripen to him (*sg.*).  
 (ge)-iendlic desirable.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* desire.  
 wim-mann = wif-  
 wimpel *m.* neck-covering, cloak.  
 win *n.* wine [*Lt.* vinum].  
 -ærn, -ern *n.* wine-cellar; tavern;  
 †hall.  
 -bēam *m.* vine.  
 -bēl(i)g, æ *m.* wine-skin.  
 -bēl(i)ge *f.* grape.  
 -bōg *m.* vine-shoot.  
 -brytta *m.* innkeeper Gl.  
 -burgþ *f.* festive city.  
 -byrele *m.* innkeeper.  
 -clyster *n.* bunch of grapes.  
 -gedrincþ *n.* wine-drinking.  
 windrunceon wine-drunk.  
 -nes *f.* wine-intoxication.  
 win|drync *m.* draught of wine, wine.  
 -fæt *n.* wine-vat.  
 -gālþ elated with wine.  
 wingeard *m.* vineyard.  
 -bōg *m.* vine-shoot.  
 -hōc *m.* vine-tendril.  
 -hring *m.* bunch of grapes (†) Gl.

wingeard-seax *n.* pruning-knife.  
 win|hæteþ? *f.* invitation to wine.  
 -hūs *n.* tavern.  
 -lēaf *n.* vine-leaf.  
 -lic vinous.  
 -mære *m.* wine-vat.  
 -recedþ *n.* festive hall.  
 -repan\*, eo gather vintage Gl.  
 -sædþ satiated with wine.  
 -sælt *n.*, -seleþ *m.* festive  
 hall.  
 -sester *m.* wine-vessel.  
 -tæppere *m.* tavern-keeper.  
 -tiber *n.* libation.  
 -(ge)trēdde *f.* wine-press.  
 -trēow *n.* vine.  
 -trēowig of a vine Gl.  
 -trog *m.* wine-vessel.  
 -twig *n.* vine-shoot.  
 -peguþ *f.* receiving wine, banquet.  
 -wringa *m.* wine-press.  
 wincian, *prs. ptc.* -(i)ende shut  
 eyes, blink, wink.  
 wince *f.* pulley.  
 wincel (*m.*) corner.  
 wincel *n.* child.  
 wincettan nod, beckon.  
 wind *m.* wind.  
 -æd(d)re *f.* artery Gl.  
 -blandþ *n.* violence of the wind.  
 -fana *m.* Gl.  
 -fann, gefon *f.* fan.  
 -ig windy.  
 -ræs *m.* rush of wind.  
 -scofi *f.* fan.  
 -seleþ windy dwelling (= hell).  
 -swingell *f.* fan.  
 gewind *n.* anything spiral, winding  
 path, vine-tendril Gl.  
 windan 3 *tr.* wind, twist, weave  
 — †wunden (gold) made into  
 rings; brandish || *intr.* turn, move;  
*met.* gewand ymbe his pearfe  
 looked after his interests | rush,  
 fly (*of* birds, spears); roll; slip  
 | delay, hesitate.  
 winde-cræft = wynde-  
 winde-locc *m.* curl Gl.  
 gewinde — hit wæs ~ on pā burg  
 the wind was towards the town.  
 windel *m.* basket.  
 -stān *m.* spiral shell.  
 -strēaw *n.* windle-straw (a plant).  
 -trēow *n.* willow.  
 windwian *tr.* blow; winnow.  
 wiadwig.  
 -ceaf *n.* chaff.

windwig sife *n.* winnowing-sieve.  
 wineþ, *occ. gpl.* wingea, *m.* friend;  
 protector, lord.  
 -dryhten *m.* lord.  
 -gēomor mourning for friends.  
 -lēas friendless.  
 -mæg *m.* kinsman.  
 -scipe *m.* friendship.  
 -trēow *f.* (conjugal) fidelity.  
 -pearfende in need of friends.  
 wine-wincle, p-*f.* wrinkle, shell-  
 fish.  
 wingea *occ. gpl. of wine.*  
 wining\*, wynyng *m.* garter,  
 legging.  
 gewinn, w- *n.* labour, effort;  
 hardship; war, hostility; gain,  
 profit.  
 -dæg *m.* day of trouble; day of  
 battle.  
 -full troublesome.  
 -fullice laborious, full of hardship.  
 -fullice *av.* laboriously, with a  
 effort.  
 -stōw *f.* wrestling-place Gl.  
 -tid *f.* time of trouble or affliction  
 -woruldþ *f.* world of hardship.  
 winnan 3 *intr.* toil; endure hard-  
 ship, suffer; ~ of feferāde;  
 strive *w.* æfter for, *w.* ongēan *a.*;  
 protest, contradict; make war,  
 fight *w.* wip *a.*, on *a.* | on ~ *wd.*  
 make war on, attack. mid ~ *wd.*  
 fight with (as ally). wip ~ *wd.* re-  
 sist || *tr.* endure (hardship).  
 gewinnan 3 *tr.* gain, acquire;  
 conquer, take (fortress) || *intr.*  
 (*rare*): make war, fight.  
 -a, w- *m.* adversary.  
 winnung *f.* winnowing, chaff. *Cp.*  
 windwian.  
 winpel = wimpel.  
 winstre, wine- I. *wk. fem. aj.*  
 left: sēo ~ hand. II. *f.* left hand.  
 winter *m., d.* wintra, *pl.* winter,  
 wintru, winter; in reckoning  
 year.  
 -biterþ bitterly cold.  
 -burna *m.* winter torrent, stream  
 which flows only in winter.  
 -cealdþ wintry cold.  
 -cearigþ winter-sad.  
 -dæg *m.* winter day.  
 -dūn *f.* down on which sheep are  
 kept in winter (!).  
 -feorm *f.* winter provisions.  
 -fyllþ October.



## WINTER-GEANG

winter|gegang *n* fate Gl  
 -lēcan grow wintry (*of* season)  
 -lic winter, wintry  
 -rāding-bōc *f* lectionary for the winter  
 -(ge)rīm† *n* number of years  
 -scūr *m* winter shower  
 -seld, -setl *n* winter quarters  
 -steall ? an animal LL  
 -stund† *f* short period  
 -sufi *n* food for winter  
 -getæl\*, et number of years  
 -tid *f* winter time  
 -gewāde† *n* winter garment (= snow)  
 -geweorpt *n* snow-fall  
 gewintred grown-up, aged  
 wintrig of winter, wintry  
 wīota = wita  
 wīpian wipe.  
 wīr *m* wire  
 -boga† *m* twisted wire  
 wīr, ȳ myrtle Gl  
 -grāfa *m* myrtle-grove  
 -trēow *n* myrtle  
 gewired made of or ornamented with wire (brooch)  
 wiran = wyrcan  
 wīs = wise manner  
 wīs wise, sensible, learned  
 -dōm *m* wisdom, learning  
 -e *av* wisely  
 -fæst† wise  
 -fæstlic† wise  
 -hygende† wise  
 -hygdig, hȳdig† wise  
 -lic advisable.  
 -lice *av* wisely.  
 -wyrde prudent in speech  
 wīs-bōc† *f* book Ps.  
 wīslan *wd* guide, point out, show.  
 ge-ung *f* direction For gewis-sung (?)  
 wīsa† *m* leader.  
 wīslē *f* growth, (strawberry) plant  
 -fugeles wyse a plant  
 -lēag *m* meadow (?) Ct  
 wīse, wīs *f* manner, way, testamentary disposition, arrangement | occurrence, affair, state, condition, (material) thing | direction | melody  
 wīslīc certain. Cp. gewiss  
 -lice *av* with certainty, certainly  
 wīslan, eo dry up, wither [we-ornian]

## GEWISS

gewiss, wiss I certain (fact) —  
 tō -an [= -um] pinge for a certainty, certainly; feeling certain (about) acquainted with *wg.* II.  
*n* certainty, definite information — mid -e, tō -e, tō -um, tō wissum with certainty  
 -lice *av* with certainty, accurately | moreover Gl  
 wiss|an *w a, d* guide, direct, indicate, show *wda.*  
 -iend *m* driver (of chariot), governor, mistress  
 (ge)-ung *f* guidance, direction, government  
 wisse *prt. of wāt*  
 Wissi-gotan *mpl* Visigoths  
 wist *f* sustenance, food, feast *gen pl*, luxury  
 -full productive  
 -fullian feast  
 -fullīce *av* sumptuously  
 (ge)-fullung *f* abundance, feasting  
 -fulnes *f* dainties  
 -fyllot† *f* full meal  
 -giefende plentiful  
 -lēcan feast.  
 -mettas *mpl* dainties.  
 gewistian feast.  
 wīsta *prt. of wāt*  
 wīstlē, hw- *f* whistle, flute, pipe  
 -ian whistle  
 -ere *m* piper  
 -ung *f* whistling, piping  
 wit we two  
 witan 6 *wdā* reproach with, blame for  
 gewit|an 6 depart; cease to exist, die out (*of* family), die | ūt - go out (*of* fire).  
 -endlic transitory  
 -endnes = gewitennes.  
 wītan, eo decree; destine  
 wīt|a, io, ge- *m* sage, wise man, councillor, senator — -ena-gemōt *n* parliament, = gewita [wāt].  
 gewita, io, w- *m* witness, accomplice, = wita.  
 wite *n* punishment, fine; torture; misery.  
 -ærn\*, wītern *n* prison  
 -bend† *mf* cruel bond  
 -brōga† *m* terror of torment  
 -fæst under arrest; legally enslaved  
 -hrægl *n* penitential dress

## WITE-HŪS

wite|hūs *n* house of torture, amphitheatre Gl.  
 -lāc† *n* punishment  
 -lēas without punishment or fine.  
 -liest *f* freedom from punishment or fine  
 -lic, wītīglic of punishment  
 -rāden(n) *f* punishment  
 -rn = -ærn.  
 -scræft *n* hell  
 -steng *m* rack  
 -stōw *f* place of torment or execution  
 -swing *m* flogging  
 -tōl *n* instrument of torture  
 -pēow, -pēowmann *m* freeman legally enslaved, convict  
 wite-dōm, wītīg- *m* prophecy  
 -lic prophetic  
 wītēg|a, ī, ī, wītga *m* wise man, prophet.  
 -estre *f* prophethess  
 -ian prophesy  
 -endlic\*, wītendlic prophetic  
 wītēgung *f* prophecy  
 -bōc *f* book of prophecy  
 gewitennes *f* departure, death  
 wītga = wītēga.  
 wītīg, īt [or -itt-], wītīg wise, in one's right mind  
 wītīg-dōm = wite-  
 wītīng- = wītning-.  
 gewit|t|nes *f* witnessing, seeing, knowing, testimony, concurrence, cognizance | one who witnesses or gives evidence  
 wīt|īan punish; torture  
 -ere *m* executioner, torturer.  
 wītning, ge- *f* punishment, torture  
 -stōw, wītīng- *f* purgatory.  
 wītōd = wītōdlice.  
 wītōdlice, wītōd *av*, *cp.* truly, certainly, indeed; for, and  
 wītōl, īt wise  
 wītōn *prt pl of wāt*  
 wītōd = wīt-trod.  
 (ge)wītscīpe *m* testimony, evidence  
 wīt|t *n* understanding, sense, right mind, senses  
 -liest *f* folly  
 -sēoc insane.  
 gewīt|t *n* intellect, understanding; right mind, senses of his go-wītta wearp, consciousness  
 -fæst of sound mind

## GEWITLĒAS

gewit|lēas foolish, mad.  
 -lēast *f.* folly; madness.  
 -locat *m.* mind.  
 -sēoc insane.  
 witter wise *L.* [*Scand. vitr.*].  
 wittig = witig.  
 gewittig, -witig wise, clever;  
 sane.  
 wittol = witol.  
 witum|a, weotoma, wetma *m.*  
 dowry.  
 -bora *m.* bridesman.  
 wip *av., prp. w. a., d., g., in W. gen.*  
*a., except where specially marked*  
*d. or g. | rest* opposite; near,  
 (lean) against: hēt delfan his  
 byrgene ~ þæt weofod; ~ earm  
 gesæt | *extension* along: on þām  
 lande ~ þā West-sæ; as far  
 as, to | *motion* towards *wg.*:  
 éode ~ þæs Hælandes | *opposi-*  
*tion, hostility, protection* against:  
 fuhton ~ Brettas; fuhton ~ þām  
 cyninge; healdan ~ besmiten-  
 nysse also *wg.* | *separation* from |  
*exchange, price* for *wd.*: him feoh  
 gehæton ~ þām fripe | *associa-*  
*tion* with (of mixture, share, &c.):  
 dēlan rice ~ God; *obj. of verb,*  
 &c. (angry, make peace) with,  
 (speak, be reconciled) to: gebealg  
 ~ hine; oīdan ~ God || wip-  
 þēm-þe, wip-þēm-þæt in ex-  
 change for, in consideration of,  
 provided that || wip . . weard  
*wd.* towards: wip hire weard.  
 wip-æftan *I. prp. wd.* behind.  
*II. av.* behind.  
 wip-blāwan *1 w. g. [or d. ?]* blow  
 away.  
 wip-bregdan, -brēdan *3 wa.*  
 withhold, keep back | *wd.* oppose,  
 resist; admonish.  
 wip-cēosan, wiper- *7* reject *ptc.*  
 -coren (Gode) rejected (by  
 God).  
 wip-coren rejected.  
 -nes *f.* reprobation.  
 wip-cwedennes, wiperewednes  
*f.* contradiction.  
 wipewedolnes = wiper-  
 wip-cwepan *5* deny *w.a., sbj.* |  
 reject, refuse *wd., sbj. w. neg.*:  
 wipcwæp þæt hē nære . . refused  
 to be . . ; *wdg.* refuse a person  
 a request or command: hie him  
 þæs wipcwædon | oppose, refuse

## WIPDRIFAN

to follow teaching of *wd.*; dispute  
 (sentence), object to *wd.*; remon-  
 strate with *wd.*  
 wip-drifan *6* repel, renounce.  
 wipert *once prp. wd.* (1) against.  
 wiper- *occ.* = wip-.  
 wiperian resist *w. ongēan.*  
 wiper-breca = -broca.  
 wiper-broc|a, -bre-, eo *m.* adver-  
 sary.  
 -ian oppose.  
 wiper-cierr *m.* rearing (of a  
 horse).  
 -an rear.  
 wiper-cora *m.* adversary.  
 wiper-coren = wip-.  
 wiper-cwednes = wipcweden-  
 nes.  
 wiper-cwedol, -cwidel contra-  
 dicting.  
 -nes *f.* contradiction.  
 wiper-cwide *m.* contradiction;  
 resistance.  
 wiper-cwidel = -cwedol.  
 wiper-feohtan *3* resist.  
 wiper-flitan *6* resist.  
 wiper-flita *m.* adversary, oppo-  
 nent.  
 wiper-giæld *n.* recompense.  
 wiper-hlinian lean against; re-  
 sist.  
 wiper-hyegende; -hygdig, -hȳ-  
 dig hostile, refractory.  
 wiper-lēan *n.* requital.  
 wiperling *m.* opponent.  
 wiper-māl *n.* counter-plea, defence  
*L.*  
 wiper-mēd|e antagonistic.  
 -nes *f.* antagonism.  
 -o *f.* antagonism.  
 wiper-mōd.  
 -nes *f.* adversity.  
 wiper-ræde the opposite of, an-  
 tagonistic to *wd.*; adverse; rebel-  
 lious; disagreeing (of food).  
 -lic adverse.  
 -nes *f.* opposition; adversity.  
 wiper-riht *n.* recompense *Gl.*  
 wiper-rihtes\*, -ræhtes† *av.* oppo-  
 site.  
 wiper-sac|a *m.* adversary; be-  
 trayer; apostate.  
 -an = wipsacan.  
 -end\*, -sacerd *m.* blasphemer.  
 -ian become an apostate.  
 -u *f.* = -sæc.  
 -ung *f.* apostasy.

## WIPERSÆC

wiper-sæc *n.* hostility, opposition;  
 apostasy.  
 wiper-sienes *av.* in full view,  
 visibly (?).  
 wiper-apræc *f.* contradiction.  
 wiper-stæger steep.  
 wiper-steall *m.* defence, resis-  
 tance.  
 wiper-talu *f.* contradiction.  
 wiper-tieme opposed, the opposite  
 of *wd.*  
 wiper-tihle *f.* counter-charge.  
 wiper-trod† *n.* retreat.  
 wiperweard, -word adverse;  
 rebellious.  
 -ian oppose.  
 -lic perverse.  
 -lica *f.* perversely.  
 -nes *f.* opposition, adversity.  
 wiper-winn|an *3* oppose *Gl.*  
 -ung\*, we- *f.* controversy *Gl.*  
 wiper-winna *m.* adversary.  
 wipe-winde = wipo-.  
 wip-faran *2* escape *wd.*  
 wip-feohtend *m.* adversary.  
 wip-ferian† rescue *w.a. and d. or*  
*of.*  
 wip-fōn *vb.* grab at *wd.*  
 wip-foran *I. prp. wd., place* before;  
*time* before. *II. av.* previously.  
 wip-gān, -gangan *vb.* go away,  
 disappear.  
 wip-geondan *prp. w. a. (or d. ?)*  
 beyond (?).  
 wip-gripan *6 wd.* oppose.  
 wip-habban *wd.* resist, hold out  
 against.  
 wip-hæftan seize.  
 wip-hindan *av.* behind.  
 wip-hogian despise, reject.  
 wip-hycgan reject, despise.  
 wipig willow; band, bond.  
 -bēdd *n.* plot of willows.  
 -þȳfel *m.* thicket of willows.  
 -wielle *m.* willow-spring.  
 wip-innan *I. prp. w.* within. *II. av.*  
 within.  
 wip-læd|an take away; rescue *w.a.*  
*and d. or of.*  
 -nes *f.* abduction.  
 wip-leccan refuse.  
 wip-liegan *5 wd.* oppose.  
 wip-met|an *5* compare to, liken to  
*wd.*  
 -enlic comparative (degree).  
 -en(n)es, wipgemetnes *f.* com-  
 parison.



wip-metung *f.* comparison.  
wip-neopan, i, y *av.* beneath.  
wipo.  
-bân, wido- *n.* shoulder-blade.  
-winde, wipe- *f.* bindweed, convolvulus. *Cp.* wuduwinde.  
wipret *n.* resistance.  
wipsac'an 2 deny *w. a, g., sbj.*  
reject, refuse *w. d., sbj. w. neg.:*  
wipsæcon þæt hie nolden . . .  
refused to . . . | *wd.* oppose, revolt  
from, renounce (idols); *w.* wip *a.*  
conspire against.  
-endlic negative (in grammar).  
-ung *f.* renunciation.  
wip-scorian *wd.* refuse, reject.  
wip-scūfan 7 repel, refute.  
wip-sēon 5 *wd.* rebel against.  
wip-set tan *wd.* resist.  
-nes\*, wit- *f.* opposition.  
wip-slēan 2 *wd.* frustrate (con-  
spiracy).  
wip-spornan 3 offend against.  
wip-sprecan 5 contradict.  
wip-stæppan 2 depart.  
wip-stand'an 2 *wd.* resist, oppose.  
-end *m.* opponent.  
wipsteall = wiper-.  
wip-stunian dash against.  
wip-styllan retreat.  
wip-styltan hesitate.  
wip-tēon 7 take away, withdraw.  
wip-tremman step back.  
wippe *f.* withy, bond; chaplet,  
crown.  
wipufan I. *pp.* *wd.* above. II. *av.*  
previously.  
wipuppan *av.* above.  
wip-ūtan I. *pp.* *wd.* outside of;  
except; without. II. *av.* outside.  
wip-weorpan 3 reject, repudiate.  
wiwar- (*n.*) park, fishpond (?) [*Lt.*  
vivarium].  
-awic *n.* Ct.  
wixlan - wrixlan.  
wlacian, ge-od bēon become  
lukewarm.  
wlacu - wlæc.  
wlæc, wlacu lukewarm.  
-lic lukewarm.  
-lice *av.* lukewarmly *met.*  
-nes, wlacu- *f.* lukewarmness.  
wlæffotere *m.* one who speaks  
indistinctly Gl.  
wlætan deñle, debase.  
wlætta, ea [*Middle E. spelling*]  
*m.* nausea [wlätian].

wlane proud, elated; aristocratic;  
showy, fine (horse), grand, solemn  
(day).  
-ian be proud.  
-lic proud.  
-lice *av.* arrogantly.  
wlatian gaze [wlitan].  
wlätian *impers.:* mē -ah I feel  
nausea.  
-ung *f.* nausea.  
wleccan make tepid [wlæc].  
wlcencan make proud; adorn,  
exalt, endow [wlanc].  
wlenco *f.* pride | *pl.* prosperity,  
riches; high birth.  
wliisp, wliips lispings.  
-ian lisp.  
wlitan 7 look.  
wlite *m.* †brightness; beauty,  
splendour; appearance, form;  
legal value, wer: gieldan be  
his ~ or be his -s weorþe.  
-beorht† beautiful.  
-full beautiful.  
-lēas† ugly.  
-lice [= wlitiglice?] *av.* beauti-  
fully.  
-sciene\* beautiful.  
-sien\*, ēo† *f.* spectacle, sight.  
-torht, wlitig-† beautiful.  
-wamm *m.* disfigurement of the face.  
-weorþ *n.* legal value of person's  
life, ransom.  
wlitig beautiful.  
-a *av.* beautifully.  
-fæst† beautiful.  
-ian beautify, adorn; form, fashion ||  
*intr.* become beautiful  
-lice, wlitelice *av.* beautifully.  
-nes *f.* beauty.  
wlitu *f.* form, species.  
wlō, *d.* of wlōh.  
wlōh *f.* fringe, tuft.  
gewlōh\*, -wlōr adorned.  
wō, see wōh.  
-lic perverse, wicked.  
-lice *av.* wickedly.  
-nes, wōgnes *f.* crookedness; error;  
wickedness.  
wōcor *f.* progeny, coll. living crea-  
tures; usury [wacan].  
wōd mad, frenzied.  
-free, æ furious, ravenous (of the  
devil).  
-lic, -elic mad, unrestrained.  
-lice *av.* madly, fiercely.  
-nea *f.* madness.

wōd scinn, -scin *n.* frenzy.  
-scipe *m.* madness.  
-sēoc mad.  
-sēocnes *f.* madness.  
-præg *f.* paroxysm of madness.  
Wōden *m.* the god Woden, identi-  
fied with Mercury—Wōdnes-dæg  
Wednesday, Wōdnes-niht Tues-  
day night.  
woffian talk wildly or foolishly;  
blaspheme  
-ung *f.* wild talk; blasphemy.  
wōg, see wōh.  
-nes = wōnes.  
wōg ian woo.  
-ere *m.* wooer.  
wōh, *g.* wōs, *L.* wōges I. *aj., pl.*  
wō(ge), *dpl.* wō(gu)m, wōn  
crooked; perverse, wrong, unjust.  
II. *n.* error, wrong; wickedness |  
on wōh wrongly, wickedly; on  
wōn gebringan lead into evil.  
-bogen crooked.  
-cēapung *f.* illegal traffic.  
-dæd *f.* sin.  
-dōm *m.* unjust judgement.  
-fōtede crooked-footed Gl.  
-fremmente evil-doing.  
-full wicked.  
-fulnes *f.* wickedness.  
-georn inclined to evil.  
-god *n.* false god.  
wōhhæm ed *n.* fornication, adul-  
tery.  
-end, -ere *m.* fornicator, adulterer.  
wōh handede having deformed  
hands.  
-lic = wōlic.  
-nębb *n.* grimace.  
-gestrēon *n.* ill-gotten gain.  
-sum evil.  
wōhs, *prt.* of wascan.  
wōl *mf.* pestilence.  
-bārnēs *f.* pestilence.  
-berende pestilential.  
-berendlic pestilential.  
-bryne *m.* pestilence (!).  
-dagast *mpl.* time of pestilence.  
-gewinn *n.* calamitous war.  
wole = wolcen.  
wolcen, wole *n.* cloud.  
-faru† *f.* drifting of clouds.  
-gehnæst† *n.* collision of clouds.  
-wyrcende cloud-making (!) Gl.  
wole(en)-rēad = weoloc.  
wollen *prt.* of willan.  
wollen *ptc.*

# WOLLEN-TĒAR.

wollen-tĕar-† weeping.  
wōm, *see* wōh.  
wōma, *once* wōm† *m.* tumult;  
terror.  
wōn, *see* wōh.  
wōp *m.* weeping, *also pl. in sg.*  
*meaning.*  
-đropa† *m.* tear.  
-ig flowing (tears).  
-lēop *n.* dirge Gl.  
-lic tearful.  
-lice *av.* tearfully.  
-stōw *f.* place of mourning.  
wōpen *plc. of* wēpan.  
wōperian weep.  
wōr.  
-hana *m.* moorcock.  
-henn . moorhen.  
wōrian wander; crumble.  
-ung *f.* wandering.  
worc = weorc.  
word, *L. ó, u n.* word; what is  
said, speech; sentence; verb.  
wēron þæs wordes *w. inde.*,  
hæfdon him tō ~e *w. inde.* said  
| command, *pl.* directions | news,  
report; fame, glory.  
-(ge)bōot† *n.* promise.  
-bēotung† *f.* promise.  
-cræft† *m.* art of poetry, eloquence.  
-gecwīde, -æde, *pl.* -eodu *in sg.*  
*meaning, n.* agreement.  
-fæst true.  
-full fluent.  
-giēdd† *n.* song.  
-glēaw† eloquent.  
-hlēop† *n.* speaking, speech.  
-hord† *n.* store of words — on-  
lūcan speak.  
-ig verbose.  
-lāc *n.* speech.  
-lapu† *f.* conversation.  
-lēan† *n.* reward of eloquence.  
-loc *npl.* dispute, logic Gl.  
-locat = -hord.  
-loga *m.* liar.  
-gemeare† *n.* statement.  
-mētung\*, -mittung *f.* debate Gl.  
-gerȳnet *n.* word, information.  
-samnere *m.* catalogue (!) Gl.  
-samnung *f.* debate Gl.  
-sāwere *m.* word-sower *met.*  
-snoterung *f.* sophism Gl.  
-snotor eloquent.  
-wis — se ~a the sophist Gl.  
-writere = wyrd.  
-wynsum affable.

# WORDEN

worden *plc. of* weorpan.  
word|ian talk, discuss, argue.  
-ung *f.* talk, discussion.  
worf weorf cattle.  
worht *plc. of* wyrcan.  
world = woruld.  
worms, *y. E. worms nm.* pus,  
matter.  
worn *m.* troop, multitude.  
-mælum *av.* in troops.  
worpian throw, hurl [weorpan].  
worm = worms.  
worp, eo *nm., d.* ~a (!) enclosure  
adjoining house, courtyard, farm,  
street (!).  
worplig, eo, *dpl.* ~(n)um court-  
yard, enclosure by house, street (!).  
-nētele *f.* nettle.  
woruf = weorf cattle.  
woruld, world, weorold *f.* world;  
age, aeon — on ~a, on ealra  
~a ~, tō ~a for ever; mankind;  
life, period of life, way of life.  
-æht *f.* worldly possession.  
-afel- worldly possessions.  
-ār *f.* worldly prosperity.  
-bearn† *n.* human being.  
-bisgo *f.* worldly occupation.  
-bisgung *f.* troubles of the world.  
-bliss *f.* worldly joy.  
-bōt *f.* compensation in this world.  
-būend *n.* human being.  
-gebyrd *f.* origin.  
-camp *m.* secular warfare.  
-candel(1)† *f.* sun.  
-caru *f.* worldly care.  
-cræft *m.* worldly wisdom *or*  
occupation.  
-cund worldly, secular.  
-cundlice *av.* in a worldly spirit *or*  
manner.  
-cyning† *m.* earthly king.  
-dæd *f.* action in this life.  
-gedāl† *n.* death.  
-dēad† dead.  
-dēma *m.* secular judge.  
-dōm *m.* earthly judgement.  
-drēam† *m.* earthly joy.  
-dryhten† *m.* God.  
-dugop *f.* worldly possessions.  
-earfo† *n.* earthly trouble.  
-ēge *m.* earthly fear.  
-ēndet† *m.* end of the world.  
-feoh† *n.* earthly goods.  
-folgop *m.* earthly occupation.  
-frætwing *f.* earthly adornment.  
-frēond†, *Pr.*, *m.* earthly friend.

# WORULD-FRIP

woruld|frip *m.* worldly peace.  
-fruma *m.* patriarch.  
-gālnes *f.* sensuality.  
-giēfu *f.* worldly gift.  
-giēlp *n.* worldly boasting, pride.  
-gitsere *m.* covetous person.  
-gitsung *f.* covetousness.  
-gleng *m.* worldly pomp.  
-gōd *n.* earthly good.  
-hād *m.* secular state.  
-hlāford *m.* secular lord.  
-hogu *f.* earthly care.  
-hyht *f.* earthly joy.  
-iērmop† *f.* earthly misery.  
-lāce *m.* earthly physician.  
-lagu *f.* civil law.  
-lēan *n.* earthly reward.  
-lic of the world, terrestrial; secu-  
lar, worldly.  
-lice *av.* in the world, in this life.  
-lif *n.* this life.  
-lufu *f.* love of the world.  
-lust *m.* worldly desire *or* pleasure.  
-mæg *m.* earthly kinsman.  
-mann *m.* man; layman.  
-mēd *f.* earthly reward.  
-nīed *f.* temporal need.  
-nytt *f.* worldly use *or* advantage.  
-rāden(n)† *f.* course of things,  
destiny.  
-rīce† I. having worldly power *or*  
riches, mighty. II. *n.* earthly king-  
dom; the world.  
-riht *n.* secular law.  
-geriht *n.* worldly justice.  
-gerisnu *npl.* worldly usage.  
-sacu *f.* worldly strife.  
-gesālig prosperous in this world.  
-(ge)sālp *f.* earthly prosperity.  
-scamu *f.* public disgrace.  
-sceaft† *f.* earthly creature *or* thing.  
-gesceaft† *f.* earthly creature *or*  
thing; the world.  
-scōat *m.* quarter of the globe,  
district.  
-scipe *m.* worldly affair.  
-snotor prudent in worldly matters.  
-sorg *f.* earthly care.  
-spēd† *f.* earthly riches *or* prosperity.  
-spēdig prosperous.  
-spræc *f.* worldly talk.  
-stēor *f.* earthly rule.  
-strengot† *f.* strength.  
-gestrēon *n.* worldly possessions.  
-strūdere *m.* arch-robber.  
-stunda† *pl.* period of life.  
-geswīne† *n.* earthly hardship.



# WORULD-PEARFA

# WRÆCLICE

# WRĀPLIC

woruld pearfa† *m.*, -pearfende†  
 poor.  
 -pēaw *m.* worldly usage  
 -pēgen, -pēn *m.* secular servant  
 -pēowdōm *m.* secular service.  
 -piestro *f.* earthly darkness  
 -ping *n.* worldly affair, worldly  
 possession.  
 -gepoht *m.* worldly thought  
 -gepyncp *f.* worldly honour or  
 dignity  
 -wæpen *n.* worldly weapon.  
 -wela† *m.* earthly prosperity or  
 wealth.  
 -weorpscipe *m.* worldly honour.  
 -widit† (*n.*) earthly defilement  
 -wig *n.* worldly contest.  
 -wilnung *f.* earthly desire  
 -wis learned, scientific  
 -wisdōm *m.* science, philosophy  
 -wita *m.* scientist, philosopher  
 -wite† *n.* martyrdom  
 -wlenco *f.* worldly ostentation  
 -wrenc *m.* worldly artifice.  
 -gewrit *n.* secular treatise, philo-  
 sophy  
 -writere *m.* philosopher.  
 -wuldor *n.* worldly glory  
 -gewuna *m.* worldly custom  
 -wuniende† dwelling in the world  
 -wynn *f.* earthly joy  
 -ȝpp *f.* worldly wave  
 wōs *n.* moisture, juice.  
 -ig moist, juicy  
 giwosa = gewesan.  
 wōp† *f.* sound, clamour, melody,  
 song.  
 -bora *m.* poet, prophet  
 -cræft *m.* art of poetry  
 -giefu *f.* gift of melody  
 -sang *m.* song, poem  
 wōx *prt* of weaxan, wascan  
 wracian be exiled or in exile  
 [wraçu]  
 wracnian = wræcnian  
 wracu, *g* -e, wræce *f.* revenge,  
 vengeance, punishment, persecu-  
 tion, cruelty, distress, misery  
 [wrecan]  
 wræc *n.* exile, misery [wrecan].  
 -fæc† *n.* time of misery.  
 -full miserable.  
 -hwilt† *f.* time of misery  
 -lāstast† *mpl* exile, wandering  
 -lāstian banish.  
 -lic wretched; †wonderful [*for*  
 wrættlic ?].

wræcllice *av* in exile  
 -lif *n.* life of exile or misery.  
 -mæcgt† *m.* outcast, wretch.  
 -mann† *m.* exile  
 -scipe\*, *e m.* exile  
 -setl† *n.* place of exile  
 -sip *m.* exile, misery  
 -sipian be in exile  
 -stōw† *f.* place of exile or punish-  
 ment (= hell)  
 -wite *n.* punishment  
 -woruld *f.* miserable world  
 wræcca *m.* stranger, exile, wretch,  
 despicable one  
 wræcnes = wreccenes.  
 wræcnian, a be in exile.  
 wræd, -p *m.* band, bandage, wreath  
 | troop, herd [wripan]  
 -mælum *av.* in troops  
 wræn[e] lecherous  
 -nes *f.*, -scipe *m.* lechery  
 wrænna, wærna *m.* wren  
 wrænsa *once m.* lasciviousness Gl.  
 [wræne].  
 wræsn = wræsen.  
 wræsnant† change, modulate  
 (voice).  
 wræst vigorous, strong, efficient.  
 -e *av* vigorously  
 wræstan twist  
 wræstlian, ā, wrāxlian, æ wrestle  
 -ere *m.* wrestler.  
 -ung *f.* wrestling; struggle, contest  
 wræt†† *f.* ornament, work of art  
 -lic† artistic, ornamental, rare,  
 wondrous  
 -licet† *av* splendidly.  
 wrætte *f.* a plant  
 wræp-studu = wrap-  
 wræp = wræd  
 gewræpan *rtf* w ongēan, *intr w*  
 tō be fierce, savage [wrāpl].  
 wræppo, ā, wræpu *f.* anger  
 wræxlian = wræstlian  
 wrāh *prt.* of wræon.  
 wrang *L n* injustice, wrong  
 [Scand]  
 wranga\*, pranga, wrong *m* hold  
 (of ship) Gl.  
 wrase *f.* knot, lump  
 wrāsent†, æ chain.  
 wrāst, -lic delicate Gl.  
 wrāstlian = wræstlian.  
 wrāp angry, fierce; hostile — *um*  
 fiercely, harsh (to taste), grievous,  
 terrible.  
 -e *av* angrily, fiercely; gnevously

wrāp[lic] severe (punishment).  
 -lice *av.* fiercely, severely.  
 -mōd† wrathful  
 -scrafu† *npl* caves of misery  
 (= hell)  
 gewrāpian *rtf* be angry *vL*  
 wrāppo = wræppo.  
 wrāpu *f.* support, prop, help,  
 benefit  
 -studu, wre-, -pu *f.* support  
 wrāxlian = wræstlian  
 wrāh *occ prt* of wræon.  
 wreclan *5* drive, push, expel;  
 avenge: ~ hine on his fēondum,  
 ~ his tēonan on *d*, punish:  
 on him (*pl.*) gewræc þæt hīc  
 slōgon . . || *intr.* advance, go  
 -end *m.* avenger  
 -ennes, wreccnes, æ *f.* vengeance  
 wrecca = wræcca  
 wreccan = wrecan.  
 wreccnes = wreccennes.  
 wrecnian = wræcnian  
 wreccscipe = wræcscipe  
 wrēgan stir up†; accuse [wrōht].  
 -end *m.* accuser  
 -endlic accusative (case)  
 -ere *m.*, -istre *f.* accuser  
 -ung *f.* accusation  
 wrēne *m.*; modulation (of the  
 voice), artifice, trick  
 -an twist, turn, play tricks, be  
 deceitful  
 wrænna = wrænna  
 wræon *6, 7 prt* wrāh, æa, *pl.*  
 wrigon, u, *plc* wrigen, o cover  
*rare in W.*  
 wreopen-hult = wripen-  
 wrep-studu = wrap-  
 wrēpian prop, support [wrapu].  
 gewrid, w- *n* thicket [wridan]  
 wridan *6, -ian, it, wrip(ian)* an  
 grow, flourish  
 wrigan, i† strive, tend, go forward.  
 wrigels *mn* covering, veil [wræon].  
 wrigen *plc* of wræon.  
 wrincl[e] *f.* wrinkle.  
 -ian wrinkle.  
 wring-hwæg (*n.*) strained whey.  
 gewring *n* liquor, drink  
 wringan *3* wring, press out, ge-  
 squeeze (out of shape).  
 gewrisc = gewrixl  
 wrixlan = wrixlan  
 wrist, wyrst *f.* wrst.  
 writ- [writan].  
 -bōc *f.*, -bred *n* writing-tablet.

# WRIT-ĪREN

writ|iren, -sēax *n.* style.  
 gewrit, writ *n.* what is written,  
 writing; letter; legal document,  
 deed; book, Scripture.  
 writ|an 6 engrave; draw, depict;  
 write.  
 -ere *m.* writer.  
 writing *f.*  
 -feper *f.* pen.  
 wripan 6 twist; bind.  
 wrip(i)an = wridan.  
 wripa *m.* bridle; ring; torture  
 [wripan].  
 wripels *m.* band.  
 wripen-hilt\*, wreo-† with twisted  
 hilt (sword).  
 wrixend|lic mutual.  
 -lice *av.* mutually; in turn.  
 wrixl *f.*, -a *m.* exchange.  
 gewrixl, -e, gewrisc *n.* change;  
 exchange, requital; purchase;  
 turn (in rotation).  
 gewrixl *aj.* changing.  
 wrixl|an, -ian, *IN.* wrixl- | †change  
*intr.*, change colour, be variegated  
*w. or without* blēom | exchange  
 — †wordum ~ converse; requite.  
 -ung *f.* exchange.  
 gewrixlan obtain.  
 wrogen *ptc.* of wrēon.  
 wroht = worht.  
 wrōht *f.* accusation; recrimination,  
 quarrelling; crime | *once* tale-  
 bearer *m.* †; calamity, misery  
 [wrēgan].  
 -bera *m.* accuser.  
 -berend *m.* accuser.  
 -bora *m.* accuser.  
 -droman† *mpl.* wicked drops (of  
 blood of murdered man).  
 -georn contentious  
 -lāc *n.* accusation, calumny.  
 -lic accusing.  
 -gemāne involved in quarrel.  
 -sāwere *m.* causer of strife.  
 -scipe† *m.* crime.  
 -smipt† *m.* criminal.  
 -spitel slanderous Gl. [spittan].  
 -stafast† *mpl.* crime.  
 -getieme† *n.* crime.  
 wrōt *m.* snout, trunk (of elephant).  
 -an root up (of pig).  
 wrugon, *prt.* *pl.* of wrēon.  
 wryhta = wyrhta.  
 wrynd|an — ge-ed founded (of  
 house) *IN.*  
 wucu, wice *wk. f.* week.

# WUCU-BŌT

wuc|ubōt *f.* week's penance.  
 -(e)dæg *m.* week-day.  
 -pegn, -pēn *m.* servant (monk) ap-  
 pointed for a week's duty.  
 -pegnung, -pēn- *f.* week's ser-  
 vice.  
 wud|ian cut wood.  
 -i(g)ere *m.* woodcutter, servant Gl.  
 -ig wooded.  
 -iht wooded.  
 wudu, wi(o)du *m., pl.* wuda(s)  
 wood, forest; timber, wood;  
 †ship.  
 -ælfen, e *f.* dryad.  
 -æppel *m.* crab-apple.  
 -bære wood-bearing.  
 -bærnēt *n.* burning wood.  
 -bāt† *m.* boat, ship.  
 -bēam† *m.* tree.  
 -bearo *m.* grove, forest.  
 -bill *n.* hatchet.  
 -binde, -bindle *f.* woodbine.  
 -blēd† *f.* wood-blossom.  
 -brūn *n.* bugloss (plant).  
 -bucca *m.* wild goat.  
 -cerfille *f.* cow-parsley.  
 -coco *m.* woodcock.  
 -culfre *f.* wood-pigeon.  
 -cūnelle *f.* wild thyme.  
 -docce *f.* dock.  
 -elfen = -ælfen.  
 -fæsten(n) *n.* forest-cover, place  
 protected by forest; †ship.  
 -feld *m.* wooded plain.  
 -fin pile of wood.  
 -fugol *m.* forest bird.  
 -gāt *f.* wild goat.  
 -hana *m.* woodcock.  
 -hēawere *m.* woodcutter.  
 -henn *f.* quail.  
 -holt *n.* forest, wood.  
 -hunig *m.* wild honey.  
 -hwistle — wistle.  
 -lās *f.* wood-pasture.  
 -land *n.* woodland.  
 -leahtric *m.* wild sleepwort.  
 -lic woody.  
 -mār *f.* wood-nymph, echo.  
 -merce *f.* wild parsley.  
 -rāden(n) *f.* forest regulation.  
 -rēc† *m.* wood-smoke.  
 -rima *m.* border of a forest.  
 -rofe *f.* woodruff.  
 -rose *f.* wild rose.  
 -snite *f.* snipe.  
 -telga *m.* branch of a tree.  
 -trēow *n.* forest tree.

# WUDU-PISTEL

wudu|pistel *m.* hellebore.  
 -wāsa *m.* faun, satyr.  
 -weald *m.* forest.  
 -weard *m.* forester.  
 -weaxe *f.* wood-wax (a plant).  
 -wēsten(n) *n.* wooded waste.  
 -winde *f.* woodbine.  
 -wistle, -hw- *f.* hemlock.  
 -wyrt *f.* wood plant.  
 wudu|w[e, wid(e)]we *f.* widow.  
 -anhād, widuw|hād *m.* widow-  
 hood.  
 wuh(h)ung *f.* fury, frenzy.  
 wuht = wiht.  
 wuldor *n.* glory; praise.  
 -bēag *m.* crown of glory.  
 -bēagian crown.  
 -blēd† *m.* glorious success.  
 -cyning† *m.* king of glory, God.  
 -drēam† *m.* joy of heaven.  
 -fæder† *m.* glorious father, God.  
 wuldor|fæst glorious.  
 -e†, -lice *av.* gloriously.  
 wuldor|full glorious.  
 -fullian glorify.  
 -fullice *av.* gloriously.  
 -gāst† *m.* holy spirit.  
 -giēfa† *m.* giver of glory.  
 -giēfu† *f.* glorious gift *met.*  
 -gimm† *m.* sun.  
 -hamat† *m.* robe of glory.  
 -helm *m.* crown of glory.  
 -lēan† *n.* heavenly reward.  
 -lic glorious.  
 -lice *av.* gloriously.  
 -maga† *m.* saint.  
 -magut† *m.* saint.  
 -micel† wonderfully great.  
 -nyting† *f.* great usefulness.  
 -spēd† *f.* glory.  
 -spēdig† glorious.  
 -gesteald† *n.* heavenly possessions  
 or dwelling.  
 -torht† gloriously bright; illus-  
 trious, noble.  
 -prym† *m.* glory.  
 -werod† *n.* heavenly host.  
 -word† *n.* glorious word.  
 wuldr|ian glorify, praise; boast ||  
*intr.* live in glory.  
 -ig glorious.  
 -ung *f.* glorying.  
 wulf *m.* wolf. -es camb *m.* wild  
 teal. -es fist toadstool.  
 -hēafod-trēow† *n.* gallows.  
 -heort† savage, cruel.  
 -hlipt† *n.* wolf-slope.



## WULF-HOL

## WUNDORLICE

## WYNSUMLIC

**wulfhol** *n* wolf's hole  
**-sēap** *m* wolf's hole  
**-slæd** *n* wolf-valley *Ct*  
**wull**, **-e** *f* wool  
**-camb** *m* wool-comb  
**-cnoppa** *m*. tuft of wool  
**-fies** *n* fleece  
**-ie** woolly.  
**-mod** distaff.  
**-tewestre** *f* wool-carder  
**wullian** wipe with wool  
**wullen** = **wyllen**.  
**gewun** I. (*n*.) custom. II. *aj* usual.  
**wunian** dwell, remain, continue (in time and space) || *tr* + inhabit, remain in  
**-enes**, **wunes** *f*. dwelling  
**-ung** *f* dwelling (act and place)  
**gewunian** dwell, continue | be in the habit of *w. ger.*, habituate oneself to *w. tō*.  
**gewunian**, **wuna** I. *m*. habit, custom II. *aj* indecl accustomed  
**-elic** customary  
**-elice** *av* usually  
**wund** I *f* wound II. *aj* wounded  
**-iht** ulcerous  
**-lāc** *n* wounding, wound  
**-swapu** *f* scar.  
**wundian** wound.  
**wundel** (*f*) wound.  
**wunden** **feax** + with braided hair.  
**-heals** + with twisted prow (ship).  
**-locc** + with braided locks  
**-mælt** + with twisted ornaments  
**-stefnat** + with twisted prow (ship)  
**wundor** *n* wonder, wonderful thing, miracle. **wundrum** *av*. wonderfully terribly.  
**-āgræfen** + wonderfully carved.  
**-bēacen** *n*. strange sign  
**-bebod** + *n* strange command.  
**-bleoh** + *n*. wonderful colour.  
**-clamm** + *m* wonderful bond  
**-clofe**, *u* *f* camphire (plant)  
**-cræftiglice** *av* marvellously  
**-dæd** *f* wonderful deed  
**-dēap** + *m* terrible death  
**-fæt** + *n* wonderful vessel  
**-full** wonderful  
**-fullice** *av* wonderfully  
**-giēfu** + wonderful gift *met*  
**-lācan** magnify  
**-lic** wonderful.

**wundorlice** *av* wonderfully  
**-māpm** + *m* wonderful treasure  
**-sien\***, **-eo** + *f* wonderful sight.  
**-smipt** + *m* wonderful smith  
**-tācen** + *n* prodigy  
**-(ge)weorc** *n* wonderful work, miracle.  
**-woruld** + *f*. wonderful world  
**-wyrd** + *f* strange occurrence  
**wundrian** *ug*. wonder (at), admire.  
**-ung** *f*. wonder, admiration.  
**wurd** = **word**.  
**wurdon**, *prt* *pl* of **weorpan**.  
**wurm** = **wyrm**.  
**wurma** *vE m*. murex, purple-fish, purple  
**wurmille**, **-ele** *f*. wild marjoram  
**wurpan** = **weorpan**  
**wurms** = worms.  
**wurp** = **weorp**.  
**wūsc\*** wish [*wyscan*]  
**-bearn** *n* little child *IN Cp*  
**gewyscan**  
**wutodlice** = **witodlice**  
**wuton** = **uton**  
**wylf** *f* she-wolf [*wulf*]  
**wylen** I *f* she-wolf II +savage, cruel.  
**wylig** willow = **welig**  
**wyliht** full of willows = **wiliht**  
**wyllen**, *u* of wool [*wull*]  
**wynde-cræft**, *a m* art of embroidery [*windan*].  
**gewynde** *n* weaving (?) *Gl*  
**wyndle** *f* wound *Cp* **wundel**.  
**wyn**, *n* *f* joy **wynnum** joyfully  
**-bēam** + *m* tree of joy, the Cross  
**-burg** + *f* pleasant city.  
**-candel** (1) + *f*. sun  
**-dægt** + *m* day of joy.  
**-drēam** *m* joy  
**-ele** + *m* pleasant oil.  
**-fæst** + pleasant.  
**-full** joyful.  
**-grāft** + *m* pleasant grove.  
**-land** + *n* pleasant country  
**-lēas** joyless  
**-lic** pleasant, beautiful  
**-lice** *av* joyfully  
**-lust** *m* pleasure  
**-mægt** + saint.  
**-rōd** + *f* the Cross.  
**-gesipt** + *m* acceptable companion.  
**wynsum** pleasant  
**-ian** rejoice

**wynsumlic**, *ge-* pleasant  
**-lice** *av* pleasantly  
**-nes** *f* loveliness, pleasantness  
**wynpsalterium** *n* psalm of joy.  
**-werod** *n* chorus *Gl*  
**-wyr** + *f* pleasant plant  
**wynnung**, *i f*. tares *IN Cp*  
**windwian**  
**wyr** = **wir** myrtle  
**wyrcan**, *A i, y*; *prt*. **worhte**, *A*  
**wyrcete**, *plc*. **worht**, *IN*. **wroht**  
 | *w a, g* work *tr* and *intr*, build, perform, keep (festival), cause; amount to (in reckoning) | *ug*. strive after | deserve, acquire.  
**-end** *m* worker, doer.  
**-nes** *f*. work  
**-ung** *f* working.  
**gewyrce**, *i n* inwards (of pig)  
**wyrd** *f* fate, event, phenomenon [*weorpan*]  
**-gesælig** fortunate  
**-geſceapum** *av* by chance *Gl*.  
**-stafast** *mpl* destiny  
**-writere** *m* historian, scientist.  
**gewyrd** *f* fate, event, circumstance, state of things  
**-elic** historical  
**gewyrd**, **-e** *n* talking, eloquence, ordinance [*word*]  
**gewyrde** = **gewierpe** amount  
**gewyrde** *lic\** eloquent.  
**-lice** *av*. eloquently, accurately  
**-licnes** *f*. eloquence  
**wyrgan**, *ie* [*error* ?], *IN*. *prt*.  
**-wrigde** strangle  
**gewyrht** *nf*, *gen pl*. deed, transgression, desert, merit be his  
**-um**, **būton** **-um** undeservedly, mid **-um** deservedly; +fate (?) [*wyrcan*]  
**wyrhta**, **wryhta** *m* worker, maker  
**gewyrhta** *m* doer, co-operator, accomplice.  
**wyrm** *m* reptile, serpent, dragon, worm [*wurma*]  
**-æte** worm-eaten.  
**-baso** red  
**-geblæd** *n*. a kind of blister or swelling  
**-cynn** *n* species of serpent  
**-fagt** + with serpentine ornaments  
**-galere**, **galdere** *m* snake-charmer  
**-geard** + *m* abode of serpents  
**-hælsere** *m* diviner by serpents  
**-hiw** *n* form of a snake

## WYRM-HORD

wyrm|hord† *n.* dragon's treasure.  
 -lic† *n.* serpentine ornament.  
 -melo *n.* worm-meal (?).  
 -read scarlet.  
 -sele† *m.* hall of serpents (= hell).  
 -slite *m.* being eaten by worms.  
 -wyrt *f.* a plant.  
 wyrmella = wurmille.  
 wyrms = worms *pus.*  
 -ig purulent, festering.  
 -tæung\*, wyrshrteung, -spī-  
 wung\*, wyrnsaspiung *f.* phthisis  
 Gl.  
 wyrms|an, wyrmsan *fester*  
 —ge-ed purulent [worms].  
 wyrp, *ie once, IN. y, oe m.* throw-  
 ing; blow, stroke, shot [weor-  
 pan].  
 wyrpe = wierpe recovery.

## GEWYRPE

gewyrpe *n.* heap (?) Ct.  
 wyrpel† *m.* foot-ring (of hawk).  
 wyrrest = wierrest.  
 wyrsa = wiersa.  
 wyrmsan = wyrmsan.  
 wyrst = wrist.  
 wyrt *f.* vegetable, plant, herb,  
 spice; crop; root.  
 -bedd *n.* bed planted with herbs.  
 -box *m.* perfume-box.  
 -bræp *m.* fragrance of flowers.  
 -cynn *n.* species of herb.  
 -cynren *n.* species of herb.  
 -drenc *m.* herbal drink.  
 -fæt *n.* perfume-box.  
 -geard *m.* kitchen garden.  
 -ig — ~ hamm garden.  
 -gemang *n.*, -gemengnes, a *f.*  
 spice, perfume.

## WYRT-METE

wyrt|mete *m.* dish of vegetables.  
 -tūn *m.* garden.  
 wyrt-wal a *m.* root.  
 -ian root or pull up or out.  
 wyrt-weard *m.* gardener.  
 wyrt-(t)rum|a *m.* root, root-  
 stump.  
 -ian root up.  
 wyrtian spice, perfume.  
 wýscan wish *wdg., w. styj*  
 [wūsc].  
 gewýscan wish | adopt: ~ hie  
 him (*ſt.*) tō bearnum.  
 -ednes, -ing *f.* adoption.  
 -endlic desirable; optative (mood) |  
 adoptive (child).  
 -endlice *av.* (child) by adop-  
 tion.

## Y.

## ȚCE

Țce *f.* toad, frog.  
 Țdæges = idæges on the same  
 day.  
 Țddisc = \*iedisc furniture.  
 yfel I. *aj., cpv. wiersa, y, spl.*  
 wierrest, wyr(re)sta bad;  
 wicked; painful, miserable. II.  
*n.* evil; wickedness; mischief,  
 damage; misery.  
 -cund evil.  
 -cwepende evil-speaking.  
 -dæd *f.* evil deed.  
 -dæda *m.* evil-doer.  
 -full evil, wicked.  
 -georn(n)es *f.* wickedness.  
 -lic, yfelic evil, bad; mean, untidy  
 (in dress).  
 -nes *f.* badness, wickedness.  
 yfelsacian blaspheme.  
 -end *m.* blasphemer.  
 -ung *f.* blaspheming, blasphemy.  
 yfel|sōþ unhappily true, too true.  
 -spræce evil-speaking.  
 -willende vicious.

## YFEL-WILLENDNES

yfel|willendnes *f.* malice.  
 -wyrcende evil-doing.  
 yfele, yfe *av., cpv. wiersa, y* badly,  
 wrongly; miserably.  
 yfelian, yf- *intr.* become bad || *tr.*  
 injure.  
 yfemest *spl.* of uferra.  
 yferra, -era = uferra.  
 yfes *f.* eaves of house. *Cp.*  
 efes.  
 -drype\*, yfer- *m.* drip from eaves  
 Gl.  
 ylceian = elceian delay.  
 ylea = ilca same.  
 ylfig chattering, raving Gl.  
 ylp *m.* = elpend elephant — ~es-  
 bān ivory.  
 yltsta *spl.* of eald old.  
 ym- = ymb-.  
 ymb, L. -e, embe *prep. wa.* [the  
*av. ymbe takes d.*] | place around  
 | time about, at: ~e gangdagas  
 oppe ær after: hē fōr ~ æne  
 niht tō Iglæa, þæs ~e lýtēl soon

## YMBBÆTAN

after. ~ twelf mōnaþ every  
 twelve months | concerning, about:  
 georn ~ lāra, smēan ~ God.  
 ~ (bēon) be busy about, aim at:  
 se dēofol is æfre ~e yfel; hū  
 hē ~e hī sceolde how he should  
 deal with them; *also abs.*: hū  
 hē ~e wolde how he would  
 act.  
 ymb·bætan\*, ymbe-† curb, en-  
 close.  
 ymb·beorgan 3 protect.  
 ymb·beran 4 surround.  
 ymb·biegnes, ymbe- *f.* bend (of  
 river).  
 ymb·bindan 3 bind round.  
 ymb·būgan 7 bend round.  
 ymb·cæfian embroider round.  
 ymb·ceorfan 3 circumcise.  
 ymb·cierr *m.* migration *IN.*  
 -an go round, make the circuit of.  
 ymb·clyppan embrace.  
 -ing *f.* embrace.  
 ymb·cyme *m.* assembly.



# YMBE

ymb *av.* [*the prp. is ymb, L. ymbe*] around. *In compos.* ymb- is older and more frequent than ymbe-.

ymb[e] [y=i] (*n.*) swarm of bees.

-stocce *m.* stump with swarm of bees in it *Ct.*

ymb-e *acc.* = ymb-.

ymb-eardiende neighbouring *Gl.*

ymb-fær, ymbe- *n.* circuit.

ymb-færeld *n.* circuit.

ymb-fæstnes *f.* enclosure.

ymb-fæpmian encompass.

ymb-faran 2 surround; traverse.

ymb-feng *m.* envelope, covering.

ymb-fëran go round, traverse.

ymb-flëogan 7 fly round.

ymb-fôn 1 b grasp, clasp; encompass, surround.

ymb-frætwan surround with ornaments, adorn.

ymb-gân, -gangan *vô.* go round; surround.

ymb-gang *m.* circuit, circumference.

ymb-gyrdan encircle, surround.

ymb-habban surround, include.

ymb-haga *m.* hedge, enclosure.

ymb-hammen surrounded *Gl.*

ymb-healdan 1 encompass.

ymb-hëapian heap round.

ymb-hëgian hedge round.

ymb-hôn 1 b *tr.* hang round — *plc.* -hangen surrounded, hong (with), covered (with).

ymb-hog[a] *m.* consideration, reflection, purpose; care, anxiety.

-ian be anxious about.

ymb-hring[an] surround.

-end *m.* attendant *Gl.*

ymb-hüung *f.* circumcision *IN.* [hëawan].

ymb-hweorfan 3 *intr.* revolve || *tr.* go round, encompass; tend, cultivate.

ymb-hwiërf[an] revolve round; encompass; traverse.

-nes *f.* change, revolution.

ymb-hwyrft, -e, -i, -eo, -ea *m.* rotation; orbit (of stars); circuit, extent; world.

ymb-hyegan reflect on, consider.

ymb-hygd, -hÿd *f.* solicitude, anxiety.

-ig solicitous, anxious.

-iglice\*, -elice *av.* carefully.

# YMBHYGDIGNES

ymb-hygdignes *f.* solicitude.

ymb-riernan 3 run round.

ymb-lædan lead round.

ymb-lærgan provide with a rim.

ymb-liegan 5 surround, encompass, confine.

ymb-lipān 6 sail round.

ymbren *n.* Ember-tide, the Ember days [ymbryne].

-dæg, ymbrig- *m.* Ember-day.

-fæsten(n) *n.* fast at Ember-tide.

-wuçe *f.* Ember week.

ymb-ryne, emrene *m.* motion round, revolving; orbit (of stars) | time lapse, course.

ymb-sceadwian overshadow.

ymb-sceaw[ian] look round.

-iendlice *f.* circumspectly.

-ung *f.* looking round.

ymb-scinan 6 shine round *tr.*

ymb-scripan 6 make the circuit of.

ymb-scrÿdan clothe, dress.

ymb-sellan surround.

ymb-sëon 5 look round.

ymb-sëon *f.* beholding.

ymb-set *n.* siege.

ymb-seten\*, *vE.* oemseten *f.* shoot, slip.

ymb-setl *n.* siege.

ymb-sëttung *f.* sedition.

ymb-sëttan encompass; besiege.

ymb-sittan 5 encompass, besiege also *w.* ütan.

ymb-sittend, ymbe-† *m.* neighbour (nation).

-e *intr.* sitting round; neighbouring (people).

ymb-smëagung\*, ymbe- *f.* consideration.

ymb-snidennes *f.* circumcision [ymb-sniþan].

ymb-sniþan 6 circumcise.

ymb-spannan 1 clasp round, embrace.

ymb-spræc, ymbe- *f.* conversation, discussion.

-e spoken about, well known.

ymb-standan 2 surround.

-en\*, ymbe-† surrounded.

ymb-standend† standing round, enclosing.

ymb-stand(en)nes *f.* encompassing; guardianship.

ymb-styrian stir about, overturn.

# YMBSWÆPE

ymb-swæpe, -ä- *f.* digression *Gl.*

ymb-swāpan 1 environ; clothe, dress.

ymb-trymian, -trymman surround; fortify.

ymb-trymning *f.* surrounding; fortifying.

ymb-tÿnan surround.

ymb-tyrnan surround *Gl.*

ymb-þanc\*, ymbe- *m.* reflection.

ymb-þridung *f.* deliberation, reflection *Gl.*

ymb-þringan 3 throng round, surround.

ymb-ütan, abütan *av., prp. wa.* around, about — ymb hie ütan = -hie.

ymb-wæfan envelop, clothe.

ymb-wærlan turn towards *IN.*

ymb-weaxan 1 grow round, surround.

ymb-wend[an] turn round.

-nes *f.* change.

-ung *f.* reviving; behaviour.

ymb-weorpan 3 surround.

ymb-wiclan besiege.

ymb-windan 3 enfold, encompass.

ymb-wlät[ian] contemplate.

-ung *f.* contemplation.

ymb-wyrcan enclose, surround.

ymel, e caterpillar.

ymele, ymle *f.* document, piece of writing.

ymen *m.* hymn [*Lt. hymnus*].

-bōc *f.* hymn-book.

-sang *m.* hymn.

ymesene blind.

ymest *spl. of* uferra.

ymnere *m.* hymn-book [*Lt. hymnarium*].

ynce inch [*Lt. uncia*].

yndse, entse *f.* ounce [*Lt. uncia*].

ynne-lëac *n.* onion [*Lt. unio*].

ÿplen, ypplen *n.* top, summit *Gl.* [ÿp].

yppan bring out or up; ge- produce (flowers); make manifest, disclose, betray; ge- utter (words) [up-pan].

yppe I. evident, known. II. *n.* upper room *Gl.*; dais, throne; show, spectacle *Gl.*

ypping† *f.* (!).

-iren\*, i- *n.* crowbar.

ÿr, e back of axe.

ÿrt bow (!); the Runic letter *y.*

ÿrse-binn *f.* a kind of box (!).

## YSLE

## ȲTERRA

## Ȳp-LID

yal|e *f.* ash.  
 -ende glowing *Gl.*  
 ysope *f.* hyssop [*Lt.*]  
 ȳst *f.* whirlwind, storm  
 -ian storm, rage.  
 -ig stormy.  
 ȳt|an expel [*ūt*].  
 -end *m.* expeller.  
 -ing *f.* journey.  
 ȳtemest *spl.* of ȳterra.  
 yteren of an otter [*otor*].

ȳterra = ȳterra.  
 ȳtmest = ȳtemest.  
 ȳp *f.* wave  
 -geblandt *n* surge  
 -bordt *n* ship *Cp.* wæg|bord  
 -farut *f.* flood  
 -hengest *Pr m* horse  
 -hof *n* ship.  
 -ig rough (sea).  
 -lādet *fpl* sea-passage  
 -lāft *f.* shore.

ȳp|lidt *n*, -lida *n* ship  
 -mearht *m* ship.  
 -mēret *m.* sea  
 -naca\* *n* ship.  
 -gewinn *n* life in the water  
 -wōringende wandering on the  
 waves *Gl.*  
 ȳp|ian, ȳpian fluctuate, surge;  
 rage  
 -ung *f.* fluctuation.  
 ȳpung *f.* inundation, agitation























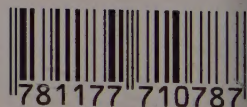






CPSIA information can be obtained at [www.ICGtesting.com](http://www.ICGtesting.com)  
Printed in the USA

243698LV00003B/82/P



9 781177 710787







9 781177 710787